

Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh 2019

39TH EDITION

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০১৯

প্রকাশকাল: বৈশাখ, ১৪২৭

Date of Publication: May 2020

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS (BBS)

STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

DHAKA, BANGLADESH

www.bbs.gov.bd

ISBN-978-984-475-020-3



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Foreword

The Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh is one of the most important public documents which contribute a lot towards formulating effective and fruitful public policy. In addition, it is considered as a unique tool which can greatly help us to face the upcoming challenges in different fields of public policy. It is a consolidated report to make an integration of Sustainable Development Goals of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development into the 7th Five Year Plan (2016-20), Perspective Plan 2010-2021, National Social Security Strategy, Bangladesh Delta plan 2100.

It is known to all that the compilation of a voluminous publication like Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh 2019 is a robust and time consuming work. Nevertheless, BBS has been able to publish regularly this publication on annual basis. References and sources of data of this publication have made an opportunity for stakeholders/users to conduct further analysis. Users can refer to the volume of Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh which contains a complete set of data in much detailed form.

I would like to convey my sincere thanks to all officials associated with the preparation of this publication. My sincere thanks to Mr. Mohammad Tajul Islam, Director General and his colleagues of BBS for their meticulous and continuous efforts in bringing out this publication. I would also like to acknowledge the great contribution of the local bodies, government officials and officials of source agencies who have continuously helped BBS by providing data. I hope that they will continue the same co-operation in future.

I hope that this publication will turn out to be very useful to the public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
May 2020

Saurendra Nath Chakrabhartty



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh



Preface

Statistical Yearbook Bangladesh 2019 is a compilation of relevant demographic, socio-economic and environmental statistics to provide a comprehensive account of the trends, status and development of Bangladesh. It is the 39th issue of its kind as a regular annual publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It presents both cross sectional and time series data as well as rates of change, ratios and distribution to facilitate comprehensive analysis. It presents a preview covering the financial year 2018-19 and the calendar year 2019. It covers the culmination of quantitative benchmark information for different area to monitor Upper Middle Income Status, associated targets within the 7th FYP (2016-2020), the Perspective Plan of Bangladesh (2010-2021), Bangladesh Delta Plan 2100 and evaluation framework of SDGs (Agenda 2030).

It details the latest available data on General Features and Environment, Area, Population & Households, Labor and Employment, Agriculture, Industry, Energy, Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, Banking and Insurances, Price and Wages, National Income, Education, Health and Family Planning consumption, Household Income and Expenditure into 15 Chapters. The Book is served as a standard documentary of statistics.

One of the main limitations in timely preparation of this publication is data availability from secondary sources and data are hardly found in the required format. So this data need to be restructured for inclusion in this publication. For timely publication of this Yearbook we eagerly seek cooperation of all concerned agencies and stakeholders.

I express my gratitude and thanks to honorable secretary, Mr. Saurendra Nath Chakrabhartty, Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) for his guidance and final review of the report. I would like to congratulate the director, National Accounting (Price and Wages) wing, BBS and the relevant officials who have contributed to prepare the manuscript. I also like to take the opportunity to acknowledge the contribution of the members of the Editorial Committee of SID and BBS respectively for the review and improvement of this report.

Comments and suggestions on the Yearbook and its future evolution are always welcome.

Dhaka
May 2020

Mohammad Tajul Islam

CONTENTS

Bangladesh: An overview.....	XXI-XXX
------------------------------	---------

Chapter 1**GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics of general soil types	3-6
1.02	Country summary of area and proportions occupied by general soil types.....	6
1.03	Classified Land type of Bangladesh Dhaka division, Chattogram division, Barishal division	7-11
1.04	Forest land under the Control of Forest Department (acres),	12
1.05	Area under different types of forests, 2017-18	13
1.06	River systems of Bangladesh	13
1.07	Main rivers according to length	14
1.08	Areas of major standing water bodies	14
1.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	15
1.11	Land type of Bangladesh	15
1.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh.....	16
1.13	Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005.....	17
1.14	Flood in Bangladesh 2007	17
1.15	Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes	17
1.16	Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh	18
1.17	Major Cyclones in Bangladesh	18
1.18	Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh	18
1.19	Landslides by Location in Bangladesh	18
1.20	Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010.....	19
1.21	Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the Jamuna and Padma in 2004.....	19
1.22	Flood Affected Area and People	19
1.23	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh 2019.....	20
1.24	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2019	21
1.25	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2019.....	22
1.26	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected station, 1981-2010.....	23
1.27	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010.....	24
1.28	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010.....	25
1.29	Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh.....	26
1.30	Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh.....	27-28
1.31	Big floods Occur in Bangladesh.....	29-30
1.32	Droughts of Historical significance Occur in Bangladesh	30

Chapter 2

AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01	Administrative units as on December, 2019 of Bangladesh	33
2.02	Number of upazila/thana, union, village and municipality by zila, 2011	33-34
2.03	Household, population and literacy rate by zila, 2011	35-36
2.04	Area population and literacy rate by paurashava, 2011	37-46
2.05	Household and population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001	47
2.06	Inter-censal growth rate of population, 1911-2011	47
2.07	Population by sex and age group, 1991-2011	47
2.08	Percentage distribution of population by sex 15-24 age groups, 1974-2011	48
2.09	Enumerated population of Bangladesh by former districts in census years, 1911-2011	48
2.10	Population 10 years and over by age group, sex and marital status, 2011.....	49-50
2.11	Mean age at marriage by sex	51
2.12	Percentage distribution and variation of major communities by religion, 1901-2011	51
2.13	Inter-censal growth rates of population (both sexes) and youths based on population adjusted for net undercount, 1974-2001	51
2.14	Distribution of ethnic population and households by zila, 2011	52
2.15	Crude birth rates and total fertility rates	53
2.16	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by residence	53
2.17	Age specific and total fertility rate per 1000 women in Bangladesh for selected years.....	54
2.18	Age-specific fertility rates per 1000 women by residence	55
2.19	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by residence	55
2.20	Estimated number of birth by locality	56
2.21	Child-women ratio by zila, 2001	56
2.22	Crude Death Rate... ..	57
2.23	Crude Death Rate (CDR) per 1000 population by residence in Bangladesh	57
2.24	Infant mortality per 1000 live births by sex and residence.....	58
2.25	Child death rate per 1000 children of ages 1-4 years by sex and residence	58
2.26	Estimates of life expectancy at birth in Bangladesh	59
2.27	Sex ratio and distribution of population by major cities in census years	60
2.28	Household and population by type of household at locality, 2011	60
2.29	Distribution of dwelling households by religion of head and size of household and by residence, 2011	61
2.30	Distribution of household by number of persons, 2011	62
2.31	Main house of the dwelling households by type of structure, 2011	62
2.32	Distribution of household by source of drinking water and residence, 2011	62
2.33	Household reporting latrine, 2011	62
2.34	Distribution of household by use of lighting facility and fuel used by residence, 2018.....	63
2.35	Distribution of household by sources of fuel and locality, 2016-2018	63
2.36	Percentage distribution of household by source of drinking water by locality	63
2.37	Percentage distribution of household by toilet facility and locality	64
2.38	Percentage distribution of household by electricity connection	64
2.39	Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ Years by marital status, age and sex.....	65
2.40	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2018.....	66
2.41	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex and residence, 2008 & 2009.....	67

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

3.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey.....	71-74
3.02	Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area.....	75
3.03	Working age population aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and area.....	75
3.04	Population aged 15 years and above, by age group and sex.....	76
3.05	Total Labor Force by age group, sex and area.....	76
3.06	Population aged 15 and above, by current economic activity status age, sex and area.....	77
3.07	Participation rate by category.....	78
3.08	Employed population aged 15 and above, by age group, Sex and area.....	79
3.09	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation, sex and area.....	80
3.10	Employed population aged 15 and above, by formal/informal sector economic sector and area.....	81
3.11	Informal employment aged 15 and above , by age group sex and area.....	82
3.12.	Unemployed populations aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and Area.....	83
3.13	Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area.....	84
3.14	Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and area.....	85
3.15	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupations and frequency of payment.....	86
3.16	Average number of hours employed persons worked per week by industry, sex and area.....	87
3.17	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment.....	88-89
3.18	Employed persons reporting an occupational injury by type of injury.....	90
3.19	Occupational segregation, by sex and area.....	91
3.20	Total migrant persons aged 15 years and over, by migrant type sex and area.....	92
3.21	Comparative Manpower Statement of the ministry/ divisions.....	93
3.22	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	94
3.23	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff.....	94
3.24	Overseas employment in 2019.....	95-96
3.25	Category wise overseas employment.....	97
3.26	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	98
3.27	Class-wise statistics of Civil Officers and Staffs of the departments and districts.....	99-107
3.28	Number of employees by category in Bangladesh railway.....	108
3.29	Number of expatriates employee and amount of remittance.....	108
3.30	Number of expatriates Bangladesh in abroad.....	109
3.31	Country wise remittance.....	109

Chapter 4**AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**

4.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	113
4.02	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at current price.....	114
4.03	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at constant (2005-06) price.....	114
4.04	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at current prices.....	115
4.05	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at constant prices.....	116
4.06	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2015-16.....	117
4.07	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub- sector at current prices, 2016-17.....	118
4.08	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2017-18.....	119

X Contents

4.09	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2018-19	120
4.10	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2015-16.....	121
4.11	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2016-17	122
4.12	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2017-18.....	123
4.13	Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at constant prices, 2018-19	124
4.14	Land utilization.....	125
4.15	Region wise irrigated area under different means	126-127
4.16	Fertilizer sales by product and year from 2004-2005 to 2018-19.....	128
4.17	Export of fish and fish products from Bangladesh.....	129
4.18	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008	130-131
4.19	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008	132-133
4.20	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila	134-135
4.21	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila	136-137
4.22	Intensity of cropping by former district	138
4.23	Area irrigated under different crops.....	138
4.24	Area irrigated by methods.....	138
4.25	Consumption of pesticide	139
4.26	Quarterly pesticides consumption.....	139
4.27	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops.....	140
4.28	Acreage, production of maize, jowar, barley and bajra.....	141
4.29	Acreage and production of Pulses	141
4.30	Acreage, production and yield Rate of Tobacco.....	142
4.31	Acreage and production of condiments and spices.....	143
4.32	Acreage and production of miscellaneous cash crops	143
4.33	Acreage and production of rice by varieties	144
4.34	Acreage and production of rice by former districts	145
4.35	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts (2011-12)	146
4.36	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts year 2012-13	146
4.37	Estimates of wheat, 2017-18 & 2018-19	147
4.38	Acreage and production of oil seeds.....	148
4.39	Estimate of Kharif Groundnut, 2018-19	149
4.39	Estimate of Winter Groundnut, 2018-19.....	150
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Jati), 2018-19	151
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Matihar), 2018-19.....	152
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Vergina), 2018-19.....	153
4.40	Estimate of Tobacco (Others)	154
4.41	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Important Crops & Requirement of seeds & Fertilizers	155
4.42	Sowing & Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetables & Requirement of seeds and Fertilizers	156
4.43	Production of Vegetables	156
4.44	Estimate of Ripe Banana, 2018-19	157
4.45	Estimate of Mango, 2018-19.....	158
4.45	Estimate of Mango, 2018-19.....	159
4.46	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2018-19	160
4.46	Estimate of Jackfruit, 2018-19	161
4.47	Estimate of Pine Apple, 2018-19	162
4.48	Estimate of Litchi, 2018-19	163
4.48	Estimate of Litchi, 2018-19	164
4.59	Estimate of coconut, 2018-19.....	165

4.59	Estimate of coconut, 2018-19	166
4.50	Estimate of Robi Till, 2018-19.....	167
4.50	Estimate of Till/Sesame (Summer), 2018-19	168
4.51	Production of Important Fruits	169
4.52	Flowering & Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits	169
4.53	Species/group Wise Annual Fish Production in Inland & Marine Fisheries, 2017-18	170
4.54	Sector Wise Annual Fish Production in Inland & Marine Fisheries, 2017-18.....	170
4.55	Annual Total Fish Production of the Inland Waters by District, 2017-18.....	171
4.56(a)	Production of Hatching in Government Hatcheries, 2018	172
4.56(b)	Production of Hatching in Government from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2018 (Division-Wise)	172
4.57	Species-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2017-18.....	173
4.58	District-Wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2017-18	174
4.59	District wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2017-18	175
4.60	Annual Fish Production of Pond, 2017-18	176-178
4.61	Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2017-18	179
4.62	Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2017-18	180-181
4.63	Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2017-18	182
4.64	Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1987-88 to 2017-2018.....	183
4.65	Food Grain Production	184
4.66	Number of the livestock and poultry in Bangladesh	184
4.67	Production of Milk, Meat & Eggs	184

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01	Quantum index of industrial production, all industries (manufacturing mining and electricity)	187
5.02	Quantum index of medium and land large scale manufacturing industries by major industry groups	187-88
5.03	Quantum index of mining and electricity production.....	188
5.04	Employment indices of industrial workers in selected industries	189
5.05	Productivity indices of industrial labour in selected industries at constant price	190
5.06	Price index of industrial goods by economic end-use classifications.....	191
5.07	Price index of industrial goods by major economic activity classifications.....	191
5.08	Price indices of domestically produced goods by industrial groups.....	192-93
5.09	Handloom units (establishment) and looms by type of ownership and zila, 1990	194-95
5.10	Ownership, and loom operational status by size of handloom unit, 1990	195
5.11	Production of selected industrial items.....	196-97
5.12	Structure of jute manufacturing industry	198
5.13	Production, export, consumption and stock of jute goods	198
5.14	Count-wise quantity and value of production of yarn.....	199
5.15	Grade-wise production of tea	200
5.16	Number of tea factory workers	200
5.17	Quantity and value of production of minerals by type.....	200
5.18	Key findings survey of manufacturing industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)	201
5.19	Gross value added by type of manufacturing industries.....	202
5.20	Number of establishments by size & major industry (BSIC 2 digits)	202
5.21	Value of fixed assets by size and category	202
5.22	Industrial statistics for the year of 1973-74 to 2005-06.....	203
5.23	Gross outputs by type of industry group	203

XII Contents

5.24	Industrial statistics by employment, gross output, value added by public & private sector	204
5.25	Value of output of the manufacturing industries by product category	204
5.26	Size and growth rate of manufacturing sector.....	205
5.27	Quantum index of production for medium and large scale manufacturing.....	205

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01	Indicators of the Energy Sector.....	209
6.02	Installed capacity power generation demand and load shedding	210
6.03	Maximum generation and percent increase	210
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and others	211
6.05	Consumption of fuel (BPDB).....	2011
6.06	Per capita generation and consumption (GRID).....	211
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2018-19.....	212-13
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2018-19.....	214
6.08	Power distribution zone under BPDB.....	215
6.09	Power consumption pattern of the country and BPDB, 2018-19	215
6.10	Retail sales by BPDB	215
6.11	Consumer growth by number of consumers (category wise)	216
6.12	Electrification of thana, villages, hat-bazar and pumps	216
6.13	Distribution system loss and net revenue collection.....	217
6.14	Sale of petroleum products by items	217
6.15	Sale of petroleum products by marketing company, 2017-18	217
6.16	Company-wise sale of petroleum products during, 2017-18.....	218
6.17	Petroleum products quantity imports and export expenditure.....	218
6.18	Import of crude and refined oil	2018
6.19	Sector-wise use of main petroleum product during last 3 years	218
6.20	Export performance (last 5 years).....	219
6.21	Received of petroleum products from different gas field	219
6.22	BPC's contribution to the national exchequer and financial loss	220
6.23	Import of coal and coke from selected country.....	220
6.24	Sector wise number of consumers of rural electricity.....	220
6.25	Fuel consumption by BPDB Power plant	221
6.26	Bangladesh gas reserves	221
6.27	Main natural gas transmission and distribution line.....	222
6.28	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	223
6.29	Consumption of natural gas by sector.....	223
6.30	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas-fields.....	224
6.31	ERL production during last six years.....	224

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at current price ..	227
7.02	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at constant price.....	228
7.03	Transport, communication and storage statistics	229
7.04	Rate of fare and freight of different modes of transport (Public).....	230
7.05	Rates of different modes of communication and telephone charges	230
7.06	Length of RHD road network as per road type	231
7.07	District wise length of road by road classification in 2018 under RHD.....	231-32
7.08	Estimated number of mechanized vehicles in Bangladesh	233
7.09	Number and capacity of buses and trucks of Bangladesh road transport corporation plying on road	233
7.10	Number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh registered by type	234
7.11	Number of motor vehicles registered in Dhaka by type.....	235
7.12	Number of motor driving license issued by Dhaka metropolitan area by type	235
7.13	Number of registered rickshaws in urban area.....	236
7.14	Estimated number of rickshaw in rural area by former districts	237
7.15	Number of road accident in Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Barishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi metropolitan area.....	237
7.16	Number of road accidents in Bangladesh by zila	238
7.17	Route kilometer and stations by gauge of Bangladesh railway	239
7.18	Rolling stock of Bangladesh railway.....	249
7.19	Freight carried by Bangladesh railway (classified) by commodity	240
7.20	Number of wagons and quantity lifted by Bangladesh railway at Chattogram port by selected commodities	240
7.21	Revenue rate and financial operation of Bangladesh railway	241
7.22	Use of rolling stock by Bangladesh railway	241
7.23	Traffic earnings and physical assets of Bangladesh railway	242
7.24	Number of passengers carried by Bangladesh railway	242
7.25	Indicators of the performance of Bangladesh Biman.....	243
7.26	Number of aircrafts in operation and total earnings of Bangladesh Biman	243
7.27	Passengers movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	244-245
7.28	Cargo movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	246-47
7.29	Aircraft, passenger and freight/mails movement by airports.....	248
7.30	Division-wise number of post offices.....	249
7.31	Number of letters, parcels and money orders booked through different post offices	249
7.32	Number of post office in Bangladesh	249
7.33	Division-wise number of telephones	250
7.34	Number of radio and television sets licensed classified by type	250
7.35	Air mail rates from Bangladesh to selected countries	250
7.36	Number of vessels with carrying capacity of Bangladesh shipping corporation.....	251
7.37	Cargo lifting of Bangladesh shipping corporation, their profit earned, assets & liabilities	251
7.38	Water transport operation under Bangladesh inland water transport authority	252
7.39	Movement of passenger vehicles and goods and revenue receipt by Bangladesh inland water transport corporation	252
7.40	Vessels by type Under Bangladesh inland Water transport corporation.....	253
7.41	International vessels entered into and cleared from Chattogram and Mongla ports	253
7.42	Vessels handled at Chattogram and Mongla ports.....	253
7.43	Cargo handled at Chattogram and Mongla ports.....	254

XIV Contents

7.44	Commodity-wise export handled at Chattogram ports.....	254
7.45	Commodity-wise export handled at Mongla port	255
7.46	Commodity-wise Import handled at Mongla port	246
7.47	Commodity-wise import handled at Chattogram port	257
7.48	Arrival of tourists in Bangladesh by nationality	258

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01	Balance of payments of Bangladesh.....	261
8.02	Foreign trade, 1999-00 to 2018-19.....	261
8.03	Value of commodities exported from Bangladesh by HS section	262
8.04	Value of commodities imported into Bangladesh by HS section	263
8.05	Export and import of commodities by broad economic categories	264
8.06	Export by major institutional accounts	265
8.07	Import by major institutional accounts	265
8.08	Import and export by sea, air and land.....	265
8.09	Export price (f.o.b.) per unit of selected commodities	266
8.10	Import price (c.i.f.) per unit of selected commodities.....	266
8.11	Export by type of commodities.....	266
8.12	Import by type of commodities	266
8.13	Unit price index of exports	267
8.14	Unit price index of selected imported commodities	267
8.15	Direction of export and import by areas and countries	268-72
8.16	Direction of export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) countries by broad commodities	273-78
8.17	Direction of import by SAARC countries by broad commodities	279-84
8.18	Export of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	285-90
8.19	Import of selected commodities (4-digit level)	291-310
8.20	Export of jute goods by country	311-313
8.21	Country wise export of jute goods by BJMC	314-16
8.22	Export of tea by country.....	317-18
8.23	Export of selected textile goods by country (FY 2014-15)	319
8.24	Export of selected textile goods by country (FY-2012-13	319
8.25	Export of textile fabrics to selected country.....	320

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

9.01	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of the government of Bangladesh	323
9.02	Revenue budget of the government.....	324-25
9.03	Economic classification of revenue budget of the government.....	326
9.04	Development expenditure of the government by sector	327
9.05	Economic classification of the development expenditure of the government.....	327
9.06	Financing of the development expenditure	328
9.07	Classification of total outlays of the central government by function	329-30
9.08	Government gross fixed capital formation (ADP)	331

9.09	Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway.....	332
9.10	Receipts and expenditure of post office department	333
9.11	Economic classification of receipts and expenditure of the telegraph and telephone department	334
9.12	Revenue receipts and expenditure of insurance corporations.....	335
9.13	Revenue receipts and expenditure of steel and engineering corporation	335
9.14	Revenue receipts and expenditure of textile mills corporation.....	336
9.15	Revenue receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.....	336
9.16	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of corporations and autonomous bodies	337
9.17	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of local government	338
9.18	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of city corporation	338
9.19	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of zila parishads.....	338
9.20	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of municipalities	339
9.21	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of union parishads	339
9.22	Summary of commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh.....	340-41
9.23	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	342-45
9.24	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh	346-47
9.25	Banks and their offices operating in Bangladesh	348
9.26	Assets and liabilities of banks (all banks).....	349
9.27	Trends of bank credit.....	349
9.28	Deposits of scheduled banks by type	350
9.29	Trends of money supply	350
9.30	Bank advances by main economic purposes	351
9.31	Bank credit by sectors (all banks).....	351
9.32	Bank advances and deposits by division/districts and locality.....	352-56
9.33	Foreign exchange reserves and exchange rate	357
9.34	Bank rate and interest rate structure of post office savings bank and house building finance corporation.....	358
9.35	Bank -wise interest-rate structure in Bangladesh (except Islamic banks) end Nov. 17	359-62
9.36	Profit rate structure of the Islami banks	363
9.37	Deposits in various government sponsored savings scheme.....	364
9.38	Insurance companies and corporations in Bangladesh (life & general)	365-66
9.39	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by different banks and financial institutions.....	366
9.40	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by zila.....	367
9.41	Cumulative statement of Grameen Bank, 2015	368
9.42	Disbursement and recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2016	369
9.43	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board	370
9.44	Number of central and primary co-operative societies in Bangladesh by region.....	371
9.45	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	372
9.46	Distribution of rickshaw to rickshaw puller co-operative societies	373
9.47	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies	374
9.48	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies (figures are cumulative)	375
9.49	Statistics on co-operative markets	376
9.50	Statistics on housing co-operative-2014	377
9.51	Statistics on housing co-operative-2015	377
9.52	Statistics on housing co-operative-2017	377
9.53	Selected co-operative societies number of members disbursement and recovery of loans.....	378
9.54	Item wise revenue collection.....	378
9.55	Government grant/subsidy.....	379
9.56	Private investment proposals registered with BOI.....	379

Chapter 10**PRICES AND WAGES**

10.01	Market price agricultural crops during the harvest time	382-84
10.02	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh	385
10.03	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in city	386-91
10.04	Annual average wholesale price of tanned leather and hides in Dhaka	392
10.05	Annual average wholesale price of selected building materials at major towns	393-94
10.06	Consumer price index (CPI), national	395
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), rural	395
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), urban	396
10.09	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh	397
10.10	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	398
10.11	Price of gold and silver bullion in Dhaka	399
10.12	Average retail price of tea	399
10.13	House-rent indices of different categories of private residential houses in four principal cities	400
10.14	Construction cost index (building) Bangladesh	401
10.15	Annual average daily wage rate of construction labour by type of labour at principal towns	401
10.16	Transport charges of building materials	402
10.17	Wage rate indices by sector	402
10.18	Daily average wage rate of selected groups of industrial workers in Dhaka	403
10.19	Miscellaneous service charges in Bangladesh	404-05

Chapter 11**NATIONAL INCOME**

11.01	Key Indicators of National Accounts	409
11.02	Annual growth of GDP by sectors at constant price	410
11.03	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices	411
11.04	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at constant prices by major industry activity	412
11.05	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at constant prices	413-15
11.06	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	416
11.07	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices	417
11.08	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at current prices	418-20
11.09	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector	421
11.10	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector	421
11.11	Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators	422
11.12	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices	423
11.13	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices	424
11.14	Per Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices	425
11.15	Per Capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices	425

Chapter 12**EDUCATION**

12.01	Number of Institution, Student & Teacher by type of Education, 2018	429
12.02	Number of Public Universities Teachers & Students by sex in Bangladesh	430
12.03	Number of teachers & students ratio in public universities	431
12.04	Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities students	432
12.05	Faculty and others wise number of students in public universities, 2018	433-34
12.06	Number of students, teachers and other information of private universities, 2018	435-37
12.07	Faculty and main subject wise number of students in private universities, 2018.....	438-40
12.08	Enrolment in colleges by management and sex.....	441
12.09	Number of college, teacher and enrolment by type, 2018	442
12.10	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	442
12.11	Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2018.....	443
12.12	Number of primary education institution teacher and enrolment	443
12.13	Gross and net enrolment rate in primary education	444
12.14	Dropout rate by grade percentage	444
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh.....	445
12.16	Number of teacher in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	445
12.17	Enrolment in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management	445
12.18	Number of professional education institute by types and division, 2018.....	446
12.19	Number of technical institution, teacher and enrolment by type, 2018	446
12.20	Number of government recognized unani colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	447
12.21	Number of government recognized Ayurveda colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations	447
12.22	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka	448
12.23	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi	449
12.24	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla	450
12.25	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	451
12.26	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram.....	452
12.27	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal	453
12.28	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet	454
12.29	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur	455
12.30	Result statistics for Dakhil examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka	456
12.31	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka.....	457
12.32	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi	458
12.33	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla	459
12.34	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore	460
12.35	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram	461
12.36	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal	462
12.37	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet	463
12.38	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur	464
12.39	Result statistics for Alim examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka.....	465
12.40	Result of madrasha for Fazil and Kamil public examination.....	466
12.41	School attendance rates of population 5-24 years by sex and residence,2011	466
12.42	Literacy rate for persons aged 7 years and above by sex and zila.....	467
12.43	Literacy rate of population 7 years and over	468
12.44	Adult literacy rate of population 15 years and over	469

XVIII Contents

12.45	Adult literacy rate of population for all age by zila by sex, 2011	470
12.46	Number of persons completed different educational levels and percentage distribution, 2011	471
12.47	School attendance rate of population 5-24 years by sex and locality	472
12.48	Number of school, student and teacher by type and management, 2018.....	473
12.49	Number of college, teacher and student by type, sex and management, 2018	473
12.50	Number of madrasha, teacher and enrolment (Post-primary) by type Gender & Management, 2018	474
12.51	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment in technical and vocational education.....	475
12.52	Number of institution enrolment	476
12.53	Number of students at higher education level	476
12.54	Comparative statistics of JSC & JDC examination,.....	476
12.55	Number of English medium school by type	476

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector	479-80
13.02	Yearly cases of HIV-AIDS.....	481
13.03	Year-wise collection of safe blood by philanthropic organization	481
13.04	Distribution of the upazila health complexes by % of bed occupancy rates in different years	481
13.05	Number of admissions, deaths district/general hospitals, 2013.....	482
13.06	Division wise number of sanctioned, filled up and vacant posts under DGHS.....	483
13.07	Average length of stay, bed occupancy rate, hospital death rate, average daily admissions and average daily OPD patients in different type of hospitals	484
13.08	Some parameters of hospitalized patients served.....	484
13.09	Medical colleges and their number of seats, 2014 (July).....	485-87
13.10(a)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	488
13.10(b)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	488
13.10(c)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients	488
13.11	Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs	489
13.12	Statistics of local production of finished drugs & raw materials	489
13.13	Prices of selected imported raw materials for essential drugs.....	489
13.14	Statistics of import of finished drugs raw and packaging materials	490
13.15	Export statistics finished drugs and raw materials	490
13.16	Licenciate business units in drugs by categories	490
13.17	Statistics of production units, registered drug products (brands) & distributions outlets	490
13.18	Number of family planning personnel by districts and division, 2013-14	491
13.19	Distribution of ever users of contraceptives by age of women and method of used, 2011	492
13.20	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age, 2011	492
13.21	Locality wise differentials of CPR, 2011	492
13.22	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	493
13.23	Contraceptive method mix with respect to any method.....	493
13.24	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method.....	493
13.25	Birth attendant (1993-2001)	494
13.26	Neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births.....	494
13.27	Post neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births	495
13.28	Under 5 years child death rate (per 1000 live birth).....	496
13.29	Contraceptive prevalence rate by division and residence, 2011.....	496

13.30	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method residence	497
13.31	Percentage distribution of currently married women using family planning methods by types.....	497
13.32	Maternal mortality ratio per 1000 live births	498
13.33	Cause-specific death rates per 100,000 population by sex and locality	498
13.34	Percentage distribution of death by causes, sex and locality	499
13.35	Place of delivery	500
13.36	Progress of sinking deep tube wells in coastal saline areas.....	500
13.37	Number of hand/shallow tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	501
13.38	Number of hand/tara for drinking water in rural areas by former districts	502
13.39	Production and number of sales center of sanitary latrines by former district.....	503
13.40	Number of newspapers and books published (general)	503
13.41	Number of cinema houses and their seating capacity by former districts, 2018	504
13.42	Number of advocates and lawyers by former districts.....	504
13.43	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2017	505
13.44	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2017	506
13.45	Number of imams trained and expenditure incurred thereon in Bangladesh	507
13.46	Number of imam trained by former districts	508

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01	Net availability and per capita availability for consumption of selected items	511-12
14.02	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	513
14.03	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption	514
14.04	Per capita availability of tea for domestic consumption.....	515
14.05	Per capita availability of onion for domestic consumption	515
14.06	Per capita availability of chilies for domestic consumption.....	516
14.07	Per capita availability of pulses for domestic consumption	516
14.08	Per capita availability of edible oils for domestic consumption	517
14.09	Per capita availability of sugar for domestic consumption.....	518-19
14.10	Per capita availability of molases for domestic consumption	520-21
14.11	Per capita availability of salt for domestic consumption	522
14.12	Per capita availability of meat and eggs for domestic consumption	522
14.13	Per capita availability of milk and milk products for domestic consumption.....	523
14.14	National food balance of Bangladesh	524
14.15	Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016	525-27
14.16	Average household size	528
14.17	Age-sex structure of population by residence, 2010 and 2016.....	529
14.18	Monthly household nominal income expenditure and consumption by residence HIES 2000 to 2016	530
14.19	Percentage distribution of average monthly household consumption expenditure by major expenditure groups HIES.....	531
14.20	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES	531
14.21	Per capita day intake of major food items (grams) HIES, 2010 to 2016	532
14.22	Average intake of major food items (in grams) by residence HIES 2010 and 2005	533
14.23	Per capita per day (k.cal) intake by residence HIES	534
14.24	Per capita per day intake of protein (grams) by residence from HIES.....	534

XX Contents

14.25	Poverty gap and squared poverty gap (in percent) by cost to basic needs method HIES	535
14.26	Incidence of poverty (CBN) by educational status HIES	536
14.27	Incidence of poverty by main occupation of head of household	537
14.28	Percentage distributions of households by sources of drinking water and residence HIES	538
14.29	Enrolment of children aged 6-10 years by sex division and poverty status HIES	539
14.30	Percentage of children attending different types of schools at primary level by sex HIES	539
14.31	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES	540
14.32	Average amount received in last 12 months from different social safety net programmes (taka) HIES	541
14.33	Percentage distribution of population (5 years and over) facing some difficulty by sex, age group and type of disability HIES	541
14.34	Percentage distribution of migrants working abroad sending remittances during the last 12 months	542
14.35	Percentage distribution of households faced/experienced crises during the last 12 months by residence HIES, 2010	542

Chapter 15

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS

Notes on data and their sources	545-561
Appendix	562-63
Metric system of weights and measures	564
Unit of measurement	565
Abbreviations and notations ..	565
Standard Conversion factors	566-69
BBS publications	570-71

BANGLADESH: An Overview

Historical

Background

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Siraj ud-Daulah, at the Battle of Plassey on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became a part of Pakistan and was named as East Pakistan. It remained so far about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state named Bangladesh on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

Geographical

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between $20^{\circ} 34'$ and $26^{\circ} 38'$ north latitude and $88^{\circ} 01'$ and $92^{\circ} 41'$ east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west-north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1, 47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial water area of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country. Bangladesh won in Arbitral Tribunal/PCA more than 1, 18,813 square kilometers of waters comprising territorial sea, exclusive economic zone extending out to 200 NM across sizable area, and also has undeniable sovereign rights in the sea bed extending as far as 354 NM from Chattogram coast in the Bay of Bengal with all the living and non living resources. To achieve an equitable result, the tribunal awarded Bangladesh 19,467sq km of area out of total disputed area of 25,602 sq km (approx).

Physiography

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are prominent. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

Flora and Fauna

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 21.05% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsur, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are valuably important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.

Climate

Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7^oC—13^oC (45^oF—55^oF) to maximum of 24^oC—31^oC (75^oF—85^oF). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer is 37^oC (98^oF) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41^oC (105^oF) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chattogram and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

Population

The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per population census 2011 report the population (adjusted) of the country stood at 149.77 million in 2011. The male population was 74.98 million and female 74.79 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 976 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.25 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 56,348 mauzas (revenue villages).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics introduces Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) in 1980 to determine the annual population change during inter-censal period. As reported in the SVRS the population (estimated) of the country stood at 162.7 million in 1 July, 2017. The male population was 81.4 million and female 81.3 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2017 SVRS was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 1090 per sq.km. in 2016 which increased to 1103 per sq.km. in 2017. The sex ratio of the population is 100.2 males per 100 females.

Labour Forces

The total employed population (million) 15+ of the country has been estimated at 63.5 million as per Report of Labour Force Survey, 2016-17, of which 43.5 million are male and 20.0 million are female while it was 62.2 million for both sex, 43.1 million for male and 19.1 million for female in Labour Force Survey 2015-16 as per usual definition.

Capital and other Cities average

Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25^oC (77^oF) and monthly varying between 18^oC (64^oF) in January and 29^oC (84^oF) in August. Chattogram is the main sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers.

Administrative Setup Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the State while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. According to the Constitutions, the Prime Minister is appointed by the President based upon the result of the electorate's choice in parliamentary general election. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into eight administrative divisions; each is placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organization carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner (DC) who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by Upazila Nirbahi Officer(UNO).

The legislature The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 50 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 350.

The Judiciary The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by Sub judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.

Local Government The tiers of Local Government are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad. However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters and on the basis of those principles shall –

(a) Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

(b) Uphold the right of every people freely to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

© Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waggng a just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

XXIV *Bangladesh: An Overview*

Communication System The country has about 2835 kilometers of rail-way, 21269 kilometers of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometers of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport, efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation, which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanized boats into service and modernize the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Yangon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are situated in Chattogram and Mongla. Payra sea port is the 3rd sea port of Bangladesh located on the bank of Rabnabad Channel under Kalapara, Patuakhali. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barishal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There were two television stations in Dhaka and Chattogram under government and it increased to 17 stations. Presently 31 television channels are broadcasting under the government & private ownerships. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betunia in the Chattogram Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

Education and Culture

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher Secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasizes on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother tongue of Bangladesh. But to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees had to sacrifice their lives. A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language. In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21st February as the "International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughal, Arab, Persian, Turkish and West European cultures. Bangladesh has a unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. The culture of Bangladesh is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Year), Independence Day, Victory Day National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga Puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day, Buddha Purnima etc. are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Agriculture and Main Crops

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and contributes about 13.82 % to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 40.6% (in 2016-17) of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought, loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

Fish Wealth

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other low lying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

Mineral Resources and Energy

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and mining activity is going on with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 55346 million kilowatt hours in 2016-17. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w.electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chattogram Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hard rock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chattogram and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

Industries

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country. A large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement and plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades, Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

*Finance,
Banking
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under-utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent years, the banking system has been greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organization) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a strong competition. In the public sector, there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one (61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, it has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, (the largest mangrove forest), the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, it is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diffuse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chattogram - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Saint Martin's, a beautiful coral island about 10 km south-west of the southern tip of the mainland is a tropical slime, with beaches fringed with coconut plants and beautiful marine life are one of the most attractions in the country. Except these, Kuakata's long and wide unique beach and Foy's lake, a man-made lake in Patuakhali sets amidst picturesque surroundings is the natural form. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archaeological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism Organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh
Vision-2021*

Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:

2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.
2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.
2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.
2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.
2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.
2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000 Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.
2013: Free tuition up to degree level.
2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.
2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.
2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.
2021: Unemployment reduced to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.
2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.
2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.
2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present
2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.
2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.
2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.
2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated.
2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.
2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.
2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.
2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

*Empowerment of
Women*

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration and Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

A. Economic factors

- I) Dependency on men
- II) Ownership of land
- III) Less scope for employment

B. Socio-cultural and religious factors

- I) Illiteracy
- II) Socially ignored
- III) Cultural apathy
- IV) Purdah or Seclusion.

C. Political factors

- I) Indifference of political parties
- II) Limited participation in electoral politics
- III) Intra-household discrimination.

Educational Policy

With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008, Vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68, 000 core has been estimated for the venture.

Energy Policy

The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one person per family.

Industrial Policy

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 10.22 % by 2016-17, and 12.06 % by 2017-18. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private Export Processing Zone for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Chapter 1

GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT

2 *General Features and Environment*

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
FLOOD PLAIN SOILS		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	<p>Chattogram : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur & Tangail.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Sirajganj.</p> <p>Barishal : Barishal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali & Barguna.</p>	Raw sandy and salty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	<p>Chattogram : Chandpur, Chattogram, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail & Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna & Rajshahi.</p>	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcareous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	<p>Chattogram : Cox's Bazar.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna & Satkhira.</p>	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining to Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	<p>Barishal : Barishal & Pirojpur.</p> <p>Chattogram : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Gopalganj, Madaripur & Netrokona.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Jashore, Khulna & Narail.</p>	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Barishal: Barguna, Barishal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali & Pirojpur.</p> <p>Chattogram : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chattogram, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj & Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon.</p>	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Chattogram : Chandpur, Chattogram, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali.</p> <p>Barishal : Barishal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, & Pirojpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail & Satkhira.</p>	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

4 General Features and Environment

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	<p>Chattogram : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni & Khagrachhari.</p> <p>Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet</p>	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont outwash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	<p>Chattogram : Brahmanbaria & Cumilla,</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur & Tangail.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Sirajganj.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.</p>	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	<p>Barishal : Barishal, Patuakhali & Pirojpur,</p> <p>Chattogram : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Cumilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj & Sylhet.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur & Tangail.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jashore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj & Thakurgaon.</p> <p>Sylhet: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.</p>	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to somewhat alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	<p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira.</p> <p>Barishal : Barishal, Jhalokati & Pirojpur.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Naogaon.</p>	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<p>Chattogram : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur & Noakhali.</p> <p>Dhaka : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari & Sariatpur.</p> <p>Khulna : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail & Satkhira.</p> <p>Rajshahi : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi & Naogaon</p>	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)

1.01

Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	Chattogram : Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts & Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur, Khulna : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jashore & Satkhira. Rajshahi : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	Chattogram : Bandarban, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar & Khagrachhari. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	Rajshahi : Dinajpur, Panchagarh & Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Top soils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the sub soils are slightly acidic in reaction.
Hill Soils Brown Hill Soils	Chattogram : Bandarban, Chattogram, Chattogram Hill Tracts, Cumilla, Cox's Bazar & Feni. Dhaka : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. Sylhet : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shaley/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
Terrace Soils Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	Chattogram : Brahmanbaria Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha & Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogura, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon & Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur & Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	Dhaka : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. Rajshahi : Bogura, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi & Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
Floodplain Soils		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
Hill Soils		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Area of Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
Proportion of total soil area		(12.7)
Terrace Soils		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
Area of Terrace Soils	1028030	7.1
Proportion of total soil area		(8.3)
Total Soil Area	12308224	85.0
Miscellaneous Land Types		
River, bills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
Total	14486269	100.0

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993
Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	..	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
		10	17	39	15	2	83	17	100
Faridpur	..	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
		11	31	31	6	0	79	21	100
Gazipur	..	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
		38	18	14	12	6	88	12	100
Gopalganj	..	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
		3	10	32	27	13	85	15	100
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	20	32	28	3	0	83	16	100
Kishoreganj	..	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
		11	15	17	30	10	83	17	100
Madaripur	..	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
		3	31	30	11	2	77	23	100
Manikganj	..	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
		2	24	37	13	0	76	24	100
Munshiganj	..	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
		5	6	30	25	6	72	28	100
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
		32	35	14	4	1	86	14	100
Narayanganj	..	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
		11	18	29	14	4	76	24	100
Narsingdi	..	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
		15	29	17	17	2	80	20	100
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	17	28	16	19	6	87	13	100
Rajbari	..	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
		17	38	12	8	1	76	24	100
Shariatpur	..	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
		5	32	27	8	0	72	28	100
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	27	41	15	3	0	86	8	100
Tangail	..	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
		18	36	21	9	1	85	15	100
Total	10430	504326	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
Percentage	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

hl-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land. LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

** Land type classifications data are not included in forest area of Bangladesh.

** Miscellaneous land means settlement, Ponds, water bodies, river, channel, brick fields etc.

source- Soil Resource Development Institute

(Contd.)

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Chattogram Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	1	4	17	32	16	17	86	14	100
Cumilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	1	4	36	27	13	0	80	19	100
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	0	3	21	35	5	1	65	35	100
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	3	3	72	0	0	0	75	22	100
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	0	2	62	7	0	0	72	28	100
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	0	1	51	11	1	0	64	36	100
Chattogram	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	27	8	31	3	0	0	42	32	100
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	31	11	31	1	2	0	44	26	100
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	93	3	2	0	0	0	5	2	100
Khagrachhari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	84	7	6	0	0	0	13	4	100
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	84	2	1	0	0	0	4	12	100
Total	1286403	139876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
Percentage	41	4	23	8	3	1	40	19	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Barishal Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		1	58	4	0	0	63	37	100
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		2	61	3	0	0	66	34	100
Barishal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		3	56	9	3	0	71	29	100
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		5	54	17	0	0	76	24	100
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		4	56	6	3	0	69	31	100
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		2	43	2	0	0	47	53	100
Total		28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
Percentage		2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

Cont'd.

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	23	22	18	14	3	80	20	100
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	15	30	18	13	1	77	23	100
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	52	19	9	3	0	83	17	100
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	57	15	11	5	0	88	12	100
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	27	25	27	5	1	85	15	100
Chapai	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
Nawbabganj								
	55	19	10	5	1	90	10	100
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	55	33	2	0	0	90	10	100
Bogura	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	38	37	5	0	0	80	20	100
Total	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
Percentage	40	23	13	6	1	83	17	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	9552	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	62	10	2	0	78	22	100
Bagherhat	10369	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	61	7	2	0	75	25	100
Satkhira	38765	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	62	3	0	0	82	18	100
Jashore	77625	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	34	11	2	0	77	23	100
Narial	13588	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	31	23	11	0	79	21	100
Jhenaidah	73346	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	35	6	2	0	81	19	100
Magura	26001	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	40	15	2	0	82	18	100
Kushtia	48967	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	9	2	0	76	24	100
Chuadanga	50318	38111	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	33	5	0	0	81	19	100
Meherpur	30674	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	31	9	1	0	84	16	100
Total	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
Percentage	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	86534	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	48	2	0	0	87	13	100
Kurigram	52678	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	35	14	3	0	76	24	100
Lalmonirhat	42519	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	44	5	0	0	83	17	100
Gaibandha	56497	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	37	14	5	0	82	18	100
Nilphamari	65137	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	45	1	Minor	0	87	13	100
Thakurgaon	99229	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	32	1	0	0	89	11	100
Panchagarh	71171	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	35	Minor	0	0	90	10	100
Dinajpur	157210	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	1	0	0	88	12	100
Total	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
Percentage	39	40	5	1	0	85	15	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	86676	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	27	11	6	4	54	12	100
Sunamganj	1162	17197	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	13	21	27	23	88	12	100
Habiganj	32644	17772	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	20	19	24	7	77	10	100
Sylhet	14374	23010	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	24	22	20	7	78	17	100
Total	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
Percentage	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barishal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	0	2	55	5	1	0	63	37	100
Chattogram	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	41	4	24	8	3	1	40	19	100
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	1	17	28	22	12	3	82	18	100
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	0	23	45	9	2	0	79	21	100
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	0	40	13	6	1	83	17	100	
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	0	39	40	5	1	85	15	100	
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	11	6	20	19	20	11	76	13	100
Total	1431689	2463696	4314346	1669693	872792	276002	9598381	2643411	13671629
Percentage	1	18	32	12	6	2	70	19	100

Note: *Bold number indicates value in percent*

1.04 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department During 2017-18

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Unclassed State Forests	Vested (Controlled by Revenue Dept.)	Total
Dhaka	0.00	934.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	934.74	0.00	934.74
Gazipur	44189.90	20983.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	65173.21	0.00	65173.21
Mymensingh	34555.11	4305.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	38860.14	0.00	38860.14
Jamalpur	0.00	10364.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	10364.39	0.00	10364.39
Sherpur	6324.70	13759.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	20084.15	0.00	20084.15
Netrokona	591.97	1381.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	1973.57	0.00	1973.57
Tangail	73815.69	49061.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	122876.90	0.00	122876.90
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	49839.48	988.88	50428.36
Habiganj	33885.73	274.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34159.73	2200.00	36359.73
Moulvibazar	59332.62	40.70	0.00	10932.00	0.00	70305.32	1079.41	71384.73
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	18012.31	0.00	18012.31
Chattogram	210626.04	152624.86	46435.46	16402.82	0.00	826089.18	0.00	18012.31
Cox's Bazar	152986.40	22667.14	33521.42	0.00	0.00	209174.96	0.00	209174.96
Bandarban	242668.40	21830.80	0.00	0.00	38644.75	303143.95	494372.54	797516.49
Rangamati	573261.21	41401.88	0.00	1.50	0.00	614664.59	763890.54	1378555.13
Khagrachaari	88492.83	7342.67	0.00	0.00	4202.76	100038.026	454077.95	554116.21
Cumilla	0.00	1720.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	1720.92	0.00	1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20191.43	0.00	20191.43
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	566512.95	0.00	566512.95
Khulna	5460081.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5460081.61	0.00	5460081.61
Satkhira	370354.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370354.18	0.00	370354.18
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03	0.00	21.54	0.00	3449.04	0.00	3449.04
Nilphamari	0.00	0.00	648.59	551.49	0.00	1200.08	0.00	1200.08
Kurigram	128.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.59	0.00	128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.62	0.00	82.62
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	18065.14	0.00	18065.14
Thakurgaon	1591.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1591.68	0.00	1591.68
Panchagarh	501.38	4049.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	4550.87	0.00	4550.87
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.70	681.99	0.00	7147.64	0.00	7147.64
Noakhali	72132.36	307867.64	4784.72	0.00	0.00	384784.72	0.00	384784.72
Luxmipur	0.00	50000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50000.00	0.00	50000.00
Patuakhali	58723.87	91276.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	150000.00	0.00	150000.00
Barguna	30553.90	44466.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	75000.00	0.00	75000.00
Pirojpur	0.00	6000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6000.00	0.00	6000.00
Bhola	94245.39	265754.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	360000.00	0.00	360000.00
Acre Total	8224907.52	1178428.09	91381.89	28591.34	42847.51	9566156.35	1716609.32	11282765.67
Hectare Total	3328574.47	476903.31	36981.74	11570.76	17340.15	3871370.44	694702.27	4566072.71
SQ Km								

Source: Department of Forest

1.05 Area under Different Types of Forests, 2017-18

Types	Hectare
Evergreen	1400000.0
Moist deciduous	120000.0
Mangrove	801700.0
Total :	2321700

Source: Department of Forest.

1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
A. Total Length of 310 Rivers		
B. Major Rivers		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point at Godagari at India to confluence at Aricha in Bangladesh	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border Upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogura	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar (upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
The Meghna and Surma System		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna (lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiya	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
Jamuna-Brahmaputra System		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
Other Rivers in north West region		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar (border) At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar (lower) At Bogura-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
Rivers in Chattogram Region		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA

14 General Features and Environment

1.07

Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Cumilla (146), Barishal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogura (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jashore (91) Khulna (104) and Barishal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jashore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghorautra	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jashore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogura (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Cumilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Cumilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jashore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jashore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chattogram (50) and Chattogram Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jashore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barishal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barishal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jashore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chattogram H.T. (40) Chattogram (37)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

1.08

Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Ekasapur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
Total :	584-1922 Sq. km	

Source : MPO, SPARSO

1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2012-13		2013-14		2016-17	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.56	5.10	8.92	2.29	13.85	4.76
Gumti	Cumilla, SW110	10.60	6.64	11.27	6.12	10.55	5.99
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	14.65	6.38	11.29	6.50	6.04	1.18
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.96	1.20	11.35	2.05	6.04	1.18
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.25	13.68	8.38	15.20	8.20
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.97	2.30	6.04	0.99	11.70	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.31	25.40	28.95	25.35	29.95	25.59
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.57	1.36	4.07	1.29	4.81	1.31
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.98	6.35	13.79	6.03	14.87	5.78
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	20.56	12.32	20.21	12.52	20.84	12.15
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.17	2.32	13.31	5.36	-	-

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

16 General Features and Environment

1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.km.)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chattogram Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non-saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace
Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

1.13 Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005 – till date

Cyclone Name	Status	Landfall Area	Landfall Date
PYARR	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Andhra Pradesh coast near Kalingapatnam, India	19.09.2005
BAAZ	Cyclonic Storm	Weakened into AWell Marked Low Pressure area over Southwest Bay of Bengal	02.12.2005
FANOOS	Cyclonic Storm	Crossing the coast near Vedaranyam, India	10.12.2005
MALA	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Arakan coast about 100 Kms South of Sandoway, Myanmar	29.04.2006
OGNI	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the coast between Bapatia and Ongole, India	30.10.2006
AKASH	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed south Bangladesh coast close to south of Cox's Bazar	14.05.2007
SIDR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Baleshwar River	15.11.2007
NARGIS	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed southwest coast of Myanmar	02.05.2008
RASHMI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Khepupara	26.10.2008
KHAIMUK	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the south Andhra Pradesh coast close to the north of Kavalali	15.11.2008
NISHA	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamilnadu coast north of Karaikal	27.11.2008
BIJLI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Bangladesh coast near Chattogram	17.04.2009
AILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the West Bengal coast close to east of Sagar Island	25.05.2009
WARD	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Sri Lanka coast near Trincomalee	14.12.2009
LAILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast near Bapatia	20.05.2010
GIRI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Myanmar coast east-southeast of Sittwe	22.10.2010
JAL	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Tamilnadu and south Andhra Pradesh coast	07.11.2010
THANE	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Tamil Nadu coast close to south of Cuddalore	30.12.2011
NILAM	Cyclonic Storm	crossed north Tamilnadu coast near Mahabalipuram, south of Chennai	31.10.2012
VIYARU	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast between Chattogram and Feni	16.05.2013
PHAILIN	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Odisha& adjoining north Andhra Pradesh coast near Gopalpur	12.10.2013
HELEN	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast close to south of Machilliptnam	22.11.2013
LEHAR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh close to south of Machilipatnam	28.11.2013
MADI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamil Nadu coast near Vedaranyam	12.12.2013
HUHUD			

1.14 Floods in Bangladesh 2007

Affected Districts	39
Affected Upazilas	256
Affected Union	2057
Affected pourshava	67
Family Affected at present	22,86,564
Affected People	1,06,55,145
Death (Drowning, Snake Bite etc)	554 (Source-MHFP)
Household (Full)	62,956
Household (Partial)	8,81,922

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management, 2010-15, Disaster Management Bureau.

1.15 Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes

Date	Location
14 April 1969	Demra (Dhaka)
17 April 1973	Manikgang
10, April 1974	Faridpur
11 April 1974	Bogura
09 May 1976	Narayangan
01 April 1977	Faridpur
26 April 1989	Saturia (Manikganj)
14 May 1993	Southern Bangladesh
13 May 1996	Tangail
04 May 2003	Brahmanbaria
21 March 2005	Gaibandha

Source: Bangladesh: State of the Environment 2001 and Web sources.

1.16 Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh

Date	Name	Magnitude (Richter)	Epicentral Distance from Dhaka (km)	Epicentral Distance from Sylhet City (km)	Epicentral Distance from Chattogram (km)
10 January 1869	Cachar Earthquake	7.5	250	70	280
14 July 1885	Bengal Earthquake	7.0	170	220	350
12 June 1897	Great Indian Earthquake	8.7	230	80	340
8 July 1918	Srimongal Earthquake	7.6	150	60	200
2 July 1930	Dhubri earthquake	7.1	250	275	415
15 January 1934	Bihar-Nepal Earthquake	8.3	510	530	580
15 August 1950	Assam Earthquake	8.5	780	580	540

Source: Choudhury, 2005; National Plan for Disaster Management 2010-2015, Disaster Management Bureau

1.17 Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.

Date	Maximum Wind Speed (km/hr)	Storm Surge Height (metre)	Death Toll
11 May 1965	161	3.7-7.6	19,279
15 December 1965	217	2.4-3.6	873
1 October 1966	139	6.0-6.7	850
12 November 1970	224	6.0-10.0	3,00,000
25 May 1985	154	3.0-4.6	11,069
29 April 1991	225	6.0-7.6	1,38,882
19 May 1997	232	3.1-4.6	155
15 November 2007 (SIDR)	223		3363
25 May 2009 (AILA)	92		190

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

1.18 Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Cyclone shelter
1.	Chandpur	80
2.	Chattogram	679
3.	Cox's Bazar	621
4.	Feni	76
5.	Laxmipur	76
6.	Noakhali	300
7.	Bagerhat	163
8.	Barguna	216
9.	Barishal	52
10.	Bhola	677
11.	Jalkhati	17
12.	Patuakhali	340
13.	Pirojpur	70
14.	Khulna	124
15.	Satkhira	82
Total		3739

Source: Emergency Preparedness Plan for Cyclone-2014, CDMP, MoDMR.

1.19 Landslides by Location in Bangladesh

Districts	No of Affected Upazilas	No of Affected Families	No of Household fully damaged	No of death	Crops (Acre) Damaged	Livestock damaged	Water point Damaged
Cox's Bazar	8	154,648	16,118	51	28,216	1430	6709
Chattogram	15	347,479	11,139	37	11,410	1650	948
Bandarban	7	30,384	7,102	38	9,695	850	2455
Sylhet	11	118,521	3,328	3	25,797	261	389
Sunamganj	3	50,595	365	0	5,140	15	50
Sirajganj	9	55,309	2050	1	54,456	481	
Gaibandha	4	66,015	10,249	3			
Bogura	3	27,850	10,000	1	12,170		
Kurigram	9	123,806	22,609	4	52,899	129	
Jamalpur	7	55,088	5,110	1	30,638		
Total	76	1,029,695	88,070	139	230,421	4,816	10,551

Source: DRRO, MoDMR; As of 19 July 2012.

1.20 Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010

No. of events	234
No. of people killed	191,836
Average Killed per year	6,188
No. of people Affected	323,480,264
Average affected (per year)	10,434,847
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000)	17,072,500
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000) per year	550,726

Source: Preventive Web; The Economics of Early Response and resilience: Bangladesh Country Study.

1.21 Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004

Districts	Upazilas	Total Land (ha)	Eroded Infrastructure				
			Settlement (ha)	District Road(m)	Upazila Road (m)	Rural road (m)	Embankment (m)
Sirajganj	Kazipur	177	50		176	84	1617
	Sirajganj sadar	170	13	1		164	2107
	Belkuchi	0	0				
	Chauhali	207	45		395		
	Shahjadpur	148	31	159			
	Total	702	139	160	571	248	3724
Faridpur	Faridpur Sadar	200	57		1175	370	
	Char	78	17	320			
	Bhadrashan						
	Sadarpur	3	1				
	Total	281	75	320	1175	370	

Source: CEGIS, MoWR, 2005

1.22 Flood Affected Area and People

Serial No.	Districts	Affected Area (sq km)	Affected House-holds	Affected People				Affected disabled people
				Male	Female	Children	Total	
1.	Gaibandha	485.00	37786	46890	50381	37359	134630	2015
2.	Nilphamari	8.0972	4100	4800	5200	5705	15705	0
3.	Kurigram	1339.65	92148	123553	124862	53232	301647	3341
4.	Bagura	340.76	140939	147500	137700	167520	452720	0
5.	Lalmonirhat	204.29	12987	17679	15082	12518	45279	0
6.	Rangpur	134.37	665	1580	480	0	2060	0
7.	Jamalpur	1211.00	108202	319407	172776	24682	516865	4556
8.	Tangail	182.05	63891	104412	96779	20981	222172	459
9.	Sirajganj	772.00	100500	800	300	100	1200	710
10.	Faridpur	312.23	6277	26368	28964	23797	79129	260
11.	Netrokona	612.91	12320	3273	2802	470	6545	0
12.	Sunamganj	1849.65	37588	26055	28698	8620	63373	3056
13.	Rajbari	252.50	13920	22268	22086	7371	51725	868
14.	Munshiganj	74.79	2139	9635	6170	26	15831	0
15.	Sylhet	359.00	16823	73251	58601	14650	146502	0
16.	Manikganj	143.64	7666	17017	17247	778	35042	44
17.	Madaripur	39.00	1063	2573	2503	239	5315	432
18.	Shariatpur	102.35	14122	22268	22071	8271	52610	0
Total		8423.24	673136	794788	627731	204832	2148350	15741

Source: Disaster Report -2014 (draft), Department of Disaster Management.

1.23

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2019

(Millimeter)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	0	120	72	173	195	260	368	216	162	188	37	5
Tangail-41909	0	52	54	157	322	316	487	158	172	136	17	6
Faridpur-41929	0	99	11	66	164	105	313	194	123	112	39	9
Madaripur-41939	0	144	95	56	143	223	325	345	226	177	109	4
Gopalganj-41938	0	105	41	126	130	123	310	228	187	271	177	10
Nikli-41902	0	101	85	160	312	608	516	306	329	90	19	9
Mymensingh-41886	Trace	33	58	68	403	318	585	117	204	201	14	2
Netrokona-41888	0	23	49	90	472	371	700	274	390	216	8	6
Chattogram-41978	Trace	40	12	69	206	161	1105	489	345	117	83	10
Sandwip-41964	1	34	19	63	168	272	1191	324	476	90	78	5
Sitakunda-41965	18	37	40	199	274	226	1589	420	337	151	117	14
Rangamati-41966	0	36	22	95	215	309	1104	341	267	170	132	5
Cumilla-41933	0	87	68	196	269	202	477	283	210	76	62	8
Chandpur-41941	0	116	76	71	215	199	402	280	164	128	91	4
M Court-41953	0	72	71	104	281	273	734	477	464	196	209	4
Feni-41943	0	80	54	122	208	262	808	547	302	173	93	4
Hatiya-41963	0	52	35	28	161	370	1091	449	288	195	179	8
Cox's Bazar-41992	0	12	86	16	98	232	966	439	614	249	80	0
Kutubdia-41989	0	21	48	21	94	141	1226	300	560	114	63	3
Teknaf-41998	Trace	4	84	3	84	321	1458	708	935	152	23	0
Sylhet-41891	0	45	47	326	650	807	638	407	309	342	9	0
Srimangal-41915	0	46	70	92	439	438	466	179	216	194	28	3
Rajshahi-41895	0	46	92	89	140	130	254	114	219	141	3	0
Ishurdi-41907	0	55	28	62	125	287	306	157	191	191	36	6
Bogura-41883	0	26	31	38	199	357	519	132	173	173	2	0
Badalgachi-41881	0	34	34	71	178	166	400	242	284	158	1	1
Tarash-41897	0	58	65	41	208	294	404	256	140	222	15	3
Rangpur-41859	Trace	28	32	111	365	252	612	203	564	125	0	0
Dinajpur-41863	0	27	16	114	193	299	671	335	582	59	0	0
Sayedpur-41858	0	42	17	98	196	352	521	296	539	79	0	0
Tetulia-41850	Trace	29	20	202	301	312	1216	278	303	60	0	0
Dimla-41851	Trace	18	34	162	318	274	726	186	501	37	0	0
Rajarhat-41856	Trace	25	21	115	408	297	652	182	294	106	1	0
Khulna-41947	0	172	82	88	104	131	325	362	285	155	175	15
Mongla-41958	0	105	60	77	107	260	380	385	286	138	265	11
Satkhira-41946	0	130	109	73	116	222	144	567	234	68	172	11
Jashore-41936	0	109	84	155	123	155	228	231	222	157	75	14
Chuadanga-41926	0	82	18	76	227	155	167	129	264	142	31	3
Kumarkhali-41927	0	102	61	199	171	228	232	178	179	219	26	4
Barishal-41950	0	78	30	84	146	154	447	258	249	176	365	13
Patuakhali-41960	0	78	60	48	165	264	624	336	195	96	226	11
Khepupara-41984	0	63	48	77	211	501	745	617	293	371	220	5
Bhola-41951	0	71	31	62	143	149	425	360	273	77	265	18

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

1.24

Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2019

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	14.6	16.9	21.1	23.6	26.4	26.6	26.9	27.2	26.5	24.4	20.8	15.4
Tangail-41909	11.6	14.7	19.1	22.3	24.4	25.3	25.7	26.7	25.7	23.0	19.1	13.1
Faridpur-41929	11.8	14.5	19.6	22.9	25.3	25.8	26.0	26.1	25.6	23.0	19.6	14.0
Madaripur-41939	11.2	14.4	19.1	22.6	25.5	26.0	26.4	26.2	25.8	23.9	19.4	13.9
Gopalganj-41938	11.0	14.4	20.3	23.1	26.0	26.9	26.5	26.3	25.7	23.3	18.7	13.8
Nikli-41902	13.2	15.2	19.0	22.0	24.3	25.9	26.7	27.0	26.3	24.3	20.5	14.2
Mymensingh-41886	13.2	15.2	19.0	22.0	24.3	25.9	26.7	27.0	26.3	24.3	20.5	14.2
Netrokona-41888	12.2	15.5	18.9	22.3	24.1	26.1	26.7	27.3	26.3	23.3	19.2	13.4
Chattogram-41978	12.5	15.5	18.6	21.9	23.2	26.0	26.4	27.0	25.9	23.3	19.5	13.6
Sandwip-41964	14.7	17.4	21.3	24.1	26.3	26.7	25.8	26.3	25.7	25.1	21.7	16.1
Sitakunda-41965	12.5	15.6	20.1	23.4	25.7	26.4	25.7	26.3	25.9	24.1	20.0	14.5
Rangamati-41966	11.2	14.3	19.4	23.1	25.7	26.2	25.8	26.3	25.6	23.9	19.4	13.5
Cumilla-41933	12.1	14.7	18.6	22.4	25.4	25.4	24.9	25.2	24.9	24.0	20.3	14.4
Chandpur-41941	12.2	15.9	19.7	22.9	25.5	26.4	26.2	26.5	25.9	31.5	19.7	13.9
M Court-41953	14.6	16.7	21.0	24.1	26.4	26.9	26.4	26.7	26.4	24.7	21.1	15.7
Feni-41943	13.9	16.4	20.6	23.6	16.1	26.7	26.1	26.7	26.3	25.0	21.6	15.9
Hatiya-41963	12.4	15.3	20.0	23.2	25.8	26.4	25.7	26.1	25.4	24.0	19.9	14.3
Cox's Bazar-41992	12.7	15.8	20.6	23.5	26.0	26.8	26.0	26.3	25.9	24.4	20.5	15.3
Kutubdia-41989	15.5	18.3	21.5	24.5	27.0	26.3	25.6	25.8	25.4	25.1	22.3	16.8
Teknaf-41998	14.5	17.0	20.9	23.8	26.8	26.5	25.8	26.1	25.5	25.0	21.3	16.1
Sylhet-41891	13.5	15.9	20.3	22.5	27.0	25.8	24.7	25.0	24.9	24.8	21.6	16.2
Srimangal-41915	13.5	15.7	19.1	21.4	23.1	25.4	25.7	26.4	25.5	23.4	19.8	14.9
Rajshahi-41895	9.7	12.6	17.2	21.2	23.8	25.6	25.7	25.9	25.2	22.9	17.9	12.1
Ishurdi-41907	10.4	13.2	17.5	23.0	25.5	26.3	26.5	26.9	26.2	23.0	18.3	12.5
Bogura-41883	10.5	13.1	17.8	22.9	25.7	26.2	26.6	26.8	26.3	29.0	18.5	12.4
Badalgachi-41881	12.6	15.4	19.2	23.1	25.3	26.2	26.8	27.6	26.5	23.6	19.8	13.6
Tarash-41897	10.6	14.7	17.7	21.9	24.6	25.8	26.3	26.8	25.8	22.6	18.0	12.0
Rangpur-41859	13.3	15.9	18.7	22.5	25.1	26.3	27.1	27.5	26.5	23.5	19.5	13.3
Dinajpur-41863	11.6	14.5	17.3	21.7	23.3	25.5	26.4	27.3	25.8	23.1	19.5	12.7
Sayedpur-41858	13.5	13.8	16.6	21.5	23.8	25.7	26.6	27.1	25.7	22.7	18.2	11.4
Tetulia-41850	10.8	14.3	16.7	21.2	23.2	25.5	26.4	26.9	25.4	22.5	18.5	11.9
Dimla-41851	8.7	13.1	15.5	20.2	22.9	24.8	25.5	26.2	24.7	20.9	16.2	10.1
Rajarhat-41856	10.3	14.3	16.4	20.8	22.8	25.6	26.3	27.2	25.4	22.5	18.5	11.7
Khulna-41947	9.4	13.1	15.9	20.8	22.8	25.3	26.0	26.8	25.5	22.2	18.2	11.4
Mongla-41958	12.3	15.7	21.3	24.2	26.7	27.2	27.1	26.6	26.2	24.4	20.3	15.1
Satkhira-41946	13.2	16.2	21.4	24.4	26.8	26.9	26.8	26.5	26.1	24.4	20.7	15.7
Jashore-41936	11.1	15.0	20.2	24.2	26.7	27.1	27.2	26.4	26.4	24.6	20.1	14.8
Chuadanga-41926	10.3	13.9	19.3	23.4	26.2	26.7	27.0	26.6	26.1	23.6	18.7	12.6
Kumarkhali-41927	9.6	13.3	18.6	22.9	26.1	34.8	26.7	26.6	26.0	22.9	18.0	12.4
Barishal-41950	12.0	14.8	19.9	23.4	25.9	26.5	26.6	27.0	26.4	24.0	20.0	13.8
Patuakhali-41960	10.7	14.4	20.0	23.4	26.3	26.7	26.4	26.4	25.9	23.7	19.3	13.6
Khepupara-41984	12.9	16.2	21.4	24.1	26.5	26.7	26.6	26.7	26.1	24.6	20.6	15.2
Bhola-41951	12.0	15.5	21.0	24.2	26.7	26.7	26.6	26.3	26.0	24.2	20.5	14.9

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

1.25 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2019

(Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka-41923	27.2	28.4	31.5	33.7	34.9	33.6	33.1	33.8	33.3	32.1	30.3	25.0
Tangail-41909	26.3	28.0	31.3	33.2	34.8	34.1	33.1	33.8	33.0	32.0	29.9	24.2
Faridpur-41929	26.6	28.2	31.9	34.2	35.0	34.1	33.4	34.2	32.7	32.1	30.5	24.1
Madaripur-41939	26.9	28.2	31.8	33.9	35.2	34.3	33.5	33.5	32.8	32.0	29.9	25.1
Gopalganj-41938	26.3	28.2	31.2	33.6	34.8	34.0	33.0	33.0	32.3	31.3	29.5	24.4
Nikli-41902	25.7	27.1	29.9	32.4	33.4	32.8	32.7	32.4	33.3	31.5	28.6	24.3
Mymensingh-41886	25.7	27.1	29.9	32.4	33.4	32.8	32.7	32.4	33.3	31.5	28.6	24.3
Netrokona-41888	26.3	27.0	29.8	31.7	32.4	32.4	32.4	33.9	32.4	31.2	30.0	24.5
Chattoogram-41978	26.6	26.8	29.6	31.3	31.8	31.9	32.5	33.9	31.9	30.6	29.7	24.4
Sandwip-41964	27.4	29.0	31.0	33.2	33.8	33.3	31.5	33.0	32.6	32.3	30.6	25.8
Sitakunda-41965	27.9	28.7	31.3	33.4	33.4	33.0	31.5	32.6	32.1	32.1	30.6	25.8
Rangamati-41966	29.0	29.8	32.1	33.8	33.6	33.5	30.8	32.2	32.7	32.7	31.0	26.9
Cumilla-41933	27.3	29.1	32.1	34.7	34.3	33.6	31.5	32.6	33.1	32.7	30.5	26.2
Chandpur-41941	26.9	27.8	30.3	32.6	33.6	33.3	31.3	33.1	32.5	31.6	30.0	25.0
M Court-41953	27.0	28.3	31.7	34.1	34.8	34.2	31.5	32.6	33.3	32.5	30.8	25.7
Feni-41943	27.3	28.4	31.5	33.7	35.2	34.0	32.5	33.3	32.5	31.9	29.9	25.1
Hatiya-41963	28.2	29.0	31.6	34.0	34.5	33.9	32.0	32.9	32.8	32.2	30.7	25.9
Cox's Bazar-41992	27.6	28.6	31.2	33.5	34.2	33.2	31.9	33.0	31.9	32.0	29.7	25.4
Kutubdia-41989	28.2	29.6	31.3	33.8	34.2	32.6	30.9	31.8	31.5	32.4	31.3	27.6
Teknaf-41998	26.7	28.0	30.4	33.2	34.3	33.4	31.0	31.5	31.8	32.0	30.7	27.2
Sylhet-41891	28.5	29.7	31.5	33.4	34.1	32.6	31.1	32.0	31.4	32.4	31.5	28.2
Srimangal-41915	27.8	28.3	31.1	32.4	32.3	32.7	30.6	31.6	33.2	31.6	30.1	26.2
Rajshahi-41895	27.1	28.3	31.0	33.0	33.8	33.4	32.4	34.4	32.4	31.6	29.8	25.5
Ishurdi-41907	25.5	27.6	32.1	34.5	36.1	35.8	32.7	34.0	33.4	31.7	30.0	24.4
Bogura-41883	25.6	27.9	32.1	34.1	35.9	34.9	34.5	34.5	33.0	31.4	29.7	24.2
Badalgachi-41881	26.7	27.7	31.1	32.5	33.8	33.6	34.0	33.9	32.4	31.5	30.7	24.8
Tarash-41897	25.6	26.2	30.1	31.6	33.8	33.7	32.7	33.9	31.5	30.4	29.6	23.2
Rangpur-41859	25.1	26.4	29.7	32.2	34.1	33.1	32.8	33.9	32.3	30.9	29.6	23.9
Dinajpur-41863	25.7	26.4	30.2	31.1	32.2	33.7	32.9	33.3	31.6	30.7	30.0	23.5
Sayedpur-41858	25.8	26.6	30.7	31.3	34.0	34.4	32.8	34.2	31.9	30.7	30.0	23.4
Tetulia-41850	26.5	26.9	31.0	31.8	32.9	34.1	32.9	34.6	31.9	31.1	30.3	24.0
Dimla-41851	25.6	25.5	29.3	30.2	30.3	32.4	32.8	34.6	30.4	29.9	29.6	23.7
Rajarhat-41856	26.0	26.2	30.2	30.8	31.0	33.4	30.8	33.6	30.9	30.4	30.0	23.6
Khulna-41947	25.4	25.6	30.0	30.7	30.9	33.1	31.8	34.6	31.6	30.3	29.5	23.3
Mongla-41958	26.9	28.6	31.8	34.6	35.9	35.2	31.9	34.0	32.9	32.0	29.7	24.6
Satkhira-41946	26.8	29.1	32.0	34.5	36.1	34.8	33.7	33.1	32.6	32.2	29.8	25.5
Jashore-41936	26.3	28.4	31.6	34.3	35.8	34.8	33.6	32.9	33.3	32.3	30.1	25.1
Chuadanga-41926	26.9	28.8	32.2	34.9	36.6	36.0	34.0	33.1	33.2	32.3	30.4	25.3
Kumarkhali-41927	25.9	28.2	32.4	34.6	36.1	35.3	34.5	33.7	32.9	31.8	29.9	24.3
Barishal-41950	25.7	27.6	31.5	33.5	35.0	34.2	34.5	33.7	32.8	30.7	29.4	24.0
Patuakhali-41960	27.1	28.7	32.0	33.8	34.9	34.0	33.3	33.0	32.3	32.2	30.3	25.8
Khepupara-41984	27.2	29.1	32.5	34.5	35.1	34.0	32.3	32.7	32.3	32.3	29.9	25.5
Bhola-41951	27.7	28.8	32.2	33.9	34.3	33.5	32.2	32.4	31.8	32.2	30.0	26.4

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological department.

1.26 Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2010 (Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogura	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jashore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barishal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chattogram	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Commilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

Station	Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010												(Celsius)
	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogura	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jashore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barishal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chattogram	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Commilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

(Ctg)
 Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.28 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	25.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogura	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jashore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barishal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chattogram	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

(Ctg)
 Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department.

1.29 Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1968	Kaptai-Chandraghona road	Loose soil washed down, the reservoir silted up and in its 30 years existence it had lost about 25% of its volume due to siltation
1970	Ghagra-Rangamati road	Similar damage like Kaptai- Chandraghona road
1990	Jhagar beel area of Rangamati district	Affected the link road embankment
1997	Charaipada of Bandarban	The total area of about 90,000-sq m was affected
1999	Lama thana, Aziz Nagar union, (Villages: Chittaputti, Monargiri, Meounda, Muslimpara, Sonaisari, Bazapara, Kalargiri, Maishkata, Aungratali, Chionipara, Kariungpara)- Bandarban	At least 50 houses were completely vanished under the solid earth and 300 houses were partly damaged. About 283.50 ha of cultivated land, 810 ha of household garden, and 50 km unmetalled road were crushed. Road communication between Bandarban headquarters and remote thanas became snapped.
1999	Gopaipur - Chattogram	Crushed two thatched houses at the foot of the hill claimed the lives of 10 people of the houses who were asleep.
2000	Chattogram University campus and other parts of Chattogram City	At least 13 people were killed and 20 injured and damaged property worth several lakhs of taka in those places.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1548	Sylhet and Chattogram	-	The earth opened in many places and threw up water and mud of a sulphurous smell.
1642	Sylhet	-	Buildings were cracked but there was no loss of life.
1663	Assam in India and Sylhet district in Bangladesh.	-	Severe earthquake, continued for half an hour.
1762	Foul island, Chedua island, Chattogram, Eastern bank of the Meghna, Dhaka.	-	Raised the Coast of Foul Island by 2.74m and the northwest coast of Chedua island by 6.71m above sea level. Caused a permanent submergence of 155.40 sq km near Chattogram. In Dhaka 500 persons lost their lives, the rivers and jheels were agitated and raised high above their usual levels and when they receded their banks were strewn with dead fish. A large river dried up, a tract of land sank and 200 people with all their cattle were lost. Two volcanoes were said to have opened in the Sitakunda hills.
1775	Dhaka	-	No loss of life
1812	Many places of Bangladesh, violent in Sylhet	-	
1865	Many places of Bangladesh	-	no serious damage occurred.
1869	Sylhet	-	Steeple of the church was shattered, walls of the courthouse and the circuit bungalow cracked, in the eastern part of the district the banks of many rivers caved in.
1885	Manikganj (epicentre)	7.0	Generally associated with the deep-seated Jamuna Fault.
1889	Jaintia Hills (epicentre) - Sylhet	7.5	Affected Sylhet town and surrounding areas.
1897	Epicentre at Shillong Plateau. Affected area- Sylhet, Mymensingh, Rajshahi.	8.7	Caused serious damage to masonry buildings in Sylhet town where the death toll rose to 545. The tremor was felt throughout Bengal, from the south Lushai Hills on the east to Shahbad on the west. In Mymensingh, many public buildings of the district town were wrecked, very few of the two-storied brick-built houses belonging to zamindars survived. Heavy damage was done to the bridges on the Dhaka-Mymensingh railway, traffic was suspended for about a fortnight. The river communication of the district was seriously affected (brahmaputra). Loss of property was estimated at five million Rupees. Rajshahi suffered severe shocks, 15 persons died. In Tippera masonry buildings and old temples suffered a lot, total damage was estimated at Rs 9,000.

Contd

1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1918	Epicentre- Srimangal, Maulvi Bazar.,	7.6	Intense damage occurred in Srimangal, minor effects in Dhaka.
1930	Epicentre - Dhubri, Assam.	7.1	Major damage in the eastern parts of Rangpur district.
1934	Epicentre - Darbhanga of Bihar, India. (15 January)	8.3	Great damage in Bihar, Nepal and Uttar Pradesh, Bangladesh was not affected.
	Epicentre - Dhubri of Assam, India. (3 July)	7.1	Damages in greater Rangpur district of Bangladesh.
1950	Epicentre in Assam, India.	8.4	The tremor was felt throughout Bangladesh but no damage was reported.
1997	Chattogram	6.0	Minor damage around Chattogram town.
1999	Maheshkhali Island with the epicentre in the same place.	5.2	Severely felt around Maheshkhali island and the adjoining sea. Houses cracked and in some cases collapsed.
2003	Kolabunia union of Barkal upazila, Rangamati.	5.1	---
2006	Epicentre located 110 km southwest of Dhaka near Narail.	4.2	The tremor was widely felt in Dhaka as well as other places in the country.
2008	Epicentre - Situated in Manikganj 41 km west-northwest of DUEO (believed to be originated from the Madhupur fault)	3.8	Created considerable panic among the city dwellers.
2008	Epicentre - 12 km northeast of Mymensingh city and 120 km north of Dhaka.	5.1	Caused panic, tremors from this earthquake were felt in many parts of the Dhaka metropolitan area.
2008	Epicentre - 50 km southeast of Dhaka near Kachua of Chandpur.	4.5	Caused tremendous panic among the city dwellers.
2009	Epicentre - Eastern Bhutan, 410 km north-northeast of Dhaka. Originated from the Main Central Thrust (MCT).	6.1	Shook most of Bangladesh.
2009	Epicentre - North Andaman Islands of the Bay of Bengal and seacoast of Myanmar.	7.5	No significant damage was reported throughout Bangladesh, but the tremor was felt strongly in Dhaka.
2010	The tremor was felt in Dhaka and its surrounding areas, Epicentre - 45 km southwest from Dhaka.	4.8	----
2011	Epicentre - 500 north from Dhaka in Indian Sikkims's capital Gangtok.	6.8	The tremor felt was strong enough in Dhaka and the northern part of Bangladesh

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.31 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1781	Western part of sylhet district.	Loss of fodder, cattle suffered.
1786	Meghna	Wrought havoc to the crops and immense destruction of the villages on the banks. It was followed by a famine, great loss of life at bakerganj. At Tippera the embankment along the gumti gave way. At Sylhet the parganas were entirely under water, cattle drowned some were kept on bamboo rafts.
1794	Gumti	The Gumti embankment burst, much damage around Tippera.
1822	Bakerganj division and Patuakhali subdivision, Barishal, Bhola and manpura	39,940 people died; 19,000 cattle perished, properties worth more than 130 million taka were destroyed.
1825	Bakerganj and adjoining regions	No important embankments or other protective works against inundation.
1838	Rajshahi and a number of other districts	Heavy rainfall caused extensive inundation at Rajshahi, cattle suffered much from loss of fodder, people were greatly inconvenienced when driven to seek shelter on high places, water subsided, cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1853	West of Sylhet district	Partly the result of very heavy local rainfall and partly caused by the overflow of the Meghna.
1864	The greater part of Rajshahi town	Serious inundation, embankment was breached, much suffering among the people who took shelter with their cattle on the embankment.
1865	Rajshahi district.	Extensive inundation, excessive rainfall seriously affected Rajshahi town.
1867	Bakerganj	Destructive flood, crop was partially destroyed, no general distress resulted.
1871	Rajshahi and a few other districts	Extensive inundation; damaged crops, cattle and valuable properties, Cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1876	Barishal and patuakhali	Meghna overflowed by about 6.71m, seriously damaged Galachipa and Bauphal, a total of about 215,000 people died, cholera broke out immediately after flood.
1879	Tista	Change in the course of the Brahmaputra began.
1885	Satkhira subdivision of khulna district	Serious floods, embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of, affected areas of Satkhira subdivision of khulna district.
1890	Satkhira	Serious flood, Enormous damage to cattle and people.
1900	Bhagirathi, Satkhira	Embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of; affected Satkhira.
1902	Sylhet	Terrible flood, general level of the river went so high at Sylhet, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1904	Mymensingh.	Abnormally high tide, damaged crops in some parts of cox's bazar subdivision and kutubdia island.
1954	Dhaka	Dhaka district went under water. On August 1 flood peak of the jamuna river at Sirajganj was 14.22m and on August 30 flood peak of the Ganges river at hardinge bridge was 14.91m.
1955	Dhaka	Flooded more than 30% of Dhaka district, flood level of the buriganga exceeded the highest level of 1954.
1962	-	Affected many people, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1966	Dhaka, Sylhet	Badly damaged about 25% of houses, 39 people died, loss of 10,000 cattle, affected about 1,200,000 people. On September 15- continuous rainfall made Dhaka city stagnant for 52 hours, resulted in pools of water 1.83m deep for about 12 hours.
1968	Sylhet district	Severe flood, badly affected about 700,000 people.
1969	Chattogram district	Serious flood caused by heavy rainfall, damaged crops and valuable property.
1974	Mymensingh	Flooded about 10,360 sq km area of Mymensingh, severely affected people and cattle, destroyed more than 100,000 houses.
1987	Western side of the Brahmaputra, the area below the confluence of the Ganges and the Brahmaputra, north of Khulna and areas adjacent to the Meghalaya hills.	Catastrophic flood, affected 57,300 sq km (about 40% of the total area of the country) and estimated to be a once in 30-70 year event.
1988	Dhaka	Catastrophic flood, inundated about 82,000 sq km (about 60% of the area) and estimated return period to be 50-100 years; Rainfall together with synchronisation of very high flows of all the three major rivers of the country in only three days aggravated the flood, flood lasted 15 to 20 days.

1.31 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1989	Sylhet, Sirajganj and Maulvi bazar	Serious flood; trapped 600,000 people.
1993	Twenty-eight districts of Bangladesh	Thousands of hectares of crops went under water.
1998	Two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh.	Worst flood in recorded history; a combination of heavy rainfall within and outside the country, synchronisation of peak flows of the major rivers and a very strong backwater effect coalesced into a mix; flooded over two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh, lasted for more than two months, damaged a lot.
2000	Five south-western districts of Bangladesh bordering India	Serious flood, caused due to the outcome of the failure of small river dykes in West Bengal that were overtopped by excessive water collected through heavy downpour; 3 million people were homeless.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

1.32 Droughts of historical significance Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1791	Jashore district	Affected Jashore district, prices had risen to twice and three times of their usual levels.
1865	Dhaka.	Proceeded famine
1866	Bogura.	Severe drought; rice production was hit hard; price went up three times its normal level.
1872	Sundarbans	Deficient rainfall, crops suffered to a great extent.
1874	Bogura	Extremely low rainfall, much greater crop failure.
1951	Northwest Bangladesh	Severe drought, substantially reduced rice production.
1973	Northern Bangladesh.	One of the severest in the present century, responsible for the 1974 famine in northern Bangladesh.
1975	Bangladesh	Affected 47% of the entire country; suffered about 53% of the total population.
1978-79	Bangladesh	Severe drought; widespread damage to crops; reduced rice production by about 2 million tons; directly affected about 42% of the cultivated land and 44% of the population.
1981	Bangladesh	Severe drought, adversely affected crop production.
1982	Bangladesh	Caused a total loss of rice production amounting to about 53,000 tons
1989	Naogaon, Nawabganj, Nilpahamari and Thakurgaon of North-west Bangladesh	Dried up most of the rivers in NW Bangladesh, dust syndrome occurred for a prolonged period due to drying up the topsoil.
1994-95	North-west Bangladesh.	Persistent drought; caused immense damage to crops like rice and jute.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

Chapter 2

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2019 of Bangladesh

Division	8
Region	20
Zila	64
City Corporation	12
Municipalities	316
Upazila	492
Thana	644
Union	4571

Source: Ministry of LGRD and Co-operatives & Police Head Quarters

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
Barishal Division	13225.2	40	349	4097	25
1. Barishal	2784.5	10	85	1116	6
2. Bhola	3403.5	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalokathi	706.8	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1277.8	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831.3	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221.3	7	71	878	5
Chattogram Division	33908.5	112	945	15241	60
7. Bandarban	4479.0	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116.1	10	49	1555	2
10. Chattogram	5282.9	26	197	1288	11
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.9	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2	9	100	1324	4
13. Chandpur	1645.3	8	87	1230	7
14. Cumilla	3146.3	16	181	3532	10
15. Feni	990.4	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3685.9	9	91	967	8
Sylhet Division	12635.2	38	332	10251	20
18. Habiganj	2636.6	8	77	2143	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799.4	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747.2	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452.1	12	101	3206	5
Dhaka Division	31177.7	163	1247	25215	86
22. Dhaka	1463.6	46	79	2001	4
23. Gazipur	1806.4	5	43	1114	5
24. Manikganj	1383.7	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004.3	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	684.4	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150.1	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2052.9	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092.3	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1468.7	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1125.7	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174.1	6	65	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115.2	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1364.7	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4394.6	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2794.3	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3414.3	12	109	2443	9
Khulna Division	22284.2	64	571	9289	37
39. Jashore	2606.9	8	91	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039.1	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968.0	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959.1	9	75	1048	3
44. Khulna	4394.4	14	69	1123	3
45. Satkhira	3817.3	7	79	1441	2
46. Chuadanga	1174.1	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1608.8	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	751.6	3	18	274	2

Cont'd

2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area (sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
Rajshahi Division	34338.0	128	1099	23129	88
49. Bogura	2898.7	12	108	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1012.4	5	32	887	4
51. Dinajpur	3444.3	13	101	2131	8
52. Panchagarh	1404.6	5	43	825	2
53. Thakurgaon	1781.7	5	51	641	3
54. Pabna	2376.1	9	73	1562	9
55. Sirajganj	2402.1	9	82	2016	6
56. Naogaon	3435.6	11	99	2780	3
57. Natore	1900.2	6	52	1351	8
58. Chapi Nawabganj	1702.5	5	45	1135	4
59. Rajshahi	2425.4	13	71	1730	15
60. Gaibandha	2114.8	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245.0	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1546.6	6	60	361	4
64. Rangpur	2400.6	8	83	1492	3

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutonal	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
BANGLADESH	32173630	31863396	26677	283557	144043697	72109796	71933901	100.2	51.77
Barishal Division	1862841	1855173	1148	6520	8325666	4089508	4236158	96.5	56.75
Barguna	215842	214863	148	831	892781	437413	455368	96.1	57.64
Barishal	513673	510780	425	2468	2324310	1137210	1187100	95.8	61.24
Bhola	372723	371799	132	792	1776795	884069	892726	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	158139	157559	123	457	682669	329147	353522	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	346462	345113	157	1192	1535854	753441	782413	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	256002	255059	163	780	1113257	548228	565029	97.0	64.85
Chattogram Division	5626310	5581669	7167	37474	28423019	13933314	14489705	96.2	52.69
Bandarban	80102	78714	239	1149	388335	203350	184985	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	538937	537560	261	1116	2840498	1366711	1473787	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	506521	503851	338	2332	2416018	1145831	1270187	90.2	56.78
Chattogram	1532014	1509717	3141	19156	7616352	3838854	37774998	101.6	58.91
Cumilla	1053572	1048984	1120	3468	5387288	2575018	2812270	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	415954	413402	321	2231	2289990	1169604	1120386	104.4	39.29
Feni	277665	275461	419	1785	1437371	694128	743243	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	133792	132503	243	1046	613917	313793	300124	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	365339	364255	225	859	1729188	827780	901408	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	593918	590808	459	2651	3108083	1485169	1622914	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	128496	126414	401	1681	595979	313076	282903	110.7	49.73
Dhaka Division	10849315	10645520	11061	192734	47424418	24172317	23252101	104.0	54.19
Dhaka	2786133	2639630	5578	140925	12043977	6555792	5488185	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	420174	41855	372	1248	1912969	942245	970724	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	826458	809761	1164	15533	3403912	1775310	1628602	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	249872	248735	225	912	1172415	577868	594547	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	563367	562180	166	1021	2292674	1128724	1163950	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	627322	623914	223	3185	2911907	1432242	1479665	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	252149	251581	145	423	1165952	574582	591370	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	324794	323741	154	899	1392867	676359	716508	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	313258	310664	320	2274	1445660	721552	724108	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	1155436	1150574	611	4251	5110272	2539124	2571148	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	675652	663088	619	11945	2948217	1521438	1426779	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	477976	473937	393	3646	2224944	1102943	1122001	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	479146	477927	197	1022	2229642	1111306	1118336	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	238153	237352	114	687	1049778	519999	529779	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	247880	246535	95	1250	1155824	559075	596749	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	341443	340769	121	553	13583225	676388	681937	99.2	37.91
Tangail	870102	866578	564	2960	3605083	1757370	1847713	95.1	46.79

Contd.

2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
Khulna Division	3739779	3721281	2251	16247	15687759	7842533	7845226	100.0	53.23
Bagerhat	354223	350537	269	3417	1476090	740138	735952	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	277464	276910	129	425	1129015	564819	564196	100.1	45.91
Jashore	6564113	653423	469	2521	2764547	1386293	1378254	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	422332	421300	173	859	1771304	886402	884902	100.2	48.40
Khulna	5473347	540504	612	6231	2318527	1175686	1142841	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	477289	475989	187	1113	1946838	973518	973320	100.0	46.33
Magura	205902	205492	113	297	918419	454739	463680	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	166312	165974	53	285	655392	324634	330758	98.1	46.27
Narail	162607	162299	74	234	721668	353527	368141	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	469890	468853	172	865	1985959	982777	1003182	98.0	52.07
Rajshahi Division	4486829	4472322	2232	12275	18484858	9256910	9227948	100.3	48.05
Bogura	867137	863600	505	3032	3400874	1708806	1692068	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	242556	241994	115	447	913768	459284	454484	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	655801	654275	250	1276	2600157	1300227	1299930	100.0	48.22
Natore	423875	422921	188	766	1706673	854183	852490	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	357982	357246	126	610	1647521	810218	837303	96.8	42.94
Pabna	590749	588891	238	1620	2523179	1262934	1260245	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	633758	630331	520	2907	2595197	1309890	1285307	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	714971	713064	290	1617	3097489	1551368	1546121	100.3	42.05
Rangpur Division	3817664	3807882	1718	8064	15787758	7881824	7905934	99.7	47.19
Dinajpur	715773	713255	429	2089	2990128	1508670	1481458	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	612283	611297	142	844	2379255	1169127	1210128	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	508045	507106	156	783	2069273	1010442	1058831	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	290444	289953	139	352	1256099	628799	627300	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	421572	420906	217	449	1834231	922964	911267	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	228581	228074	96	411	987644	496725	490919	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	720180	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	320786	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	101.8	48.71
Sylhet Division	1790892	1779549	1100	10243	9910219	4933390	4976829	99.1	45.01
Habiganj	393302	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	361177	3597715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	440332	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	596081	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Barishal	Barishal City Corporation	58.05	30	225	72709	328278	169475	158803	75.3
2	Chattogram	Chattogram City Corporation	155.40	41	238	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	68.7
3	Dhaka	Dhaka City Corporation	126.34	92		1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	74.6
4	Khulna	Khulna City Corporation	50.61	31	200	157261	663342	345005	318337	73.6
5	Rajshahi	Rajshahi City Corporation	97.18	30	283	99245	449756	232974	216782	74.0
6	Sylhet	Sylhet Citycorporation	26.50	27	236	97508	479837	256244	223593	67.8
7	Amtali	Amtali Paurashava	7.69	9	14	4067	17311	8701	8610	68.7
8	Barguna	Barguna Paurashava	15.57	9	18	7353	32235	16697	15538	75.9
9	Betagi	Betagi Paurashava	4.10	9	9	2526	10204	5111	5093	76.4
10	Patharghata	Patharghata Paurashava	7.21	9	9	4457	17177	8637	8540	72.5
11	Bakerganj	Bakerganj Paurashava	6.22	9	17	3395	15418	7644	7774	76.7
12	Banari Para	Banari Para Paurashava	1.81	9	16	2373	10366	5365	5001	88.5
13	Gauranadi	Gaornadi Paurashava	16.83	9	20	9417	42438	21205	21233	68.9
14	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Paurashava	14.97	9	11	6329	30067	14535	15532	64.3
15	Muladi	Muladi Paurashava	16.96	9	14	4528	20490	10215	10275	62.6
16	Bhola	Bhola Paurashava	22.66	9	19	9635	47477	24493	22984	76.0
17	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin Paurashava	3.22	9	13	2649	13110	6753	6357	69.0
18	Char Fasson	Char Fasson Paurashava	9.49	9	9	4088	19595	10122	9473	75.4
19	Daulat Khan	Daulat Khan Paurashava	2.49	9	9	3230	16728	8535	8193	48.1
20	Lalmohan	Lalmohan Paurashava	6.53	9	18	4218	20522	10388	10134	60.3
21	Jhalokati	Jhalokati Paurashava	16.13	9	47	12399	54029	27528	26501	77.9
22	Nalchity	Nalchity Paurashava	23.32	9	21	7053	30805	14706	16099	66.1
23	Bauphal	Bauphal Paurashava	7.96	9	10	2538	11435	5653	5782	75.8
24	Galachipa	Galachipa Paurashava	3.39	9	9	4967	21200	10888	10312	71.5
25	Kala Para	Kala Para Paurashava	3.75	9	24	4347	17332	8887	8445	75.1
26	Kuakata	Kuakata Paurashava	4.14	9	10	2065	9177	5043	4134	57.6
27	Patuakhali	Patuakhali Paurashava	12.66	9	29	13994	65000	33630	31370	75.8
28	Mathbaria	Mathbaria Paurashava	4.01	9	16	4330	18375	9124	9251	77.9
29	Pirojpur	Pirojpur Paurashava	29.49	9	30	13646	60056	30048	30008	77.8
30	Swarupkati	Swarupkati Paurashava	4.98	9	9	3985	20019	10865	9154	79.3
31	Bandarban	Bandarban Paurashava	13.05	9	69	8699	41434	23191	18243	67.1
32	Lama	Lama Paurashava	13.87	9	34	3996	19014	9850	9164	50.3

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33	Akhaura	Akhaura Paurashava	8.22	9	23	7453	36262	17855	18407	61.8
34	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria Paurashava	17.60	12	34	33517	172017	85323	86694	66.0
35	Kasba	Kasba Paurashava	16.86	9	34	7757	40416	19749	20667	56.0
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar Paurashava	14.14	9	18	10539	53157	25343	27814	51.2
37	Chandpur	Chandpur Paurashava	22.91	15	121	33322	159021	79799	79222	67.4
38	Faridganj	Faridganj Paurashava	19.69	9	21	7552	35090	16626	18464	60.1
39	Hajiganj	Hajiganj Paurashava	20.25	12	18	12679	63892	31735	32157	66.2
40	Kachua	Kachua Paurashava	11.23	9	20	5125	27024	13371	13653	63.3
41	Matlab	Matlab Paurashava	30.92	9	31	13682	59286	28051	31235	63.0
42	Senrarchar	Senrarchar Paurashava	27.23	9	41	7884	36691	18093	18598	59.2
43	Shahrasti	Shahrasti Paurashava	15.65	9	17	5815	28287	13695	14592	67.0
44	Banshkhali	Banshkhali Paurashava	28.42	9	37	7378	36910	18049	18861	42.3
45	Chandanaish	Chandanaish Paurashava	26.83	9	12	6852	35248	17014	18234	61.4
46	Barairhat	Barairhat Paurashava	2.12	9	14	2354	11602	5983	5619	54.0
47	Mirsharai	Mirsharai Paurashava	10.49	9	27	3507	16218	7695	8523	60.1
48	Patiya	Patiya Paurashava	9.95	9	13	10613	55323	29191	26132	64.3
49	Rangunia	Rangunia Paurashava	11.82	9	22	6541	32641	16115	16526	60.2
50	Raozan	Raozan Paurashava	27.15	9	17	11460	59148	29546	29602	63.3
51	Sandwip	Sandwip Paurashava	30.03	9	10	8278	41365	19195	22170	51.3
52	Satkania	Satkania Paurashava	12.51	9	19	8548	45001	20909	24092	61.4
53	Sitakunda	Sitakunda Paurashava	27.97	9	23	9017	45147	22759	22388	62.1
54	Barura	Barura Paurashava	23.13	9	26	9807	49126	24318	24808	52.8
55	Chandina	Chandina Paurashava	15.12	9	19	9315	46823	22734	24089	59.3
56	Chauddagram	Chauddagram Paurashava	16.64	9	27	7629	38317	18838	19479	63.0
57	Cumilla Dakshin	Cumilla Sadar Dakshin Paurashava	30.87	9	63	20209	103710	54196	49514	69.3
58	Daudkandi	Daudkandi Paurashava	13.18	9	26	9400	46256	22887	23369	57.4
59	Debidwar	Debidwar Paurashava	21.05	9	22	11901	61418	29300	32118	60.6
60	Homna	Homna Paurashava	11.73	9	13	5905	29173	14302	14871	46.4
61	Cumilla	Cumilla Adarsha Sadar Paurashava	11.47	18	48	46669	235423	123104	112319	75.8
62	Laksam	Laksam Paurashava	19.86	9	31	14079	70632	35063	35569	60.3
63	Nangalkot	Nangalkot Paurashava	13.06	9	21	5194	26719	12966	13753	52.6
64	Chakoria	Chakoria Paurashava	15.76	9	23	13163	72669	37328	35341	61.3

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
65	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar Paurashava	7.94	12	95	31431	167477	94279	73198	55.7
66	Maheshkhali	Maheshkhali Paurashava	7.70	9	28	5061	27321	14069	13252	43.7
67	Teknaf	Teknaf Paurashava	4.04	9	16	4752	25056	13296	11760	40.9
68	Chhagalnaiya	Chhagalnaiya Paurashava	25.25	9	11	8702	45177	22337	22840	63.4
69	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan Paurashava	12.76	9	20	6144	32080	16089	15991	65.1
70	Feni	Feni Paurashava	22.00	18	35	31468	156971	82554	74417	69.7
71	Parshuram	Parshuram Paurashava	22.38	9	15	5950	29691	14456	15235	59.1
72	Sonagazi	Sonagazi Paurashava	5.33	9	14	3784	19866	9760	10106	62.8
73	Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari Paurashava	13.05	9	71	10247	47278	25583	21695	71.0
74	Matiranga	Matiranga Paurashava	25.50	9	53	5023	23913	12255	11658	60.4
75	Ramgarh	Ramgarh Paurashava	20.87	9	29	5161	24854	12865	11989	59.6
76	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur Paurashava	19.42	9	22	17009	83112	42162	40950	63.9
77	Roypur	Roypur Paurashava	10.02	9	15	6593	30756	15065	15691	60.8
78	Ramganj	Ramganj Paurashava	26.16	9	18	9055	44775	21505	23270	63.1
79	Ramgati	Ramgati Paurashava	11.81	9	11	4735	24016	11955	12061	51.9
80	Chaumohani	Begomganj (Chaumohani)Paurashava	14.48	9	23	14568	80001	42062	37939	67.2
81	Chatkhil	Chatkhil Paurashava	13.81	9	16	6084	31395	15258	16137	70.1
82	Basurhat	Basurhat Paurashava	6.85	9	11	5512	29877	14800	15077	62.5
83	Hatiya	Hatiya Paurashava	30.56	9	23	9026	44802	21592	23210	57.2
84	Kabirhat	Kabirhat Paurashava	9.74	9	11	3240	17448	8224	9224	61.7
85	Senbagh	Senbagh Paurashava	8.01	9	15	3613	19065	9137	9928	63.6
86	Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Paurashava	13.11	9	18	6162	34218	16590	17628	62.0
87	Noakhali	Noakhali Paurashava	16.67	9	36	20222	107654	54948	52706	75.3
88	Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Paurashava	18.78	9	35	2774	13807	7304	6503	57.1
89	Rangamati	Rangamati Paurashava	64.75	9	55	18355	84000	44925	39075	73.1
90	Dhamrai	Dhamrai Paurashava	6.98	9	44	14380	56777	28986	27791	66.7
91	Dohar	Dohar Paurashava	11.28	9	26	8056	36434	17735	18699	61.5
92	Savar	Savar Paurashava	13.54	9	56	75902	296851	157018	139833	74.9
93	Bhanga	Bhanga Paurashava	12.43	9	26	7505	34148	16934	17214	61.5
94	Boalmari	Boalmari Paurashava	13.42	9	18	6016	27595	13748	13847	54.6
95	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	19.07	9	41	27384	121632	62144	59488	77.3
96	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Paurashava	8.25	9	15	2556	11872	5978	5894	54.3

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	Gazipur	Gazipur Paurashava	47.23	9	30	43909	179037	93616	85421	67.8
98	Tongi	Tongi Paurashava	32.07	12	41	120624	406420	255236	151184	67.7
99	Kaliakair	Kaliakair Paurashava	24.66	9	18	42093	157162	83527	73635	69.0
100	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.29	9	23	9718	45430	24334	21096	60.1
101	Sreepur	Sreepur Paurashava	46.90	9	20	31470	126249	67160	59089	63.3
102	Gopalganj	Gopalganj Paurashava	14.25	9	47	11600	51346	26369	24977	78.6
103	Kotalipara	Kotalipara Paurashava	2.05	9	9	1240	5808	2953	2855	78.0
104	Muksudpur	Muksudpur Paurashava	16.77	9	15	4312	19711	9822	9889	61.8
105	Tungipara	Tungipara Paurashava	2.59	9	12	1754	8596	4370	4226	63.0
106	Dewanganj	Dewanganj Paurashava	20.25	9	43	9418	38027	18570	19457	42.6
107	Islampur	Islampur Paurashava	16.66	9	19	10195	38568	19031	19537	47.9
108	Jamalpur	Jamalpur Paurashava	53.28	12	76	33845	142764	71418	71346	62.1
109	Madarganj	Madarganj Paurashava	10.78	9	22	7957	33169	16188	16981	39.1
110	Melandaha	Melandaha Paurashava	12.95	9	31	7615	31320	15880	15440	45.7
111	Sarishabari	Sarishabari Paurashava	22.54	9	34	12638	52162	25738	26424	53.4
112	Bajitpur	Bajitpur Paurashava	9.57	9	28	7821	34898	17561	17337	60.4
113	Bhairab	Bhairab Paurashava	15.71	12	29	24057	118992	60284	58708	53.6
114	Hossainpur	Hossainpur Paurashava	5.58	9	16	5205	23118	11414	11704	49.3
115	Karimganj	Karimganj Paurashava	7.82	9	17	5913	26844	13107	13737	51.4
116	Katiadi	Katiadi Paurashava	19.32	9	20	9090	40725	19660	21065	48.2
117	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Paurashava	11.30	9	56	21879	103798	52534	51264	72.5
118	Kuliar Char	Kuliar Char Paurashava	11.08	9	37	6598	31781	15651	16130	43.5
119	Pakundia	Pakundia Paurashava	18.28	9	25	6407	28606	13937	14669	60.5
120	Kalkini	Kalkini Paurashava	27.78	9	38	8815	41608	20351	21257	55.3
121	Madaripur	Madaripur Paurashava	14.22	9	34	14112	62690	31070	31620	73.1
122	Shib Char	Shib Char Paurashava	8.02	9	17	5527	24154	11876	12278	65.9
123	Manikganj	Manikganj Paurashava	23.14	9	50	16459	71698	36084	35614	69.1
124	Singair	Singair Paurashava	16.56	9	14	6102	26885	12961	13924	55.8
125	Mirkadim	Mirkadim Paurashava	2.87	9	31	9912	44145	22744	21401	62.8
126	Munshiganj	Munshiganj Paurashava	17.74	9	41	15133	70674	35868	34806	65.8
127	Bhaluka	Bhaluka Paurashava	10.04	9	18	9787	38774	20239	18535	73.8
128	Fulbaria	Fulbaria Paurashava	15.80	9	11	6658	31058	15653	15405	54.3

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
129	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon Paurashava	5.39	9	19	6513	29325	14691	14634	67.7
130	Gauripur	Gauripur Paurashava	8.80	9	34	5583	25570	12782	12788	64.7
131	Ishwarganj	Ishwarganj Paurashava	12.41	9	13	5917	28631	14593	14038	58.0
132	Mymensingh	Mymensingh Paurashava	21.73	21	94	54869	258040	132123	125917	73.9
133	Muktagachha	Muktagachha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	11189	49915	25127	24788	60.2
134	Nandail	Nandail Paurashava	23.05	9	20	7329	33308	16506	16802	53.3
135	Phulpur	Phulpur Paurashava	10.10	9	12	5774	25628	12908	12720	53.9
136	Trishal	Trishal Paurashava	15.48	9	12	7202	34747	17943	16804	61.0
137	Sonargaon	Sonargaon Paurashava	9.06	9	60	7289	32796	16812	15984	62.6
138	Narayanganj	Narayanganj Paurashava	12.69	9	75	66045	286330	148214	138116	67.7
139	Siddirganj	Siddirganj Paurashava	22.71	9	36	60290	256760	132698	124062	67.7
140	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	11.28	9	61	39302	166291	84262	82029	61.8
141	Kanchan	Kanchan Paurashava	16.97	9	29	10912	49468	24309	25159	55.5
142	Tarabo	Tarabo Paurashava	19.39	9	21	38612	150709	81088	69621	58.1
143	Manohardi	Manohardi Paurashava	6.66	9	12	4159	17635	8609	9026	63.9
144	Madhabdi	Madhabdi Paurashava	5.10	9	15	11323	49583	28865	20718	63.9
145	Narsingdi	Narsingdi Paurashava	14.75	9	33	32361	146115	75179	70936	67.8
146	Ghorasal	Ghorasal Paurashava	25.37	9	51	18868	85949	44624	41325	66.6
147	Roypura	Roypura Paurashava	7.61	9	23	7282	34904	16779	18125	52.9
148	Shibpur	Shibpur Paurashava	4.85	9	17	4278	20272	10080	10192	58.8
149	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	13.31	9	28	5687	24306	12298	12008	60.1
150	Kendua	Kendua Paurashava	10.64	9	32	4888	22363	11203	11160	53.4
151	Madan	Madan Paurashava	11.77	9	11	3639	17388	8837	8551	42.0
152	Mohanganj	Mohanganj Paurashava	6.97	9	18	5786	27193	13636	13557	65.8
153	Netrokona	Netrokona Paurashava	29.39	9	51	19627	91936	46898	45038	67.1
154	Goalandaghat	Goalandaghat Paurashava	4.85	9	45	4156	18663	9207	9456	58.5
155	Pangsha	Pangsha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	6569	29098	14568	14530	67.7
156	Rajbari	Rajbari Paurashava	11.65	9	31	12657	56313	28271	28042	74.3
157	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Paurashava	2.14	9	12	1791	8169	4021	4148	62.7
158	Damudya	Damudya Paurashava	5.38	9	11	3274	14242	6719	7523	64.5
159	Naria	Naria Paurashava	9.64	9	27	4957	22773	10819	11954	60.5
160	Shariatpur	Shariatpur Paurashava	24.92	9	27	10908	49535	25113	24422	62.5

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
161	Zanjira	Zanjira Paurashava	13.27	9	19	4434	21251	10480	10771	56.0
162	Nakla	Nakla Paurashava	16.41	9	16	8067	33086	16134	16952	52.6
163	Nalitabari	Nalitabari Paurashava	9.25	9	17	6522	27142	13652	13490	55.0
164	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	23.40	9	46	22665	97979	49622	48357	56.2
165	Sreebardi	Sreebardi Paurashava	10.90	9	20	5794	24169	12145	12024	38.2
166	Bhuapur	Bhuapur Paurashava	13.69	9	21	6854	28708	14565	14143	59.0
167	Dhanbari	Dhanbari Paurashava	25.63	9	25	9134	36125	17746	18379	52.3
168	Ghatail	Ghatail Paurashava	8.88	9	16	7668	35245	19590	15655	72.10
169	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	23.15	9	35	12539	50160	24771	25389	49.5
170	Kalihati	Kalihati Paurashava	16.33	9	17	8731	37038	18655	18383	53.4
171	Madhupur	Madhupur Paurashava	25.00	9	23	13713	56342	28769	27573	56.7
172	Mirzapur	Mirzapur Paurashava	8.50	9	17	6129	28602	13147	15455	69.7
173	Sakhipur	Sakhipur Paurashava	13.77	9	18	7473	30028	14896	15132	57.6
174	Tangail	Tangail Paurashava	33.80	18	64	37607	167412	84741	82671	71.8
175	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Paurashava	7.53	9	31	11982	49073	24601	24472	75.8
176	Mongla	Mongla Paurashava	19.40	9	13	8927	39837	21607	18230	64.1
177	Morrelganj	Morrelganj Paurashava	6.00	9	12	5070	21741	10855	10886	73.8
178	Alamdanga	Alamdanga Paurashava	9.59	9	19	8078	32048	15774	16274	63.1
179	Chuadanga	Chuadanga Paurashava	37.37	9	43	20472	85786	42940	42846	61.7
180	Darshana	Darshana Paurashava	24.56	9	25	7968	33396	16682	16714	59.0
181	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar Paurashava	13.03	9	26	6699	25518	12770	12748	57.4
182	Noapara	Abhy Nagar Paurashava	25.11	9	21	21267	85856	43405	42451	63.7
183	Bagherpara	Bagherpara Paurashava	3.03	9	12	1923	8290	4194	4096	62.3
184	Chaugachha	Chaugachha Paurashava	11.63	9	11	5144	21422	10783	10639	61.6
185	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha Paurashava	9.43	9	15	7890	32774	16045	16729	64.4
186	Keshabpur	Keshabpur Paurashava	12.41	9	14	6330	26229	13141	13088	63.0
187	Jashore	Jashore Paurashava	14.71	9	73	45930	201796	104753	97043	77.8
188	Manirampur	Manirampur Paurashava	17.65	9	15	7017	28138	14215	13923	66.1
189	Benapole	Benapole Paurashava	11.15	9	11	8563	36524	18477	18047	56.9
190	Harinakundu	Harinakundu Paurashava	22.78	9	17	5385	22011	11024	10987	47.3
191	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah Paurashava	44.33	9	34	25286	107834	55047	52787	68.1
192	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.89	9	20	10637	45341	22966	22375	65.1

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
193	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Paurashava	17.04	9	25	7943	33094	16467	16627	62.3
194	Maheshpur	Maheshpur Paurashava	21.27	9	16	6687	27670	13916	13754	53.6
195	Shaikupa	Shaikupa Paurashava	20.92	9	24	8507	35271	17671	17600	54.1
196	Chalna	Chalna Paurashava	9.49	9	15	3449	14188	7065	7123	64.5
197	Paikgachha	Paikgachha Paurashava	5.53	9	11	3788	16017	8204	7813	65.9
198	Bheramara	Bheramara Paurashava	3.99	9	15	5274	22124	10940	11184	71.4
199	Khoksa	Khoksa Paurashava	6.49	9	18	4086	17607	8849	8758	58.8
200	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Paurashava	10.50	9	17	5276	21914	10824	11090	63.6
201	Kushia	Kushia Paurashava	13.32	12	36	23037	102988	52887	50101	74.8
202	Mirpur	Mirpur Paurashava	9.21	9	15	5507	22417	11470	10947	56.0
203	Magura	Magura Paurashava	43.92	9	61	22105	98355	49065	49290	66.0
204	Gangni	Gangni Paurashava	16.90	9	29	6488	25500	12721	12779	59.6
205	Meherpur	Meherpur Paurashava	15.90	9	71	10418	43133	21784	21349	66.3
206	Kalia	Kalia Paurashava	17.74	9	19	4485	19678	9900	9778	52.1
207	Lohagara	Lohagara Paurashava	17.01	9	24	5919	25290	12193	13097	76.1
208	Narail	Narail Paurashava	26.90	9	24	9945	42299	21338	20961	81.7
209	Kalaroa	Kalaroa Paurashava	14.54	9	9	6570	27250	13510	13740	61.3
210	Satkhira	Satkhira Paurashava	32.39	9	33	26896	113322	57616	55706	69.3
211	Santahar	Santahar Paurashava	10.20	9	35	7847	31037	15713	15324	62.1
212	Bogura	Bogura Paurashava	68.63	21	110	93351	400983	210093	190890	72.4
213	Dhunat	Dhunat Paurashava	4.85	9	16	3474	14206	7084	7122	52.1
214	Dhupchanchia	Dhupchanchia Paurashava	10.35	9	37	5401	22406	11458	10948	61.6
215	Gabtali	Gabtali Paurashava	10.80	9	21	5493	21455	10601	10854	60.3
216	Kahaloo	Kahaloo Paurashava	6.82	9	19	3636	13887	6955	6932	61.8
217	Nandigram	Nandigram Paurashava	19.38	9	22	4528	18496	9437	9059	56.3
218	Sariakandi	Sariakandi Paurashava	3.58	9	17	5069	18543	9398	9145	50.5
219	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	7.70	9	19	5678	25152	12602	12550	74.5
220	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	13.67	9	31	5576	21643	10916	10727	44.6
221	Sonatola	Sonatola Paurashava	12.46	9	16	6514	24720	12208	12512	49.6
222	Akkelpur	Akkelpur Paurashava	15.99	9	15	6281	24227	12129	12098	63.2
223	Joypurhat	Joypurhat Paurashava	18.55	9	48	16843	69033	35278	33755	77.9
224	Kalai	Kalai Paurashava	13.11	9	34	4411	16464	8173	8291	54.0

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
225	Panchbibi	Panchbibi Paurashava	9.63	9	14	5510	22475	11283	11192	69.4
226	Dhamoirhat	Dhamoirhat Paurashava	11.14	9	15	3852	15006	7749	7257	55.5
227	Naogaon	Naogaon Paurashava	37.08	9	62	35923	150549	77326	73223	65.1
228	Nozipur	Nozipur Paurashava	11.82	9	14	5315	21670	11238	10432	69.6
229	Bagatipara	Bagatipara Paurashava	9.06	9	17	2557	9975	4860	5115	62.1
230	Baraigram	Baraigram Paurashava	10.97	9	18	5576	22247	10988	11259	51.5
231	Banpara	Banpara Paurashava	12.61	9	16	4480	17276	8568	8708	54.2
232	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur Paurashava	13.61	9	18	8287	32807	16613	16194	54.6
233	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	14.98	9	16	5319	21042	10660	10382	60.3
234	Natore	Natore Paurashava	14.84	9	33	18828	81203	41272	39931	73.0
235	Naldanga	Naldanga Paurashava	5.22	9	16	2661	10266	5109	5157	60.3
236	Singra	Singra Paurashava	29.39	12	35	7955	33192	16682	16510	56.8
237	Rahanpur	Rahanpur Paurashava	14.42	9	33	7614	34941	17391	17550	56.5
238	Nachole	Nachole Paurashava	12.40	9	10	3780	17364	8581	8783	55.6
239	Chapai Nawabganj	Chapai Nawabganj Paurashava	32.90	15	82	39422	180731	86012	94719	60.8
240	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	23.68	9	31	9023	42693	21315	21378	51.9
241	Atgharia	Atgharia Paurashava	8.60	9	18	3390	13686	6776	6910	56.7
242	Bera	Bera Paurashava	16.42	9	26	11012	50068	25118	24950	52.2
243	Bhangura	Bhangura Paurashava	5.13	9	37	4712	20606	10237	10369	56.6
244	Chatmohar	Chatmohar Paurashava	3.28	9	13	3377	14443	7238	7205	76.3
245	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	9.63	9	16	3203	14010	6889	7121	56.0
246	Ishwardi	Ishwardi Paurashava	19.59	9	27	15332	66255	33420	32835	65.2
247	Pabna	Pabna Paurashava	27.27	15	46	33217	144442	74039	70403	76.2
248	Santhia	Santhia Paurashava	26.29	9	27	9319	38704	19627	19077	47.9
249	Sujanagar	Sujanagar Paurashava	11.08	9	24	5833	25461	12808	12653	44.6
250	Bagha	Bagha Paurashava	11.69	9	28	7044	27623	13887	13736	55.4
251	Arani	Arani Paurashava	9.41	9	22	4059	16550	8289	8261	53.2
252	Bhabanigonj	Bhabanigonj Paurashava	13.34	9	20	4546	17955	9107	8848	52.6
253	Tahirpur	Tahirpur Paurashava	10.48	9	17	4469	17944	9040	8904	54.4
254	Charghat	Charghat Paurashava	18.72	9	20	9105	38409	19860	18549	62.1
255	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	24.83	9	12	7109	26671	13337	13334	55.0
256	Godagari	Godagari Paurashava	14.29	9	19	8008	39766	20239	19527	53.0

Contd.

2.04

Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
257	Kakanhat	Kakanhat Paurashava	19.25	9	25	3997	16569	8066	8503	44.4
258	Kesharhat	Kesharhat Paurashava	16.19	9	20	5091	19645	9852	9793	53.9
259	Katakhali	Katakhali Paurashava	9.13	9	20	6953	28613	14915	13698	59.8
260	Noahata	Noahata Paurashava	40.46	9	40	14045	57119	28826	28293	56.5
261	Puthia	Puthia Paurashava	13.50	9	16	5188	20610	10390	10220	59.2
262	Tanore	Tanore Paurashava	27.22	9	26	7976	31479	15666	15813	49.1
263	Mundumala	Mundumala Paurashava	31.76	9	14	4888	21940	10854	11086	49.7
264	Belkuchi	Belkuchi Paurashava	19.00	9	14	16229	75364	39174	36190	49.6
265	Kazipur	Kazipur Paurashava	8.49	9	11	3396	12637	6004	6633	46.9
266	Royganj	Royganj Paurashava	7.04	9	29	4354	17318	8655	8663	61.3
267	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur Paurashava	11.07	9	31	14226	64507	32923	31584	56.1
268	Sirajganj	Sirajganj Paurashava	28.49	15	50	35556	158913	80241	78672	63.2
269	Ullah Para	Ullah Para Paurashava	12.07	9	25	10526	47693	24169	23524	61.9
270	Birampur	Birampur Paurashava	27.53	9	26	10802	45334	22979	22355	59.7
271	Birganj	Birganj Paurashava	6.30	9	11	4535	19467	9949	9518	65.7
272	Setabganj	Bochagay Paurashava	10.23	9	33	7128	27335	13825	13510	62.6
273	Fulbari	Fulbari Paurashava	16.04	9	14	8170	34786	17651	17135	62.3
274	Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Paurashava	18.63	9	29	5570	22717	11405	11312	51.2
275	Hakimpur	Hakimpur Paurashava	16.40	9	17	6679	28411	15002	13409	63.6
276	Dinajpur	Dinajpur Paurashava	20.67	12	80	40929	186727	96139	90588	75.4
277	Parbatipur	Parbatipur Paurashava	6.67	9	36	7299	29143	14629	14514	64.5
278	Gaibandha	Gaibandha Paurashava	11.29	9	35	15430	67833	33987	33846	74.5
279	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Paurashava	14.47	9	22	9718	38415	19362	19053	54.8
280	Sundarganj	Sundarganj Paurashava	6.51	9	17	4252	17168	8559	8609	51.6
281	Kurigram	Kurigram Paurashava	27.04	9	105	17159	77252	39353	37899	63.2
282	Nageshwari	Nageshwari Paurashava	42.00	9	81	15298	62289	31021	31268	49.7
283	Ulipur	Ulipur Paurashava	26.14	9	16	11526	45933	22403	23530	50.3
284	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	17.62	9	64	13897	60322	30496	29826	66.0
285	Patgram	Patgram Paurashava	12.49	9	23	6379	30565	15491	15074	49.7
286	Domar	Domar Paurashava	9.42	9	12	4011	17027	8535	8492	64.2
287	Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Paurashava	28.20	9	15	10207	46211	23493	22718	41.5
288	Nilphamari	Nilphamari Paurashava	19.28	9	13	9448	45386	23286	22100	64.1

Contd.

2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
289	Saidpur	Saidpur Paurashava	24.88	9	42	26311	127104	65060	62044	63.9
290	Boda	Boda Paurashava	11.11	9	32	3951	14787	7428	7359	60.7
291	Panchagarh	Panchagarh Paurashava	20.72	9	32	10105	45589	23241	22348	70.3
292	Badarganj	Badarganj Paurashava	3.88	9	12	6289	25286	12926	12360	57.9
293	Haragachh	Haragachh Paurashava	16.13	9	7	14714	61425	30140	31285	41.4
294	Rangpur	Rangpur Paurashava	50.69	15	107	64885	300659	156110	144549	72.1
295	Pirganj	Pirganj Paurashava	29.41	9	11	6541	27700	14103	13597	53.8
296	Ranisankail	Ranisankail Paurashava	9.15	9	18	3876	17762	9112	8650	59.8
297	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon Paurashava	30.03	9	30	18015	80589	41211	39378	74.3
298	Ajmiriganj	Ajmiriganj Paurashava	6.30	9	30	2780	13353	6641	6712	44.1
299	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Paurashava	7.99	9	21	3889	19651	9754	9897	55.9
300	Habiganj	Habiganj Paurashava	8.97	9	73	13517	69512	34990	34522	71.3
301	Shaysestagaj	Shaysestagaj Paurashava	6.35	9	29	4513	23314	11632	11682	57.5
302	Madhabpur	Madhabpur Paurashava	7.70	9	12	4077	21930	11106	10824	50.2
303	Nabiganj	Nabiganj Paurashava	9.70	9	22	4381	23989	12116	11873	50.9
304	Barlekha	Barlekha Paurashava	9.26	9	30	4129	22247	11145	11102	56.9
305	Kamalganj	Kamalganj Paurashava	9.81	9	27	3364	16878	8460	8418	61.5
306	Kulaura	Kulaura Paurashava	11.25	9	26	4993	26150	13055	13095	65.5
307	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar Paurashava	10.36	9	48	10840	56537	29615	26922	65.0
308	Sreemangal	Sreemangal Paurashava	2.30	9	20	4825	23031	11814	11217	66.5
309	Chhatak	Chhatak Paurashava	11.98	9	23	7824	44364	23674	20690	55.6
310	Derai	Derai Paurashava	6.50	9	29	5073	28157	14254	13903	60.0
311	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Paurashava	28.64	9	43	7032	40699	20926	19773	43.9
312	Sunamganj	Sunamganj Paurashava	17.31	9	44	11926	65332	33520	31812	60.5
313	Beani Bazar	Beani Bazar Paurashava	12.39	9	37	7709	42030	21032	20998	63.5
314	Golapganj	Golapganj Paurashava	16.50	9	23	5652	32444	16405	16039	62.2
315	Kanaighat	Kanaighat Paurashava	22.16	9	26	4671	27078	13552	13526	60.1
316	Zakiganj	Zakiganj Paurashava	8.23	9	25	2811	16398	8194	8204	51.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chattogram	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135216	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.7

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1911	March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March-18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	35,604,170	2,850,071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	41,997,297	6,893,127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	130,522,598	19,067,413	17.11	1.59
2011	March-15	149,772,364	19,249,766	14.75	1.37

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

Year	Sex	Total	(In '000')							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Census, SVRS, BBS.

2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex 15-24 Age Groups, 1974-2011

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts in Census Years 1911-2011

Former Districts	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001	2011
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299	388
Chattogram H.Ts	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034	7616
Chattogram	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386	7616
Cumilla	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265	5387
Noakhali	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307	3108
Sylhet	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939	2434
Dhaka	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192	12043
Faridpur	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102	1912
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490	2292
Mymensingh	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583	5110
Tangail	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291	3605
Barishal	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865	2324
Jashore	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574	2764
Khulna	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793	2318
Kushtia	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338	1946
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309	1535
Bogura	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860	3400
Dianajpur	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693	2990
Pabna	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870	2523
Rajshahi	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625	2595
Rangpur	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154	2881
Bangladesh	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355	144043

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TOTAL	110808539	55148787	55659752	35447458	21479916	13967542	69943854	33247419	36696435	4886669	351322	4535347	530555	70126	460429
10-14	16646619	8614890	8031729	16450924	8545964	7904960	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861897	6509496	6352401	10553550	6317012	4236538	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299801	5777378	7522423	5208502	4002623	1205879	7964915	1758337	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479517	6225259	7254258	2112692	1792267	320425	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499769	5079109	5420660	558808	458870	99938	9758254	4599927	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556430	4697352	4859078	207709	152050	55659	9100218	4526017	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261668	4280924	3980744	114974	75613	39361	7784185	4183864	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552273	2952597	2599676	50691	29858	20833	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70-74	2231712	1206398	1025314	20457	9716	10741	1539865	1143747	396118	665377	51359	614018	6013	1576	4437
75-79	874727	488338	386389	8332	4372	3960	590770	453442	137328	273629	29796	243833	1996	728	1268
80+	1615554	799361	816193	17348	8240	9108	919730	703904	215826	674741	85747	588994	3735	1470	2265
Rural															
TOTAL	83780931	40964285	42816642	25836824	15516154	10320670	53599263	25118051	28481212	3932861	276215	3656646	411974	53860	358114
10-14	13036750	6746461	6290289	12882986	6692051	6190935	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444806	4773564	4671242	7663160	4628286	3034874	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549044	3974284	5574760	3312697	2605450	707247	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840882	4378921	5461961	1261773	1079052	182721	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742152	3618855	4123297	331644	269197	62447	7269897	3334659	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132100	3406238	3725862	132293	94644	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246930	3156731	3090199	78219	50606	27613	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327099	2249315	2077784	36134	21114	15020	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11464	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70-74	1852253	998787	853466	15694	7366	8328	1280662	948904	331758	550984	41224	509760	4913	1293	3620
75-79	727896	407506	320390	6145	3160	2985	494092	379518	114574	225994	24237	201757	1665	591	1074
80+	1361536	677899	683637	13735	6498	7237	779284	599103	180181	565396	71063	494333	3121	1235	1886

(Cont'd)

2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Urban															
TOTAL	27027608	14184502	12843111	9610634	5963762	3646872	16344591	8129368	8215223	953808	75107	878701	118581	16266	102315
10-14	3609869	1868429	1741440	3567938	1853913	1714025	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417091	1735932	1681159	2890390	1688726	1201664	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750757	1803094	1947663	1895805	1397173	498632	1827889	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638635	1846338	1792297	850919	713215	137704	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757617	1460254	1297363	227164	189673	37491	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424330	1291114	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291165	1228663	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014738	1124193	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894359	1093626	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70-74	379459	207611	171848	4763	2350	2413	259203	194843	64360	114393	10135	104258	1100	283	817
75-79	146831	80832	65999	2187	1212	975	96678	73924	22754	47635	5559	42076	331	137	194
80+	254018	121462	132556	3613	1742	1871	140446	104801	35645	109345	14684	94661	614	235	379

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.11 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

Year/Source	Marriages per 1000 Population	Male	Number of marriages (Million)	Female	
1980	B L D S	-	24.9	-	16.4
1981	SV R S	-	25.6	-	17.8
1982	"	-	25.9	-	17.7
1983	"	-	25.2	-	18.6
1984	"	-	23.9	-	17.8
1985	"	10.23	25.3	1.01	18.0
1986	"	8.81	24.5	0.90	17.5
1987	"	11.55	25.0	1.15	17.9
1988	"	11.20	24.8	1.14	18.0
1989	"	10.90	25.0	1.12	18.0
1990	"	10.80	25.1	1.13	18.0
1991	"	11.82	25.2	1.19	18.1
1992	"	10.74	25.2	1.20	18.2
1993	"	10.03	26.6	1.20	19.6
1994	"	10.01	27.7	1.17	19.8
1995	"	10.20	27.5	1.32	19.9
1996	"	10.10	27.6	1.17	20.0
1997	"	9.450	27.6	1.17	20.0
1998	"	9.20	27.6	1.16	20.2
1999	"	9.10	27.7	-	20.3
2000	"	9.00	27.7	-	20.4
2001	"	8.90	25.8	-	20.4
2002	"	9.48	25.6	-	20.6
2003	"	10.41	25.2	-	20.4
2004	"	12.44	25.3	-	19.0
2005*	"	13.00	23.3	-	17.9
2006*	"	12.45	23.4	-	18.1
2007	"	12.46	23.6	-	18.4
2008	"	11.55	23.8	-	19.1
2009	"	13.15	23.8	-	18.5
2010	"	12.69	23.9	-	18.7
2011	"	13.40	24.9	-	18.6
2012	"	13.3	24.7	-	19.3
2013	"	13.0	25.2	-	18.6
2014	"	12.9	25.9	-	18.5
2015	"	13.0	26.4	-	18.7
2016	"	14.3	26.3	-	18.8
2017	"	14.6	26.2	-	18.8
2018	"	14.7	25.5	-	18.9

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.12 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

2.13 Inter census Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

2.14 Distribution of Ethnic Population and Households by Zila, 2011.

Name of Zila	Tribal					
	(General Household)	Institutional	Others	Population	Male	Female
Bangladesh	353727	370	2078	1586141	797477	788664
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barishal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogura	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chattogram	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Cumilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	2066	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jashore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	0	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source: Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.

2.15 Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR per 1000	TFR
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1982	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12
SVRS	2011	19.2	2.11
SVRS	2012	18.9	2.12
SVRS	2013	19.0	2.11
SVRS	2014	18.9	2.11
SVRS	2015	18.8	2.10
SVRS	2016	18.7	2.10
SVRS	2017	18.5	2.05
SVRS	2018	18.3	2.05

Source: SVRS 2018, BBS

2.16 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0
2013	19.0	18.2	19.3
2014	18.9	17.2	19.4
2015	18.8	16.5	20.3
2016	18.7	16.1	20.9
2017	18.5	16.1	20.4
2018	18.3	16.1	20.1

Source: SVRS 2018, BBS

2.17 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rate per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S								
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3
2018	2.05	74	132	106	62	26	7	3

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.18 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
National								
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
2017	2.05	75	134	105	59	26	7	3
2018	2.05	74	132	106	62	26	7	3
Rural								
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.30	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2013	2.19	60	160	120	50	30	10	10
2014	2.22	91	152	114	48	27	8	4
2015	2.30	85	158	117	59	29	9	3
2016	2.38	85	159	126	64	30	9	3
2017	2.37	84	161	118	70	30	8	3
2018	2.38	89	158	117	69	31	8	3
Urban								
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5
2012	1.84	47	131	102	55	23	7	2
2013	1.84	60	120	100	50	20	10	0
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	1.72	60	110	89	53	20	7	4
2016	1.68	69	102	87	50	21	5	2
2017	1.68	65	103	92	45	22	5	3
2018	1.68	57	104	94	53	21	5	2

Source : SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.19 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	GRR			NRR		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10
2012	1.05	0.91	1.14	1.04	0.90	1.13
2013	1.02	0.92	1.06	1.01	0.91	1.04
2014	1.05	0.91	1.09	1.04	0.90	1.08
2015	1.05	0.88	1.16	1.00	0.84	1.10
2016	1.02	0.84	1.15	1.00	0.80	1.10
2017	1.02	0.84	1.14	1.00	0.80	1.09
2018	1.00	0.83	1.16	0.99	0.82	1.15

Source : SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.20 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

Residence	Year	(In '000')			
		Both sex	Male	Female	
Total	1993	3326	1711	1615	
	1994	3275	1670	1605	
	1995	3228	1641	1587	
	1996	3126	1575	1551	
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.	
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.	
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.	
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.	
	2010	2870	-	-	
	2011	2891	-	-	
	Urban	1993	373	193	180
		1994	352	183	169
1995		351	182	169	
1996		339	178	161	
1997		490	n.a.	n.a.	
1998		489	n.a.	n.a.	
1999		406	n.a.	n.a.	
2000		413	n.a.	n.a.	
2001		421	n.a.	n.a.	
2002		515	n.a.	n.a.	
2003		564	n.a.	n.a.	
2004		577	n.a.	n.a.	
2005	607	n.a.	n.a.		
2006	603	n.a.	n.a.		
2007	615	n.a.	n.a.		
2008	623	n.a.	n.a.		
2009	619	n.a.	n.a.		
2010	652	-	-		
2011	631	-	-		
Rural	1993	2953	1518	1435	
	1994	2923	1487	1436	
	1995	2877	1473	1424	
	1996	2666	1441	1402	
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.	
	2007	2371	na	na	
	2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.	
	2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.	
	2010	2218	-	-	
	2011	2260	-	-	

Source: SVRS, 2011, BBS

2.21 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila, 2011

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
Bangladesh	392
Barishal DIVISION	557
Barguna 369	547
Barishal 379	309
Bhola 498	498
Jhalakathi 351	510
Patuakhali 404	541
Pirojpur 253	491
Chattogram DIVISION	584
Bandarban 554	621
Brahmanbaria 558	708
Chandpur 403	403
Chattogram 361	361
Cumilla 435	544
Cox's Bazar 568	777
Feni 387	511
Khagrachhari 459	641
Lakshmipur 453	621
Noakhali 474	640
Rangamati 419	562
DHAKA DIVISION	506
Dhaka 294	351
Faridpur 399	542
Gazipur 298	421
Gopalganj 422	422
Jamalpur 425	536
Kishoreganj 529	694
Madaripur 410	589
Manikganj 347	437
Munshiganj 361	463
Mymensingh 482	646
Narayanganj 348	463
Narsingdi 435	603
Netrokona 540	685
Rajbari 376	511
Shariatpur 622	653
Sherpur 453	573
Tangail 349	441
KHULNA DIVISION	435
Bagerhat 342	476
Chuadanga 315	412
Jashore 316	424
Jhenaidah 326	421
Khulna 302	415
Kusthia 329	414
Magura 370	490
Meherpur 296	380
Narail 393	512
Satkhira 303	458
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	488
Bogura 332	422
Dinajpur 367	487
Gaibandha 414	518
Joypurhat 295	392
Kurigram 418	582
Lalmonirhat 422	561
Naogaon 303	432
Natore 323	421
Nawabganj 384	547
Nilphamari 436	591
Pabna 387	475
Panchagarh 415	560
Rajshahi 292	411
Rangpur 372	490
Sirajganj 423	539
Thakurgaon 401	554
SYLHET DIVISION	647
Habiganj 541	656
Moulvibazar 433	579
Sunamganj 626	713
Sylhet 617	634

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.22 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5
2012	5.3
2013	5.3
2014	5.2
2015	5.1
2016	5.1
2017	5.1
2018	5.0

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.23 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7
2013	5.3	4.6	5.6
2014	5.2	4.1	5.6
2015	5.1	4.6	5.5
2016	5.1	4.2	5.7
2017	5.1	4.2	5.7
2018	5.0	4.4	5.4

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS.

2.24 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2007	BothSex	43	42	43
	Male	44	42	45
	Female	41	42	40
2008	BothSex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	BothSex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33
2012	Both Sex	33	31	34
	Male	34	30	37
	Female	32	33	32
2013	Both Sex	31	26	34
	Male	32	24	35
	Female	31	28	33
2014	Both Sex	30	26	31
	Male	31	29	32
	Female	28	22	29
2015	Both Sex	29	28	29
	Male	30	29	31
	Female	28	28	28
2016	Both Sex	28	28	28
	Male	27	28	26
	Female	28	28	28
2017	Both Sex	24	22	25
	Male	25	22	27
	Female	23	23	23
2018	Both Sex	22	21	22
	Male	23	21	23
	Female	21	21	21

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.25 Child Death Rate per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex		
		Male	Female	
2006	National	3.9	4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3	3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1	4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6	3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3	1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0	4.1	3.8
2008	National	2.2	2.1	2.4
	Urban	3.4	3.6	3.3
	Rural			
2009	National	2.7	2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9	1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2	3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6	3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0	2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8	3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4	2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9	2.9	2.8
2012	National	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Urban	1.6	1.7	1.5
	Rural	2.6	2.6	1.6
2013	National	2.2	2.3	2.1
	Urban	2.3	1.7	2.9
	Rural	2.1	2.4	1.9
2014	National	2.0	1.8	2.3
	Urban	1.0	1.1	1.0
	Rural	2.3	2.0	2.6
2015	National	2.0	2.3	1.7
	Urban	0.9	1.0	0.8
	Rural	2.7	3.0	2.2
2016	National	1.8	2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1	1.1	1.1
	Rural	2.3	2.8	1.9
2017	National	1.8	2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1	1.3	0.9
	Rural	2.4	2.6	2.1
2018	National	1.7	1.9	1.4
	Urban	1.0	1.1	0.9
	Rural	2.1	2.5	1.8

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.26 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

year		Life expectancy at birth		
		Both sex	Male	Female
1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
	Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
	Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
	Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
	Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
	Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
	Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
	Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
	Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
	Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
	Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
	Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
	Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
	Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
	Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
	Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
	Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
	Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
	Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
	Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
	Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8
2012	National	69.4	68.2	70.7
	Urban	71.5	70.8	70.3
	Rural	69.2	68.8	70.0
2013	National	70.0	68.8	71.2
2014	National	70.7	69.1	71.6
2015	National	70.9	69.4	72.0
2016	National	71.6	70.3	72.9
2017	National	72.0	70.6	73.5
2018	National	72.3	70.8	73.8

Source : SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.27 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 2011				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	8906039	4931802	3974233	124	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chattogram city	2591681	1367282	1224399	112	2023489	1127516	895973	126
3. Narayanganj city	286330	148214	138116	107	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	664728	346069	318659	109	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barishal Municipality	339308	174980	164328	106	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	133433	68884	64549	107	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	449756	232974	216782	107	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	389918	200053	189865	105	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Cumilla city	296010	153523	142487	108	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.28 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Rural	Urban
Households			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
Total	32173630	24671590	7502040
Population			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815576
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
Total	143896023	110433312	33462710

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS

2.29 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence, 2011

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/Hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL	31863396	1030651	3407233	6159495	7834040	5881870	341388	1849812	986311	550786	422957	268853	4.4
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIAN	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
RURAL													
TOTAL	24588843	786380	2584889	4682442	6007848	4590850	2737048	1432217	777583	431903	327337	200676	4.5
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIAN	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
URBAN													
TOTAL	7274553	244271	822674	1477053	1826192	1291020	734340	387595	208728	118883	95620	68177	4.4
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIAN	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.30 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household	31863396	100%	141515346	100%
1	Person	1030651	3.23	1030653	0.73
2	"	3407233	10.69	6814466	4.82
3	"	6159495	19.33	18478485	13.06
4	"	7834040	24.59	31336160	22.14
5	"	5881870	18.46	29409350	20.78
6	"	3471388	10.89	20828328	14.72
7	"	1849812	5.81	12948684	9.15
8	"	986311	3.10	7890488	5.58
9	"	550786	1.73	4957074	3.50
10	"	691810	2.17	7821658	5.53

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.31 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	66.2	2462630	33.5	18677399	75.8
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.6	2404841	32.0	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.3	2441535	31.9	1308014	5.2
Total	32173629	100	7502040	100	24671589	100

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.32 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	other
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source : Population and Housing Census , 2011, BBS

2.33 Household Reporting Latrine, 2011

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				Total
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

(Percent)

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

2.34 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2018

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility			
		Kerosine	Electricity	Solar	Other
Bangladesh	100.0	5.0	90.1	4.8	0.1
Urban	100.0	2.4	96.0	1.5	0.1
Rural	100.0	7.2	85.1	7.5	0.1

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.35 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2016-2018

Source of Fuel	2016			2017			2018		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Straw	31.1	45.4	12.2	30.2	44.3	12.8	28.6	43.0	11.3
Bran	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.6	3.3
Wood/Bamboo	42.5	44.8	39.7	41.3	45.3	36.4	41.2	45.6	36.1
Kerosene	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4
Electricity	1.0	0.2	2.0	1.0	0.2	2.0	1.1	0.1	2.1
Gas	20.5	4.8	41.0	23.1	5.9	44.2	24.3	5.8	46.5
Others	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3

Source : SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
2013	Rural	100.00	2.9	94.2	0.8	1.7	0.2	0.3
	Urban	100.00	40.2	58.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
2014	Rural	100.00	1.7	95.7	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5
	Urban	100.00	39.7	59.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
2015	Rural	100.00	3.7	93.3	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.5
	Urban	100.00	26.2	72.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
2016	Rural	100.00	3.9	93.3	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.6
	Urban	100.00	27.1	72.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5
2017	Rural	100.00	3.3	94.0	0.7	1.4	0.2	0.4
	Urban	100.00	27.4	71.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5
2018	Rural	100.00	3.1	94.1	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.6
	Urban	100.00	27.5	71.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	Urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	Urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	Urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	Urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	Urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60
2011	Rural	100.00	55.0	41.2	3.8
	Urban	100.00	78.3	20.8	0.9
2012	Rural	100.00	56.5	39.9	3.6
	Urban	100.00	76.2	22.8	1.0
2013	Rural	100.00	61.4	32.1	6.5
	Urban	100.00	86.6	12.1	1.3
2014	Rural	100.00	58.1	39.3	2.6
	Urban	100.00	81.2	18.2	0.6
2015	Rural	100.00	65.0	30.2	4.8
	Urban	100.00	85.8	13.1	1.2
2016	Rural	100.00	65.9	30.2	4.0
	Urban	100.00	86.1	12.8	1.1
2017	Rural	100.00	68.5	27.7	3.9
	Urban	100.00	87	12.0	1.0
2018	Rural	100.00	70.1	26.8	3.1
	Urban	100.00	87.6	11.7	0.8

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.38 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
2011	Rural	100.00	50.1	49.9
	Urban	100.00	87.0	13.00
2012	Rural	100.00	52.40	47.60
	Urban	100.00	88.00	12.00
2013	Rural	100.00	59.50	40.50
	Urban	100.00	91.30	8.70
2014	Rural	100.00	62.30	37.70
	Urban	100.00	85.70	14.30
2015	Rural	100.00	67.6	32.4
	Urban	100.00	92.9	7.1
2016	Rural	100.00	71.4	28.6
	Urban	100.00	93.0	7.0
2017	Rural	100.00	78.6	21.4
	Urban	100.00	93.5	6.5
2018	Rural	100.00	85.1	14.9
	Urban	100.00	96.0	4.0

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS.

2.39 Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 10+Years by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2011			2001			1991			1981		
	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated
MALE												
Total	38.9	60.3	0.8	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3
10-14	99.2	0.7	0.1	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-
15-19	97.0	2.9	0.1	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1
20-24	69.3	30.4	0.3	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4
25-29	28.8	70.8	0.4	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5
30-34	9.0	90.6	0.4	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6
35-39	3.2	96.4	0.4	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7
40-44	1.8	97.7	0.5	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0
45-49	1.2	98.2	0.6	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3
50-54	1.0	98.1	0.9	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0
55-59	0.8	98.1	1.1	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6
60+	0.8	94.9	4.3	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6
FEMALE												
Total	25.1	65.9	9.0	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9
10-14	98.4	1.	0.2	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-
15-19	66.7	32.5	0.8	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3
20-24	16.0	82.5	1.5	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9.	4.0
25-29	4.4	93.7	1.9	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3
30-34	1.8	95.2	3.0	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1
35-39	1.2	94.1	4.7	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6
40-44	1.0	90.4	8.6	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4
45-49	0.8	86.9	12.3	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2
50-54	0.8	78.9	20.3	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3
55-59	0.7	74.2	25.1	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9
60+	1.0	46.5	52.5	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

2.40 Abridged Life Table for both Sexs combined, SVRS 2018

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.02713	100000	97665	7225546	72.3
1-5	0.00200	97350	387521	7127881	73.2
5-10	0.00064	96575	482105	6740361	69.8
10-15	0.00050	96267	480733	6258255	65.0
15-20	0.00121	96026	478746	5777523	60.2
20-25	0.00085	95447	476202	5298776	55.5
25-30	0.00094	95042	474125	4822575	50.7
30-35	0.00115	94597	471676	4348450	46.0
35-40	0.00147	94054	468638	3876773	41.2
40-45	0.00217	93365	464535	3408135	36.5
45-50	0.00445	92357	457168	2943601	31.9
50-55	0.00684	90323	444444	2486432	27.5
55-60	0.00939	87283	426917	2041988	23.4
60-65	0.01408	83274	403092	1615071	19.4
65-70	0.02334	77599	367337	1211979	15.6
70-75	0.02749	69025	324636	844642	12.2
75-80	0.08186	60101	251452	520006	8.7
80+	0.14715	39517	268553	268553	6.8

Abridged Life Table for Males, SVRS 2018

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.02826	100000	97578	7084791	70.8
1-5	0.00230	97242	386808	6987212	71.9
5-10	0.00080	96353	480802	6600405	68.5
10-15	0.00046	95968	479290	6119602	63.8
15-20	0.00129	95748	477284	5640313	58.9
20-25	0.00090	95132	474573	5163029	54.3
25-30	0.00105	94705	472298	4688456	49.5
30-35	0.00104	94209	469866	4216158	44.8
35-40	0.00161	93720	466847	3746293	40.0
40-45	0.00235	92969	462372	3279445	35.3
45-50	0.00486	91882	454465	2817073	30.7
50-55	0.00864	89673	439506	2362608	26.3
55-60	0.01179	85876	417563	1923102	22.4
60-65	0.01568	80953	390356	1505539	18.6
65-70	0.02779	74832	350503	1115182	14.9
70-75	0.02913	65092	304819	764680	11.7
75-80	0.08639	56212	233070	459860	8.2
80+	0.15908	36077	226791	226791	6.3

Abridged Life Table for Female, SVRS 2018

Age	nq_x	l_x	nL_x	T_x	e_x
0-1	0.02594	100000	97783	7380634	73.8
1-5	0.00169	97464	388203	7282850	74.7
5-10	0.00047	96807	483469	6894648	71.2
10-15	0.00053	96580	482262	6411179	66.4
15-20	0.00112	96325	480324	5928917	61.6
20-25	0.00081	95787	477942	5448592	56.9
25-30	0.00085	95400	476021	4970650	52.1
30-35	0.00124	94995	473561	4494628	47.3
35-40	0.00134	94408	470522	4021068	42.6
40-45	0.00198	93777	466780	3550546	37.9
45-50	0.00396	92853	460061	3083766	33.2
50-55	0.00519	91031	449564	2623705	28.8
55-60	0.00686	88698	436500	2174141	24.5
60-65	0.01232	85703	416610	1737641	20.3
65-70	0.01842	80571	385903	1321030	16.4
70-75	0.02576	73463	347141	935128	12.7
75-80	0.07699	64520	272687	587986	9.1
80+	0.13805	43526	315299	315299	7.2

Source: SVRS, 2018, BBS

2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2008 & 2009

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2009	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS, 2010, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
2008									
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.99785	93952	68.029
1-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.3538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.0415	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS, 2009, BBS

Chapter 3

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

70 Labour and Employment

3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i>					
Bangladesh	49.5	56.7	60.7	62.1	63.5
Male	37.3	39.5	42.5	43.1	43.5
Female	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban					
Total	11.7	13.3	17.1	17.3	17.9
Male	8.9	9.3	12.0	12.5	12.9
Female	2.8	4	5.1	4.8	5.0
Rural					
Total	37.8	43.4	43.5	44.8	45.7
Male	28.5	30.2	30.5	30.6	30.7
Female	9.3	13.2	13.1	14.3	15.0
<i>Employed population (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
Male	36.1	37.9	41.2	41.8	42.2
Female	11.3	16.2	16.8	17.8	18.6
Urban					
Total	11.3	12.4	16.2	16.5	16.9
Male	8.6	8.8	11.6	12.1	12.4
Female	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.6
Rural					
Total	36.1	41.7	41.9	43.0	43.9
Male	27.5	29.1	29.6	29.7	29.8
Female	8.6	12.6	12.3	13.3	14.1
<i>Unemployed population (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	2.1	2.6	2.59	2.6	2.7
Male	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4
Female	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
Urban					
Total	0.5	0.9	0.99	0.8	0.9
Male	0.3	0.5	0.44	0.4	0.4
Female	0.2	0.4	0.56	0.4	0.5
Rural					
Total	1.6	1.7	1.59	1.8	1.8
Male	0.9	1.1	0.84	0.9	0.9
Female	0.7	0.6	0.75	0.9	0.9
<i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	35.1	38.9	45.6	44.0	45.8

Contd.

72 Labour and Employment

3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
Male	5.7	8.4	9.6	9.5	10.6
Female	29.4	30.5	36.1	34.5	35.2
Urban					
Total	9.3	9.9	13.1	13.6	14.2
Male	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8
Female	7.5	7.6	10.4	10.8	10.5
Rural					
Total	25.8	29	32.5	30.4	31.5
Male	3.9	6.1	6.9	6.7	7.6
Female	21.9	22.9	25.6	23.7	24.0
<i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2
Rural	-	-	3.6	4.1	4.0
Urban	-	-	5.8	4.4	4.9
Male	3.4	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
Female	7.0	5.8	7.3	6.8	6.7
<i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i>					
Bangladesh	58.5	59.3	57.1	58.5	58.2
Male	86.8	82.5	81.7	81.9	80.5
Female	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban					
Total	55.7	57.3	56.7	56.0	55.7
Male	83.2	80.2	81.7	81.7	81.0
Female	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural					
Total	59.4	60.0	57.3	59.6	59.3
Male	88.0	83.3	81.6	81.9	80.3
Female	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
<i>Crude activity /employment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	36	38.1	39.4	37.6	37.7
Male	53.3	52.5	55.5	52.5	52.1
Female	18	23.3	23.4	22.5	23.2
Urban					
Total	36.3	39	39.7	37.2	37.0
Male	54.2	54.2	56.5	54.4	54.2
Female	17.9	23.6	23.3	20.0	19.9
Rural					
Total	35.9	37.8	39.2	37.7	38.0
Male	53	52	55.0	51.7	51.3

Contd.

3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
Female	18.1	23.3	23.5	23.5	24.5
<i>Dependency ratio</i>					
Demographic (DDR)	73.5	72.5	68.9	-	-
Economic (EDR)	71	68.7	54.6	-	-
Urban					
Demographic (DDR)	60.6	59.4	70.0	-	-
Economic (EDR)	79.7	74.5	-	-	-
Rural					
Demographic (DDR)	77.9	78	68.5	-	-
Economic (EDR)	68.3	67	-	-	-
<i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>					
Agriculture	48.1	47.3	45.1	42.7	40.6
Non-agriculture	51.9	52.7	54.9	57.3	59.4
<i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Male	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.8
Female	6.8	9.1	8.4	6.7	5.4
Urban					
Total	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.8
Male	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Female	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.7	0.5
Rural					
Total	9.2	9.7	8.9	7.6	6.4
Male	3	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.4
Female	6.2	7.4	7.3	6.0	5.0
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	17.8	20.9	23.4	20.8	20.1
Male	13.2	13.1	14.0	13.7	13.1
Female	4.6	7.8	9.3	7.1	7.0
Urban					
Total	4.2	5.1	6.5	6.1	6.1
Male	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.0	3.9
Female	1.2	2.0	2.7	2.1	2.2
Rural					
Total	13.6	15.8	16.8	14.7	13.9
Male	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.2
Female	3.4	5.8	6.6	4.9	4.7

Contd.

74 Labour and Employment

3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16	2016-17
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	10.8	13.2	13.4	11.7	11.0
Male	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.9	7.4
Female	2.4	5	5.8	3.8	3.7
Urban					
Total	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4
Male	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1
Female	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3
Rural					
Total	8.5	9.9	9.9	8.3	7.7
Male	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.8	5.3
Female	1.8	3.6	4.2	2.5	2.4
<i>Female labour force (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1	20.0
Urban	2.8	4.0	5.1	14.3	15.0
Rural	9.3	13.2	13.1	4.8	5.0
<i>Female labour force participation rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6	36.3
Urban	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8	31.0
Rural	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6	38.6
<i>Status in employment (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5	60.8
<i>Self-employed/own accountant workers</i>					
Employers	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	2.7
Employee	6.6	9.4	22.5	23.3	23.8
Unpaid family helpers	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6	7.2
Day laborers	8.6	10.6	9.0	-	-
Household aid	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.4
<i>Employment by informality (million)</i>					
<i>Formal sector</i>					
Total	10.2	6.8	7.3	-	-
Male	8.6	5.5	5.7	-	-
Female	1.6	1.3	1.6	-	-
<i>Informal sector</i>					
Total	37.2	47.3	50.8	52.3	51.7
Male	27.5	32.4	35.6	35.1	34.6
Female	9.7	14.9	15.2	17.2	17.1

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS.

Table 3.2 Dependency Ratio of the Population, by Sex and Area 2016-17

Age group (in Years)	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	19863	18591	38454	7051	6779	13831	26914	25371	52285
15-64	34719	36192	70912	14769	15457	30227	49489	51649	101138
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
Youth Dependency Ratio	57.2	51.4	54.2	47.7	43.9	45.8	54.4	49.1	51.7
Old-age Dependency Ratio	10.3	7.2	8.7	6.9	4.7	5.7	9.3	6.4	7.8
Total Dependency Ratio	67.5	58.6	62.9	54.6	48.5	51.5	63.7	55.6	59.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.03 Working age population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area 2016-17

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	13856	14661	28517	5777	6959	12736	19633	21620	41254
30-64	20863	21531	42394	8993	8498	17491	29856	30029	59885
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total 15+ years	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
Total population	58158	57387	115545	22836	22957	45794	80994	80345	161338
% of Total	65.8	67.6	66.7	69.1	70.5	69.8	66.8	68.4	67.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

76 Labour and Employment

3.04 Population aged 15 years and above, by age Group and sex

Category	(000)		
	LF-CLS 2016-17	LF-CLS 2015-16	Population Census 2011
15-29	41254	41639	39641
30-64	59885	57034	47685
65+	7915	7457	6835
Male	54080	52593	46534
Female	54974	53537	47628
Total	109054	106130	94162

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.05 Employed Population aged 15 or older, by Age Group, Sex and Area 2016-17

Age Group	(in 000)								
	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Total (Wap)	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
Employed persons as % of Total Working Age population									
15-29	22.1	10.5	16.2	22.6	11.6	17.0	22.2	10.8	16.5
30-64	51.2	25.2	38.1	53.2	16.4	34.6	51.8	22.6	37.1
65+	4.6	0.6	2.6	2.7	0.3	1.5	4.0	0.5	2.2
Total	77.8	36.3	56.9	78.4	28.2	53.0	78.0	33.9	55.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.06 Working age Population, Labor Force, Employed, Unemployed, not in Labor Force aged 15 or Older, by Broad Age Group, Sex and Area.

(in '000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Working age population</i>									
15-29	13856	14661	28517	5777	6959	12736	19633	21620	41254
30-64	20863	21531	42394	8993	8498	17491	29856	30029	59885
65+	3575	2604	6179	1015	721	1736	4591	3325	7915
Total	38295	38796	77091	15785	16178	31963	54080	54974	109054
<i>Labor Force</i>									
15-29	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
30-64	19796	9976	29773	8474	2723	11196	28270	12699	40969
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504
<i>Employed</i>									
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
<i>Unemployed</i>									
15-29	742	676	1417	338	376	713	1079	1051	2131
30-64	188	206	394	80	73	152	267	279	545
65+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	929	882	1811	417	448	866	1347	1330	2677
<i>Not in Labor Force</i>									
15-29	4658	9921	14579	1879	4712	6591	6537	14633	21170
30-64	1067	11555	12622	5119	5775	6294	1586	17330	18916
65+	0	2363	4194	597	672	1269	2428	3035	5463
Total	7556	23839	31395	2995	11160	14155	10551	34998	45549

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS.

78 Labour and Employment

3.07 Participation rate by category

Category	Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate	Employment rate	Employment to population ratio
Bangladesh	57.1	4.3	95.7	37.7
Male	81.7	3.0	96.9	53.8
Female	33.5	7.2	92.3	21.7
Rural	57.3	3.7	96.3	37.8
Urban	56.7	5.8	94.7	37.5
15-17 years	27.5	11.0	89.0	24.5
18-24 years	52.5	9.1	90.9	47.7
25-29 years	72.3	6.3	93.7	67.7
30-64 years	63.4	2.0	98.0	62.1
65+ years	33.6	0.5	99.5	33.4
Rural Male	81.6	2.8	97.0	53.5
Female	33.7	5.8	93.9	22.1
Urban Male	81.7	3.6	96.7	54.4
Female	32.9	10.9	89.1	20.7

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS.

3.08 Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
20-24	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
25-29	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
30-34	3658	2201	5859	1823	761	2584	5481	2962	8443
35-39	3934	2363	6298	1779	654	2433	5713	3017	8730
40-44	3060	1632	4692	1401	411	1812	4461	2043	6504
45-49	3040	1532	4572	1240	389	1629	4280	1921	6201
50-54	2331	1002	3333	958	225	1183	3289	1227	4516
55-59	2056	711	2768	737	141	878	2793	853	3646
60-64	1529	329	1858	456	68	524	1985	397	2382
65 +	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
15 + years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

80 Labour and Employment

3.09 Employed populations aged 15 or older, by occupation, sex and area

(in 000)

Occupation	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	316	33	349	573	74	647	889	107	996
Professionals	1067	512	1580	831	522	1353	1898	1035	2933
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	87	575	472	84	556	961	170	1131
Clerical Support Workers	398	62	460	358	79	436	756	140	896
Service and Sales Workers	5383	540	5923	3717	382	4100	9101	922	10023
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9192	8870	18062	847	774	1621	10039	9644	19683
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4459	1745	6204	2655	1509	4164	7114	3254	10368
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2433	236	2669	1317	176	1492	3750	411	4161
Elementary Occupations	5980	1988	7968	1552	966	2517	7531	2954	10485
Other Occupations	92	4	96	51	5	56	143	8	152
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
		%							
Managers	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.1	1.1	1.5	0.2	1.6
Professionals	1.8	0.8	2.6	1.4	0.9	2.2	3.1	1.7	4.8
Technicians and Associate Professionals	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.3	1.9
Clerical Support Workers	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.5
Service and Sales Workers	8.9	0.9	9.7	6.1	0.6	6.7	15.0	1.5	16.5
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	15.1	14.6	29.7	1.4	1.3	2.7	16.5	15.9	32.4
Craft and Related Trades Workers	7.3	2.9	10.2	4.4	2.5	6.8	11.7	5.3	17.0
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	4.0	0.4	4.4	2.2	0.3	2.5	6.2	0.7	6.8
Elementary Occupations	9.8	3.3	13.1	2.6	1.6	4.1	12.4	4.9	17.2
Other Occupations	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
Total	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.10 Employed population aged 15 or older, by economic Sector, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Labour and Employment 81

Sector of employment	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Number (in '000)								
Agriculture	12478	10220	22699	1086	908	1994	13565	11128	24693
Industry	5828	1614	7442	3451	1532	4982	9279	3145	12424
Service	11503	2242	13744	7836	2131	9967	19338	4372	23711
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
	% of Total Employment								
Agriculture	20.5	16.8	37.3	1.8	1.5	3.3	22.3	18.3	40.6
Industry	9.6	2.7	12.2	5.7	2.5	8.2	15.3	5.2	20.4
Service	18.9	3.7	22.6	12.9	3.5	16.4	31.8	7.2	39.0
Total	49.0	23.1	72.1	20.3	7.5	27.9	69.3	30.7	100.0
	Column %								
Agriculture	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Industry	19.6	11.5	17.0	27.9	33.5	29.4	22.0	16.9	20.4
Service	38.6	15.9	31.3	63.3	46.6	58.8	45.8	23.5	39.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

82 Labour and Employment

3.11 Informal employment aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Informal employment									
15-29	7516	3729	11245	3061	1709	4770	10577	5438	16015
30-64	16409	9188	25597	5732	2238	7970	22141	11426	33567
65+	1539	218	1758	320	45	365	1859	264	2123
Total	25464	13135	38599	9112	3992	13105	34576	17128	51704
Column %									
15-29	29.5	28.4	29.1	33.6	42.8	36.4	30.6	31.8	31.0
30-64	64.4	69.9	66.3	62.9	56.1	60.8	64.0	66.7	64.9
65+	6.0	1.7	4.6	3.5	1.1	2.8	5.4	1.5	4.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
informal employment as % of Total Employment									
15-29	88.9	91.8	89.8	86.0	91.3	87.8	88.0	91.6	89.2
30-64	83.7	94.0	87.1	68.3	84.5	72.2	79.1	92.0	83.0
65+	88.3	90.6	88.5	76.4	93.3	78.2	86.0	91.0	86.6
Total	85.4	93.3	88.0	73.7	87.4	77.3	82.0	91.9	85.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.12 Unemployed populations aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-24	526	389	915	218	226	444	744	614	1358
25-29	216	287	503	120	150	270	335	437	772
30-64	188	206	394	80	73	152	267	279	546
Total	929	882	1811	417	448	866	1347	1330	2677
Unemployed as % of total unemployed									
15-24	19.7	14.5	34.2	8.1	8.4	16.6	27.8	22.9	50.8
25-29	8.1	10.7	18.8	4.5	5.6	10.1	12.5	16.3	28.9
30-64	7.0	7.7	14.7	3.0	2.7	5.7	10.0	10.4	20.4
Total	34.7	32.9	67.7	15.6	16.7	32.3	50.3	49.7	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.13 Proportion of youth labor force in total labor force, by age group, sex and area*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2347	748	3095	865	509	1374	3212	1257	4469
20-24	2981	1615	4596	1194	786	1980	4176	2401	6576
25-29	3870	2377	6247	1838	953	2791	5708	3329	9038
Total Youth	9198	4740	13938	3898	2247	6145	13096	6987	20083
Total labour force	30739	14957	45696	12790	5018	17808	43528	19976	63504
Youth Labor Force as % in total labour force									
15-19	7.6	5.0	6.8	6.8	10.1	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.0
20-24	9.7	10.8	10.1	9.3	15.7	11.1	9.6	12.0	10.4
25-29	12.6	15.9	13.7	14.4	19.0	15.7	13.1	16.7	14.2
Total Youth	29.9	31.7	30.5	30.5	44.8	34.5	30.1	35.0	31.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.14 Proportion of employed youth in total employment
By age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2103	599	2701	766	436	1202	2869	1035	3904
20-24	2699	1376	4075	1076	633	1708	3775	2009	5783
25-29	3655	2090	5744	1719	802	2521	5373	2892	8265
Total Youth	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
Total Employment	29809	12372	42182	14076	4570	18646	43885	16943	60828
Youth as % of total employed									
15-19	7.1	4.8	6.4	5.4	9.6	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.4
20-24	9.1	11.1	9.7	7.6	13.8	9.2	8.6	11.9	9.5
25-29	12.3	16.9	13.6	12.2	17.6	13.5	12.2	17.1	13.6
Total	28.4	32.8	29.7	25.3	41.0	29.1	27.4	35.0	29.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

86 Labour and Employment

3.15 Employed Population aged 15 or above, by major industry, sex and area*(in '000)*

ISIC Rev-4/BSIC 2009 at 1 digit-section	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Sub-total	41.9	72.6	51.7	8.8	19.9	11.8	32.2	59.7	40.6
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Manufacturing	12.0	10.0	11.3	18.8	32.0	22.4	14.0	15.4	14.4
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioners	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water management	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	7.1	1.4	5.3	8.6	1.3	6.6	7.5	1.4	5.6
Sub-total	19.6	11.5	17.0	27.9	33.5	29.4	22.0	16.9	20.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of	16.1	2.7	11.8	26.1	5.4	20.5	19.0	3.4	14.2
Transportation and Storage	11.0	1.0	7.8	14.2	1.5	10.8	11.9	1.1	8.6
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.9	0.7	1.5	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.9
Information and Communication	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.7
Real Estate Activities	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
Professional, Scientific and Technic	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.4
Administration and Support Service Activities	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6
Public Administration and Defence	1.3	0.4	1.0	3.5	2.0	3.1	2.0	0.8	1.6
Education	2.7	3.2	2.8	4.0	9.8	5.6	3.1	4.8	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.2	2.6	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.8
Art, Entertainment and Recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Service Activities	3.1	4.5	3.6	3.9	7.9	5.0	3.3	5.4	4.0
Activities of Households as employer	0.3	2.4	1.0	1.4	13.1	4.6	0.6	5.0	2.0
Activities of Extraterritorial Organ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total	38.6	15.9	31.3	63.3	46.6	58.8	45.8	23.5	39.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS 7

3.16 Average number of hours employed persons worked per week
By industry, sex and area

Industry	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	46	32	39	45	33	40	46	32	39
Mining and quarrying	52	42	52	53	41	52	52	42	52
Manufacturing	56	49	54	58	56	57	57	52	55
Electricity, gas, steam and air condition	51	51	51	50	51	50	50	51	50
Water supply, sewerage, waste management	51	41	47	49	48	49	50	45	48
Construction	52	48	51	51	48	51	52	48	51
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor	57	47	56	59	48	58	58	47	57
Transportation and storage	58	48	58	58	52	58	58	50	58
Accommodation and food service activities	60	47	58	61	48	59	61	48	58
Information and communication	49	45	49	54	53	54	52	51	52
Financial and insurance activities	50	43	49	49	46	48	49	45	49
Real estate activities	52	48	52	54	47	54	53	47	53
Professional, scientific and technical a	50	47	50	51	47	50	50	47	50
Administrative and support service activities	52	48	52	53	45	52	53	46	52
Public administration and defense	51	47	51	50	45	50	51	46	50
Education	41	42	42	40	41	41	41	42	41
Human health and social work activities	52	46	49	53	50	51	52	48	50
Arts, entertainment and recreation	45	38	43	49	47	49	47	42	45
Other service activities	54	40	48	57	41	50	55	41	49
Activities of households as employers, u	56	46	48	61	50	53	59	49	51
Activities of extraterritorial organizations	48	37	46	53	48	53	52	46	51
Total	51	36	46	55	47	53	52	38	48

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

88 Labour and Employment

3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers In total employment.

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total employment									
15-29	8457	4064	12521	3560	1871	5432	12017	5936	17952
30-64	19609	9770	29379	8394	2650	11044	28002	12421	40423
65+	1744	241	1985	418	48	467	2163	290	2452
Total	29809	14076	43885	12372	4570	16943	42182	18646	60828
Own account worker									
15-29	2606	1613	4219	924	352	1275	3530	1964	5494
30-64	10910	4445	15355	3726	770	4496	14637	5215	19851
65+	1195	134	1329	258	21	279	1454	154	1608
Total	14712	6191	20903	4909	1142	6051	19620	7333	26954
Contributing family worker									
15-29	1070	1336	2406	254	136	390	1324	1472	2796
30-64	278	3421	3699	69	327	396	347	3748	4094
65+	31	63	94	7	6	12	37	69	107
Total	1379	4820	6199	329	468	798	1708	5289	6997

Contd.

3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
%									
Own account worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	30.8	39.7	33.7	25.9	18.8	23.5	29.4	33.1	30.6
30-64	55.6	45.5	52.3	44.4	29.0	40.7	52.3	42.0	49.1
65+	68.5	55.4	66.9	61.8	42.9	59.8	67.2	53.3	65.6
Total	49.4	44.0	47.6	39.7	25.0	35.7	46.5	39.3	44.3
Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	12.7	32.9	19.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	11.0	24.8	15.6
30-64	1.4	35.0	12.6	0.8	12.3	3.6	1.2	30.2	10.1
65+	1.8	26.3	4.8	1.6	12.0	2.6	1.7	23.9	4.4
Total	4.6	34.2	14.1	2.7	10.3	4.7	4.0	28.4	11.5
Own account worker + Contributing family worker as % of Total Employment									
15-29	43.5	72.6	52.9	33.1	26.0	30.7	40.4	57.9	46.2
30-64	57.1	80.5	64.9	45.2	41.4	44.3	53.5	72.2	59.2
65+	70.3	81.7	71.7	63.3	55.5	62.4	69.0	77.3	69.9
Total	54.0	78.2	61.8	42.3	35.2	40.4	50.6	67.7	55.8

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.18 Rate of reported exposure at work, by type of exposure, sex and area*(in '000)*

Type of injury	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dust, Fumes, noise or vibration	2.1	0.2	2.3	1.3	0.4	1.6	3.4	0.6	4.0
Fire, gas, flames	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.2	1.6
Extreme cold or heat	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.2
Dangerous tools	4.4	0.8	5.3	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
Work underground or at height	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.9
Work in water/pond/ River	1.7	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.2	2.1
Workplace too dark or confined	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5
Chemicals/explosives	3.3	0.2	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	3.7	0.3	4.0
Other things (specify)	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.1	1.1
Total (any of the above)	11.3	1.5	12.8	3.6	0.9	4.5	14.9	2.4	17.2

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.19 Occupational segregation aged 15 years, or older, by sex and area

(in '000)

Occupation-BSCO 2012	Male			Female		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Other Occupations	93	51	144	4	5	8
Managers	316	574	890	33	74	107
Professionals	1071	831	1902	515	527	1042
Technicians and Associate Professionals	489	472	961	87	84	171
Clerical Support Workers	400	358	758	63	79	142
Service and Sales Workers	5393	3722	9115	541	384	925
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9210	849	10058	8925	781	9706
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4469	2658	7127	1751	1513	3264
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2434	1317	3751	238	176	414
Elementary Occupations	5983	1554	7538	1999	972	2970
Total	29858	12386	42244	14156	4595	18750
			%			
Other Occupations	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
Managers	1.1	4.6	2.1	0.2	1.6	0.6
Professionals	3.6	6.7	4.5	3.6	11.5	5.6
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.6	3.8	2.3	0.6	1.8	0.9
Clerical Support Workers	1.3	2.9	1.8	0.4	1.7	0.8
Service and Sales Workers	18.1	30.0	21.6	3.8	8.4	4.9
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	30.8	6.9	23.8	63.1	17.0	51.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	15.0	21.5	16.9	12.4	32.9	17.4
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	8.2	10.6	8.9	1.7	3.8	2.2
Elementary Occupations	20.0	12.5	17.8	14.1	21.1	15.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

3.20 Distribution of Migrant vs non-migrant persons, Sex and Area

(in million)

Migrant type	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Migrant	1.3	7.1	8.5	5.5	7.1	12.6	6.8	14.2	21.0
Non-migrant	37.0	31.7	68.6	10.3	9.1	19.4	47.3	40.7	88.0
Total	38.3	38.8	77.1	15.8	16.2	32.0	54.1	55.0	109.1
				%					
Migrant	3.5	18.3	11.0	34.5	43.9	39.3	12.6	25.9	19.3
Non-migrant	96.5	81.7	89.0	65.5	56.1	60.7	87.4	74.1	80.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**3.21 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/Divisions,
Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous
Bodies/Corporations, 2010-2017**

Year	Ministries/ Division			Departments/directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609
2013	13486	10181	3305	106224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867
2014	13852	10732	3120	1257569	1059653	198016	45135	34686	10449
2015	14387	10780	3607	1276150	1072444	203706	42107	31788	10319
2016	14765	11118	3647	1262301	1041181	221120	38889	28803	10086
2017	15621	11655	3966	1321914	1063626	258288	41094	29704	11390

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total			
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	
2010	318631	231816		86815	1321749	1078082	143667
2011	322519	233336		99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250		108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	350958	249624		101334	1471036	119449	276587
2014	361786	270367		91419	1678342	1375438	302904
2015	378060	267381		110679	1710704	1382393	328311
2016	385759	261351		124408	1701714	1342453	359261
2017	383566	257313		126253	1762195	1362298	399897

Source: Ministry of public Administration

94 Labour and Employment

3.22 Class wise Number of Female Officers & Staff, 2017

Class	Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)	Departments/ Directorates	Div Com and Dty Com, UNO & AC Land	Autonomous Bodies /Corporations	Total
1	2	3	4		5
Class I	710	17717	536	11079	30042
Class II	430	34770	2	5361	40563
Class III	516	238584	1304	8376	248780
Class IV	467	42655	1416	4896	49434
Grand Total:	2123	333726	3258	29712	368819

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

3.23 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2017

Year	Ministries/Divisions			Departments/Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioners' Offices		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	4167	3403	764	105839	79301	26538	2664	1986	678
Class II	3290	2414	876	115183	80191	34992	719	230	489
Class III	4470	2998	1472	890725	739483	151242	18488	12799	5689
Class IV	3694	2840	854	210167	164651	45516	19223	14689	4534
Total:	15621	11655	3966	1321914	1063626	258288	41094	29704	11390

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	90804	69991	20813	203474	154681	48793
Class II	63769	35043	28726	182961	117878	65083
Class III	126984	78627	48357	1040667	833907	206760
Class IV	102009	73652	28357	335093	255832	79261
Total:	383566	257313	126253	1762195	1362298	399897

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (According to information collected in the year, 2017)

3.24**Overseas Employment in 2019**

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	30151	363	626	8327	7871	-	641	1661	-	-	21	3671
February	24656	275	1145	5393	10741	-	463	1498	-	1	14	2371
March	31412	268	1139	6543	4935	1	523	1795	-	-	20	4165
April	37255	365	567	6181	4622	-	549	2197	-	-	42	4354
May	37888	265	829	6476	4939	6	324	1815	1	-	17	4174
Jun	27385	122	837	4432	2962	-	351	832	-	-	59	4664
July	28663	338	1678	5864	3703	123	344	1771	50	-	54	5630
August	16661	166	712	4571	2225	2	220	1132	-	-	49	4036
September	34041	241	1070	6194	2686	-	427	1755	-	-	84	3490
October	51252	326	1523	7788	2228	-	450	2609	162	-	86	5160
November	40660	257	1124	5408	1811	1	289	1670	-	-	42	4060
December	38976	332	1049	5477	1569	-	282	1612	-	-	57	4054
Total	399000	3318	12299	72654	50292	133	4863	20347	213	1	545	49829
%	56.99	0.47	1.76	10.38	7.18	0.02	0.69	2.91	0.03	0.0	0.08	7.12

Contd.

96 Labour and Employment

3.24 Overseas Employment in 2019

Month	Name of the Country										Total	Monthly Increase(%)
	S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance		
January	130	-	-	17	-	295	584	2222	864	4792	62236	
February	50	-	-	9	-	244	344	1098	663	4652	53617	(13.85)
March	218	2	-	14	-	269	525	1451	821	4357	58458	9.03
April	169	-	-	8	-	375	1099	1403	842	4231	64259	9.92
May	168	-	1	25	-	339	398	1068	898	4217	63848	(0.64)
Jun	99	-	1	12	-	303	663	899	559	4201	48381	(24.22)
July	31	-	-	34	-	325	806	934	743	4216	55307	14.32
August	220	3	-	20	-	248	476	191	658	4235	35825	(35.23)
September	183	1	-	16	1	289	715	-	987	4562	56742	58.39
October	22	2	-	28	-	454	713	-	1142	4241	78186	37.79
November	54	1	-	14	-	232	609	-	1120	4987	62339	(20.27)
December	303	2	-	32	-	255	644	-	1322	4995	60961	2.21
Total	1647	11	2	229	1	3628	7576	9266	10619	53686	700159	
%	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.52	1.08	1.32	1.52	7.67		

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

3.25 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1997 to 2019

Year	Professional	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	-	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	-	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	-	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	425684
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	555881
2016	4638	318851	119946	303706	10590	757731
2017	4507	434344	155569	401796	12302	1008518
2018	2673	317528	117734	283002	13244	734181
2019	1914	304921	142536	197102	53686	700159

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

3.26 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1990-91 to 2018-19

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of Garment Factories</i>	<i>Employment In Million Workers</i>	<i>Export Of RMG In Million US\$</i>	<i>Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$</i>	<i>% OF RMG's To National Export</i>
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5876	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4222	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13
2014-15	4296	4.00	25491.40	31208.94	81.68
2015-16	4328	4.00	28094.17	34257.18	82.01
2016-17	4482	4.00	28149.84	34655.92	81.23
2017-18	4560	4.00	30614.76	36668.17	83.49
2018-19	4621	4.00	34133.27	40535.04	84.21

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Agriculture															
Deptt. of Agri. Extension	3436	1770	1666	547	324	223	18085	14441	3644	4465	3096	1369	26533	19631	6902
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	225	159	76	28	17	11	251	200	51	196	142	54	700	508	192
Cotton Dev. Board	114	67	47	17	12	5	520	362	158	228	180	48	879	621	258
Deptt. of Agri. Marketing	118	42	76	45	0	45	290	230	60	351	181	170	804	453	351
Agri. Information Service	23	22	1	7	6	1	152	126	26	61	51	10	243	205	38
Seed Certification Agency	108	39	69	1	1	0	140	73	67	176	106	70	425	219	206
Ministry Total	4024	2089	1935	645	360	285	19438	15432	4006	5477	3756	1721	29584	21637	7947
Ministry of Commerce															
Office of the Chief Cont. of Imp. And Exp.	22	15	7	42	18	24	126	45	81	85	17	68	275	95	180
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos.	15	10	5	19	7	12	34	23	11	13	12	1	81	52	29
DTE of Consumer Rights	101	67	34	3	2	1	105	59	46	31	29	2	240	157	83
Ministry Total	138	92	46	64	27	37	265	127	138	129	58	71	596	304	292
Ministry of Communication															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	58	45	13	21	8	13	81	52	29	51	43	8	211	148	63
BD. Road Transport Authority	149	94	55	163	123	40	364	240	124	107	74	33	783	531	252
Roads & Highways Deptt.	678	456	222	886	631	255	4546	880	3666	3556	376	3180	9666	2343	7323
Ministry Total	885	595	290	1070	762	308	4991	1172	3819	3714	493	3221	10660	3022	7638
Ministry of Cultural Affairs															
Deptt. of public Library	73	38	35	27	7	20	202	163	39	153	125	28	455	333	122
Dte. of Archives	19	10	9	7	1	6	66	42	24	46	44	2	138	97	41
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	5	2	3	4	2	2	30	24	6	4	3	1	43	31	12
Deptt. of Archaeology	47	29	18	17	12	5	182	133	49	207	149	58	453	323	130
Ministry Total	144	79	65	55	22	33	480	362	118	410	321	89	1089	784	305
Ministry of Defence															
Deptt. of Cypher	10	4	6	9	7	2	16	13	3	11	8	3	46	32	14
Dte. of Inter Service Pub. Relation	7	7	0	7	7	0	35	30	5	12	11	1	61	55	6
Bangladesh Ordnance Factories	72	45	27	151	132	19	1485	1270	215	361	280	81	2069	1727	342
AHQ AGS. Br.(PA Dte)	74	15	59	218	96	122	5020	4286	734	7411	7065	346	12723	11462	1261
DW(Army)	88	37	51	450	258	192	745	652	93	260	239	21	1543	1186	357
Military Inst. of Science & Technology	45	22	23	57	46	11	92	75	17	31	27	4	225	170	55
BD Armed Services Board (BASB)	12	12	0	16	15	1	53	53	0	22	22	0	103	102	1
Armed Forces Food & Drugs Lab.	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	6	2	16	12	4	26	18	8
Dte of Military Lands & Cantonment	35	20	15	19	6	13	60	25	35	60	25	35	174	76	98

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
DTE General Medical Services	2	0	2	1	0	1	124	92	32	71	64	7	198	156	42
National Defence College, Mirpur	6	3	3	0	0	0	10	10	0	52	52	0	68	65	3
Dte. General Defence Purchase	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	36	21	28	22	6	87	60	27
Dte. of BD National Cadet Corps	3	1	2	0	0	0	210	155	55	267	240	27	480	396	84
Armed Forces Medical Stores Depot Dhaka Cant.	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	23	2	56	55	1	83	80	3
Office of the Chief Admn. Officer	256	151	105	105	71	34	1037	842	195	716	656	60	2114	1720	394
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	147	103	44	19	11	8	929	670	259	195	129	66	1290	913	377
A F I P. Dhaka Cant.	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	3	2	32	31	1	40	34	6
Arms Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cant	6	1	5	1	0	1	9	6	3	87	74	13	103	81	22
AHQ. E In CS BR Works Dte.	4	6	-2	18	8	10	41	47	-6	14	12	2	77	73	4
Defence Services Command & Staff College	3	2	1	1	1	0	38	35	3	93	87	6	135	125	10
Survey of Bangladesh	38	23	15	11	3	8	635	464	171	209	144	65	893	634	259
Controller General Defence Finance	116	108	8	216	88	128	1387	1158	229	171	145	26	1890	1499	391
Bangladesh Air Force	8	4	4	20	31	-11	1342	1187	155	2661	2336	325	4031	3558	473
DW and CE (Navy)	90	60	30	591	306	285	1061	999	62	389	384	5	2131	1749	382
DW and CE (Air) Kurmitola	23	15	8	76	49	27	186	159	27	68	49	19	353	272	81
Dte. of Civilian Personnel (Neval HQ)	74	28	46	144	17	27	2858	2467	391	1142	1037	105	4218	3649	569
MODC Records Rajendrapur Cant.	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	41	39	2	45	43	2
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	14	12	2	31	22	9	101	89	12	147	123	24
Ministry Total	1129	671	458	2145	1265	880	17502	14788	2714	14577	13334	1243	35353	30058	5295
Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief															
Dte. General of Relief	319	276	43	306	288	18	904	861	43	213	206	7	1742	1631	111
Disaster Management Bureau	320	257	63	307	255	52	1392	745	647	213	179	34	2232	1436	796
Ministry Total	639	533	106	613	543	70	2296	1606	690	426	385	41	3974	3067	907
Ministry of Education															
Education Engineering Deptt.	203	144	59	643	284	359	290	227	63	229	191	38	1365	846	519
Dte of Secondary & H Education	19511	16686	2825	11976	8758	3218	4185	2073	2112	7341	4326	3015	43013	31843	11170
National Academy for Edu Mgt (NAEM)	62	59	3	6	5	1	46	33	13	85	74	11	199	171	28
Bureau of Education Inform.	23	15	8	6	5	1	31	21	10	19	15	4	79	56	23
DTE of Inspection	35	28	7	0	0	0	77	32	45	18	5	13	130	65	65
Office of the Chief Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Dte. of Technical Education	3767	2561	1206	1908	914	994	4133	2525	1608	1763	1110	653	11571	7110	4461
Ministry Total	23606	19498	4108	14544	9968	4576	8815	4940	3875	9462	5727	3735	56427	40133	16294
Election Commission Secretariat															
Deputy Election commission Office	694	457	237	0	0	0	861	666	195	823	694	129	2378	1817	561
Total	694	457	237	0	0	0	861	666	195	823	694	129	2378	1817	561

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Environment and Forest															
Environment Deptt.	205	113	92	125	62	63	268	190	78	55	26	29	653	391	262
Department of Forest	363	213	150	424	254	170	5336	3955	1381	4052	2562	1490	10175	6984	3191
Bangladesh National Herbarium	19	9	10	3	3	0	19	13	6	12	11	1	53	36	17
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	53	50	43	29	14	433	287	146	214	136	78	793	505	288
Ministry Total	690	388	302	595	348	247	6056	4445	1611	4333	2735	1598	11674	7916	3758
Ministry of Public Administration															
Dept. of Printing Stationary, Form & Publication	24	16	8	30	16	14	1752	1289	463	576	352	224	2382	1673	709
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board	33	18	15	23	14	9	101	55	46	47	43	4	204	130	74
Sarkari karmachari Hospital, Dhaka	81	55	26	46	41	5	47	12	35	68	14	54	242	122	120
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admin.) Academy	21	18	3	3	0	3	46	41	5	51	37	14	121	96	25
Dept of Govt. Transport	8	6	2	4	1	3	2499	1483	1016	377	240	137	2888	1730	1158
Ministry Total	173	116	57	108	74	34	4488	2904	1584	1124	690	434	5893	3784	2109
Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Tran	355	170	185	578	327	251	1258	911	347	766	596	170	2957	2004	953
Ministry Total	355	170	185	578	327	251	1258	911	347	766	596	170	2957	2004	953
Ministry of Finance															
Foreign Aided Projects Audit Directorate	70	70	0	56	10	46	157	125	32	17	15	2	300	220	80
Commercial Audit Directorate	144	139	5	264	26	238	556	376	180	89	77	12	1053	618	435
Performance Audit Directorate/413	9	9	0	5	3	2	9	8	1	8	8	0	31	28	3
Local & Revenue Audit Directorate	67	67	0	130	64	66	348	228	120	70	56	14	615	415	200
Mission Audit Directorate	7	7	0	5	3	2	18	13	5	11	11	0	41	34	7
Financial Management Academy (Fima)	22	20	2	2	1	1	10	6	4	6	5	1	40	32	8
Comptroller General Dhaka	673	656	17	905	367	538	3413	2505	908	542	492	50	5533	4020	1513
Controller General of Accounts, BD	700	684	16	782	271	511	5423	2678	2745	889	357	532	7794	3990	3804
Post, Telegraphs & Telephones Audit Directorate	21	21	0	36	10	26	202	140	62	41	36	2	300	210	90
Directorate of Civil Audit	40	41	-1	35	10	25	218	138	80	23	22	1	316	211	105
Work Audit Directorate	43	43	0	48	29	19	231	150	81	40	39	1	362	261	101
Railway Audit Directorate	21	20	1	35	8	27	133	85	48	22	18	4	211	131	80
Monitoring Cell	18	12	6	2	1	1	10	8	2	6	5	1	36	26	10
Defence Audit Department	26	26	0	30	13	17	107	88	19	27	25	2	190	152	38
Custom Excise Appellate Tribunal	10	7	3	1	0	1	35	15	20	19	15	4	65	37	28

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Finance															
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	2165	1673	492	5629	1975	3654	9549	5271	4278	7248	5163	2085	24591	14082	10509
National Board of Revenue (Taxes Dept.), Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	69	8	69	69	0	146	138	8
National Board of Revenue (Exise & VAT)	1510	625	885	4676	1552	3124	2944	1008	1936	3559	1490	2069	12689	4675	8014
Dept of National Savings	105	55	50	81	44	37	175	106	69	93	69	24	454	274	180
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	20	2	0	0	0	69	46	20	45	31	14	136	100	36
Ministry Total	5673	4195	1478	12722	4387	8335	23684	13066	10618	12824	8006	4818	54903	29654	25249
Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock															
Dept. Of Fisheries	1636	892	744	655	381	274	2061	1663	398	1526	1255	271	5878	4191	1687
Dept. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	14	3	11	3	0	3	69	12	57	24	8	16	110	23	87
Dept of Livestock Services	1634	1464	170	35	23	12	5223	4079	1144	2783	2191	592	9675	7757	1918
Ministry Total	3284	2359	925	693	404	289	7353	5754	1599	4333	3454	879	15663	11971	3692
Ministry of Food															
Director General of Food	893	533	360	1765	1027	738	4730	2147	2583	6104	4820	1284	13492	8527	4965
Ministry Total	893	533	360	1765	1027	738	4730	2147	2583	6104	4820	1284	13492	8527	4965
Ministry foreign Affairs															
State Guest House Padma, Meghna Suganda	3	2	1	0	0	0	21	22	-1	63	58	5	87	82	5
Ministry Total	3	2	1	0	0	0	21	22	-1	63	58	5	87	82	5
Ministry of Health and family Welfare															
Bangladesh Sk. Mujib Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport & Equipmait Maint Org (TEMO)	1	1	0	3	2	1	39	29	10	27	15	12	70	47	23
National Electromed Equipmait W/Shop Cent.	13	4	9	14	6	8	49	36	13	21	18	3	97	64	33
65 Civill Surgeon Office	6223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
National Institute of Cardio Vascular Diseases	318	280	38	920	906	14	357	288	69	309	258	51	1904	1732	172
Dte. General of Health Services (DGHS)	25208	21161	4047	992	543	449	50843	37681	13162	24398	16801	7597	101441	76186	25255
Directorate of Nursing	180	107	73	33626	28344	5282	1087	907	180	889	609	280	35782	29967	5815
Health Engineering Depart.	113	66	47	193	71	122	244	200	44	143	101	42	693	438	255
Inst. of Public Health	69	50	19	71	57	14	313	246	67	472	277	195	925	630	295
NIPORT	125	46	79	57	23	34	326	257	69	309	271	38	817	597	220

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	100	95	5	17	17	0	252	239	13	128	107	21	497	458	39
Deptt. of Family Planning	1960	913	1047	1033	522	511	17218	15241	1977	32514	30375	2139	52725	47051	5674
Construction Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Dte. of Drug Admn. Dhaka, Ctg.	118	95	23	25	15	10	115	76	39	57	42	15	315	228	87
Cent Skin H Cent Ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
Ministry Total	34507	28901	5606	37339	30856	6483	114032	96310	17722	72217	61294	10923	258095	217361	40734
Ministry of Home Affairs															
Dept. of Narcotics Control	165	91	74	171	144	27	1033	645	388	115	83	32	1484	963	521
Directorate of Prisons	303	132	171	188	148	40	8597	7857	740	70	26	44	9158	8163	995
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	344	203	141	848	338	510	16511	14430	2081	262	228	34	17965	15199	2766
Police Directorate	11025	7786	3239	27137	19177	7960	169488	143729	25759	4339	3683	656	211989	174375	37614
Dept of Immigration	133	83	50	47	31	16	683	644	39	321	298	23	1184	1056	128
Border Guard Bangladesh	35	0	35	83	53	30	2629	1130	499	3536	3453	83	5283	4636	647
Bangladesh Coast Guard	196	78	118	74	62	12	251	115	136	22	17	5	543	272	271
Dept. of Fire Services Defence	47	24	23	171	96	75	2497	2174	323	5640	5137	503	8355	7431	924
Investigation Agency-ICT BD	43	33	10	37	12	25	166	115	51	47	34	13	293	194	99
Investigation Agency	39	21	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	21	18
Ministry Total	12330	8451	3879	28756	20061	8695	200855	170839	30016	14352	12959	1393	256293	212310	43983
Ministry of Housing and Public Works															
Dept of Internal Audit	3	2	1	8	0	8	38	32	6	12	10	2	61	44	17
Public works Deptt.	846	732	114	1294	936	358	3311	2590	721	1904	1614	290	7355	5872	1483
Commissioner Office Settlement	15	13	2	0	0	0	12	10	2	12	11	1	39	34	5
Dept. of Architecture	75	55	20	0	0	0	155	139	16	47	42	5	277	236	41
Dte of Urban Development	55	35	20	2	2	0	120	90	30	65	64	1	242	191	51
Dept of Govt Accommodation	18	12	6	0	0	0	164	131	33	284	268	16	466	411	55
Ministry Total	1012	849	163	1304	938	366	3800	2992	808	2324	2009	315	8440	6788	1652
Ministry of Industries															
National Productivity Organization	21	14	7	1	1	0	32	27	5	13	10	3	67	52	15
Boiler Inspection Office	10	8	2	0	0	0	10	7	3	10	10	0	30	25	5
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	42	25	17	5	2	3	53	34	19	13	10	3	113	71	42
Ministry Total	73	47	26	6	3	3	95	68	27	36	30	6	210	148	62

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro- ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Information															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	5	1	16	6	10	11	6	5	36	20	16
Bangladesh Film Archives	4	5	-1	9	9	0	27	24	3	8	8	0	48	46	2
National Inst. of Mass Communication	40	30	10	16	10	6	45	40	5	35	32	3	136	112	24
Press Information Deptt.	87	80	7	28	14	14	131	85	46	124	96	28	370	275	95
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	666	409	257	100	27	73	959	559	400	1023	566	457	2748	1561	1187
Dept. of Mass Communication	84	80	7	28	14	14	131	85	46	124	96	28	370	275	95
Communication Dept of Flim	42	26	16	34	25	9	186	121	65	86	30	56	348	202	146
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	371	184	187	150	104	46	817	615	202	383	276	107	1721	1179	542
Ministry Total	1297	801	496	431	253	178	2791	1878	913	1935	1243	692	6454	4175	2279
Ministry of Jute & Textile															
Dept. of Textile	269	93	176	198	160	38	607	490	117	177	161	16	1251	904	347
Directorate of Jute	73	67	6	51	31	20	409	117	292	72	31	41	605	246	359
Ministry Total	342	160	182	249	191	58	1016	607	409	249	192	57	1856	1150	706
Ministry of Labor and Employment															
Department of Labour	121	84	37	57	32	25	318	236	82	216	189	27	712	541	171
NSDC Secretariat	9	7	2	0	0	0	11	1	10	6	6	0	26	14	12
Department of Inspection for Factories	215	68	147	365	196	169	206	104	102	207	30	177	993	398	595
Minimum Wage Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	13	13	0
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	51	49	2	47	45	2	115	106	9
Ministry Total	364	173	191	422	228	194	592	396	196	481	275	206	1859	1072	787
Ministry of Land															
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	10	7	3	0	0	0	11	7	4	17	9	8	38	23	15
Broad of Land Appeal	11	10	1	0	0	0	24	19	5	15	13	2	50	42	8
Land Administration Training Centre	10	7	3	0	0	0	11	7	4	17	9	8	38	23	15
Land Reforms Board	23	21	2	8	0	8	44	38	6	24	22	2	99	81	18
Department of Land Records	488	308	180	684	129	555	4536	1785	2751	1344	880	464	7052	3102	3950
Ministry Total	542	353	189	768	198	570	4723	1934	2789	1479	987	492	7512	3472	4040

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Law Justice and Par affairs	1894	1434	460	497	399	98	7892	6964	928	6027	5564	463	16310	14361	1949
Ministry Total	1894	1434	460	497	399	98	7892	6964	928	6027	5564	463	16310	14361	1949
Ministry of LGRD and Co-operative															
National Institute of Local Government (NILG)	36	22	14	12	9	3	29	21	8	36	33	3	113	85	28
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	0	1	49	28	21	345	263	82	396	292	104
Public Health Engineering Dept.	497	229	268	704	350	354	1580	1110	470	4613	3734	879	7394	5423	1971
Local Govt. Engineering Dept	1502	1144	358	1715	1711	4	6377	5746	631	1575	1506	69	11169	10107	1062
Dept. of Co-operatives	191	117	74	574	523	51	2968	2604	364	1248	1076	172	4981	4320	661
Ministry Total	2227	1513	714	3006	2593	413	11003	9509	1494	7817	6612	1205	24053	20227	3826
Ministry of Post Telecom & Information Tech															
Information & Communication Directorat.	572	4	568	4	0	4	157	0	157	4	0	4	737	4	733
Information & Communication Tech DTE	1728	21	1707	12	0	12	314	0	314	38	0	38	2092	21	2071
Bangladesh Post Office	236	154	82	56	14	42	11771	7807	3964	4837	4327	513	16900	12299	4601
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Com.	139	88	51	63	49	14	103	77	26	116	103	13	421	317	104
Ministry Total	2675	267	2408	135	63	72	12345	7884	4461	4995	4427	568	20150	12641	7509
Ministry of Public Administration															
Dept. of Printing Stationary Form	24	15	9	30	16	14	1752	1287	465	576	352	224	2382	1670	712
Office of the Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board	36	21	15	24	14	10	101	61	40	47	43	4	208	139	69
Dept. of Govt. Transport	9	6	3	4	2	2	2549	1474	1075	377	216	161	2939	1698	1241
BD Civil Service (Admin) Academy	21	19	2	3	0	3	44	40	4	51	36	15	119	95	24
Sarkari Karmachari Hospital, Dhaka	81	71	10	46	39	7	47	12	35	67	50	17	241	172	69
Ministry Total	177	135	42	109	73	36	4536	2898	1638	1123	701	422	5945	3807	2138
Ministry of Railways															
Bangladesh Railway	555	453	102	1352	783	569	15610	10898	4712	23408	15682	7726	40925	27816	13109
Railway Inspection Dept.	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	3	3	0	9	6	3
Ministry Total	557	455	102	1352	783	569	15614	10899	4715	23411	15685	7726	40934	27822	13112
Ministry of Planning															
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics	266	156	110	133	74	59	3158	1766	1392	849	497	352	4406	2493	1913
Ministry Total	266	156	110	133	74	59	3158	1766	1392	849	497	352	4406	2493	1913

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Ministry of Power, Energy & mini Resources															
Geological Survey of Bangladesh	174	103	71	29	7	22	310	190	120	140	101	39	653	401	252
Bureau of Mineral development	10	7	3	0	0	0	17	2	15	11	2	9	38	11	27
Bangladesh Petroleum Institute	21	8	13	0	0	0	18	13	5	15	13	2	54	34	20
Deptt. Of Explosives	20	7	13	0	0	0	30	22	8	19	17	2	69	46	23
Power Cell	14	16	-2	0	0	0	18	18	0	9	9	0	41	43	-2
Elec. Adv Elec. Inspector	5	4	1	3	1	2	19	15	4	6	6	0	33	26	7
Energy Audit Cell	9	3	6	0	0	0	5	3	2	6					
Ministry Total	253	148	105	32	8	24	417	263	154	206	153	53	908	572	336
Ministry of Primary and Mass Education															
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh	45	38	7	6	3	3	27	6	21	18	13	5	96	60	36
Directorate of Non Formal Education	80	61	19	1	0	1	94	66	28	228	120	108	403	247	156
Compulsory Primary EDN IMPL Unit	16	16	0	1	1	0	63	57	6	19	22	-3	99	96	3
DTE of Primary education	2275	1784	491	3167	2454	713	400491	351264	49227	1256	760	496	407189	356262	50927
Ministry Total	2416	1899	517	3175	2458	717	400675	351393	49282	1521	915	606	407787	356665	51122
Prime Minister's Office															
Bureau of NGO's Affairs	23	7	16	3	3	0	37	33	4	21	16	5	84	59	25
Board of Investment	93	40	53	0	0	0	145	69	76	114	95	19	352	204	148
Special Security Force	5	1	4	4	3	1	114	85	29	97	83	14	220	172	48
National Security Intelligence	487	442	45	338	292	46	705	632	73	795	705	90	2325	2071	254
Ministry Total	608	490	118	345	298	47	1001	819	182	1027	899	128	2981	2506	475

(Cont'd)

3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2017

Ministry of Religious Affairs															
Consul Gen of BD Jeddah (Hajj)	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	7	7	0
Bangladesh Haji Mission, Makkah Al Mukarramah, K.S	2	2	0	1	1	0	8	5	3	9	3	6	20	11	9
Hajj office, Dhaka	1	1	0	2	2	0	25	25	0	11	11	0	39	39	0
Ministry Total	5	5	0	4	4	0	34	31	3	23	17	6	66	57	9
Ministry of Science and Technology															
National Museum of SCI	15	13	2	1	1	0	21	16	5	27	26	1	64	56	8
Ministry Total	15	13	2	1	1	0	21	16	5	27	26	1	64	56	8
Ministry of Shipping															
Dte. of Seamen Wel Ctg.	4	3	1	0	0	0	16	12	4	22	19	3	42	34	8
Engg office NGN	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	5	4	1
Engg. and Ship Survey Office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Marine Academy Chattogram	42	23	19	12	8	4	58	52	6	103	97	6	215	180	35
Engg office, Dhaka	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	3	3	0	16	14	2
Dept. of Shipping of Inland Ships	20	15	5	16	11	5	73	56	17	37	35	2	146	117	29
National Maritime Institute CTG	6	3	3	4	1	3	11	8	3	4	3	1	25	15	10
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	1	1	2	1	1	21	18	3	7	7	0	32	27	5
Mercantile Marine Dept. CTG	6	4	2	1	1	0	23	18	5	17	15	2	47	38	9
Deep Sea port Cell	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	5	5	0
Sea men's Training Centre Ctg	7	6	1	1	1	0	8	7	1	6	5	1	22	19	3
Ministry Total	91	59	32	36	23	13	228	186	42	203	188	15	558	456	102
Ministry of Social Welfare															
Dept of Social Service	1131	798	333	232	96	136	2802	2252	550	3931	3333	598	8096	6479	1617
Ministry Total	1131	798	333	232	96	136	2802	2252	550	3931	3333	598	8096	6479	1617
Ministry of Women and Children Affairs															
Dept of Womens Affairs	186	111	75	603	484	119	2131	1737	394	1120	957	163	4040	3289	751
Ministry Total	186	111	75	603	484	119	2131	1737	394	1120	957	163	4040	3289	751
Ministry of Youth and Sports															
Khulna Divisional Education College	14	4	10	0	0	0	5	4	1	15	15	0	34	23	11
Barishal Divisional Education College	11	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	9	0	9	24	5	19
Chattogram Divisional Education College	14	3	11	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	13	0	30	19	11
Dhaka Physical Education College	66	28	38	18	18	0	16	15	1	26	26	0	126	87	39
District Sports Office	64	21	43	0	0	0	64	57	7	64	64	0	192	142	50
Rajshahi Physical College	8	7	1	9	9	0	6	6	0	26	26	0	49	48	1
Depitt. of Youth Development	392	286	106	732	639	93	2992	2221	771	1041	962	79	5157	4108	1049
Mymensing Physical Education College	11	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	2	9	0	9	24	5	19
Dte of Sports	134	68	66	0	0	0	120	93	27	170	145	25	424	306	118
Ministry Total	714	422	292	759	666	93	3214	2404	810	1373	1251	122	6060	4743	1317
Grand Total	105839	79301	26538	115183	80191	34992	890725	739483	151242	210167	164651	45516	1321914	1063626	258288

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

3.28 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349
2011-12	425	26033	26458
2012-13	479	25460	25939
2013-14	475	25171	25646

Source: Bangladesh Railway

3.29 Number of Expatriate Employees and amount of Remittance

Year	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of Remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage Change (%)	Creore tk	Percentage Change (%)
2004-05	250	3848.29	14.13	23648	19.01
2005-06	291	4802.41	24.79	32276	36.49
2006-07	564	5998.47	24.91	41301	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	31.95	54296	31.46
2008-09	650	9689.26	22.42	66677	22.80
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76011	14.00
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82991	9.18
2011-12	691	12843.43	10.24	101882	22.76
2012-13	441	14461.14	12.60	115647	13.51
2013-14	201	14228.26	-1.61	110584	-4.38
2014-15	461	15316.91	7.65	118993	7.60
2015-16	684	14931.18	-2.52	116857	-1.80
2016-17	905	12769.45	-14.48	101099	-13.48
2017-18	867	14981.69	17.32	123156	21.82
2018-19	659	16419.63	9.60	138007	12.06

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.

3.30 Number of expatriate Bangladeshi in Abroad

Calendar Year	KSA	KUWAIT	UAE	Bahrain	OMAN	MALAYSIA	SINGAPORE	QATAR	Lebanon	Others	Total
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	7691	821	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	15130	3541	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	25548	8444	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	11672	13941	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	12085	17268	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13986	135265	742	48667	13111	19169	71585	568062
2012	21232	02	215452	21777	180326	804	58657	28808	14864	28801	14864
2013	12654	06	14241	25155	134028	3853	60057	57584	15098	86577	409253
2014	10657	3094	24232	23378	105748	5134	54750	87575	16640	94476	425684
2015	58270	17472	25271	20720	129859	30483	55523	123965	19113	75205	555881
2016	143913	39188	8131	72167	188247	40126	54730	120382	15095	90847	757731
2017	551308	49604	4135	19318	89074	99787	40401	82012	8327	64559	1008525
2018	257317	27637	3235	811	72504	175927	41393	76560	5991	72806	734181
2019	399000	12299	3318	133	72654	545	49829	50292	4863	107226	700159

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

3.31 Country Wise Remittance

(in million US Dollar)

FY	KSA	UAE	QATAR	OMAN	KUWAIT	USA	UK	MALATSIA	SINGAPORE	OTHERS	TOTAL
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	64.84	306.14	4801.88
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	233.17	196.47	680.7	930.33	886.9	11.84	80.24	419.28	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	582.49	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.2	165.13	658.88	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1451.89	360.11	349.08	1019.18	1890.31	827.51	587.09	193.46	881.72	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	319.4	334.3	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	984.1	11650.3
2011-12	3684.3	2404.78	335.33	400.93	1190.14	1498.46	987.46	847.49	31.46	1183.03	12843.4
2012-13	3829.45	2829.4	286.89	640.11	186.93	1859.76	991.59	997.43	498.79	1370.78	14461.1
2013-14	1477.81	1282.43	122.09	315.95	547	2323.32	812.34	489.46	197.27	780.19	6772.75
2014-15	3345.23	2823.77	310.15	915.26	1077.78	2380.19	84.46	135.28	35.50	4209.28	15316.90
2015-16	2955.55	2711.74	435.61	909.65	1039.95	2424.32	863.28	1337.14	387.24	1798.94	14931.16
2016-17	2267.22	2093.54	576.02	897.71	1033.31	1688.86	808.16	1103.62	300.99	2000.02	12769.45
2017-18	2813.27	2425.4	984.05	986.51	1302.6	1899.41	1109.82	1167.27	349.41	1021.91	15544.68
2018-19	3110.39	2540.41	1023.91	1066.05	1463.35	1842.66	1175.63	1197.63	368.33	1095.33	16419.38

(Contd)

(in US Dollar)

FY	BAHRAIN	LIBYA	IRAN	AUSTRALIA	HONGKONG	ITALY	GERMANY	JAPAN	S.KOREIA
2018-19	470.07	7.84	-	57.15	20.08	757.88	60.62	49.54	112.51

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.

Chapter 4

AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY

4.01

Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

Sl No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source : Agriculture Census, BBS

4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price

Million Taka

	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15	Growth Rate (%)	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)	2018-19	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	1,639,682	10.22	1,764,997	7.64	1,903,146	7.83	2,053,983	7.93	2273525	10.69	2484015	9.26
a) Crops & Horticulture	1,179,029	10.22	1,261,209	7.64	1,343,222	7.83	1,437,045	7.93	1591711	10.76	1724996	8.37
b) Animal Farming	276,668	10.40	298,845	6.97	331,653	6.50	360,262	6.98	396246	9.99	433192	9.32
c) Forest & Related Services	183,985	9.10	204,942	8.02	228,271	10.98	256,676	8.63	285568	11.26	325827	14.10
2 Fishing	423,076	14.36	475,813	12.47	530,756	11.55	596,270	12.34	668823	12.17	742747	11.05
Total Agriculture(1+2)	2,062,758	11.05	2,240,810	8.63	2,433,902	8.62	2,650,253	8.89	2942347	11.02	3223938	9.57
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP		16.11		15.51		14.77		14.17		13.82		13.32

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (2005-06) Price

Million Taka

	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15	Growth Rate (%)	2015-16	Growth Rate (%)	2016-17	Growth Rate (%)	2017-18	Growth Rate (%)	2018-19	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	951,513	3.81	974,802	2.45	992,281	1.79	1,011,725	1.96	1034025	2.16	1062121	2.72
a) Crops & Horticulture	689,378	3.78	701,996	1.83	708,139	0.88	714,908	0.96	723489	1.19	732947	1.31
b) Animal Farming	132,581	2.83	136,666	3.08	141,027	3.19	145,689	3.31	151049	3.55	156395	3.54
c) Forest & Related Services	129,553	5.01	136,139	5.08	143,115	5.12	151,128	5.60	159487	5.24	172779	8.33
2 Fishing	274,189	6.36	291,695	6.38	309,504	6.11	328,786	6.23	349736	6.37	371462	6.21
Total Agriculture(1+2)	1,225,702	4.37	1,266,498	3.33	1,301,786	2.79	1,340,511	2.97	1396616	4.19	1451370	3.92
Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP		16.50		16.00		15.35		14.74		14.23		13.65

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.04 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Name of Crops	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
			Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Value Added	Weights (%)	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A. Major Crops	737742	63.23	777080	62.31	818747	61.48	853284	59.77	985644	62.18	1156984	67.41
1 Cereals	704829	60.40	739945	59.33	776836	58.33	803193	56.26	923797	58.28	1058953	61.70
1) Aus	45741	3.92	48263	3.87	49725	3.73	49109	3.44	67960	4.29	74000	4.31
ii Aman	287454	24.64	295456	23.69	316396	23.76	339471	23.78	380801	24.02	415219	24.19
iii) Boro	350460	30.03	373118	29.92	386476	29.02	389618	27.29	449246	28.34	474272	27.63
iv) Total Paddy	683655	59	716837	57.48	752596	56.51	778199	54.51	898006	56.65	963492	56.13
v) Wheat	21174	1.81	23107	1.85	24240	1.82	24994	1.75	25791	1.63	27144	1.58
vi) Other cereals	32912	2.82	37135	2.98	41910	3.15	50091	3.51	61846	3.90	68318	3.98
B. Minor Crops	429099	36.77	470006.272	37.69	513086	38.52	574249	40.23	599488	37.82	559427	32.59
2. Beverages	42614	4	42674	3.42	44018	3.31	62408	4.37	51941	3.28	59564	3.47
i) Tea	7960	0.68	8340	0.67	8537	0.64	11486	0.80	11757	0.74	12952	0.75
ii) Other beverages	34654	2.97	34333	2.75	35480	2.66	50922	3.57	40184	2.54	46612	2.72
3. Fibers	33685	3	35712	2.86	36855	2.77	42416	2.97	49864	3.15	50863	2.96
i) Jute	32501	2.79	34469	2.76	36319	2.73	41855	2.93	49265	3.11	50207	2.93
ii) Other Fibres	1184	0.10	1243	0.10	535	0.04	561	0.04	600	0.04	656	0.04
4 Fruits	92069	7.89	99041	7.94	108922	8.18	116885	8.19	121748	7.68	135316	7.88
5 Oilseeds	55780	4.78	66681	5.35	68862	5.17	73170	5.13	62621	3.95	69882	4.07
6 Pulses	16774	1.44	19190	1.54	20018	1.50	21327	1.49	18270	1.15	20347	1.19
7 Spices	70858	6.07	79688	6.39	95611	7.18	101378	7.10	117569	7.42	128713	7.50
8 Sugarcane	14729	1.26	15336	1.23	15257	1.15	15286	1.07	16687	1.05	18374	1.07
9. Vegetables	101210	9	110136	8.83	121883	9.15	139620	9.78	158883	10.02	172299	10.04
i) Potato	68006	5.83	74455	5.97	83907	6.30	96192	6.74	109490	6.91	116142	6.77
ii) Other Vegetables	33203	2.85	35681	2.86	37976	2.85	43428	3.04	49393	3.12	56157	3.27
10. Other Crops	1381	0.12	1547	0.12	1661	0.12	1760	0.12	1906	0.12	2099	0.12
Total (A+B)	1166841	100.00	1247086	100.00	1331833	100.00	1427533	100.00	1585132	100.00	1716411	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices

(Million Taka)

SL No.	Name of Crops	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A	Major Crops	426790	62.90	431948	63.24	433843	62.87	426631	61.25	458900	65.82	492710	67.67
1	Cereals	407439	60.05	411250	60.21	411570	59.64	401514	57.64	429051	59.67	457262	62.80
	i) Aus	27054	3.95	27065	3.96	26589	3.85	24780	3.56	31475	4.38	31856	4.38
	ii) Aman	164263	23.97	165928	24.29	169409	24.55	171581	24.63	175822	24.45	174614	23.98
	iii) Boro	203677	30.30	205384	30.07	202696	29.37	192629	27.65	209329	29.11	208595	28.65
	iv) Total Paddy	394995	58.22	398377	58.33	398694	57.78	388989	55.84	416626	57.94	415064	57.01
	v) Wheat	12444	1.83	12873	1.88	12876	1.87	12525	1.80	12425	1.73	9711	1.33
	Other cereals	19351	2.85	20698	3.03	22274	3.23	25116	3.61	29849	4.15	32487	4.46
B	Minor Crops	243819	37	251032	37	256216	37	269949	39	260104	36.18	235406	32.33
2	Beverages	21466	3.69	20110	2.94	19772	2.87	26409	3.79	20618	2.87	23260	3.19
	i) Tea	3999	0.69	3916	0.57	3821	0.55	4849	0.70	4849	0.67	5063	0.70
	ii) Other beverages	17467	3.00	16195	2.37	15951	2.31	21561	3.10	15769	2.19	18197	2.50
3	Fibers	21182	2.91	21360	3.13	21101	3.06	22990	3.30	24768	3.44	23907	3.28
	i) Jute	20425	2.81	20603	3.02	20761	3.01	22651	3.25	24428	3.40	23555	3.24
	ii) Other Fibres	757	0.10	757	0.11	339	0.05	339	0.05	339	0.05	352	0.05
4	Fruits	57143	7.96	58173	8.52	60677	8.79	61290	8.80	61369	8.54	64683	8.88
5	Oliseeds	28155	4.82	31443	4.60	30954	4.49	31014	4.45	21344	2.97	25897	3.56
6	Pulses	8638	1.45	9247	1.35	9204	1.33	9256	1.33	9477	1.32	10030	1.38
7	Spices	35537	6.13	37322	5.46	41425	6.00	41406	5.94	44310	6.16	45919	6.31
8	Sugarcane	9620	1.27	9519	1.39	9051	1.31	8653	1.24	8653	1.20	8961	1.23
9	Vegetables	61201	8.75	62928	9.21	63080	9.14	67980	9.76	68613	9.54	67204	9.23
	i) Potato	41128	5.88	42544	6.23	43558	6.31	46959	6.74	47435	6.60	44380	6.10
	ii) Other Vegetables	20073	2.87	20383	2.98	19522	2.83	21021	3.02	21178	2.95	22824	3.13
10	Other Crops	878	0.12	931	0.14	953	0.14	950	0.14	952	0.13	994	0.14
	Total (A+B)	670609	100.00	682980	100.00	690060	100.00	696579	100.00	719004	100.00	728116	100.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2015-16

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Creals	1,006,249	55,763	1,062,012	243,265	818,747
i)	Aus	52,385	3,741	56,126	6,402	49,725
ii)	Aman	352,673	22,225	374,898	58,502	316,396
iii)	Boro	518,922	25,330	544,253	157,777	386,476
iv)	Wheat	32,777	1,577	34,354	10,114	24,240
v)	Maize	49,454	2,886	52,340	10,462	41,878
vi)	Other Cereals	38	2	41	8	33
B.	Other Crops	665,660	7,384	673,044	159,958	513,086
2	Beverages	52,326	509	52,835	8,817	44,018
i)	Tea	10,672	-	10,672	2,134	8,537
ii)	Other beverages	41,654	509	42,163	6,683	35,480
3	Fibers	35,878	3,877	39,755	2,900	36,855
i)	Jute	35,406	3,739	39,145	2,826	36,319
ii)	Other Fibres	472	138	610	74	535
4	Fruits	115,195	-	115,195	6,272	108,922
5	Oilseeds	90,605	851	91,457	22,595	68,862
6	Pulses	22,125	714	22,839	2,822	20,018
7	Spices	129,078	-	129,078	33,467	95,611
8	Sugarcane	15,627	1,433	17,060	1,802	15,257
9	Vegetables	202,936	-	202,936	81,053	121,883
i)	Potato	158,727	-	158,727	74,820	83,907
ii)	Other Vegetables	44,209	-	44,209	6,234	37,976
10	Other Crops	1,890	-	1,890	229	1,661
	Total (Crops)	1,671,909	63,147	1,735,056	403,223	1,331,833
	Horticulture	6,567	-	6,567	2,211	4,355
	Irregation	104,707	-	104,707	79,747	24,961
	Crops & Horticulture	1,783,183	63,147	1,846,330	485,181	1,361,149
	Animal Farming	638,338		638,338	305,971	332,367
	Forest and Related Services	256,511		256,511	28,180	228,330
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2,678,032	63,147	2,741,179	819,333	1,921,846
	Fishing	701,014		701,014	169,686	531,328
	Total Agriculture	3,379,046	63,147	3,442,193	989,018	2,453,174

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2016-17

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1,050,097	54,863	1,104,959	251,676	853,284
i)	Aus	51,961	3,469	55,430	6,320	49,109
ii)	Aman	379,737	22,514	402,252	62,780	339,471
iii)	Boro	525,162	24,088	549,250	159,632	389,618
iv)	Wheat	33,889	1,534	35,423	10,429	24,994
v)	Maize	59,308	3,255	62,563	12,506	50,057
vi)	Other Cereals	40	2	42	8	34
B.	Other Crops	745,795	7,683	753,478	179,229	574,249
2	Beverages	73,615	578	74,193	11,785	62,408
i)	Tea	14,357	-	14,357	2,871	11,486
ii)	Other beverages	59,258	578	59,836	8,914	50,922
3	Fibers	41,534	4,217	45,751	3,335	42,416
i)	Jute	41,033	4,079	45,112	3,257	41,855
ii)	Other Fibres	501	138	638	78	561
4	Fruits	123,560	-	123,560	6,675	116,885
5	Oilseeds	96,318	857	97,175	24,005	73,170
6	Pulses	23,617	716	24,333	3,006	21,327
7	Spices	136,872	-	136,872	35,495	101,378
8	Sugarcane	15,717	1,316	17,033	1,747	15,286
9	Vegetables	232,559	-	232,559	92,939	139,620
i)	Potato	182,002	-	182,002	85,811	96,192
ii)	Other Vegetables	50,556	-	50,556	7,128	43,428
10	Other Crops	2,002	-	2,002	242	1,760
	Total (Crops)	1,795,892	62,546	1,858,437	430,904	1,427,533
	Horticulture	8,472	-	8,472	2,998	5,474
	Irregation	104,707	-	104,707	79,747	24,961
	Crops & Horticulture	1,909,071	62,546	1,971,617	513,649	1,457,967
	Animal Farming	675,715		675,715	314,619	361,096
	Forest and Related Services	288,289		288,289	31,544	256,745
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2,873,075	62,546	2,935,621	859,812	2,075,809
	Fishing	788,145		788,145	191,208	596,937
	Total Agriculture	3,661,220	62,546	3,723,766	1,051,020	2,672,746

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2017-18

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1220685	54863	1275548	289904	985644
i)	Aus	73235	3469	76704	8744	67960
ii)	Aman	428728	22514	451242	70442	380801
iii)	Boro	609664	24088	633753	184506	449246
iv)	Wheat	35018	1534	36552	10761	25791
v)	Maize	73998	3255	77253	15442	61811
vi)	Other Cereals	42	2	44	9	35
B.	Other Crops	785898	7683	793581	194093	599488
2	Beverages	61880	578	62458	10517	51941
i)	Tea	14696	-	14696	2939	11757
ii)	Other beverages	47184	578	47762	7578	40184
3	Fibers	49564	4217	53781	3916	49864
i)	Jute	49019	4079	53098	3833	49265
ii)	Other Fibres	545	138	683	83	600
4	Fruits	128631	-	128631	6883	121748
5	Oilseeds	82441	857	83298	20677	62621
6	Pulses	20125	716	20841	2571	18270
7	Spices	159182	-	159182	41613	117569
8	Sugarcane	17235	1316	18550	1864	16687
9	Vegetables	264673	-	264673	105790	158883
i)	Potato	207173	-	207173	97683	109490
ii)	Other Vegetables	57500	-	57500	8108	49393
10	Other Crops	2168	-	2168	262	1906
	Total (Crops)	2006583	62546	2069129	483997	1585132
	Horticulture	8412		8412	2733	5679
	Irregation	104707		104707	79747	24961
	Crops & Horticulture	2119702	62546	2182248	566476	1615771
	Animal Farming	743287		743287	346081	397206
	Forest and Related Services	321075		321075	35428	285647
	Total Agriculture And Forest	3184063	62546	3246609	947985	2298624
	Fishing	884471		884471	214881	669590
	Total Agriculture	4068534	62546	4131080	1162866	2968214

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2018-19

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	1308434	61349	1369783	310829	1058954
i)	Aus	79192	4299	83491	9491	7400
ii)	Aman	467968	25323	493290	78071	415219
iii)	Boro	642972	26174	669146	194874	474272
iv)	Wheat	36947	1522	38469	11326	27144
v)	Maize	81311	4029	85340	17059	68282
vi)	Other Cereals	81355	4031	85386	17068	68318
B.	Other Crops	670912	7695	678607	119178	559429
2	Beverages	70827	548	71375	11811	59564
i)	Tea	16190	0	16190	3238	12952
ii)	Other beverages	54637	548	55185	8573	46612
3	Fibers	50481	4380	54861	3997	50864
i)	Jute	49871	4242	54113	3906	50207
ii)	Other Fibres	610	138	748	91	657
4	Fruits	142913	0	142913	7597	135316
5	Oilseeds	92213	833	93045	23163	69882
6	Pulses	22439	771	23210	2864	20347
7	Spices	173749	0	173749	45036	128713
8	Sugarcane	19042	1374	20416	2042	18374
9	Vegetables	285129	0	285129	112829	172300
i)	Potato	219753	0	219753	103611	116142
ii)	Other Vegetables	65376	0	65376	9218	56158
10	Other Crops	2388	0	2388	289	2099
	Total (Crops)	2167615	69255	2236869	520457	1716412
	Horticulture	12274	0	12274	3690	8584
	Irrigation	108141	0	108141	83734	24408
	Crops & Horticulture	2179889	69254	2249144	524146	1724997
	Animal Farming	858351	0	858351	425159	433192
	Forest and Related Services	366058	0	366058	40231	40231
	Total Agriculture And Forest	3404298	69254	3473552	989536	2484016
	Fishing	1004482	0	1004482	260902	743580
	Total Agriculture	4408780	69254	4478034	1250438	3227596

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.10 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2015-16

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Cereals	508,829	53,369	562,198	128,354	433,843
i)	Aus	26,435	3,581	30,015	3,426	26,589
ii)	Aman	179,379	21,271	200,650	31,241	169,409
iii)	Boro	261,203	24,243	285,446	82,750	202,696
iv)	Wheat	16,739	1,509	18,248	5,372	12,876
v)	Maize	25,054	2,762	27,817	5,560	22,256
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	22	4	17
B.	Other Crops	327,599	7,067	334,666	78,450	256,216
2	Beverages	23,268	488	23,755	3,983	19,772
i)	Tea	4,776	-	4,776	955	3,821
ii)	Other beverages	18,492	488	18,979	3,028	15,951
3	Fibers	19,053	3,710	22,763	1,663	21,101
i)	Jute	18,798	3,578	22,377	1,615	20,761
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64,216	-	64,216	3,538	60,677
5	Oilseeds	40,304	815	41,119	10,165	30,954
6	Pulses	9,818	683	10,501	1,298	9,204
7	Spices	55,931	-	55,931	14,506	41,425
8	Sugarcane	8,800	1,372	10,171	1,121	9,051
9	Vegetables	105,125	-	105,125	42,045	63,080
i)	Potato	82,399	-	82,399	38,841	43,558
ii)	Other Vegetables	22,726	-	22,726	3,204	19,522
10	Other Crops	1,085	-	1,085	131	953
	Total (Crops)	836,427	60,437	896,864	206,804	690,060
	Horticulture	4,526	-	4,526	1,672	2,854
	Irregation	77,461	-	77,461	53,976	23,486
	Crops & Horticulture	918,415	60,437	978,852	262,452	716,400
	Animal Farming	287,579		287,579	146,223	141,356
	Forest and Related Services	160,821		160,821	17,679	143,143
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1,366,815	60,437	1,427,252	426,354	1,000,898
	Fishing	355,808		355,808	46,039	309,768
	Total Agriculture	1,722,623	60,437	1,783,059	472,393	1,310,666

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2016-17

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Creals	499,380	52,508	551,888	125,257	426,631
i)	Aus	24,652	3,320	27,972	3,192	24,780
ii)	Aman	181,674	21,548	203,222	31,642	171,581
iii)	Boro	248,497	23,054	271,552	78,923	192,629
iv)	Wheat	16,283	1,468	17,751	5,226	12,525
v)	Maize	28,255	3,115	31,370	6,271	25,100
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	21	4	17
B.	Other Crops	345,374	7,459	352,833	82,885	269,949
2	Beverages	30,869	553	31,422	5,013	26,409
i)	Tea	6,061	-	6,061	1,212	4,849
ii)	Other beverages	24,808	553	25,361	3,800	21,561
3	Fibers	20,764	4,036	24,799	1,810	22,990
i)	Jute	20,509	3,904	24,413	1,762	22,651
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64,838	-	64,838	3,548	61,290
5	Oilseeds	40,383	815	41,198	10,184	31,014
6	Pulses	9,877	683	10,561	1,305	9,256
7	Spices	55,910	-	55,910	14,503	41,406
8	Sugarcane	8,332	1,372	9,703	1,050	8,653
9	Vegetables	113,322	-	113,322	45,342	67,980
i)	Potato	88,851	-	88,851	41,891	46,959
ii)	Other Vegetables	24,471	-	24,471	3,450	21,021
10	Other Crops	1,081	-	1,081	131	950
	Total (Crops)	844,755	59,967	904,721	208,142	696,579
	Horticulture	6,092	-	6,092	2,106	3,986
	Irregation	77,461	-	77,461	53,976	23,486
	Crops & Horticulture	928,308	59,967	988,275	264,224	724,051
	Animal Farming	292,691		292,691	146,637	146,054
	Forest and Related Services	169,821		169,821	18,663	151,158
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1,390,820	59,967	1,450,787	429,524	1,021,263
	Fishing	375,461		375,461	46,384	329,078
	Total Agriculture	1,766,281	59,967	1,826,248	475,907	1,350,341

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.12 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2017-18

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Creals	537240	56548	593788	134888	458900
i)	Aus	31295	4235	35529	4055	31475
ii)	Aman	186158	22088	208246	32424	175822
iii)	Boro	270034	25064	295098	85769	209329
iv)	Wheat	16153	1457	17606	5184	12425
v)	Maize	33582	3703	37285	7453	29832
vi)	Other Cereals	19	2	21	4	17
B.	Other Crops	333219	7765	340984	80879	260104
2	Beverages	24315	553	24868	4250	20618
i)	Tea	6061	-	6061	1212	4849
ii)	Other beverages	18253	553	18806	3038	12769
3	Fibers	22373	4342	26715	1948	24768
i)	Jute	22118	4210	26329	1901	24428
ii)	Other Fibres	255	132	386	47	339
4	Fruits	64926	-	64926	3557	61369
5	Oilseeds	27654	815	28469	7125	21344
6	Pulses	10127	683	10811	1333	9477
7	Spices	59999	-	59999	15689	44310
8	Sugarcane	8332	1372	9703	1050	8653
9	Vegetables	114409	-	114409	45796	68613
i)	Potato	89756	-	89756	42320	47435
ii)	Other Vegetables	24654	-	24654	3476	21178
10	Other Crops	1083	-	1083	131	952
	Total (Crops)	870459	64313	934772	215768	719004
	Horticulture	6657		6657	2270	4387
	Irregation	77461		77461	53976	23486
	Crops & Horticulture	954577	64313	1018890	272013	746877
	Animal Farming	316502		316502	165453	151049
	Forest and Related Services	179186		179186	19699	159487
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1450265	64313	1514578	457165	1057413
	Fishing	397848		397848	47790	350058
	Total Agriculture	1848113	64313	1912426	504955	1407471

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.13 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2018-19

(Million Taka)

Sl. No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of byproducts	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
A.	Creals	537263	54824	592087	134825	457263
i)	Aus	31843	4114	35957	4101	31856
ii)	Aman	186415	20494	206909	32295	174614
iii)	Boro	269810	25045	294855	86260	208595
iv)	Wheat	12624	1138	13763	4052	9711
v)	Maize	31962	3524	35486	7093	28393
vi)	Other Cereals	36571	4033	40604	8116	32487
B.	Other Crops	1131	0	1131	137	994
2	Beverages	27374	525	27899	4640	23260
i)	Tea	6328	0	6328	1266	5063
ii)	Other beverages	21046	525	21571	3374	18197
3	Fibers	21597	4192	25789	1882	23907
i)	Jute	21328	4060	253888	1833	23555
ii)	Other Fibres	269	132	401	49	352
4	Fruits	68404	0	68404	3722	64683
5	Oilseeds	33689	797	34486	8589	25897
6	Pulses	10703	738	11441	1412	10030
7	Spices	61985	0	61985	16066	45919
8	Sugarcane	8724	1315	10039	1078	8961
9	Vegetables	110543	0	110543	43339	67204
i)	Potato	83973	0	83973	39592	44381
ii)	Other Vegetables	26570	0	26570	3747	22823
10	Other Crops	1131	0	1131	137	994
	Total (Crops)	881417	62391	943808	215688	728116
	Horticulture	7280	0	7280	2450	4830
	Irregation	77461	0	77461	53976	23486
	Crops & Horticulture	1150154	66475	1216628	266634	698293
	Animal Farming	332680	0	332680	176284	156395
	Forest and Related Services	194120	0	194120	21341	172779
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1676954	66475	1743428	464260	1027467
	Fishing	419948	0	419948	48152	371796
	Total Agriculture	2096902	66475	2163376	512412	1399263

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

4.14

Land Utilization

(Thousand acres)

Year	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926
2011-12	6359	9265	521	930	19594	17667	37261
2012-13	6359	9293	505	969	19543	17607	37150
2013-14	6368	9105	483	929	19581	17992	37573
2014-15	6368	8942	519	1042	19594	18078	37674
2015-16	6368	8901	551	1009	19636	18512	38148
2016-17	6368	8883	575	994	19650	18606	38256
2017-18	6368	8841	575	907	19774	18762	38536

Notes : (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.15 Area Irrigated under Different Means and by Zila 2016-17 to 2017-18

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area		
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bandarban	9	9	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	5	5	14	14	95	99	14.74	14.14	
Khagrachari	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	61	61	154	157	39.61	38.85	
Rangamati	19	20	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	10	10	29	30	122	124	23.77	24.19	
Chattagram	194	200	12	13	13	18	2	10	27	41	47	34	268	275	782	792	34.27	34.72	
Coxs Bazar	101	102	6	6	25	28	-	-	31	34	15	12	147	148	375	380	39.20	38.94	
Cumilla	85	80	153	148	201	200	5	4	359	352	10	7	454	439	1032	1037	43.99	42.33	
Chandpur	131	131	30	30	23	23	1	1	54	54	3	2	188	187	352	356	53.41	52.53	
Brahmanbaria	85	87	33	34	155	160	1	1	189	195	11	11	285	293	512	514	55.66	57.00	
Noakhali	118	118	9	13	222	23	-	-	31	36	2	2	151	156	673	674	22.44	23.15	
Lakshmipur	101	102	2	2	9	9	0	-	11	11	7	7	119	120	457	462	26.04	25.97	
Feni	63	64	7	7	16	17	-	-	23	23	2	2	88	89	282	280	31.21	31.79	
Chattagram Division	936	943	252	253	464	477	9	16	725	746	143	123	1804	1812	4836	4875	37.30	37.17	
Sylhet	121	121	3	3	23	24	1	1	27	28	75	74	223	223	645	650	34.57	34.31	
Maulavi Bazar	42	42	1	1	3	4	3	3	7	8	57	56	106	106	510	513	20.78	20.66	
Sunamganj	272	273	1	1	51	52	-	-	52	53	70	70	394	396	627	626	62.84	63.26	
Habiganj	136	144	19	19	50	50	-	-	69	69	18	18	223	231	659	663	33.84	34.84	
Sylhet Division	571	580	24	24	127	130	4	4	155	158	220	218	946	956	2441	2452	38.75	38.99	
Dhaka	16	17	13	13	96	97	-	-	109	110	3	3	128	130	271	276	47.23	47.10	
Gazipur	55	56	39	39	91	91	-	-	130	130	3	3	188	189	305	308	61.64	61.36	
Manikganj	1	1	11	15	147	143	-	0	158	158	1	1	160	160	515	520	31.07	30.77	
Munshiganj	78	78	3	5	52	55	-	-	55	60	5	5	138	143	302	304	45.70	47.03	
Narayanganj	35	32	3	3	39	39	-	-	42	42	2	1	79	75	167	170	47.31	44.12	
Narsindhi	31	39	6	7	127	124	1	-	134	131	2	1	167	171	360	363	46.39	47.10	
Faridpur	13	14	15	17	264	264	-	-	279	281	1	1	293	296	521	525	56.24	56.38	
Rajbari	22	22	20	22	167	167	-	-	187	189	-	-	209	211	340	344	61.47	61.34	
Madaripur	67	74	0	0	59	63	-	-	59	63	1	1	127	138	443	446	28.67	30.94	
Gopalganj	108	108	2	2	96	96	-	-	98	98	14	13	220	219	352	356	62.50	61.52	
Sariatpur	64	65	2	2	32	32	-	-	34	34	-	-	98	99	224	228	43.75	43.42	
Tangail	14	9	60	60	460	460	1	1	521	521	8	8	530	538	985	987	53.11	54.51	
Kishoerganj	159	158	27	27	220	222	1	1	248	250	19	19	426	427	732	736	58.20	54.33	
Dhaka Division	650	673	201	212	1850	1853	3	2	2054	2067	59	56	2763	2796	5517	5563	50.08	50.26	
Mymensingh	20	22	242	242	393	393	1	1	636	636	16	16	672	674	1507	1512	44.59	44.58	
Jamalpur	1	1	21	21	394	415	1	-	416	436	3	3	420	440	685	692	61.31	63.58	
Sherpur	14	14	9	9	232	232	-	-	241	241	5	5	260	260	513	515	49.90	50.49	
Netrokona	137	138	24	24	264	264	-	-	288	288	12	12	437	438	824	828	53.03	52.90	
Mymensingh Division	172	175	296	296	1283	1304	2	1	1581	1601	36	36	1788	1812	3529	3547	50.69	51.09	
Barishal	150	154	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	10	9	161	164	468	476	34.40	34.45	
Jhalkathi	30	29	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	14	14	44	43	203	206	21.67	20.87	
Perojpur	41	43	0	0	-	-	1	1	1	1	20	20	62	64	290	295	21.38	21.69	
Bhola	115	128	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	20	18	135	146	952	956	14.18	57.03	
Patuakhali	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	40	40	660	665	6.06	6.01	
Barguna	23	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	26	28	525	530	4.95	5.28	

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
Barishal Division	364	384	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	102	99	468	485	3098	3128	15.11	15.15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10									
Jashore	17	17	159	161	446	456	-	-	605	617	-	-	622	634	1022	1024	60.86	61.91
Jheniadah	3	3	30	30	443	443	0	0	473	473	17	17	493	493	746	750	66.09	65.73
Magura	9	9	2	2	262	266	0	0	264	268	6	6	279	283	382	387	73.04	73.12
Narial	7	7	0	0	134	134	-	-	134	134	-	-	141	141	330	335	42.73	42.09
Khulna	42	40	0	0	119	115	2	2	121	117	17	17	175	174	420	425	41.67	40.94
Bagerhat	70	70	0	0	28	28	1	1	29	29	27	27	126	126	452	458	27.88	27.51
Satkhira	16	13	45	45	178	172	-	-	223	217	1	1	240	231	550	555	43.64	41.62
Kushtia	36	37	13	12	386	387	-	-	399	399	74	72	509	508	594	597	85.69	85.09
Chuadanga	5	6	148	66	310	420	6	1	464	487	1	5	470	498	542	546	86.72	91.21
Meherpur	-	-	16	11	283	273	0	0	299	284	-	-	299	284	342	346	87.43	82.08
Khulna Division	200	202	413	327	2589	2694	9	4	3011	3025	143	145	3354	3372	5380	5423	62.34	69.56
Rajshahi	12	12	387	389	225	227	-	-	612	616	-	-	624	628	960	970	65.00	64.74
Noagoan	53	53	388	397	449	449	-	-	837	846	29	24	919	923	1430	1436	64.27	64.28
Natore	5	5	40	40	320	316	-	-	360	356	2	2	367	363	662	668	55.44	54.34
Nawbganj	35	36	202	204	90	92	1	1	293	297	4	5	332	337	636	642	52.20	52.49
Bogura	1	1	175	175	614	614	-	0	789	789	1	-	791	790	1270	1274	62.28	62.00
Joypurhat	7	7	117	119	167	168	0	0	284	287	1	1	292	295	450	455	64.89	64.84
Pabna	7	7	96	96	275	303	1	1	397	400	12	12	416	419	843	848	48.77	49.41
Sirajganj	7	7	52	53	427	440	-	-	479	493	3	3	489	503	810	815	60.37	61.72
Rajshahi Division	127	128	1457	1473	2592	2609	2	2	4051	4084	54	46	4232	4258	7061	7108	59.93	59.90
Rangpur	36	36	54	55	456	456	-	-	510	511	-	-	546	547	1002	1006	54.49	54.37
Gaibanda	2	2	28	28	388	396	-	-	416	424	6	5	424	431	720	725	58.89	59.45
Kurigram	10	10	21	22	280	290	2	2	303	314	9	4	319	328	635	645	50.24	50.85
Nilphamari	12	18	24	26	316	317	6	2	346	345	9	6	367	369	648	655	56.64	56.34
Lalmohorhat	19	47	8	8	204	178	-	-	212	186	-	-	231	233	473	478	48.84	48.74
Dinajpur	4	4	210	210	733	745	-	-	943	955	1	1	948	960	1498	1503	63.28	63.87
Thakurgaon	0	0	128	129	341	344	1	-	470	473	1	1	471	474	864	868	51.51	64.61
Panchagar	-	-	22	21	134	135	1	-	157	156	1	1	158	157	554	560	28.52	28.04
Rangpur Division	83	117	495	499	2852	2861	10	4	3357	3364	24	18	3464	3499	6394	6440	54.18	54.35
Bangladesh	3103	3202	3138	3082	11757	11928	41	35	14936	15047	781	741	18820	18990	38256	38536	49.19	49.28

NB. (-) Indicates negligible, Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.16 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year from 2004-05 to 2018-19

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulpuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulpher	S	Zn
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	68704	5632	-	4485	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	9581	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	125448	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	14176	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	17349	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409276	73950	3451	51676	28313	737	-	11348	8	400	-	-
2010-11	2655245	59672	-	34854	4530	329	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2296457	64661	41662	41662	57983	249	27	15330	15	800	-	-
2012-13	708	40823	-	33532	61966	195	9	13738	0	540	-	-
2013-14	2461681	88261	-	40415	70546	81	3	15533	15	830	-	-
2014-15	2638533	86398	-	65855	82910	-	65.80	14132	15	655	-	-
2015-16	2291452	94032	-	93099	77179	-	154.25	10347.42	15	575	-	-
2016-17	2365737	110814	-	71748	68395	-	106.00	11170	-	545	-	-
2017-18	2427467	99196.95	-	59128	60116	-	32.00	15845	10	496	-	-
2018-19	2594093	106771.45	-	34227	70498	-	2.00	8316	-	656	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P₂O₅, DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P₂O₅, SSP=18 percent P₂O₅ and 12 percent s,

MOP=60 percent K₂O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P₂O₅ and 10 percent S.

2011-12 (up to May-2012)

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

4.17

Export of Fish and Fish Products from Bangladesh

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Chilled Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Crab & Kuchia		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	-	-	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	-	-	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	-	-	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	-	-	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	-	-	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	-	-	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	-	-	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	-	-	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	-	-	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	-	-	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	-	-	210	2.67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	-	-	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	-	-	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0045	16743	490	16369	421.05	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73
2011-12	48007	3640.2	0.46	0.04	15513	396.18	19026	520.74	996	9.43	411	27.46	5767	95.77	0	0.00	2758	14.14	92479	4703.95	2.46
2012-13	50333	33762	0	0	11435	316.36	11831	246.86	1278	36.03	0	0	7428	169.49	1	0.09	2599	1393	84905	4158.97	2.01
2013-14	47635	4118.8	0	0.00	11677	337.11	5021	89.07	2634	29.67	261	21.65	7707	164.75	0	0.00	2393	15.89	77328	4776.92	2.09
2014-15	44278	3937.6	0	0.00	10656	277.63	11629	177.08	2845	36.74	261	25.37	12558	199.38	0	0.00	1297	6.81	83524	4660.60	1.92
2015-16	40726	3598.67	12454	184.28	11133	273.76	7428	163.52	2229	30.12	249	21.03	106	7.09	0	0.00	1013	4.35	75338	4282.82	1.97
2016-17	39706	3682.26	0	0.00	8281	236.65	4124	94.99	2297	30.19	207	18.57	12883	220.26	0.16	0.08	809	4.65	68306	4287.64	1.51
2017-18	36168	3527.07	0	0.00	8265	276.29	8890	214.80	3144	42.59	214	26.60	11435	217.53	0.50	0.12	819	4.96	68936	4309.94	1.50

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila , 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BANGLADESH														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
BARISHAL DIV.														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barishal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalakathi	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
CTG. DIVISION														
Total	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chattagram	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Cumilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
DHAKA DIV.														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

Contd.

4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jashore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narial	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogura	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BANGLADESH													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
BARISHAL DIVISION.													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barishal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalakathi	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
CTG. DIVISION													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chattagram	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	18858	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Cumilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
DHAKA DIVISION													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	10523\5	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jashore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogura	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BANGLADESH										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
BARISHAL DIVISION.										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barishal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
CTG. DIVISION										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chattagram	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Cumilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
DHAKA DIVISION.										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

4.20 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Khulna Division										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jashore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogura	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANGLADESH								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
BARISHAL DIVISION.								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barishal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
CTG. DIVISION								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chattagram	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Cumilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
DHAKA DIVISION.								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

contd

4.21 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jashore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogura	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

4.22 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	1107	1107	1107	65	64	67	86	88	90	132	138	134
Chattagram	2035	2035	2035	643	605	623	1184	1203	1189	184	199	191
Cumilla	1660	1660	1660	1106	1078	1113	2032	1957	1947	184	182	175
Khagrachhari	667	667	667	77	72	74	153	153	156	199	212	211
Noakhali	1525	1525	1525	702	689	690	1398	1457	1467	199	211	213
Rangamati	151	1511	1511	88	84	86	121	121	116	137	144	135
Sylhet	3113	3113	3113	1471	1502	1569	2171	2314	2354	147	154	150
Dhaka	1838	1838	1838	950	946	948	1654	1626	1594	174	172	168
Faridpur	1726	1726	1726	1084	1084	1114	1991	2086	2141	184	192	192
Jamalpur	839	839	839	587	684	588	1226	1337	1314	209	229	223
Kishoreganj	1380	1380	1380	884	880	873	1437	1538	1509	162	175	173
Mymensingh	1078	1078	1078	732	724	741	1514	1556	1560	207	215	211
Tangail	844	844	844	545	540	548	1008	1039	1029	185	192	188
Barishal	2040	2040	2040	1160	1154	1157	1982	2033	2043	171	176	177
Jashore	1623	1623	1623	1089	1088	1107	2341	2482	2504	215	228	226
Khulna	3062	3062	3062	973	968	969	1240	1297	1278	127	134	132
Kushtia	861	861	861	557	552	553	1296	1412	1497	233	256	271
Patuakhali	1245	1245	1245	750	751	751	1108	1119	1108	148	149	148
Bogura	960	960	960	717	714	714	1635	1682	1705	228	235	239
Dinajpur	1644	1644	1644	1227	1220	1222	2616	2577	2581	205	211	211
Pabna	1201	1201	1201	762	762	766	1473	1547	1556	193	203	203
Rajshahi	2333	2333	2333	1732	1728	1735	3001	3116	3289	173	180	190
Rangpur	2377	2377	2377	1583	1579	1586	3163	3186	3234	200	202	204
Bangladesh	36669	36669	36669	19484	19368	19594	35730	36926	37261	183	191	190

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.23 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1899000	1935000	2126000	2259000	2357000	2496000	2585000
Boro	11473000	11409000	11416000	11282000	11137000	11240000	11337000
Total Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	832000	838000	951000	973000	972000	914000	865000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	921000	939000	981000	989000	991000	1082000	1065000
Vegetables	817000	894000	925000	1035000	1119000	1171000	1194000
Sugarcane	147000	155000	146000	135000	135000	135000	140000
Cotton	51000	40000	30000	32000	29000	25000	19000
Others	1295000	1396000	1541000	1599000	1665000	1759000	1785000
Grand Total	17435000	17606	18116000	18303000	1840500	1882000	18990000

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.24 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Power pumps	2887000	2874000	2948000	3067000	3100000	3103000	3202000
Tube wells	13697000	13927000	14225000	14438000	14517000	14936000	15047000
Traditional *	851000	805000	943000	798000	788000	781000	741000
Total	17435000	17606	18116000	18303000	18405000	1882000	18990000

Notes : * Canals are included in traditional

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS

4.25 Consumption of Pesticide

((Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphue				
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94
2013	13443.44	3462.65	691.34	3517.96	13536.43	2949.06	108.44	-	37781.00
2014	11741.00	3590.25	753.73	2575.05	12562.31	3420.29	79.73	-	35801.68
2015	10132.48	3310.21	823.45	3950.75	10945.31	4051.33	74.79	-	33371.60
2016	9595.60	3923.24	1027.28	4800.35	10565.45	5049.38	72.45	-	35136.28
2017	9115.82	4562.73	1268.69	5904.43	10354.14	5796.69	75.30	-	37187.28
2018	8495.94	4927.75	1414.60	6199.66	10768.31	6996.60	76.80	-	37187.28

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.26 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2018

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Powder		General	Suphur			
January- March	2,973.58	1,724.71	495.11	39.27	2,169.88	3,768.91	2,448.81	26.88	13,647.15
Afril-Jun	1,699.19	985.55	282.92	22.44	1,239.93	2,153.66	1,399.32	15.36	7,798.37
July-Sep	1,274.39	739.16	212.19	16.83	929.95	1,615.25	1,049.49	11.52	5,848.78
Oct-Dec	2,548.78	1,478.33	424.38	33.66	1,859.90	3,230.49	2,098.98	23.04	11,697.56
Total	8,495.94	4,927.75	1,414.60	112.20	6,199.66	10,768.31	6,996.60	76.80	38,991.86

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

4.27 Acreage and Production of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' Bales	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379
2012-13	28228	33833	1683	7611	270	4469	144	139994
2013-14	28101	34357	1645	7436	265	4508	148	145728
2014-15	28209	34710	1662	7501	258	4434	149	145727
2015-16	28123	34710	1675	7554	243	4208	148	142198
2016-17	27184	33804	1823	8247	227	3863	133	-
2017-18	28699	36278	1874	8895	223	3639	133	-
2018-19	28456	36391	1852	8576	207	3203	133	-

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices ©		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Productio n '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85
2012-13	701	265	1009	804	784	1722	124	181
2013-14	824	352	1065	844	855	2043	124	85
2014-15	885	378	1124	934	924	2409	127	94
2015-16	922	378	1125	934	987	2488	115	88
2016-17	901	387	1197	975	1018	2675	115	88
2017-18	897	390	1122	1026	1007	2596	105	89
2018-19	866	378	1088	954	994	2671	94	82

Source: *Agriculture Wing, BBS*

4.28 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' (M.ton)
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087
2012-13	580	1548	0.33	0.15	1	0.32	0.146	0.083
2013-14	759	2124	0.275	0.12	1	0.266	0.101	0.058
2014-15	804	2272	0.235	0.478	1	0.307	0.094	0.05
2015-16	827	2446	0.23	0.102	1	0.317	0.089	0.048
2016-17	963	3026	0.207	0.092	1	0.287	0.076	0.04
2018-19	1100	3569	0.196	0.088	0.471	0.157	0.071	0.038

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.29 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040	
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947	
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833	
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810	
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567	
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559	
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576	
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627	
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666	
2012-13	222	87	18	79	1	294	701	
2013-14	308	97	17	88	1	312	823	
2014-15	359	96	17	96	1	314	883	
2015-16	382	105	15	98	1	321	922	
2016-17	382	102	15	103	1	318	921	
2017-18	385	93	12	109	1	316	916	
2018-19	345	102	12	114	1	293	866	

Year	Production in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333	
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316	
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279	
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271	
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205	
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196	
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218	
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232	
2011-12	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238	
2012-13	93	25	07	26	0.423	114	265	
2013-14	157	32	06	31	1	125	352	
2014-15	167	33	07	33	1	138	379	
2015-16	158	37	06	35	1	141	378	
2016-17	169	35	06	39	1	138	388	
2017-18	177	34	05	41	0.465	137	394	
2018-19	161	34	05	42	0.468	136	378	

Source: Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

4.30 Acreage and Production of Tobacco

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234
2011-12	125736	85419
2012-13	119695	79370
2013-14	123986	84922
2014-15	127379	94221
2015-16	114786	87628
2016-17	113297	87628
2017-18	104914	89009
2018-19	93998	82399

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.31 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage (000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756
2012-13	231	332	105	116	784	102	1168	224	226	1720
2013-14	222	373	131	130	856	110	1387	312	234	2043
2014-15	228	419	141	136	924	123	1704	346	235	2408
2015-16	252	438	150	137	977	130	1735	382	239	2486
2016-17	255	459	164	140	1018	137	1867	425	244	2673
2017-18	255	441	176	140	1006	141	1738	462	253	2589
2018-19	239	426	177	151	993	149	1803	466	253	2522

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.32 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato (sweet)	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1	NIL	5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	1063	61	39	25	0.1	1	NIL	8205	253	244	27	1	28
2012-13	1098	67	37	31	0.145	1	NIL	8603	263	238	20	1	27
2013-14	1142	64	37	28	0.00006	1	NIL	8950	260	214	97	-	28
2014-15	1164	62	29	33	0.000117	1	NIL	9254	255	186	41	-	29
2015-16	1175	61	30	34	0.000106	0.463	NIL	9474	259	277	45	-	28
2016-17	1235	64	42	33	0.091	0.491	Nil	10216	263	247	43	23	27
2017-18	1176	59	42	32	0.083	0.314	Nil	9725	247	-	48	0.36	27
2018-19	1157	60	96	49	0.077	0.292	Nil	9655	236	317	28	0.319	27

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.33 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798
2012-13	4041	9822	13863	653	1949	2602	163	10082	1518	11763	2460	10437	12897
2013-14	3778	9888	13666	601	1997	2598	131	10135	1572	11838	2361	10662	13023
2014-15	3679	9986	13665	569	2014	2583	130	10106	1725	11961	2302	10888	13190
2015-16	3560	10254	13814	524	1992	2516	117	9992	1685	11794	2243	11240	13483
2016-17	3486	10311	13797	466	1861	2327	84	9268	1708	11060	2216	11440	13656
2017-18	3217	10818	14035	396	2260	2657	80	9992	1935	12008	1783	12210	13993
2018-19	2992	10900	13892	434	2298	2731	112	9612	2108	11832	1668	12386	14055

Contd.

	Production in '000' M.tons							Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons			
	Aus			Boro				All varieties				All varieties			
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local 2+5+8	HYV 3+6+9	Hybride 10	Total 4+7+11	Local 12+15+18	HYV 13+16+19	Hybride	Total 14+17+21
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	-	3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542
2011-12	369	1963	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889
2012-13	337	1821	2158	137	15752	2889	18778	4857	21853	1518	28228	2937	28010	2889	33836
2013-14	304	2022	2326	100	15898	3009	19007	4510	22020	1572	28101	2765	28582	3009	34356
2014-15	293	2035	2328	99	15782	3311	19192	4378	22106	1725	28209	-	28705	-	34710
2015-16	278	2011	2289	89	15609	3239	18937	4201	22238	1685	28124	2610	28860	3239	34709
2016-17	254	1880	2134	66	14675	3273	18014	4036	21440	1708	27184	2536	27995	3273	33804
2017-18	223	2487	2710	62	15835	3678	19576	3693	23070	3678	28700	2068	30532	3678	36279
2018-19	242	2534	2775	85	15364	4111	19561	3538	22810	2108	28455	1995	30284	2108	36391

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.34 Acreeage and Production of Rice by Former Districts

Former Districts	Area and production	(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)							
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bandarban	Area	51	34	47	47	49	47	53	55
	Prod.	46	50	43	41	48	46	52	55
Chattagram	Area	1031	1039	1051	1061	1047	1.28	1015	976
	Prod.	1149		1212	1201	1193	1229	1180	1143
Khagrachhari	Area	101	103	119	108	108	107	100	99
	Prod.	99	107	124	129	130	130	118	115
Cumilla	Area	1497	347	1756	1685	1665	1650	1635	1606
	Prod.	1738	1921	2083	2061	2055	2005	1934	1915
Noakhali	Area	1008	1055	1153	1222	1231	1234	1214	1173
	Prod.	893	983	1085	1182	1220	1265	1289	1239
Rangamati	Area	50	58	57	58	60	53	60	60
	Prod.	49	57	62	54	63	52	69	68
Sylhet	Area	1978	2161	1974	2112	2158	2232	2231	2281
	Prod.	2096	2204	2299	2423	2480	2494	2558	2633
Dhaka	Area	1023	1060	1135	1109	1084	1089	1073	1062
	Prod.	1341	1344	1494	1443	1477	1431	1410	1377
Faridpur	Area	861	1029	1107	1044	987	959	906	919
	Prod.	1020	1186	1231	1240	1229	1180	1181	1195
Jamalpur	Area	895	929	1030	1027	1038	1027	973	997
	Prod.	1022	1105	1241	1346	1344	1313	1251	1314
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1245	1333	1339	1417	1395	1398	1395	1454
	Prod.	1666	1745	1657	1914	1879	1969	1938	2001
Mymensingh	Area	1369	1390	1414	1452	1448	1401	1359	1351
	Prod.	1392	1458	1457	1618	1644	1586	1779	1779
Tangail	Area	648	726	745	761	759	727	725	731
	Prod.	844	871	895	940	927	900	993	1004
Barishal	Area	1627	1725	1743	1762	1749	1710	1714	1702
	Prod.	1151	1448	1445	1584	1607	1500	1492	1541
Jashore	Area	1679	1809	1767	1789	1789	1722	1719	1676
	Prod.	1980	2150	2158	2247	2334	2200	2302	2243
Khulna	Area	1145	1204	1105	1135	1108	1125	1155	1146
	Prod.	1077	1223	1208	1250	1201	1281	1423	1399
Kushtia	Area	673	746	729	757	776	741	758	747
	Prod.	738	852	843	888	965	911	943	920
Patuakhali	Area	695	1015	1041	1050	1049	1019	979	953
	Prod.	450	608	712	744	751	756	737	732
Bogura	Area	1220	1323	1288	1311	1315	1304	1311	1302
	Prod.	1622	1667	1593	1603	1644	1720	1692	1727
Dinajpur	Area	1716	1820	1816	1820	1840	1834	1867	1901
	Prod.	2068	2207	2234	2334	2243	2257	2376	2417
Pabna	Area	853	953	991	999	983	988	1022	999
	Prod.	1099	1153	1139	1245	1159	1258	1318	1296
Rajshahi	Area	2149	2232	2162	2258	2315	2258	2299	2289
	Prod.	2781	2818	2684	2870	2938	2750	3075	3031
Rangpur	Area	2346	2439	2498	2504	2545	2575	2637	2634
	Prod.	2699	3006	3075	3174	3256	3398	3588	3556
Bangladesh	Area	26128	27872	28055	28489	28488	28229	28209	28123
	Prod.	28931	31317	31975	33542	33890	33833	34710	34709

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.35 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts 2011-12

Former districts	2011-12							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	33	0.30	52	11	37	01	54
Chattagram	111	911	25	1047	71	1083	39	1193
Cumilla	224	1378	63	1665	118	1826	111	2055
Khagrachhari*	05	99	04	108	03	120	07	130
Noakhali	483	662	86	1231	298	775	147	1220
Rangamati*	12	802	08	822	07	43	12	62
Sylhet	519	1518	121	2158	385	1898	198	2681
Dhaka	202	846	35	1083	93	1305	78	1476
Faridpur	300	609	79	988	126	934	170	1230
Jamalpur	140	813	85	1038	96	1091	157	1344
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1138	1112	13394	95	1561	229	1879
Mymensingh	182	1214	52	14448	117	1427	9	1643
Tangail	156	596	07	759	83	830	14	927
Barishal	887	816	46	1749	585	928	94	1607
Jashore	83	817	115	1015	42	2060	233	2335
Khulna	244	753	108	1108	144	868	184	1196
Kushtia	28	735	14	777	13	922	29	964
Patuakhali	584	365	-	1049	415	336	0	751
Bogura	43	1162	109	1314	30	1400	214	1644
Dinajpur	57	1693	90	1840	38	2035	171	2244
Pabna	205	743	35	983	104	1081	74	1259
Rajshahi	188	2043	84	2315	105	2654	176	2939
Rangpur	110	2121	315	2546	71	2594	591	3256
Bangladesh	5026	21867	1593	28486	3055	27813	3022	33890

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chattagram H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.36 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2012-13

Former districts	2012-13							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	14	33	0.34	47	10	35	01	46
Chattagram	107	897	24	1028	68	1120	41	1229
Cumilla	225	1366	59	1650	117	1774	114	2005
Khagrachhari*	05	99	03	107	04	120	06	130
Noakhali	473	674	87	1234	300	815	150	1265
Rangamati*	14	38	01	53	09	42	01	52
Sylhet	520	1591	121	2232	375	1915	204	2494
Dhaka	201	855	33	1089	91	1273	67	1431
Faridpur	282	595	82	959	135	876	169	1180
Jamalpur	142	799	86	1027	95	1058	160	1313
Kishoreganj (agri.)	133	1157	108	1378	90	1688	191	1969
Mymensingh	175	1173	53	1401	120	1352	114	1586
Tangail	146	576	05	727	73	817	10	900
Barishal	867	795	48	1710	504	895	101	1500
Jashore	71	1547	104	1722	37	1953	210	2200
Khulna	229	787	109	1125	161	928	194	1283
Kushtia	28	698	15	741	13	898	30	911
Patuakhali	663	356	-	1019	416	340	-	756
Bogura	39	1163	102	1304	28	1497	195	1720
Dinajpur	54	1713	37	1834	36	2096	125	2257
Pabna	195	761	32	988	98	1100	60	1258
Rajshahi	173	1014	71	2258	96	2704	150	2950
Rangpur	100	2167	308	2575	60	2742	596	3398
Bangladesh	4857	21854	1518	28229	293	28011	2889	33833

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. * Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chattagram H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.37 Estimates of Wheat, 2017-18 to 2018-19

Zila/Division	2017-18					2018-19				
	Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)	Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
2 Barishal	1278	517	28.23	2.604	1347	1326	537	22.03	2.032	1090
3 Bhola	3479	1408	35.10	3.238	4558	3604	1458	37.85	3.491	5092
4 Jhalakathi	259	105	32.99	3.043	319	191	77	31.78	2.931	227
5 Patuakhali	148	60	13.59	1.254	75	0	0	0	0.000	0
6 Pirojpur	87	35	27.54	2.540	89	32	13	26.83	2.475	32
1 Barishal Division	5251.26	2125	32.59	3.006	6388	5153	2085	33.49	3.089	6441
7 Bandarban	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
8 Brahmanbaria	1745	706	25.28	2.332	1647	2928	1185	23.82	2.197	2603
9 Chandpur	782	316	28.83	2.659	842	985	399	27.24	2.513	1002
10 Chhattaogram	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
11 Cumilla	3575	1447	27.83	2.567	3714	3492	1413	28.36	2.616	3696
12 Cox, Bazar	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
13 Feni	44	18	23.81	2.196	39	141	57	27.95	2.578	147
14 Khagrachari	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
15 Laksmipur	8	3	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	5	2	21.01	1.938	4
17 Rangamati	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
2 Ctg. Division	6154	2490	27.17	2.506	6241	7550	3055	26.44	2.439	7452
18 Dhaka	659	267	29.10	2.684	716	758	307	29.04	2.679	822
19 Faridpur	68818	27849	33.95	3.132	87211	63762	25803	33.35	3.076	79375
20 Gazipur	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	135	55	20.23	1.866	102
21 Gopalganj	17798	7202	32.09	2.960	21319	17982	7277	29.52	2.723	19814
22 Kishoregonj	1395	565	23.88	2.203	1243	2628	1063	25.1	2.315	2462
23 Madaripur	12802	5181	34.59	3.191	16529	10989	4447	35.96	3.317	14750
24 Manikgonj	6532	2643	26.81	2.473	6537	1599	647	29.21	2.694	1744
25 Munsigonj	26	11	18.79	1.733	18	0	0	0	0.000	0
26 Naryangonj	8	3	25.11	2.316	7	0	0	0	0.000	0
27 Narsingdi	2329	942	27.40	2.527	2382	1263	511	25.33	2.336	1194
28 Rajbari	29616	11985	30.85	2.846	34104	31676	12819	30.38	2.802	35921
29 Shariatpur	9727	3936	35.26	3.252	12802	9917	4013	35.12	3.239	13001
30 Tangail	14997	6069	32.78	3.024	18350	10380	4200	31.41	2.897	12169
3 Dhaka Division	164707	66653	32.73	3.019	201220	151089	61143	32.16	2.966	181355
31 Bagerhat	411	166	28.65	2.643	440	416	168	26.80	2.472	416
32 Chuadanga	1659	671	29.13	2.687	1804	4653	1883	29.54	2.725	5131
33 Jashore	698	282	30.03	2.770	782	480	194	29.22	2.695	524
34 Jhenaidah	6578	2662	33.63	3.102	8257	8379	3391	31.10	2.869	9727
35 Khulna	522	211	25.96	2.395	506	428	173	19.78	1.825	316
36 Kustia	21631	8754	41.50	3.828	33508	23079	9340	38.39	3.541	33072
37 Magura	10593	4287	29.69	2.739	11740	9014	3648	28.77	2.654	9680
38 Meherpur	16335	6610	39.20	3.616	23902	19659	7956	40.37	3.724	29624
39 Narail	4066	1645	30.01	2.768	4555	3750	1518	29.98	2.765	4197
40 Satkhira	2473	1001	29.50	2.721	2724	2171	879	31.24	2.882	2532
4 Khulna Division	64966	26291	36.38	3.355	88217	72029	29148	35.41	3.267	95218
41 Jamalpur	13643	5521	29.47	2.718	15008	10167	4114	32.01	2.953	12148
42 Mymensingh	3136	1269	31.10	2.869	3641	3226	1305	24.42	2.252	2941
43 Netrokona	3980	1611	25.54	2.356	3794	3810	1542	25.05	2.311	3563
44 Sherpur	1579	639	26.34	2.430	1552	2561	1036	27.89	2.573	2666
5 Mymensingh Division	22338	9040	28.78	2.654	23995	19764	7998	28.8955	2.665	21317
45 Bogura	6615	2677	27.35	2.523	6753	6461	2615	28.49	2.628	6871
46 Joypurhat	2965	1200	27.61	2.547	3056	5733	2320	28.05	2.587	6003
47 Naogaon	69129	27975	34.04	3.140	87837	58630	23726	34.98	3.227	76554
48 Natore	46986	19014	33.86	3.123	59386	52861	21392	30.98	2.858	61129
49 Chapai Nawabgonj	61590	24924	36.61	3.377	84166	63391	25653	37.82	3.489	89490
50 Pabna	62778	25405	33.50	3.090	78502	63068	25522	31.26	2.883	73591
51 Rajshahi	54683	22129	35.28	3.254	72013	61157	24749	32.20	2.970	73507
52 Sirajgonj	14483	5861	29.05	2.680	15705	14653	5930	30.11	2.777	16469
6 Rajshahi Division	319229	129185	34.19	3.154	407417	325954	131907	33.17	3.060	403614
53 Dinajpur	23884	9665	31.35	2.892	27949	18485	7480	30.59	2.822	21107
54 Gaibandha	7319	2962	27.62	2.548	7546	8374	3389	28.89	2.665	9030
55 Kurigram	22066	8930	35.10	3.238	28911	20133	8147	33.09	3.052	24868
56 Lalmonirhat	3980	1611	29.90	2.758	4442	3901	1579	30.59	2.822	4454
57 Nilphamari	12204	4939	34.74	3.204	15826	12101	4897	32.25	2.975	14567
58 Panchagar	54489	22051	35.68	3.291	72571	40286	16303	36.17	3.336	54391
59 Rangpur	6684	2705	33.07	3.050	8251	4192	1696	32.04	2.955	5014
60 Thakurgaon	150831	61038	34.97	3.226	196885	124138	50236	35.65	3.288	165193
7 Rangpur Division	281457	113899	34.49	3.182	362380	231610	93727	34.5415	3.186	298624
61 Hobigonj	1341	543	21.46	1.979	1074	1206	488	19.87	1.833	894
62 Maulovibazar	190	77	23.47	2.165	166	91	37	24.18	2.230	82
63 Sunamgonj	1385	560	28.70	2.647	1484	1349	546	28.22	2.603	1421
64 Sylhet	865	350	24.45	2.255	789	435	176	19.05	1.757	309
8 Sylhet Division	3781	1530	24.90	2.297	3514	3081	1247	23.54	2.171	2707
Bangladesh	867884	351213	33.94	3.130	1099373	816322	330348	33.37	3.078	1016811

Note : *Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chattagram H.Ts. District. ** Agriculture District.
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.38 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078	
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009	
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955	
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988	
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960	
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798	
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747	
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742	
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777	
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773	
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805	
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820	
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872	
2012-13	728	84	23	71	05	-	1	911	
2013-14	727	93	22	73	06	-	3	921	
2014-15	803	94	17	78	09	-	3	1004	
2015-16	787	100	16	88	-	-	4	995	
2016-17	831	93	13	91	10	-	2	1041	
2017-18	760	93	14	94	10	-	4	975	
2018-19	667	85	13	87	89	-	-	941	

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)								Total
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds		
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406	
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385	
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376	
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368	
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406	
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180	
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595	
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625	
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642	
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602	
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716	
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664	
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722	
2012-13	194	31	6	50	364	-	0.34	745	
2013-14	296	30	9	56	341	-	2	735	
2014-15	359	36	05	57	384	-	02	843	
2015-16	362	37	04	62	374	-	-	841	
2016-17	363	34	04	66	409	-	02	878	
2017-18	352	35	04	67	467	-	02	927	
2018-19	312	32	04	63	432	-	-	-	

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.39

Estimate of Kharif Groundnut 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	450	1178	530	369	1352	499
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	0	0	0	32	750	24
2 Chattogram	450	1178	530	401	1304	523
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	126	556	70	139	626	87
20 Gazipur	145	531	77	99	333	33
21 Gopalganj	27	1000	27	23	783	18
22 Kishorganj	215	381	82	229	362	83
23 Madaripur	32	1500	48	32	1500	48
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	9	444	4	6	500	3
27 Narsingdi	78	423	33	72	417	30
28 Rajbari	570	649	370	575	704	405
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	4	500	2
30 Tangail	39	538	21	40	550	22
3 Dhaka	1241	590	732	1219	600	731
31 Bagerhat	8	500	4	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	85	647	55	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	20	550	11	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	186	763	142	183	770	141
37 Magura	25	1480	37	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	207	841	174	125	680	85
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	531	797	423	308	734	226
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	74	514	38	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Mymensing	74	514	38	0	0	0
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	133	707	94	145	724	105
48 Natore	109	725	79	112	723	81
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	692	936	648	685	940	644
51 Rajshahi	22	682	15	28	679	19
52 Sirajganj	141	674	95	150	667	100
6 Rajshahi	1097	849	931	1120	847	949
53 Dinajpur	31	581	18	32	594	19
54 Gaibandha	395	944	373	411	961	395
55 Kurigram	810	449	364	783	452	354
56 Lalmonirhat	1641	756	1240	577	662	382
57 Nilphamari	131	634	83	135	644	87
58 Panchagarh	5654	670	3789	5417	661	3579
59 Rangpur	90	667	60	115	774	89
60 Thakurgaon	47	426	20	55	418	23
7 Rangpur	8799	676	5947	7525	655	4928
61 Habiganj	134	597	80	135	630	85
62 Maulvibazar	23	478	11	23	478	11
63 Sunamganj	338	787	266	338	793	268
64 Sylhet	10	700	7	8	375	3
8 Sylhet	505	721	364	504	728	367
Bangladesh	12697	706	8965	11077	697	7724

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.39 Estimate of Winter Groundnut 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	172	959	165	175	971	170
2 Barishal	38	842	32	40	875	35
3 Bhola	4579	753	3447	4707	771	3631
4 Jhalokati	40	500	20	20	450	9
5 Patuakhali	648	532	345	650	569	370
6 Pirojpur	13	692	9	12	750	9
1 Barishal	5490	732	4018	5604	754	4224
7 Bandarban	186	661	123	194	670	130
8 Brahmanbaria	367	918	337	400	753	301
9 Chandpur	264	583	154	265	574	152
10 Chattagram	2130	892	1900	2015	893	1800
11 Cumilla	225	449	101	321	374	120
12 Cox's Bazar	612	1158	709	700	1156	809
13 Feni	596	690	411	585	689	403
14 Khagrachhari	115	1113	128	128	1023	131
15 Laksmipur	6296	490	3086	6166	489	3014
16 Noakhali	9450	486	4590	7814	534	4171
17 Rangamati	52	577	30	59	576	34
2 Chattogram	20293	570	11569	18647	593	1065
18 Dhaka	494	626	309	500	650	325
19 Faridpur	13067	891	11640	5370	1135	6095
20 Gazipur	100	300	30	120	317	38
21 Gopalganj	39	692	27	2110	885	1867
22 Kishorganj	1754	943	1654	1950	887	1730
23 Madaripur	461	362	167	334	455	152
24 Manikganj	1920	560	1075	1901	565	1074
25 Munshiganj	163	699	114	167	713	119
26 Narayanganj	524	531	278	519	520	270
27 Narsingdi	674	675	455	568	532	302
28 Rajbari	319	1495	477	300	1350	405
29 Shariatpur	668	997	666	534	948	506
30 Tangail	3133	559	1752	2965	556	1650
3 Dhaka	23316	800	18644	17338	838	14533
31 Bagerhat	40	675	27	38	658	25
32 Chuadanga	63	698	44	60	650	39
33 Jashore	16	500	8	17	471	8
34 Jheniadah	737	1147	845	737	1197	882
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	432	542	234	418	533	223
37 Magura	60	1950	117	55	2073	114
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	6	333	2
39 Narail	945	988	934	934	987	922
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	2293	963	2209	2265	978	2215
41 Jamalpur	1335	990	1321	1306	934	1220
42 Mymensing	537	486	261	682	537	366
43 Netrokona	185	978	181	187	995	186
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	119	941	112
5 Mymensing	2057	857	1763	2294	821	1884
45 Bogura	1550	523	810	1503	537	807
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	155	632	98	140	643	90
48 Natore	1117	514	574	1112	513	570
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	775	750	581	776	724	562
51 Rajshahi	234	915	214	250	880	220
52 Sirajganj	1000	741	741	3027	695	2105
6 Rajshahi	4831	625	3018	6808	640	4354
53 Dinajpur	30	567	17	39	744	29
54 Gaibandha	1356	914	1240	1197	989	1184
55 Kurigram	1933	690	1334	2032	705	1433
56 Lalmonirhat	468	778	364	399	880	351
57 Nilphamari	99	525	52	235	540	127
58 Panchagarh	16767	710	11905	16757	711	11907
59 Rangpur	128	547	70	116	802	93
60 Thakurgaon	12	667	8	90	622	56
7 Rangpur	20793	721	14990	20865	728	15180
61 Habiganj	16	625	10	10	600	6
62 Mauluvibazar	26	500	13	25	400	10
63 Sunamganj	2163	740	1601	2164	743	1608
64 Sylhet	33	848	28	34	853	29
8 Sylhet	2238	738	1652	2233	740	1653
Bangladesh	81311	712	57863	76054	725	55108

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.40

Estimate of Tobacco (Jati) 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	6621	486	3215
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	36	194	7	33	182	6
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	371	1049	389	374	1070	400
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	2097	1079	2263	2141	1080	2313
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	349	759	265	340	765	260
2 Chattogram	2853	1025	2924	9509	651	6194
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	59	695	41	61	705	43
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	3	667	2	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	102	1000	102	97	876	85
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Dhaka	164	884	145	158	810	128
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	827	570	471	822	578	475
57 Nilphamari	7378	808	5961	7233	812	5871
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	1460	597	872	1450	597	866
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Rangpur	9665	756	7304	9505	759	7212
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Mauluvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	12682	818	10373	19172	706	13534

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.40

Estimate of Tobacco (Matihari) 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	6569	487	3196	6349	334	2120
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	3	333	1	2	500	1
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	290	752	218	292	760	222
2 Chattogram	6862	498	3415	6643	353	2343
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	5271	675	3559	5271	675	3559
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Dhaka	345	522	180	318	522	166
31 Bagerhat	5616	666	3739	5589	666	3725
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	35722	1032	36870
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	77	486	36	82	488	40
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	77	486	36	82	488	40
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	4487	757	3397	4483	782	3504
57 Nilphamari	3871	702	2719	3543	700	2479
58 Panchagarh	8	250	2	7	286	2
59 Rangpur	873	509	444	858	512	439
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Rangpur	9239	710	6562	8891	723	6424
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Mauluvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	21794	631	13752	5627	868	49402

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.40

Estimate of Tobacco (Vergina) 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	68	147	10	63	349	22
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	782	652	510	812	631	512
2 Chattogram	850	612	520	875	610	534
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	5271	675	3559	5169	609	3150
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	345	522	180	318	522	166
3 Dhaka	5616	666	3739	5487	604	3316
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	2392	994	2378	2499	988	2468
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	4142	804	3331	4021	796	3200
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	35451	1056	37437	35721	1032	36869
37 Magura	1	1000	1	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	9216	837	7713	6319	1116	7055
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	51202	993	50860	48560	1021	49592
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
53 Dinajpur	15	400	6	14	357	5
54 Gaibandha	97	660	64	82	659	54
55 Kurigram	245	702	172	396	614	243
56 Lalmonirhat	12331	815	10055	12708	891	11326
57 Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	5550	570	3161	3161	187	591
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Rangpur	18238	738	13458	16361	747	12219
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Mauluvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	75906	903	68577	71283	921	65661

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.40 Estimate of Tobacco (Others) 2016-17 & 2017-18

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2016-17			2017-18		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 Cumilla	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	370	765	283	349	759	265
2 Chattagram	370	765	283	349	759	265
18 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
41 Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Mymensing	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
53 Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
57 Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
58 Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
61 Habiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Maulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	370	765	283	349	759	265

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.41 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
Cereals :				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March- Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March- Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
Fibres :				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
Pulses :				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Beginning Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. MP 20 "
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
Others :				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture

4.42 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea, TSP, MP, 1 seer each.
Karala (Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS. and Ministry of Agriculture

4.43 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Pumpkin	341	218	245	278	291	295	303	206
Brinjal	354	368	444	450	475	507	516	530
Potato	8205	8603	8950	9254	-	10216-	9725	85
Patal	86	85	84	84	86	86	85	54
Lady's finger	45	44	45	52	54	55	56	
Jhinga	45	46	45	45	47	49	50	52
Karala	46	52	51	52	55	57	58	54
Arum	236	239	229	232	228	244	230	-
Puisak	69	74	73	76	79	79	82	83
Chichinga	32	33	33	34	37	39	37	38
Cucumber	50	49	55	57	60	71	65	73
Cabbage	213	200	217	259	296	312	321	331
Cauliflower	166	166	183	268	268	278	274	307
Watergourd	166	157	179	198	218	226	232	236
Tomato	255	251	360	414	369	389	385	388
Radish	260	252	252	271	281	281	281	308
Beans	94	93	110	122	129	137	135	144
Other vegetables	71	69	77	81	87	95	96	-
Total :	10568	10999	11632	12227	3060	13416	12912	

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.44

Estimate of Ripe Banana 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	331	3420	1132	338	1405	475
2 Barishal	1668	1930	3219	1684	2020	3401
3 Bhola	513	2296	1178	520	2269	1180
4 Jhalokati	2824	2642	7461	2830	2640	7470
5 Patuakhali	764	4376	3343	765	4373	3345
6 Pirojpur	3240	4331	14034	3280	4081	13386
1 Barishal	9340	3251	30367	9417	3107	29257
7 Bandarban	3736	4843	18093	3786	4819	18243
8 Brahmanbaria	373	4517	1685	287	4181	1200
9 Chandpur	956	5225	4995	958	5214	4995
10 Chattagram	2980	4903	14611	2894	4753	13756
11 Cumilla	847	5366	4545	816	3731	3208
12 Cox's Bazar	888	3618	3113	882	3747	3305
13 Feni	581	4957	2880	569	4749	2702
14 Khagrachhari	5870	3792	22260	7162	3474	24882
15 Laksmipur	3226	2797	9024	3254	2798	9104
16 Noakhali	1465	922	1351	1371	776	1064
17 Rangamati	9072	4460	40463	9185	4463	40996
2 Chattogram	29994	4105	123120	31164	3961	123455
18 Dhaka	518	6506	3370	551	6525	3595
19 Faridpur	1467	9175	13460	177	3362	595
20 Gazipur	1066	6200	6609	1070	6186	6619
21 Gopalganj	959	5956	5712	961	6152	5919
22 Kishorganj	1468	7550	11084	1485	7785	11560
23 Madaripur	1375	8577	11793	1397	8504	11880
24 Manikganj	563	2401	1352	560	2511	1406
25 Munshiganj	150	3707	556	156	3577	558
26 Narayanganj	204	5132	1047	217	5111	1109
27 Narsingdi	4029	7974	32128	3904	6571	26824
28 Rajbari	1246	4689	5843	1029	5739	5905
29 Shariatpur	400	3543	1417	390	3436	1340
30 Tangail	11611	7810	90685	11434	10271	117434
3 Dhaka	25056	7386	185056	23331	8347	194737
31 Bagerhat	1980	4238	8392	2040	4133	8432
32 Chuadanga	1522	11965	18211	1529	11980	18317
33 Jashore	1911	3496	6680	1934	5079	9823
34 Jhenidah	8204	6299	51674	8351	6293	52549
35 Khulna	1339	4148	5554	1345	4145	5575
36 Kushtia	3928	10161	39914	3874	38424	38424
37 Magura	1545	9037	13962	1936	29187	29187
38 Meherpur	1943	14697	28557	1936	29187	29187
39 Narail	579	6889	3989	621	4276	4276
40 Satkhira	973	5783	5627	1026	6225	6225
4 Khulna	23924	7631	182560	24592	201995	201995
41 Jamalpur	2104	5827	12259	1372	7605	7605
42 Mymensing	5244	7132	37398	5110	37294	37294
43 Netrokona	809	5315	4300	809	4300	4300
44 Sherpur	572	5589	3197	570	3156	3156
5 Mymensing	8729	6548	57154	7861	52355	52355
45 Bogura	2310	7772	17954	2296	17848	17848
46 Joypurhat	393	8013	3149	398	3198	3198
47 Naogaon	1523	8202	12492	1568	12980	12980
48 Natore	773	9305	7193	773	7194	7194
49 Chapai Nawabganj	312	7724	2410	347	2680	2680
50 Pabna	707	7368	5209	724	5280	5280
51 Rajshahi	4528	10100	45735	4560	43918	43918
52 Sirajganj	733	8895	6520	660	5740	5740
6 Rajshahi	11279	8925	100662	11326	98838	98838
53 Dinajpur	2803	9550	26769	2835	27798	27798
54 Gaibandha	3396	18066	61353	3388	61944	61944
55 Kurigram	518	9681	5015	517	4860	4860
56 Lalmonirhat	255	10965	2796	268	2967	2967
57 Nilphamari	414	8570	3548	368	3365	3365
58 Panchagarh	371	12089	4485	406	4965	4956
59 Rangpur	2345	6814	15978	2285	15321	15321
60 Thakurgaon	1129	5033	5682	1120	5641	5641
7 Rangpur	11231	11186	125626	11187	126852	126852
61 Habiganj	277	2588	717	277	715	715
62 Maulvibazar	263	5278	1388	263	1390	1390
63 Sunamganj	313	6013	1882	314	1885	1885
64 Sylhet	978	1856	1815	1000	1830	1830
8 Sylhet	1831	3169	5802	1831	5820	5820
Bangladesh	121384	6676	810347	120709	833309	833309

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.45 Estimate of Mango 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	Number of Trees						Area under Garden (Acre)		Yield Per Fruit bearing	
	2017-18			2018-19			Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19	Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total				
1 Barguna	243488	90925	334413	241271	89502	330773	431	6614	17	24
2 Barishal	275147	218922	494069	275295	219025	494320	0	9884	29	30
3 Bhola	78463	43902	122365	83504	45422	128926	0	2577	29	24
4 Jhalokati	40675	50676	91351	42978	49850	92828	0	1856	21	22
5 Patuakhali	247726	96580	344306	247726	96580	344306	0	6885	16	16
6 Pirojpur	248210	174371	422581	254166	174633	428799	52	8574	19	19
1 Barishal	1133712	675376	1809085	1144946	675012	1819952	483	36390	20	22
7 Bandarban	49133	33987	83120	49174	33946	83120	355	2826	75	75
8 Brahmanbaria	148950	63264	212214	143463	82362	225825	0	2945	64	67
9 Chandpur	156801	197376	354177	160042	172454	352496	0	1049	50	59
10 Chattagram	278270	153406	431676	234856	194219	429075	64	3247	50	74
11 Cumilla	356763	201852	558615	406705	202210	608915	45	27711	71	57
12 Cox's Bazar	83297	44568	127865	84417	26551	110968	221	253	72	73
13 Feni	158831	178580	337411	118678	163060	281738	10	1264	28	35
14 Khagrachhari	226747	127532	354279	243865	155278	399143	2305	3793	25	35
15 Laksmipur	84192	97203	181395	90355	94238	184593	0	1267	24	46
16 Noakhali	216040	150075	366115	206398	166752	373150	0	999	31	30
17 Rangamati	114922	6280	177502	116718	77387	194105	674	3900	47	49
2 Chattogram	1873946	1310423	3184369	1854671	1388457	3243128	3674	49254	36	53
18 Dhaka	91723	43289	135012	81218	53743	134961	120	506	44	74
19 Faridpur	190415	77615	268030	130965	140685	271650	160	160	40	51
20 Gazipur	95539	141446	236985	42393	294419	336812	329	331	47	34
21 Gopalganj	161488	160034	321522	160343	169577	329920	254	738	29	40
22 Kishorganj	136151	77549	213700	156229	54921	211150	16	320	70	63
23 Madaripur	118609	77276	195885	63723	132958	196681	1	5479	44	84
24 Manikganj	86849	38365	125214	87743	38292	126035	157	982	58	60
25 Munshiganj	36992	17303	54295	37830	17519	55349	0	280	83	78
26 Narayanganj	35580	13812	49392	35954	12152	48106	32	80	64	60
27 Narsingdi	13040	199355	212395	126262	86606	212868	234	272	41	48
28 Rajbari	373353	221868	595221	318303	388441	706744	575	512	71	85
29 Shariatpur	154709	173680	328389	93960	224151	318111	80	112	38	62
30 Tangail	566950	345445	912395	436228	507997	944225	888	893	27	33
3 Dhaka	2061398	1587037	3648435	1771151	2121461	3892612	2846	10665	48	56
31 Bagerhat	91874	158689	250563	91989	159056	251045	46	314	18	20
32 Chuadanga	47416	60805	108221	91465	20816	112281	276	885	77	79
33 Jashore	304767	99133	403900	309089	195120	407512	983	3592	38	33
34 Jheniadah	394660	196580	591240	409600	409600	604720	534	2103	46	49
35 Khulna	163245	93978	257223	146873	142014	288887	390	1015	44	52
36 Kushtia	572859	155164	728023	593698	154915	748613	10	4439	81	81
37 Magura	137456	54563	192019	177515	28001	205516	621	287	65	44
38 Meherpur	110582	160694	271276	119885	153507	273392	4448	5838	75	72
39 Narail	254453	54104	308557	172970	138273	311243	559	1372	55	44
40 Satkhira	164630	129875	294505	129728	70020	199748	1061	1499	53	65
4 Khulna	2241942	1163585	3405527	2242812	1160145	3402957	8928	21344	59	57
41 Jamalpur	176277	72995	249272	177145	74742	251887	21	16	55	56
42 Mymensing	486650	291797	778447	519621	299705	819326	136	0	54	46
43 Netrokona	277724	152654	430378	283258	151459	734717	3	0	56	57
44 Sherpur	166821	124765	291586	170377	122924	293301	11	11	62	67
5 Mymensing	1107472	642211	1749683	1150401	648830	1799231	171	27	43	53
45 Bogura	406275	222364	628639	409387	220294	629681	53	3148	55	56
46 Joypurhat	110423	60082	170505	76980	53462	130442	98	65	37	36
47 Naogaon	344224	210234	554458	358447	211060	569507	11104	4075	89	78
48 Natore	231537	133958	365495	240922	144081	385003	1896	1980	206	290
49 Chapai Nawabganj	1371016	248985	1620001	1561958	449628	2011586	50412	62820	148	126
50 Pabna	329299	131974	461273	328959	136810	465769	1568	1797	102	103
51 Rajshahi	1276857	513925	1790782	1267961	429793	1697754	22442	25713	195	195
52 Sirajganj	4417807	159624	507800	349637	159667	509304	41	42	78	78
6 Rajshahi	4417807	1681146	6098953	4594251	1804795	6399046	87614	99640	140	137
53 Dinajpur	404567	197051	601618	412918	203609	616527	2106	5924	90	101
54 Gaibandha	184886	144850	329736	199530	152935	352465	9	1673	45	51
55 Kurigram	179040	50251	229291	170375	48356	218731	41	1231	60	68
56 Lalmonirhat	89335	23500	112835	92956	22801	115757	270	579	66	71
57 Nilphamari	128230	83754	211984	142790	52374	195164	279	1470	67	66
58 Panchagarh	185135	127002	312137	246295	87879	334174	515	1659	63	59
59 Rangpur	306073	154405	460478	353856	225094	578950	955	1134	61	74
60 Thakurgaon	397447	194933	592380	423588	198542	622130	1474	4184	62	63
7 Rangpur	1874713	975746	2850459	2042308	991590	3033898	5649	17854	76	72
61 Habiganj	233231	238966	472197	233261	238936	472197	42	42	44	44
62 Maulvibazar	80488	47897	128385	110542	17843	128385	64	61	78	57
63 Sunamganj	206514	78058	284572	206514	78028	284542	0	0	53	53
64 Sylhet	141530	101450	242980	244918	10809	255727	113	113	34	19
8 Sylhet	661763	466371	1128134	795235	345616	1140851	219	219	48	40
Bangladesh	15372753	8501895	23874645	15595775	9135906	24731675	109584	235393	76	78

4.45

Estimate of Mango 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2018-19	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2018-19	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2018-19
1 Barguna	921	1303	3159	4488	4080	5791
2 Barishal	0	0	7897	8259	7897	8259
3 Bhola	0	98	1659	1906	1659	2004
4 Jhalokati	0	0	834	946	834	946
5 Patuakhali	0	0	3964	3964	3964	3964
6 Pirojpur	309	353	4406	4476	4715	4829
1 Barishal	1230	1754	21919	24039	23149	25793
7 Bandarban	1559	1559	2144	2148	3703	3707
8 Brahmanbaria	0	69	9588	9517	9588	9590
9 Chandpur	0	0	7848	9392	7848	9392
10 Chattagram	106	524	13755	16942	13861	17466
11 Cumilla	738	9685	2475	13654	3213	23339
12 Cox's Bazar	855	778	5165	5344	6020	6122
13 Feni	62	81	3195	4106	3257	4187
14 Khagrachhari	3490	5842	2262	2651	5752	8493
15 Laksmipur	0	0	2020	4187	2020	4187
16 Noakhali	0	0	6646	6204	6646	6204
17 Rangamati	1411	3425	3957	2338	5368	5763
2 Chattogram	8221	21963	59055	76483	67276	98450
18 Dhaka	529	1865	3550	4209	4079	6074
19 Faridpur	2118	4037	5467	2760	7585	6797
20 Gazipur	1038	688	3613	738	4651	1426
21 Gopalganj	1000	2125	4537	4312	5537	6437
22 Kishorganj	162	132	9404	9727	9566	9859
23 Madaripur	6	4423	5243	946	5249	5369
24 Manikganj	910	942	4166	4315	5076	5257
25 Munshiganj	0	101	3066	2865	3066	2966
26 Narayanganj	107	95	2159	2093	2266	2188
27 Narsingdi	564	679	4797	5324	5361	6003
28 Rajbari	4230	22103	22412	9484	26642	27087
29 Shariatpur	300	5274	5579	573	5879	5847
30 Tangail	1948	11715	11659	2586	13607	14301
3 Dhaka	12912	54179	85652	45432	98564	99611
31 Bagerhat	73	81	1562	1740	1635	1821
32 Chuadanga	4788	5152	1968	2054	6756	7206
33 Jashore	5193	4743	6394	5541	11587	10284
34 Jheniadah	7177	8497	11008	11381	18185	19878
35 Khulna	961	925	6228	6688	7189	7613
36 Kushtia	11804	12502	34804	35411	46608	17913
37 Magura	3473	2918	5518	4838	8991	7756
38 Meherpur	6530	6360	2161	2218	8691	8578
39 Narail	3754	2518	10148	5114	13902	7632
40 Satkhira	3999	4044	4546	4394	8545	8438
4 Khulna	47752	47740	84337	79379	132089	127119
41 Jamalpur	225	293	9508	9660	9733	9953
42 Mymensing	1282	1182	24810	22748	26092	23930
43 Netrokona	15	16	1544	16034	1559	16050
44 Sherpur	76	85	10286	11254	10362	11339
5 Mymensing	1598	1576	46148	59696	47746	61272
45 Bogura	435	447	21984	22336	22419	22783
46 Joypurhat	313	196	3749	2553	4062	2749
47 Naogaon	9843	9579	12975	18203	22818	27782
48 Natore	13077	20294	53398	49469	66475	69763
49 Chapai Nawabganj	185604	176109	17917	20971	203521	197080
50 Pabna	7291	7382	26334	26370	33625	33752
51 Rajshahi	148343	150900	93956	96176	242299	247076
52 Sirajganj	189	198	25903	26956	26092	27154
6 Rajshahi	365095	365105	256216	263034	621311	628139
53 Dinajpur	12340	16876	41071	24975	53411	41851
54 Gaibandha	36	28	8284	10213	8320	10241
55 Kurigram	213	248	10604	11354	10817	11602
56 Lalmonirhat	1193	2649	4703	3911	5896	6560
57 Nilphamari	1300	2978	7291	6446	8591	9424
58 Panchagarh	2632	5369	9109	9133	11741	14502
59 Rangpur	419	9550	18217	16749	18636	26299
60 Thakurgaon	8324	10513	17841	15982	26165	26495
7 Rangpur	26457	48211	117120	98763	143577	146974
61 Habiganj	106	108	10174	10172	10280	10280
62 Maulvibazar	173	126	6085	6132	6258	6258
63 Sunamganj	0	0	10945	10945	10945	10945
64 Sylhet	100	2732	4509	1877	4609	4609
8 Sylhet	379	2966	31713	29126	32092	32092
Bangladesh	463644	543494	702160	675952	1165804	1219450

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.46

Estimate of Jack Fruit 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	Number of Trees						Area under Garden (Acre)		Average Yield Per Fruit	
	2017-18			2018-19			Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19	Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total				
1 Barguna	52600	63900	116500	44465	72595	117060	0	0	36	67
2 Barishal	205545	184295	389840	217655	176670	394325	0	0	67	64
3 Bhola	106577	50353	156930	114374	52354	166728	0	0	71	49
4 Jhalokati	40020	30528	70548	41000	30500	71500	0	0	59	66
5 Patuakhali	80905	90431	171336	122096	235126	357222	0	0	78	74
6 Pirojpur	146058	63020	209078	151556	60977	212533	0	0	44	46
1 Barishal	631705	482532	1114237	691146	628230	1319376	0	0	59	60
7 Bandarban	27381	12857	40238	27381	12857	40238	476	298	134	95
8 Brahmanbaria	85932	29746	115678	86802	30574	117376	33	85	222	220
9 Chandpur	75362	84365	159727	80448	112823	193271	0	0	130	108
10 Chattagram	204449	165928	370377	75291	85594	160885	627	1008	229	130
11 Cumilla	93168	52005	145173	94838	61793	156631	0	809	183	0.1975
12 Cox's Bazar	41632	21993	63625	41511	21889	63400	188	260	140	141
13 Feni	40702	56231	96933	40632	45482	86114	0	54	60	62
14 Khagrachhari	370658	146729	517387	372850	150316	523166	3420	6259	114	109
15 Laksmipur	42294	37445	79739	36733	42347	79080	0	0	56	58
16 Noakhali	27780	23308	51088	23651	25997	49648	0	0	67	53
17 Rangamati	201445	83472	284917	200609	87487	288096	2043	3437	138	242
2 Chattagram	1210803	714079	1924882	1080746	677159	1757905	6787	12210	96	120
18 Dhaka	27972	25592	53564	18642	33029	51671	92	258	128	125
19 Faridpur	158630	106275	264905	164260	190000	354260	126	516	81	81
20 Gazipur	582938	536780	1119718	594779	250543	845322	3032	4557	126	128
21 Gopalganj	27214	21345	48559	24249	23567	47816	7	150	89	192
22 Kishorganj	209758	73003	282761	114608	169446	284054	78	134	116	115
23 Madaripur	18108	14993	33101	14994	14303	29297	0	82	140	144
24 Manikganj	45739	13868	59607	46130	14026	60156	0	674	118	120
25 Munshiganj	8278	3753	12031	8772	3240	12012	0	42	87	87
26 Narayanganj	9787	5408	15195	10208	4877	15085	0	3	210	201
27 Narsingdi	259390	142659	402049	152774	15473	307502	1670	2482	136	122
28 Rajbari	84594	37711	122305	85770	37711	123481	249	126	128	92
29 Shariatpur	16151	20889	37040	17590	20048	37638	0	318	49	61
30 Tangail	707652	399106	1106758	656573	363034	1019607	1306	3168	94	87
3 Dhaka	2156211	1401382	3557593	1909349	1278552	3187901	6560	12510	117	159
31 Bagerhat	36521	24812	61333	3227	708	3935	11	4	56	5
32 Chuadanga	47719	12329	60048	47752	12218	59970	273	597	114	0
33 Jashore	111573	52336	163909	111573	52336	163909	472	54	101	101
34 Jhenidah	106180	70762	176942	863	747	1610	415	23	125	27
35 Khulna	38588	20463	59051	38883	20420	59303	195	47	117	119
36 Kustia	296152	94309	390461	276698	94331	371029	1362	277	296	0
37 Magura	122168	41103	163271	109471	139879	249350	270	677	76	305
38 Meherpur	59841	49233	109074	0	0	0	1076	0	159	0
39 Narail	86261	23144	109405	86568	26202	112770	187	188	89	90
40 Satkhira	65606	38020	103626	2021	507	2528	468	0	80	2
4 Khulna	970609	426511	1397120	677056	347348	1024404	4729	1867	136	312
41 Jamalpur	205469	77441	282910	207436	73897	281333	42	42	104	99
42 Mymensing	924279	380347	1304626	886984	449118	1336102	526	530	99	90
43 Netrokona	175111	117973	293084	179279	125757	305036	0	0	94	94
44 Sherpur	115345	60470	175815	116741	61351	178092	68	69	99	107
5 Mymensing	1420204	636231	2056435	1390440	710123	2100563	636	641	102	90
45 Bogura	211566	135109	346675	226580	121152	347732	45	662	84	84
46 Joypurhat	25499	21385	46884	25477	21770	47247	22	87	83	113
47 Naogaon	78218	37136	115354	74422	42407	116829	81	152	127	138
48 Natore	133723	70190	203913	125038	56005	181043	224	641	246	168
49 Chapai Nawabganj	19884	10128	30012	20818	11075	31893	146	154	136	138
50 Pabna	155947	74919	230866	158320	68767	2270887	495	1347	182	182
51 Rajshahi	77517	23699	101216	76335	21451	97786	593	393	141	138
52 Sirajganj	158776	60282	219058	159355	59505	218860	26	53	178	128
6 Rajshahi	861130	432848	1293978	866345	402132	1268477	1632	3489	168	147
53 Dinajpur	226759	110063	336822	226702	94178	320880	699	1788	160	157
54 Gaibandha	132380	57321	189701	128332	63861	192193	0	0	90	91
55 Kurigram	85227	50157	135384	102511	25794	128305	0	673	92	98
56 Lalmonirhat	73064	21164	94228	76064	19442	95506	43	574	140	139
57 Nilphamari	197568	186257	383825	208150	141891	350041	123	151	160	159
58 Panchagarh	203010	27608	230618	208065	27990	236055	66	231	122	120
59 Rangpur	143841	77151	220992	144566	77285	221851	129	248	118	117
60 Thakurgaon	115782	72608	188390	117068	62190	179258	499	1408	77	77
7 Rangpur	1177631	602329	1779960	1211458	512631	1724089	1559	5073	118	123
61 Habiganj	183578	75009	258587	174957	84211	259168	1573	640	109	116
62 Maulvibazar	99571	34137	133708	99701	34309	134010	947	1105	144	143
63 Sunamganj	104179	103426	207605	86738	120620	207358	0	390	92	63
64 Sylhet	64855	38933	103788	73843	44232	118075	308	425	85	88
8 Sylhet	452183	251505	703688	452183	251505	703688	2828	2560	104	104
Bangladesh	8880476	4947417	13827893	8278723	4807680	13086403	24731	38350	121	116

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.46

Estimate of Jack Fruit 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2016-17	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2018-19	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2018-19	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2018-19
1 Barguna	0	0	1883	3000	1883	3000
2 Barishal	0	0	13689	13840	13689	13840
3 Bhola	0	0	7611	5635	7611	5635
4 Jhalokati	0	0	2321	2700	2321	2700
5 Patuakhali	0	0	6322	9000	6322	9000
6 Pirojpur	0	0	6465	6958	6465	6958
1 Barishal	0	0	38291	41133	38291	41133
7 Bandarban	1478	2919	2190	750	3668	3669
8 Brahmanbaria	0	18464	8349	689	8349	19153
9 Chandpur	0	0	9791	9797	9791	9797
10 Chattagram	22395	29893	24342	7427	46737	37320
11 Cumilla	142	18641	16862	90	17004	18731
12 Cox's Bazar	1346	4483	4498	1357	5844	5840
13 Feni	0	1121	2436	71	2436	1192
14 Khagrachhari	27003	1625	15367	1709	42370	3334
15 Laksmipur	0	0	2368	1143	2368	1143
16 Noakhali	0	0	1857	1858	1857	1858
17 Rangamati	16430	0	11330	27761	27760	27761
2 Chattagram	68794	77146	99390	52652	168184	129798
18 Dhaka	917	8367	2668	1195	3585	9562
19 Faridpur	1517	1547	11320	11901	12837	13448
20 Gazipur	13212	62437	60385	13955	73597	76392
21 Gopalganj	112	1126	2308	1064	2420	2190
22 Kishorganj	1253	23719	23131	917	24384	24636
23 Madaripur	0	0	2533	2162	2533	2162
24 Manikganj	0	0	5378	5378	5378	5378
25 Munshiganj	0	0	722	763	722	763
26 Narayanganj	5	2034	2047	21	2052	2055
27 Narsingdi	14102	80720	21199	11216	35301	91936
28 Rajbari	3080	0	7790	0	10870	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	794	166	794	166
30 Tangail	14746	64606	52124	10207	66870	74813
3 Dhaka	48944	244556	192399	58945	241343	303501
31 Bagerhat	62	0	1965	15	2027	15
32 Chuadanga	2512	5395	2950	24	5462	5419
33 Jashore	5616	0	5679	5	11295	5
34 Jheniadah	5755	0	7514	8	13269	8
35 Khulna	199	4155	4305	213	4504	4368
36 Kushtia	24421	56640	63184	20090	87605	76730
37 Magura	3148	2867	6197	7643	9345	10510
38 Meherpur	4736	2867	4793	7643	9529	10510
39 Narail	2785	7165	4902	627	7687	7792
40 Satkhira	2390	0	2886	5	5276	5
4 Khulna	51624	79089	104375	36273	155999	115362
41 Jamalpur	622	19676	20780	594	21402	20270
42 Mymensing	8453	72158	82754	7767	91207	79925
43 Netrokona	0	0	16419	12528	16419	12528
44 Sherpur	768	11672	10682	856	11450	12528
5 Mymensing	9843	103506	130635	21745	140478	125251
45 Bogura	2046	2061	15755	17172	17801	19233
46 Joypurhat	265	363	1851	2079	2116	2442
47 Naogaon	2071	776	7834	10729	9905	11505
48 Natore	6628	3989	26266	27474	32894	31463
49 Chapai Nawabganj	685	789	2023	2075	2708	2864
50 Pabna	8572	9080	19875	19787	28447	28867
51 Rajshahi	1906	2011	9054	8497	10960	10508
52 Sirajganj	332	251	27990	20225	28322	20476
6 Rajshahi	22505	19320	110648	108038	133153	127358
53 Dinajpur	10412	25181	25869	10396	36281	35577
54 Gaibandha	0	0	11905	11681	11905	11681
55 Kurigram	0	5444	7822	2442	7822	7886
56 Lalmonirhat	359	7585	9891	2956	10250	10541
57 Niphamari	942	32233	30668	892	31610	33125
58 Panchagarh	810	23789	23939	1026	24749	24815
59 Rangpur	1501	15790	15509	1075	17010	16865
60 Thakurgaon	3965	8257	4988	717	8953	8974
7 Rangpur	17989	118279	130591	31185	148580	149464
61 Habiganj	2498	18471	17461	2752	19959	21223
62 Maulvibazar	5883	8373	8481	5851	14364	14224
63 Sunamganj	0	0	9610	5473	9610	5473
64 Sylhet	316	3704	5248	1386	5564	5090
8 Sylhet	8697	30548	40800	15462	49497	46010
Bangladesh	228396	672444	847129	365433	1075525	1037877

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.47 Estimate of Pineapple 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	86	1302	112	80	1575	126
2 Barishal	20	800	16	25	1160	29
3 Bhola	66	3106	205	45	3156	142
4 Jhalokati	7	1429	10	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	117	1410	165	120	1208	145
6 Pirojpur	43	2209	95	45	2222	100
1 Barishal	339	1779	603	315	1721	542
7 Bandarban	1526	4066	6204	1529	4065	6215
8 Brahmanbaria	59	1305	77	44	1068	47
9 Chandpur	7	571	4	6	500	3
10 Chattagram	2616	3981	10415	2623	3987	10457
11 Cumilla	39	3641	142	37	3784	140
12 Cox's Bazar	332	6482	2152	327	6532	2136
13 Feni	29	2310	67	19	2421	46
14 Khagrachhari	2000	3645	7290	2054	3698	7596
15 Laksmipur	32	2844	91	30	2700	81
16 Noakhali	47	1234	58	43	1233	53
17 Rangamati	3304	7580	25044	3328	7583	25235
2 Chattagram	9991	5159	51544	10040	5180	52009
18 Dhaka	2	2000	4	2	2500	5
19 Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 Gazipur	2880	3775	10873	2858	3656	10449
21 Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	39	3462	135	23	4130	95
23 Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	15	4600	69	16	4375	70
27 Narsingdi	307	4179	1283	335	3973	1331
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	16535	7077	117011	18107	6988	126538
3 Dhaka	19778	6541	129375	21341	6489	138488
31 Bagerhat	48	1354	65	48	1396	67
32 Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Jashore	131	3550	465	123	3480	428
34 Jheniadah	1	2000	2	1	2000	2
35 Khulna	20	3350	67	18	3500	63
36 Kushtia	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Magura	7	4571	32	0	0	0
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Satkhira	34	2941	100	38	3026	115
4 Khulna	241	3033	731	228	2961	675
41 Jamalpur	89	2933	261	114	2904	331
42 Mymensing	2497	6262	15636	2495	6134	15304
43 Netrokona	30	3500	105	32	3656	117
44 Sherpur	25	2800	70	32	2656	85
5 Mymensing	2641	6086	16072	2673	5925	15837
45 Bogura	24	2375	57	24	2208	53
46 Joypurhat	2	2500	5	1	4000	4
47 Naogaon	28	4179	117	35	1800	63
48 Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Pabna	0	0	0	0	0	0
51 Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	54	3315	179	60	2000	120
53 Dinajpur	3	2000	6	4	1750	7
54 Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	30	4733	142	21	5952	125
56 Lalmonirhat	10	2000	20	9	1889	17
57 Nilphamari	19	5789	110	13	6000	78
58 Panchagarh	46	2370	109	45	2333	105
59 Rangpur	42	2048	86	43	2047	88
60 Thakurgaon	14	2214	31	23	2174	50
7 Rangpur	164	3073	504	158	2975	470
61 Habiganj	540	3611	1950	513	3616	1855
62 Maulvibazar	1092	5678	6200	1110	5683	6308
63 Sunamganj	27	1333	36	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	370	3262	1207	362	3135	1135
8 Sylhet	2029	4629	9393	1985	4684	9298
Bangladesh	35237	5914	208401	36800	5909	217439

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.48

Estimate of Lichi 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	Number of Trees						Area under Garden (Acre)		Average Yield Per Fruit		
	2017-18			2018-19			Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19	Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19	
	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total					
1	Barguna	4308	3057	7365	4358	3072	7430	136	137	17	16
2	Barishal	14206	9729	23935	15409	8905	24314	443	450	28	26
3	Bhola	8550	4872	13422	10109	4836	14945	248	276	24	24
4	Jhalokati	10078	9031	19109	10100	9000	19100	354	353	11	16
5	Patuakhali	5959	9724	15683	6112	8761	14873	290	290	10	11
6	Pirojpur	11632	1821	13453	7942	3648	11590	249	214	14	13
1	Barishal	54733	38234	92967	54030	38222	92252	1720	1707	18	20
7	Bandarban	5274	2399	7673	5249	2390	7639	142	75	46	46
8	Brahmanbaria	10977	6855	17832	16399	1590	17989	330	333	107	118
9	Chandpur	5992	7130	13122	6056	7066	13122	243	243	19	21
10	Chattagram	41065	20280	61345	24754	56108	80862	1135	1496	52	32
11	Cumilla	7929	4928	12857	8229	5693	13922	238	258	40	44
12	Cox's Bazar	9609	5532	15141	9737	5465	15202	280	281	43	43
13	Feni	3372	4502	7874	3387	4485	7872	146	146	10	11
14	Khagrachhari	38201	51626	89827	5853	3707	9560	1662	177	30	49
15	Laksmipur	3501	2862	6363	3539	2854	6393	118	118	27	27
16	Noakhali	3984	4410	8394	4067	4500	8567	155	158	23	21
17	Rangamati	47763	43448	91211	48673	44300	92973	1687	1720	44	44
2	Chattagram	177667	153972	331639	135943	138158	274101	6135	5071	44	48
18	Dhaka	4184	3445	7629	4341	3595	7936	141	18	25	28
19	Faridpur	15895	8805	24700	15895	8805	24700	457	457	32	32
20	Gazipur	20773	12037	32810	21650	13130	34780	607	258	42	39
21	Gopalganj	8584	8266	16850	6179	10671	16850	312	312	25	34
22	Kishorganj	45732	33834	79566	78602	964	79566	1472	1472	71	45
23	Madaripur	5698	4283	9981	6004	4308	10312	185	51	55	45
24	Manikganj	4143	2462	6605	4341	2453	6834	122	116	43	46
25	Munshiganj	1556	1262	2818	1584	943	2527	52	47	62	56
26	Narayanganj	3699	1827	5526	8857	1676	10533	102	28	36	37
27	Narsingdi	14685	10389	25074	16936	7937	24873	646	460	47	45
28	Rajbari	21221	8696	29917	23443	9026	32469	553	232	77	75
29	Shariatpur	10477	8032	18509	10740	7795	18535	342	343	18	18
30	Tangail	30244	15327	45571	30086	15933	46019	843	851	36	36
3	Dhaka	186891	118665	305556	228658	87276	315934	5653	5845	59	43
31	Bagerhat	4017	21316	25333	27690	13618	41308	469	41	21	23
32	Chuadanga	6655	1766	8421	7212	2085	9297	156	172	41	42
33	Jashore	50984	24068	75052	66627	24380	91007	1388	1684	44	44
34	Jheniadah	17468	10407	27875	21600	8994	30594	516	566	59	111
35	Khulna	17066	7243	24309	16797	7930	2427	450	457	21	22
36	Kushtia	31401	19153	50554	35548	18100	53648	935	992	76	82
37	Magura	53121	12238	65359	34358	7266	41624	1209	770	70	31
38	Meherpur	13225	6418	19643	11420	8417	19837	363	367	60	75
39	Narail	20813	6006	26819	22525	6830	29355	496	543	42	41
40	Satkhira	19406	8318	27724	13164	14620	27784	513	514	34	48
4	Khulna	234156	116933	351089	256941	112240	369181	6495	6830	50	45
41	Jamalpur	30790	10707	41497	32279	13148	45427	768	840	72	78
42	Mymensing	96694	32245	128939	70068	101031	171099	2385	3165	78	92
43	Netrokona	14321	6447	20768	16567	4248	20815	384	385	39	43
44	Sherpur	14386	3695	18081	14937	3559	18496	334	342	36	37
5	Mymensing	156191	53094	209285	133851	121986	255837	3872	4733	66	70
45	Bogura	35554	15066	50620	35580	15257	50837	936	940	59	59
46	Joypurhat	5267	1584	6851	5896	1230	7126	127	132	68	56
47	Naogaon	17970	8645	26615	18566	8860	27426	492	507	70	67
48	Natore	42246	100007	142253	42291	100202	142493	2632	2376	339	65
49	Chapai Nawabganj	9286	2958	12244	9746	5183	14929	227	276	61	71
50	Pabna	82081	30764	112845	88162	19437	107599	2088	1991	79	81
51	Rajshahi	47750	10815	58565	45378	8666	54044	1083	1000	114	90
52	Sirajganj	10612	3927	14539	10456	4714	15170	269	281	58	59
6	Rajshahi	250766	173766	424532	256075	163549	419624	7854	7763	124	74
53	Dinajpur	116226	51160	167386	117750	51257	169007	3097	3127	85	87
54	Gaibandha	15086	7577	22663	15875	7595	23470	419	434	25	26
55	Kurigram	16115	5591	21706	16631	5962	22593	402	418	49	36
56	Lalmonirhat	16410	4137	20547	17125	3391	20516	380	380	39	39
57	Nilphamari	26598	18726	45324	26776	18534	45310	838	838	62	61
58	Panchagarh	58063	11778	69841	58075	157045	215120	1392	3980	45	45
59	Rangpur	30369	18967	49336	29313	21436	50749	913	939	53	60
60	Thakurgaon	24456	18778	43234	30933	12791	43724	800	809	84	80
7	Rangpur	303323	136714	440037	312478	278011	590489	8141	10924	65	65
61	Habiganj	6141	3014	9155	7070	2517	9587	169	177	81	45
62	Maulvibazar	13299	4723	18022	13318	4772	18090	333	77	63	63
63	Sunamganj	12339	5401	17740	12431	5349	17780	328	329	41	26
64	Sylhet	6286	3892	10178	6286	3892	10178	188	188	59	59
8	Sylhet	38065	17030	55095	39105	16530	55635	1019	1029	58	47
BANGLADESH		1401792	808408	2210200	1417081	955972	2373053	40889	43901	66	56

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBs

4.48

Estimate of Litchi 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2018-19	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2018-19	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2018-19
1 Barguna	0	0	73	68	73	68
2 Barishal	0	0	398	461	398	461
3 Bhola	0	0	205	245	205	245
4 Jhalokati	0	0	111	160	111	160
5 Patuakhali	0	0	60	67	60	67
6 Pirojpur	0	3	188	100	188	103
1 Barishal	0	3	1035	1101	1035	1104
7 Bandarban	122	122	123	122	245	244
8 Brahmanbaria	615	1336	562	596	1177	1932
9 Chandpur	0	0	19	126	19	126
10 Chattagram	772	390	1382	404	2154	794
11 Cumilla	0	188	318	173	318	361
12 Cox's Bazar	64	64	345	350	409	414
13 Feni	0	0	35	36	35	36
14 Khagrachhari	600	189	528	97	1128	286
15 Laksmipur	0	0	95	96	95	96
16 Noakhali	0	0	93	87	93	87
17 Rangamati	1140	1174	942	984	2082	2158
2 Chattagram	3313	3463	4442	3071	7755	6534
18 Dhaka	0	0	103	123	103	123
19 Faridpur	0	0	515	515	515	515
20 Gazipur	136	303	740	550	876	853
21 Gopalganj	55	201	158	207	213	408
22 Kishorganj	203	1479	3053	1777	3256	3256
23 Madaripur	0	0	315	268	315	268
24 Manikganj	0	0	188	199	188	199
25 Munshiganj	0	0	98	90	98	90
26 Narayanganj	0	187	135	141	135	328
27 Narsingdi	341	37	355	735	696	772
28 Rajbari	333	446	1299	1334	1632	1780
29 Shariatpur	0	0	187	203	187	203
30 Tangail	48	46	994	1049	1042	1095
3 Dhaka	1116	2699	8140	7191	9256	9890
31 Bagerhat	3	0	372	626	375	626
32 Chuadanga	125	154	147	149	272	303
33 Jashore	1010	1099	1250	1853	2260	2952
34 Jheniadah	298	618	734	375	1032	993
35 Khulna	0	0	361	368	361	368
36 Kushtia	836	1024	1552	1888	2388	2912
37 Magura	2398	547	1295	505	3693	1052
38 Meherpur	515	653	282	198	797	851
39 Narail	44	201	820	727	864	928
40 Satkhira	161	228	501	410	662	638
4 Khulna	5390	4524	7314	7099	12704	11623
41 Jamalpur	346	636	1872	1244	2218	1880
42 Mymensing	56	221	7486	6260	7542	6481
43 Netrokona	0	0	557	520	557	520
44 Sherpur	0	2	0	548	0	550
5 Mymensing	402	859	9915	8572	10317	9431
45 Bogura	59	65	2051	2017	2110	2082
46 Joypurhat	50	43	307	286	357	329
47 Naogaon	346	338	908	915	1254	1253
48 Natore	5352	1026	8987	1723	14339	2749
49 Chapai Nawabganj	260	238	310	459	570	697
50 Pabna	4564	4013	1961	3169	6525	7182
51 Rajshahi	2790	2056	2669	2082	5459	4138
52 Sirajganj	17	22	594	594	611	616
6 Rajshahi	13438	7801	17787	11245	31225	19046
53 Dinajpur	6315	6490	3605	3711	9920	10201
54 Gaibandha	18	23	353	388	371	411
55 Kurigram	126	40	660	561	786	601
56 Lalmonirhat	301	299	340	366	641	665
57 Nilphamari	395	390	1268	1244	1663	1634
58 Panchagarh	952	947	1676	1672	2628	2619
59 Rangpur	287	369	1311	1384	1598	1753
60 Thakurgaon	851	1153	1198	1335	2049	2488
7 Rangpur	9245	9711	10411	10661	19656	20372
61 Habiganj	100	56	397	262	497	318
62 Maulvibazar	38	41	804	798	842	839
63 Sunamganj	38	25	464	281	502	306
64 Sylhet	17	17	354	354	371	371
8 Sylhet	193	139	2019	1695	2212	1834
Bangladesh	33097	29199	61063	50635	94160	79834

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.49

Estimate of Coconut 2017-18 & 2018-19

District/Division		Number of Trees						Area under Garden (Acre)		Average Yield Per Fruit	
		2017-18			2018-19			Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19	Last Year 2017-18	Current Year 2018-19
		Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total	Fruit bearing	Non-Fruit bearing	Total				
1	Barguna	206530	107265	313795	206600	100300	306900	0	6137	49	48
2	Barishal	386344	228986	615330	373383	246072	619455	200	12386	31	18
3	Bhola	439902	228636	668538	435662	221258	656920	41	13135	49	67
4	Jhalokati	150470	98170	248640	150500	98100	248600	0	4971	40	43
5	Patuakhali	189735	157006	346741	189800	157000	346800	0	6934	63	53
6	Pirojpur	387373	298356	685729	388434	288470	676904	228	3325	60	62
1	Barishal	1760354	1118419	2878773	1744379	1111200	2855579	469	46888	91	54
7	Bandarban	16525	7535	24060	16525	7555	24080	75	31	66	66
8	Brahmanbaria	82770	26375	109145	72319	34454	106773	0	167	74	74
9	Chandpur	143669	111193	254862	143155	111069	254224	0	2252	68	85
10	Chattagram	137780	74829	212609	138152	74739	212891	200	7028	50	50
11	Cumilla	157858	78241	236099	189173	53843	243016	0	609	47	47
12	Cox's Bazar	113299	86580	199879	125427	62992	188419	698	729	94	104
13	Feni	94179	118108	212287	94210	117218	211428	445	503	24	25
14	Khagrachhari	26538	23345	49883	27784	22292	50076	17	166	32	33
15	Laksmipur	376761	191310	568071	376761	191455	568216	0	0	35	35
16	Noakhali	243979	211199	455178	225198	201921	427119	945	671	72	72
17	Rangamati	81542	27972	109514	14687	5967	20654	0	230	51	46
2	Chattagram	1474900	956687	2431587	1423391	883505	2306896	2380	12386	54	57
18	Dhaka	57017	39426	96443	61034	37540	98574	184	171	17	46
19	Faridpur	95915	85018	180933	102490	129660	232150	37	464	48	47
20	Gazipur	42676	24450	67126	23298	42613	65911	19	207	70	77
21	Gopalganj	113700	86890	200590	81126	53603	134729	600	367	93	38
22	Kishorganj	80115	37419	117534	77296	37751	115047	63	1254	62	73
23	Madaripur	77309	59072	136381	84451	53280	137731	0	480	82	72
24	Manikganj	93675	33008	126683	75099	35319	110418	5	814	60	52
25	Munshiganj	15641	6640	22281	15625	6938	22563	0	75	81	78
26	Narayanganj	26958	12257	39215	27356	12584	39940	26	46	58	58
27	Narsingdi	28597	21020	49617	26900	19061	45961	67	109	65	66
28	Rajbari	180683	77367	258050	204970	259190	464160	124	657	52	53
29	Shariatpur	168297	147748	316045	166242	144530	310772	0	38	38	38
30	Tangail	97716	54533	152249	91119	63706	154825	14	266	37	36
3	Dhaka	1078299	684848	1763147	1037006	895775	1932781	1139	4948	57	68
31	Bagerhat	465050	312781	777831	473847	303616	777463	287	777	50	50
32	Chuadanga	42420	8886	51306	29825	21200	51025	109	112	50	53
33	Jashore	22241	106782	329023	221563	99534	321097	2569	1552	56	56
34	Jheniadah	332190	84290	416480	352645	87900	440545	67	406	37	38
35	Khulna	298611	142104	440715	285413	267002	552415	655	950	29	28
36	Kushia	348906	129462	478368	370271	120540	490811	648	807	41	42
37	Magura	109471	118379	227850	112597	121465	234062	101	187	26	28
38	Meherpur	22034	19226	41260	21561	19565	41126	71	157	32	32
39	Narail	102591	18703	121294	102629	19447	122076	30	478	66	52
40	Satkhira	170540	89511	260051	168021	79391	247412	182	642	29	31
4	Khulna	2114054	1030124	3144178	2138372	1139660	3278032	4719	6068	36	42
41	Jamalpur	69416	34744	104160	69127	33669	102796	0	254	77	47
42	Mymensing	288040	138187	426227	314879	230965	545844	57	11593	65	54
43	Netrokona	70172	42770	112942	71387	29026	100413	0	7	83	55
44	Sherpur	38806	14877	53683	34267	19709	53976	0	103	27	30
5	Mymensing	466434	230578	697012	489660	313369	803029	57	11957	52	52
45	Bogura	104953	77599	182552	96183	86334	182517	4	453	90	82
46	Joypurhat	20159	18036	38195	20319	17994	38313	17	96	34	36
47	Naogaon	26272	30460	56732	26860	30269	57129	68	133	38	36
48	Natore	164853	87074	251927	147996	60387	208383	0	527	64	110
49	Chapai Nawabganj	15707	1712	17419	15321	4501	19822	88	114	24	29
50	Pabna	118940	85609	204549	116236	62652	178888	0	762	62	62
51	Rajshahi	91510	35600	127110	90362	32990	123352	80	419	80	93
52	Sirajganj	69418	44921	114339	69422	44946	114368	0	172	45	45
6	Rajshahi	611812	381011	992823	582699	340073	922772	257	2676	64	78
53	Dinajpur	67779	38159	105938	72923	41583	114506	103	396	44	53
54	Gaibandha	41809	23835	65644	42588	23647	66235	393	318	41	41
55	Kurigram	13793	7177	20970	13937	7045	20982	54	80	53	53
56	Lalmonirhat	15044	4175	19219	15310	4174	19484	25	49	54	58
57	Nilphamari	31557	9923	41480	34016	13078	47094	68	108	68	61
58	Panchagarh	37424	7988	45412	37509	8001	45510	86	127	44	45
59	Rangpur	38189	24286	62475	36499	26861	63360	63	118	44	53
60	Thakurgaon	10181	6183	16364	10202	6140	16342	374	654	73	73
7	Rangpur	255776	121726	377502	262984	130529	393513	1166	1850	49	52
61	Habiganj	58101	30136	88237	89559	42728	132287	0	1287	68	63
62	Maulvibazar	59399	29608	89007	60304	28744	89048	150	389	59	64
63	Sunamganj	39540	32690	72230	39636	32828	72464	0	257	72	71
64	Sylhet	42168	30294	72462	42168	30294	72462	28	34	41	41
8	Sylhet	199208	122728	321936	231667	134594	366261	178	1967	60	59
BANGLADESH		7960837	4646121	1.3E+07	7910158	4948705	12858863	10365	88740	59	55

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.49

Estimate of Coconut 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Name of District/Division	Total Production (Metric Tons)					
	Last Year (Inside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Inside Garden) 2018-19	Last Year (Outside Garden) 2017-18	Current Year (Outside Garden) 2018-19	Total of Last Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2017-18	Total of Current Year (Inside & Outside Garden) 2018-19
1 Barguna	0	0	85671	10000	85671	10000
2 Barishal	600	0	11377	14086	11977	14086
3 Bhola	153	1766	21402	27573	21555	29339
4 Jhalokati	0	0	5981	6500	5981	6500
5 Patuakhali	0	0	11953	10000	11953	10000
6 Pirojpur	2320	2526	20922	21396	23242	23922
1 Barishal	3073	4292	157306	89555	160379	93847
7 Bandarban	462	462	622	622	1084	1084
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	6102	5323	6102	5323
9 Chandpur	0	0	9822	12146	9822	12146
10 Chattagram	838	837	6022	6035	6860	6872
11 Cumilla	0	3108	7427	5767	7427	8875
12 Cox's Bazar	3259	7773	7359	5282	10618	13055
13 Feni	97	102	2196	2223	2293	2325
14 Khagrachhari	32	33	827	888	859	921
15 Laksmipur	0	0	13036	13036	13036	13036
16 Noakhali	1491	0	16021	16303	17512	16303
17 Rangamati	2066	19	2105	653	4171	672
2 Chattagram	8245	12334	71539	68278	79784	80612
18 Dhaka	0	109	2670	2717	2670	2826
19 Faridpur	220	216	4420	4635	4640	4851
20 Gazipur	174	193	2827	1606	3001	1799
21 Gopalganj	3235	36	7285	3028	10520	3064
22 Kishorganj	270	320	4740	5315	5010	5635
23 Madaripur	0	0	6334	6090	6334	6090
24 Manikganj	80	70	5568	3839	5648	3909
25 Munshiganj	0	0	1274	1220	1274	1220
26 Narayanganj	0	0	1555	1580	1555	1580
27 Narsingdi	0	0	1873	19061	1873	19061
28 Rajbari	4811	5650	4587	5213	9398	10863
29 Shariatpur	0	0	6425	6425	6425	6425
30 Tangail	105	98	3480	3149	3585	3247
3 Dhaka	8895	6692	53038	63695	61933	70387
31 Bagerhat	5629	0	17428	23538	23057	23538
32 Chuadanga	800	811	1321	760	2121	1571
33 Jashore	3879	3969	8540	8508	12419	12477
34 Jheniada	354	361	23	13309	377	13670
35 Khulna	1063	985	7637	6936	8700	7921
36 Kushtia	708	725	13550	14700	14258	15425
37 Magura	652	757	2230	2372	2882	3129
38 Meherpur	0	0	711	699	711	699
39 Narail	394	1489	6408	3869	6802	5358
40 Satkhira	747	963	4132	4266	4879	5229
4 Khulna	14226	10060	61980	78957	76206	89017
41 Jamalpur	0	0	5363	3249	5363	3249
42 Mymensing	358	296	18438	16740	18796	17036
43 Netrokona	0	0	0	3926	0	3926
44 Sherpur	0	0	0	1024	0	1024
5 Mymensing	358	296	23801	24939	24159	25235
45 Bogura	109	100	9347	7808	9456	7908
46 Joypurhat	131	140	562	587	693	727
47 Naogaon	0	0	988	956	988	956
48 Natore	0	0	10584	16353	10584	16353
49 Chapai Nawabganj	27	0	392	451	419	451
50 Pabna	303	302	7107	6952	7410	7254
51 Rajshahi	593	695	6766	7679	7359	8374
52 Sirajganj	0	0	3123	3146	3123	3146
6 Rajshahi	1163	1237	38869	43932	40032	45169
53 Dinajpur	0	0	2982	3834	2982	3834
54 Gaibandha	0	0	1721	1745	1721	1745
55 Kurigram	0	0	733	740	733	740
56 Lalmonirhat	0	0	808	894	808	894
57 Nilphamari	1	0	2144	2073	2145	2073
58 Panchagarh	95	97	1555	1581	1650	1678
59 Rangpur	57	0	1606	1948	1663	1948
60 Thakurgaon	0	0	745	746	745	746
7 Rangpur	153	97	12294	13561	12447	13658
61 Habiganj	0	132	3923	5156	3923	5288
62 Maulvibazar	428	359	3106	3484	3534	3843
63 Sunamganj	0	0	2848	2808	2848	2808
64 Sylhet	71	71	1659	1661	1730	1732
8 Sylhet	499	562	11536	13109	12035	13671
Bangladesh	36612	35570	430363	396026	466975	431596

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.50

Estimate of Robi Till 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	111	459	51	113	487	55
2 Barishal	895	441	395	896	446	400
3 Bhola	155	374	58	89	337	30
4 Jhalokati	502	516	259	507	422	214
5 Patuakhali	535	301	161	540	333	180
6 Pirojpur	33	333	11	32	219	7
1 Barishal	2231	419	935	2177	407	886
7 Bandarban	357	216	77	350	214	75
8 Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Chandpur	200	180	36	192	224	43
10 Chattagram	15	133	2	16	125	2
11 Cumilla	30	500	15	31	516	16
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	0	0	0	30	200	6
15 Laksmipur	7	143	1	6	167	1
16 Noakhali	17	412	7	9	333	3
17 Rangamati	1527	270	413	1506	260	392
2 Chattagram	2153	256	551	2140	251	538
18 Dhaka	74	405	30	50	420	21
19 Faridpur	124	290	36	125	288	36
20 Gazipur	274	1515	415	250	1400	350
21 Gopalganj	152	243	37	156	244	38
22 Kishorganj	19	263	5	20	250	5
23 Madaripur	16	250	4	21	286	6
24 Manikganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	12	250	3	12	333	4
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Narsingdi	789	387	305	589	450	265
28 Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Tangail	109	275	30	112	259	29
3 Dhaka	1569	551	865	1335	565	754
31 Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 Chuadanga	45	333	15	130	377	49
33 Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Jheniadah	40	400	16	37	405	15
35 Khulna	14	500	7	7	571	4
36 Kushtia	45	467	21	47	468	22
37 Magura	39	385	15	34	382	13
38 Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
39 Narail	76	1000	76	27	1000	27
40 Satkhira	38	263	10	36	250	9
4 Khulna	297	539	160	318	437	139
41 Jamalpur	306	327	100	367	346	127
42 Mymensing	217	276	60	202	282	57
43 Netrokona	54	870	47	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	73	288	21	70	286	20
5 Mymensing	650	351	228	639	319	204
45 Bogura	64	359	23	61	344	21
46 Joypurhat	55	327	18	56	321	18
47 Naogaon	30	367	11	29	345	10
48 Natore	63	206	13	61	180	11
49 Chapai Nawabganj	41	220	9	87	218	19
50 Pabna	13	846	11	49	204	10
51 Rajshahi	91	418	38	82	439	36
52 Sirajganj	221	330	73	454	350	159
6 Rajshahi	578	339	196	879	323	284
53 Dinajpur	44	273	12	40	250	10
54 Gaibandha	581	654	380	523	639	334
55 Kurigram	317	338	107	318	333	106
56 Lalmonirhat	57	439	25	59	441	26
57 Nilphamari	10	300	3	24	375	9
58 Panchagarh	83	398	33	92	380	35
59 Rangpur	133	496	66	135	459	62
60 Thakurgaon	102	275	28	103	282	29
7 Rangpur	1327	493	654	1294	472	611
61 Habiganj	18	556	10	19	579	11
62 Maulvibazar	13	615	8	10	900	9
63 Sunamganj	33	424	14	35	514	18
64 Sylhet	9	667	6	9	889	8
8 Sylhet	73	521	38	73	630	46
Bangladesh	8878	409	3627	8855	391	3462

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.50 Estimate of Til/Sesame (summer) 2017-18 & 2018-19

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

District/Division	2017-18			2018-19		
	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)	Area (acre)	Yield Per acre (KG)	Production (MT)
1 Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Jhalokati	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Bandarban	183	464	85	183	464	85
8 Brahmanbaria	1220	416	507	1220	416	507
9 Chandpur	31	323	10	0	0	0
10 Chattagram	9	111	1	0	0	0
11 Cumilla	2049	434	889	2049	434	889
12 Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 Khagrachhari	131	221	29	131	221	29
15 Laksmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Rangamati	1926	273	525	1926	273	266
2 Chattagram	5549	369	2046	5509	322	1776
18 Dhaka	716	327	237	0	327	0
19 Faridpur	3497	407	1425	0	407	0
20 Gazipur	53	340	18	51	333	17
21 Gopalganj	670	554	371	0	0	0
22 Kishorganj	10	300	3	0	0	0
23 Madaripur	535	310	166	0	0	0
24 Manikganj	5308	275	1461	0	0	0
25 Munshiganj	589	433	255	0	0	0
26 Narayanganj	0	0	0	75	493	37
27 Narsingdi	789	386	305	0	0	0
28 Rajbari	4811	461	2218	0	0	0
29 Shariatpur	58	224	13	0	0	0
30 Tangail	5750	299	1717	0	0	0
3 Dhaka	22786	359	8189	126	429	54
31 Bagerhat	281	203	57	284	203	61
32 Chuadanga	568	435	247	518	435	210
33 Jashore	7358	364	2679	6574	364	2405
34 Jheniadah	5096	360	1837	5560	360	2043
35 Khulna	4652	141	658	3815	141	340
36 Kushtia	6705	543	3638	6692	543	3573
37 Magura	694	349	242	355	349	124
38 Meherpur	279	382	121	239	382	106
39 Narail	3608	285	1378	2352	285	932
40 Satkhira	330	258	85	297	258	87
4 Khulna	29571	370	10942	26686	370	9881
41 Jamalpur	142	268	38	125	268	31
42 Mymensing	35	429	15	88	429	80
43 Netrokona	45	289	13	0	0	0
44 Sherpur	15	467	7	17	467	5
5 Mymensing	237	308	73	230	504	116
45 Bogura	86	279	24	0	0	0
46 Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
47 Naogaon	399	406	162	407	413	168
48 Natore	3965	351	1392	0	0	0
49 Chapai Nawabganj	52	288	15	0	0	0
50 Pabna	9291	425	3919	8605	425	3447
51 Rajshahi	2285	387	885	2285	387	885
52 Sirajganj	4131	339	1400	0	0	0
6 Rajshahi	20209	386	7797	11297	398	4500
53 Dinajpur	18	444	8	0	0	0
54 Gaibandha	296	466	138	0	0	0
55 Kurigram	211	299	63	0	0	0
56 Lalmonirhat	54	426	23	0	0	0
57 Nilphamari	18	278	5	0	0	0
58 Panchagarh	4824	391	1887	0	0	0
59 Rangpur	68	309	21	0	0	0
60 Thakurgaon	88	386	34	0	0	0
7 Rangpur	5577	391	2179	0	0	0
61 Habiganj	6	167	1	6	167	1
62 Maulvibazar	18	278	5	19	263	5
63 Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
64 Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Sylhet	24	250	6	25	240	6
Bangladesh	83953	372	31232	43873	372	16333

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.51

Production of Important Fruits

Fruits	(Thousand M. tons)								
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Banana	801	746	774	770	777	798	807	810	833
Mango	889	945	957	992	1018	1162	1288	1166	1219
Pineapple	219	181	187	199	198	201	212	208	217
Jackfruit	962	929	957	1004	1061	1031	1050	1075	1038
Papaya	125	120	125	131	133	130	135	135	136
Melon	46	43	40	52	53	49	41	41	41
Orange	03	03	03	04	04	03	03	03	03
Ber	78	78	78	82	90	86	90	114	129
Guava	187	190	205	203	203	214	229	242	237
Citrus fruits	19	20	19	18	21	21	23	23	
Other fruits	14	13	11	16	16	15	16	16	

Note : Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

4.52

Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

4.53 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries, 2017-18

(Unit-Metric ton)

SL No	Species/Group	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	Total	%
1	Major Carp	846397	0	846397	19.79
2	Other Carp	111373	0	111373	2.60
3	Exotic Carp	454078	0	454078	10.62
4	Pangas (Cat fish)	453383	0	453383	10.60
5	Other Cat fish	68850	0	68850	1.61
6	Snake head	73358	0	73358	1.72
7	Live fish	144007	0	144007	3.37
8	Tilapia	381215	0	381215	8.91
9	Other Inland Fish	554558	0	554558	12.97
10	Hilsha/Ilish (Tenualosa ilisha)	232698	284500	517198	12.09
11	Shrimp/ Prawn	198457	48847	247304	5.78
12	Crab	11787	0	11787	0.28
13	Sarpunti (Puntius sarana)	91792	0	91792	2.15
14	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)	0	41486	41486	0.97
15	Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)	0	75085	75085	1.76
16	Indian Salmon (Palydaclylus indicus)	0	487	487	0.01
17	Pomfret (Rup Hail/Fali Chanda)	0	11899	11899	0.28
18	Jew fish (Poa Lambu kaladatina)	0	35427	35427	0.83
19	Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)	0	9455	9455	0.22
20	Sharks /Skate/Ray	0	3974	3974	0.09
	Other marine fish	0	143527	143527	3.36
Total	Metric Ton	3621954	654687	4276641	100.00
	%	84.69	15.31	100	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata. 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp, Black Carp. 4. Other Cat fish-Boal, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6. Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 7. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri. 8. Shrimp-Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri. 9. Other Fish (Inland and Marine)- Including all other fishes except those mentioned above. Crab production has included from 2015-16.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.54 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries 2017-2018

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Production (Metric Ton)	% of Production	Productivity (Kg./Hectare)
A. Inland Fisheries				
(i) Inland Open Water (Capture)				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	320598	7.50	376 kg/ha
2. Sundarban	177700	18225	0.43	103 kg/ha
3. Beels	114161	99197	2.32	869 kg/ha
4. Kaptai lake	68800	10152	0.24	148 kg/ha
5. Floodplain	2712618	768367	17.97	283 kg/ha
Capture Total	3927142	1216539	28.45	
(ii) Inland Closed Water (Culture)				
6. Ponds	391753	1900298	44.43	4851 kg/ha
7. Seasonal Cultured Water Body	136622	216353	5.06	1584 kg/ha
8. Baor	5488	8072	0.19	1471 kg/ha
9. Shrimp/Prawn farms	258681	254367	5.95	983 kg/ha
10. Crab*	9854*	11787	0.28	1196 kg/ha
11. Pen Culture	5294	11015	0.24	2081 kg/ha
12. Cage Culture	1.29 lakh cu. meter**	3523	0.10	27 kg/cu. m
Culture Total	797851	2405415	56.24	
Inland Fisheries total	4724993	3621954	84.69	
B. Marine Fisheries				
13. Industrial fisheries (Trawl)		120087	2.81	
14. Artisanal fisheries		534600	12.50	
Marine Fisheries Total		654687	15.31	
Country Total		4276641	100.00	

Note: 1. River & Estuary production has been increased due to high growth of Hilsa production.

2. Catch of River, Beel and Baor is estimated by catch assessment survey on the basis of Frame Survey and water area from SPARRSO (Space Research and Remote Sensing Organization) Report, 1983.

3. Catch data of Sundarbans are supplied by Forest Department and water area of Sundarbans is estimated on the basis of Integrated Resource Development of Sundarbans Reserved Forest, 1994.

4. Catch data of Kaptai Lake are supplied by Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC).

5. Seasonal cultured water body means Paddy field, Floodplain, Boropit etc. which are under in fish culture.

6. Catch data of Marine Fisheries are supplied by Marine Wing, Department of Fisheries.

7. 4856 hectare Floodplain area used in Pen Culture for modern aqua-culture system.

* Crab production had included from 2015-16. Crab area is included with Shrimp farm area.

** Cage culture area is 1,28,946 cubic meter (12.89 ha). This area is included with River and Estuary area.
Source: Department of Fisheries

4.55 Annual Total Fish Production of the Inland Waters by District, 2017-18

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban	Beel	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Seasonal Cyltured Water Body	Baor	Shrimp/ Prawn Farm	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Total
Dhaka	1153	0	797	0	4855	8155	3539	0	0	140	4	18643
Faridpur	2043	0	478	0	9498	17749	1778	463	5.19	1095.5	2	33112
Gazipur	501	0	1249	0	16795	26151	8559	0	0.54	1206.11	0	54462
Gopalganj	604	0	659	0	6739	15701	1422	92	2072.67	3560.09	29.83	30880
Kishoreganj	2398	0	6801	0	40898	22591	5445	0	1.38	985.02	34.35	79154
Madaripur	1346	0	240	0	7893	12153	189	205	150.5	61	483.2	22720
Manikgang	2714	0	544	0	10599	10515	3469	0	7.36	761	0	28610
Munshiganj	3099	0	167	0	12253	11093	4515	0	0	101.7	2.5	31231
Narayanganj	1815	0	117	0	1840	10782	2555	0	0	1004.5	0	18113
Narsingdi	2574	0	1071	0	11931	21651	2307	0	0.44	367	599.5	40501
Rajbari	2888	0	250	0	6217	14548	2015	411	1.88	0	0	26331
Shariatpur	2376	0	35	0	5399	15095	2229	0	44.4	36.7	7	25222
Tangail	1180	0	2281	0	10343	43871	6426	0	0	0	30.8	64131
Dhaka Division Total	24691	0	14689	0	145260	230055	44448	1171	2284.36	9318.62	1193.18	473110
Mymensingh	1262	0	6739	0	10809	357816	5885	0	1.49	0	12	382524
Jamalpur	2943	0	3083	0	9664	17244	2651	0	0	730	0	36315
Sherpur	961	0	6582	0	2281	28274	1536	0	0	0	0	39634
Netrokona	1382	0	2409	0	30470	31371	7266	0	2.18	34.68	0	72935
Mymensingh Division	6548	0	18813	0	53224	434705	17338	0	3.67	764.68	12	531408
Bagerhat	5379	17037	20	0	4540	12192	8635	0	64608	0	0	112411
Chuadanga	359	0	1074	0	1233	11876	1329	1139	0	0	0	17010
Jashore	956	0	1694	0	35563	118467	26206	2146	37643.13	0	0	250757
Jhenaidah	345	0	1023	0	5812	23365	4860	1174	12.209	0	0	36591
Khulna	3346	676.42	133	0	19129	14906	0	179	56043.48	17	4	87434
Kushtia	1746	0	440	0	3865	18028	1057	690	3.935	21	87.89	25939
Magura	1113	0	313	0	1448	10621	263	651	50.415	0	0	14414
Meherpur	282	0	197	0	763	6872	204	452	0	0	0	8770
Narail	952	0	572	0	3890	4254	464	285	5424.84	0	0	14942
Satkhira	1302	512.25	16	0	13855	33836	9400	185	64875.91	0	0	113006
Khulna Division Total	15780	18225	5482	0	90099	254417	52418	6901	228662	38	91.89	681274
Barguna	5821	0	0	0	2498	6967	601	0	970.21	7.2	32	16673
Barishal	36872	0	23	0	8262	36936	12601	0	3402.1	44.56	0	95928
Bhola	90357	0	0	0	3671	40152	243	0	156.08	0	65.73	134595
Jhalokathi	1674	0	9	0	3641	4710	445	0	54.5	205	28	10950
Patuakhali	25703	0	0	0	9909	18580	114	0	3548	5	12	57281
Pirojpur	3809	0	9	0	3637	7210	1028	0	1631.6	15	36.36	16956
Barishal Division Total	164236	0	41	0	31618	114555	15023	0	9762.49	276.76	174.09	332382
Dinajpur	290	0	519	0	5897	35857	3459	0	21.31	0	0	46024
Gaibandha	2115	0	463	0	5585	19785	718	0	4.449	7.34	12.7	28687
Kurigram	3854	0	1116	0	10679	15503	3121	0	5.45	143	104.58	34426
Lalmonirhat	202	0	402	0	1509	9868	1320	0	1.43	0	0	13302
Nilphamari	198	0	334	0	3108	13355	161	0	1.977	15.2	0	17173
Panchagarh	121	0	53	0	2605	11958	91	0	1.09	0	8	14837
Rangpur	151	0	1766	0	8214	19462	1383	0	2.896	26	0	30995
Thakurgaon	112	0	201	0	3747	21554	22	0	1.9	0	7	25645
Rangpur Division Total	7043	0	4854	0	41345	147343	10275	0	40.502	191.54	132.28	211093
Bogura	1053	0	2519	0	4408	67093	752	0	2.365	0	0	75827
C. Nawabganj	2191	0	3348	0	1926	10118	111	0	0	0	90	17694
Jaypurhat	195	0	129	0	142	21679	85	0	15.915	0	0	22231
Naogaon	1706	0	4343	0	17009	54470	279	0	1.785	0	132.84	77942
Natore	1480	0	925	0	14486	34759	418	0	5.55	0	21.4	52095
Pabna	4616	0	1470	0	10012	45955	9275	0	8.869	3.35	104	71436
Rajshahi	2728	0	3616	0	7022	54859	6970	0	11.121	0	20.01	75226
Sirajganj	4520	0	674	0	31879	18480	3105	0	0.68	0	104	58668
Rajshahi Division Total	18489	0	17024	0	86882	307412	20995	0	46.285	3.35	472.25	451117
Bandarban	145	0	0	0	126	1021	0	0	4.71	0	0	1294
Brahmanbaria	1953	0	467	0	20720	33459	2741	0	0	0	0	59340
Chandpur	34916	0	312	0	23167	37481	1885	0	128.27	196.48	945.5	99031
Chattagram	2958	0	36	0	626	62840	0	0	1658.06	0	0	67823
Cumilla	961	0	274	0	70699	108262	32993	0	173	59.7	242	213664
Cox's Bazar	2336	0	0	0	1155	4669	82	0	22944.94	0	0	24805
Feni	1390	0	0	0	6569	22368	109	0	63.53	0	26	30526
Khagrachari H.T.	211	0	51	0	42	2734	0	0	0	0	0	3038
Lakshmipur	20236	0	0	0	10268	29710	792	0	56.3	0	113	61175
Noakhali	13055	0	0	0	30850	45744	5717	0	320.55	0	0	95671
Rangamati	208	0	0	10152	0	666	36	0	0	41.02	8.41	11111
Chattagram Division Total	78367	0	1140	10152	164221	348953	44354	0	25349.36	297.2	1334.9	667473
Habiganj	983	0	3796	0	36025	16330	330	0	0.53	70	20	57465
Moulvi Bazar	477	0	4378	0	20896	18903	747	0	0.84	15	35	45442
Sunamganj	1002	0	23804	0	60904	10053	1135	0	0.58	40.1	57	96957
Sylhet	840	0	5176	0	37891	17571	9281	0	3.72	0	0	70763
Sylhet Division Total	3302	0	37154	0	155716	62858	11493	0	5.67	125.1	112	270627
Total	320598	18225	99197	10152	768367	1900298	216353	8072	266154	11015.25	3522.6	3621954
%	8.85	0.50	2.74	0.28	21.21	52.47	5.97	0.22	7.35	0.30	0.10	100.00

Note: Shrimp Farm Production including Crab Production
Source: Department of Fisheries

4.56 (a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries, 2018

	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punti	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	Total
Fish Sheet Multiplication Farm										
1. Dhaka Division	13	694.00	320.00	0.00	88.00	115.00	0.00	1.00	20.00	1238.00
2. Mymensingh Division	9	818.50	391.00	126.00	78.00	15.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1429.00
3. Khulna Division	14	2390.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2390.0
4. Barishal Division	10	297.50	45.00	20.00	3.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	385.50
5. Rangpur Division	15	740.85	517.90	0.00	99.50	144.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1502.30
6. Rajshahi Division	17	1222.50	921.10	10.00	77.00	305.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2535.60
7. Chattagram Division	18	1308.25	317.00	0.00	78.50	18.00	0.00	0.00	25.0	1746.80
8. Sylhet Division	6	631.35	53.00	0.00	142.50	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	831.85
Sub Total	102	8102.95	2565.00	156.00	566.50	622.50	0.00	1.00	45.0	12059
Other Govt. Hatchery**										
1. Central Fish Breeding and Training Centre, Jhenaidah,	1	716	754	0	14	21	0	0	0	1505
2. Fish Breeding and Training Centre, Raipur Lakshmpur	1	540	123	10	59	0	0	0	0	732
3. Fish Seed Multiplication Farm and Training Centre, Parbatipur, Dinajpur	1	305	217	0	25	70	0	0	0	617
4. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Mymensingh.	1	360	180	0	0	0	0	0	150	690
5. Faridpur Training and Extension Centre, Faridpur.	1	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Sub total	5	1961	1284	10	98	91	0	0	150	3594

**2016

4.56 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2018 (Division-wise)

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)									Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Punti	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	Total	
Dhaka	43	16410	6906	0	2333	2337	268	804	607	29665	584
Mymensingh	199	51830	48106	27345	8695	2949	4413	11964	25767	181069	6913
Khulna	95	54359	33269	4224	2035	3984	1248	255	2336	101710	4171
Barishal	42	22467	7331	146	1088	60	361	61	120	31634	207
Rangpur	71	17653	20611	5291	2936	6013	310	537	303	53654	78
Rajshahi	175	44341	39417	53506	4825	13461	1467	1959	2462	161437	5401
Chattagram	179	52524	26968	14001	4403	976	577	625	1119	101193	8644
Sylhet	20	9363	1863	78	2883	19	0	89	38	14333	952
Total	824	268947	184471	104591	29198	29799	8644	16294	32752	674695	26949

Note: 1. About four lakh hatchlings contain in one kg. spawn and one Kg. contains m 1000-1200 tilapia Juvenile.

2 Other Species: Ghonia, Chitol, Gulsa, Pabda etc.

3. No of Hatchery mentioned which is under operation only.

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.57 Species-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2017-2018

[Unit: Metric Ton]

SL No	Species	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra	Other River	Total	%
1	Rui	165	263	242	228	183	197	1826	3104	0.97
2	Catla	111	140	158	150	123	157	1089	1928	0.60
3	Mrigal	90	126	139	61	110	142	776	1444	0.45
4	Kalibaus	0	31	61	45	36	93	372	638	0.20
5	Bata	1612	100	0	0	7	0	284	2003	0.62
6	Ghonia	0	14	0	0	0	0	19	33	0.01
7	Pangas	1079	57	68	189	0	0	183	1576	0.49
8	Boal/Air	784	140	348	210	271	419	1258	3430	1.07
9	Shol/Gazar/Taki	0	0	0	0	0	0	810	810	0.25
10	Koi	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109	0.03
11	Shingi/Magur	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104	0.03
12	Sarpunti	0	0	269	0	0	0	22	291	0.09
13	Other Inland Fish2454	4301	5283	156	4718	4516	4690	30937	54601	17.03
14	Hilsa/Illich	175322	1077	2692	1117	320	221	51317	232066	72.39
15	Galda	1040	144	3784	15	16	69	271	5339	1.67
16	Bagda	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	0.01
17	Harina0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3135	3135	0.98
18	Chaka	0	0	37	0	0	0	19	56	0.02
19	Other small shrimp/Prawn	1191	362	0	197	414	795	6938	9897	3.09
Total		185695	7737	7954	6930	5996	6783	99503	320598	100.00

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.58 District-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2017-18

District	Principal River						Principal River Total (A)	Other River Total (B)	Grand Total (A+B)
	Lower Meghna	Upper Meghna	Lower Padma	Upper Padma	Jamuna	Brahmaputra			
Dhaka	0	0	706	0	0	0	706	447	1153
Faridpur	0	0	1488	0	0	0	1488	555	2043
Gazipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	501
Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	604	604
Kishoreganj	0	1018	0	0	0	0	1018	1380	2398
Madaripur	0	0	1112	0	0	0	1112	234	1346
Manikganj	0	0	1613	0	751	0	2364	350	2714
Munshiganj	0	1378	1331	0	0	0	2709	390	3099
Narayanganj	0	1350	0	0	0	0	1350	465	1815
Narshingdi	0	2065	0	0	0	0	2065	509	2574
Rajbari	0	0	1051	1198	0	0	2249	639	2888
Shariatpur	1247	0	653	0	0	0	1900	476	2376
Tangail	0	0	0	0	930	0	930	250	1180
Dhaka Div.	1247	5811	7954	1198	1681	0	17891	6800	24691
Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1262	1262
Netrokona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1382	1382
Jamalpur	0	0	0	0	658	2084	2742	201	2943
Sherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	961	961
Mymensingh Div.	0	0	0	0	658	2084	2742	3806	6548
Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5379	5379
Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	359
Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	956	956
Jheniadah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3346	3346
Kushtia	0	0	0	717	0	0	717	1029	1746
Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1113	1113
Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	282
Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	952	952
Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1302	1302
Khulna Div.	0	0	0	717	0	0	717	15063	15780
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5821	5821
Barishal	32757	0	0	0	0	0	32757	4115	36872
Bhola	86800	0	0	0	0	0	86800	3557	90357
Jhalokathi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1674	1674
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25703	25703
Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3809	3809
Barishal Div.	119557	0	0	0	0	0	119557	44679	164236
Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290	290
Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	211	1392	1603	513	2116
Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	3307	3307	548	3855
Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	198
Panchagarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	151	151
Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Rangpur div.	0	0	0	0	211	4699	4910	2136	7046
Bogura	0	0	0	0	128	0	128	709	837
C. Nawabganj	0	0	0	1134	0	0	1134	802	1936
Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	185
Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1282	1282
Natore	0	0	0	493	0	0	493	835	1328
Pabna	0	0	0	1859	1027	0	2886	1314	4200
Rajshahi	0	0	0	1529	0	0	1529	925	2454
Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	2291	0	2291	1877	4168
Rajshahi Div.	0	0	0	5015	3446	0	8461	7929	16390
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	145
Brahmanbaria	0	1318	0	0	0	0	1318	661	1979
Chandpur	32222	0	0	0	0	0	32222	3425	35647
Chattagram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6958	6958
Cumilla	0	421	0	0	0	0	421	539	960
Cox,s Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2333	2333
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1324	1324
Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	211
Lakshmipur	19270	0	0	0	0	0	19270	234	19504
Noakhali	13399	0	0	0	0	0	13399	101	13500
Rangamati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	208
Ctg. Div	64891	1739	0	0	0	0	66630	16139	82769
Habiganj	0	187	0	0	0	0	187	796	983
Moulvibazar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471	471
Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	844	844
Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	840
Sylhet Div.	0	187	0	0	0	0	187	2951	3138
Total	185695	7737	7954	6930	5996	6783	221095	99503	320598
%	57.73	2.39	2.41	1.96	1.86	2.12	68.46	31.54	100.00

Source: Department of Fisheries

4.59 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel, 2017-18

[Unit: Metric Ton, Area in Hectare]

District	Natural Source		Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Dhaka	918	709	78	88	996	797
Faridpur	229	216	197	262	426	478
Gazipur	1713	1246	7	3	1720	1249
Gopalganj	657	426	244	233	901	659
Kishoreganj	5273	4818	1564	1983	6837	6801
Madaripur	112	87	151	153	263	240
Manikganj	513	227	259	317	772	544
Munshiganj	331	149	18	18	349	167
Narayanganj	203	109	13	8	216	117
Narshingdi	1149	1041	15	30	1164	1071
Rajbari	90	42	159	208	249	250
Sariatpur	72	33	4	2	76	35
Tangail	2098	1907	235	374	2333	2281
Dhaka Division	13356	11010	2944	3679	16302	14689
Mymensingh	6747	5889	599	850	7346	6739
Jamalpur	2508	2161	852	922	3360	3083
Netrokona	7988	5800	367	782	8355	6582
Shepur	3494	2388	14	21	3508	2409
Mymensingh Division	20737	16238	1832	2575	22569	18813
Bagerhat	39	17	9	3	48	20
Chuadanga	988	789	173	285	1161	1074
Jashore	2482	1415	228	279	2710	1694
Jhenaidah	971	841	160	182	1131	1023
Khulna	250	117	21	16	271	133
Kushtia	430	294	157	146	587	440
Magura	282	261	50	52	332	313
Meherpur	434	189	15	8	449	197
Narail	578	309	286	263	864	572
Satkhira	41	14	5	2	46	16
Khulna Division	6495	4246	1104	1236	7599	5482
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barishal	41	23	0	0	41	23
Bhola	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jhalokati	14	9	0	0	14	9
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	20	9	0	0	20	9
Barishal Division	75	41	0	0	75	41
Dinajpur	583	323	199	196	782	519
Gaibandha	794	437	25	26	819	463
Kurigram	1251	988	100	128	1351	1116
Lalmonirhat	422	220	181	182	603	402
Nilphamari	742	282	66	52	808	334
Panchagarh	94	43	16	10	110	53
Rangpur	1789	1622	121	144	1910	1766
Thakurgaon	290	155	71	46	361	201
Rangpur Division	5965	4070	779	784	6744	4854
Bogura	3226	2074	291	445	3517	2519
C.Nawabganj	3754	2135	1050	1213	4804	3348
Jaypurhat	262	110	22	19	284	129
Naogaon	6299	2977	1356	1366	7655	4343
Natore	1046	581	347	344	1393	925
Pabna	1875	957	478	513	2353	1470
Rajshahi	5664	3278	333	338	5997	3616
Sirajganj	629	405	273	269	902	674
Rajshahi Division	22755	12517	4150	4507	26905	17024
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	344	308	124	159	468	467
Chandpur	195	127	166	185	361	312
Chattagram	83	33	6	3	89	36
Cumilla	188	177	86	97	274	274
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	49	21	26	30	75	51
Lakshmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rangamati H.T.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chattagram Division	859	666	408	474	1267	1140
Habiganj	2669	3238	309	558	2978	3796
Moulvi Bazar	2912	3318	580	1060	3492	4378
Sunamganj	20950	23778	18	26	20968	23804
Sylhet	4612	4333	650	843	5262	5176
Sylhet Division	31143	34667	1559	2487	32702	37154
Total	101387	83455	127774	15742	114161	99197

Note: Area of Beel from SPARRSO Report, 1983 and District-wise area from CEGIS Report, 2002

Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.60**Annual Fish Production of Pond 2017-18**

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
1	Dhaka	38	52	1468	5802	344	2245	4	56	1854	8155	4.40
2	Faridpur	106	152	1342	4826	1997	10739	164	2032	3609	17749	4.92
3	Gazipur	6	8	2448	9376	1235	11634	331	5133	4020	26151	6.51
4	Gopalganj	662	1069	1449	5594	1429	8421	61	617	3601	15701	4.36
5	Kishoreganj	307	266	2743	10399	1784	11557	36	369	4870	22591	4.64
6	Madaripur	289	417	2146	8394	449	3342	0	0	2884	12153	4.21
7	Manikganj	345	458	1508	5870	584	4187	0	0	2437	10515	4.31
8	Munshiganj	128	183	1515	5127	625	5343	32	440	2300	11093	4.82
9	Narayanganj	103	125	1098	4065	825	6592	0	0	2026	10782	5.32
10	Narshingdi	150	213	1135	4195	840	7913	492	9330	2617	21651	8.27
11	Rajbari	144	192	2654	9094	866	5262	0	0	3664	14548	3.97
12	Sariatpur	27	37	1776	7054	734	8004	0	0	2537	15095	5.95
13	Tangail	4	6	3001	11232	4309	29684	175	2949	7489	43871	5.86
	Dhaka Div.	2309	3178	24283	91028	16021	114923	1295	20926	43908	230055	5.24
14	Mymensingh	30	40	2177	7484	788	6838	188	2882	3183	17244	5.42
15	Netrokona	654	889	6892	23009	11496	68739	9578	265179	28620	357816	12.50
16	Jamalpur	495	685	5121	18086	2071	12325	23	275	7710	31371	4.07
17	Sherpur	86	114	2344	8243	1378	10018	604	9899	4412	28274	6.41
	Mymensingh Div	1265	1728	16534	56822	15733	97920	10393	278235	43925	434705	9.90
18	Bagerhat	2237	3204	2885	8988	0	0	0	0	5122	12192	2.38
19	Chuadanga	6	9	1171	4442	1037	7425	0	0	2214	11876	5.36
20	Jashore	77	110	7960	24758	5851	49789	2886	43810	16774	118467	7.06
21	Jhenaidah	12	18	3075	11993	1753	11354	0	0	4840	23365	4.83
22	Khulna	1223	1216	3189	12687	202	1003	0	0	4614	14906	3.23
23	Kushtia	0	0	2509	9734	1824	8294	0	0	4333	18028	4.16
24	Magura	35	50	1879	7467	398	3104	0	0	2312	10621	4.59
25	Meherpur	0	0	1325	5195	210	1677	0	0	1535	6872	4.48
26	Narail	71	102	643	2272	360	1880	0	0	1074	4254	3.96
27	Satkhira	7520	7566	4798	15964	522	3404	272	6902	13112	33836	2.58
	Khulna Div.	11181	12275	29434	103500	12157	87930	3158	50712	55930	254417	4.55

Contd

4.60

Annual Fish Production of Pond 2017-18

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
		28	Barguna	497	678	1836	6153	23	136	0	0	2356	6967	2.96
29	Barishal	0	0	9326	36199	138	737	0	0	9464	36936	3.90
30	Bhola	245	355	1940	7402	5522	31980	33	415	7740	40152	5.19
31	Jhalokati	0	0	1102	4485	17	160	4	65	1123	4710	4.19
32	Patuakhali	1426	1636	6850	15973	173	971	0	0	8449	18580	2.20
33	Pirojpur	701	1011	1764	4445	354	1754	0	0	2819	7210	2.56
	Barishal Div.	2869	3680	22818	74657	6227	35738	37	480	31951	114555	3.59
34	Dinajpur	275	365	6502	23538	1665	11511	40	443	8482	35857	4.23
35	Gaibandha	0	0	3928	14121	955	5664	0	0	4883	19785	4.05
36	Kurigram	354	504	3523	12868	307	2132	0	0	4184	15504	3.71
37	Lalmonirhat	20	29	2312	8257	227	1557	2	25	2561	9868	3.85
38	Nilphamari	104	132	2852	10977	315	2247	0	0	3271	13356	4.08
39	Panchagarh	0	0	2704	10720	145	1238	0	0	2849	11958	4.20
40	Rangpur	119	176	3928	14005	889	5263	2	18	4938	19462	3.94
41	Thakurgaon	0	0	4570	16303	481	4236	85	1016	5136	21555	4.20
	Rangpur Div.	872	1206	30319	110789	4984	33848	129	1502	36304	147345	4.06
42	Bogura	420	575	9553	23921	3687	27855	528	14741	14188	67092	4.73
43	C.Nawabganj	0	0	1944	7796	432	2321	0	0	2376	10117	4.26
44	Jaypurhat	31	46	2105	6149	2499	15483	0	0	4635	21678	4.68
45	Naogaon	120	175	9714	35429	2799	17574	117	1292	12750	54470	4.27
46	Natore	0	0	5413	20959	2187	12461	113	1339	7713	34759	4.51
47	Pabna	0	0	8727	34078	1798	11788	5	90	10530	45956	4.36
48	Rajshahi	0	0	6428	20842	5561	30476	321	3541	12310	54859	4.46
49	Sirajganj	93	107	2850	8785	1995	9587	0	0	4938	18479	3.74
	Rajshahi Div.	664	903	46734	157959	20958	127545	1084	21003	69440	307410	4.43

Contd.

4.60**Annual Fish Production of Pond 2017-18**

[Area in Hectare, Production in Metric Ton]

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
50	Bandarban	201	279	236	674	12	68	0	0	449	1021	2.27
51	Brahmanbaria	140	210	4320	19400	2267	12829	51	1020	6778	33459	4.94
52	Chandpur	169	229	6372	22441	2872	14811	0	0	9413	37481	3.98
53	Chattagram	6476	9289	12790	41717	1666	11652	12	182	20944	62840	3.00
54	Cumilla	1534	2203	12332	44795	7747	51530	851	9734	22464	108262	4.82
55	Coxes Bazar	1517	1620	685	2268	77	468	25	313	2304	4669	2.03
56	Feni	334	445	3995	15494	917	6174	21	255	5267	22368	4.25
57	Khagrachari	153	214	795	2015	92	505	0	0	1040	2734	2.63
58	Lakshmipur	238	304	6020	21938	1865	7468	0	0	8123	29710	3.66
59	Noakhali	1068	1438	11621	41771	329	2238	27	297	13045	45744	3.51
60	Rangamati	51	56	255	564	13	45	0	0	319	665	2.08
	Chattagram Div.	11881	16287	59421	213077	17857	107788	987	11801	90146	348953	3.87
61	Habiganj	1036	1378	2609	9292	917	5203	41	457	4603	16330	3.55
62	Moulvi Bazar	3435	4288	2465	7664	1190	6911	3	40	7093	18903	2.67
63	Sunamganj	410	414	2359	8349	168	1271	1	20	2938	10054	3.42
64	Sylhet	856	1125	3114	9133	1530	7033	15	280	5515	17571	3.19
	Sylhet Div.	5737	7205	10547	34438	3805	20418	60	797	20149	62858	3.12
	Total	36778	46462	240090	842270	97742	626110	17143	385456	391753	1900298	4.85

Culture Method	Range	Number of Pond	Area		Production		MT/Ha	Growth Rate %
			(Ha)	%	(MT)	%		
Extensive	<1.5MT/Ha	553994	36778	9.39	46462	2.45	1.26	-19.47
Semi-intensive	1.5-4 MT/Ha	1400313	240090	61.29	842270	44.32	3.51	0.43
Intensive	4>10MT/Ha	449571	97742	24.95	626110	32.95	6.41	10.66
Highly Intensive	10>MT/Ha	74005	17143	4.38	385456	20.28	22.48	3.91
Total		2477883	391753	100	1900298	100	4.85	3.66

Note: Pond Area from SPARRSO (Space Research and remote Sensing Organization) Report, 1983 and updated on the basis of DFO (District Fisheries Office) Report 2014-2015.

Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.61 Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2017-18

Districts	Area (Ha)	Production (MT)
Faridpur	355	463
Gopalganj	110	92
Madaripur	200	205
Rajbari	300	411
Dhaka Division	965	1171
Chuadanga	686	1139
Jashore	1127	2146
Jhenaidah	807	1174
Khulna	225	179
Kushtia	372	690
Magura	510	651
Meherpur	400	452
Narail	290	285
Satkhira	106	185
Khulna Division	4523	6901
Total	5488	8072
	Unit Production (MT/Ha)	1.471

Note: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report-2004 and Baor Fish Development Project
Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.62 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2017-18

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimpy/prawn			
Dhaka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faridpur	0	3.59	0	3.59	0	2.24	0	2.24	0	2.95	5.19
Gazipur	0	0.13	0	0.13	0	0.07	0	0.07	0	0.47	0.54
Gopalganj	0	1262.93	0	1262.93	0	768.02	0	768.02	0	1304.65	2072.67
Kishoreganj	0	0.42	0	0.42	0	0.15	0	0.15	0	1.23	1.38
Madaripur	0	78.48	0	78.48	0	37.25	0	37.25	0	113.25	150.50
Manikganj	0	3.20	0	3.20	0	2.45	0.60	3.05	0	4.31	7.36
Munshiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narshingd	0	0.68	0	0.68	0	0.26	0	0.26	0	0.18	0.44
Rajbari	0	1.24	0	1.24	0	0.50	0	0.5	0	1.38	1.88
Sariatpur	0	22.15	0	22.15	0	5.40	0	5.4	0	39	44.40
Tangail	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhaka Div.	0	1372.82	0	1372.82	0	816.34	0.60	816.94	0	1467.42	2284.36
Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netrokona	0	0.96	0	0.96	0	0.85	0	0.85	0	0.64	1.49
Jamalpur	0	0.29	0	0.29	0	0.23	0	0.23	0	1.95	2.18
Sherpur	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MymensinghDiv	0	1.25	0	1.25	0	1.08	0	1.08	0	2.59	3.67
Bagerhat	52550.0	19960.00	1719.0	74229.00	16242	14962	1988.63	33192.63	2552.33	28863	64607.96
Chuadanga	0.0	0.00	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jashore	2321.0	16369.9	500.0	19190.94	507	9207	135.70	9849.7	0.43	27793	37643.13
Jhenaidah	0.0	2.4	0.0	2.40	0	1.21	0	1.21	0	11	12.209
Khulna	36159.9	20034.5	6825.0	63019.40	12463	14501.78	1380.70	28345.48	6998	20700	56043.48
Kushtia	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.70	0	0.54	0	0.54	0	3.40	3.94
Magura	0.0	23.4	0.0	23.36	0	5.42	0	5.42	0	45	50.42
Meherpur	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narail	0.0	2327.0	0.0	2327.00	0	2477.84	180	2657.84	0	2767	5424.84
Satkhira	49066.0	9271.8	395.0	58732.78	20941	6363	2871.91	30175.91	1155	33545	64875.91
Khulna Divn.	140097	67989.7	9439.0	217526	50153	47518.78	6556.94	104228.72	10706	113727.4	228661.87
Barguna	307.7	185	11.15	503.85	110.70	108.25	73	291.95	24.7	653.56	970.21
Barishal	0	1721.43	0	1721.43	0	1189.10	0	1189.1	0	2213	3402.10
Bhola	22	22.55	19.31	63.86	8.27	9.44	2.04	19.75	49.52	86.81	156.08
Jhalokati	0	46.86	0	46.86	0	19.50	0	19.5	0	35	54.5
Patuakhali	476	711	25.00	1212.00	468	317	270	1055	90	2403	3548
Pirojpur	70	1044.6	5.20	1119.80	108	877	28.20	1013.2	10.4	608	1631.60
Barishal Div.	875.7	3731.44	60.66	4667.80	694.97	2520.29	373.24	3588.5	174.62	5999.37	9762.49
Dinajpur	0	12.73	0	12.73	0	2.19	0.12	2.31	0	19	21.31
Gaibandha	0	2.48	0	2.48	0	1.45	0	1.449	0	3	4.449
Kurigram	0	1.14	0	1.14	0	0.65	0	0.65	0	4.8	5.450
Lalmonirhat	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.13	0	0.13	0	1.3	1.430
Nilphamari	0	0.53	0	0.53	0	0.39	0	0.387	0	1.59	1.977
Panchagarh	0	0.34	0	0.34	0	0.17	0	0.17	0	0.92	1.090
Rangpur	0	2.02	0	2.02	0	1.40	0	1.396	0	1.5	2.896
Thakurgaon	0	0.9	0	0.9	0	0.45	0	0.45	0	1.45	1.900
Rangpur Div.	0	20.54	0	20.54	0	6.82	0.12	6.942	0	33.56	40.50

Contd.

4.62 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2017-18

District	Area (Ha)				Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Crab Production (MT)	Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Crab	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn			
Bogura	0	0.57	0	0.57	0	0.365	0	0.37	0	2	2.37
C.Nawabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Jaypurhat	0	5.84	0	5.84	0	1.22	0	1.215	0	14.7	15.92
Naogaon	0	0.76	0	0.76	0	0.23	0	0.225	0	1.56	1.79
Natore	0	0.56	0	0.56	0	0.50	0	0.5	0	5.05	5.55
Pabna	0	3.32	0	3.32	0	1.07	0	1.069	0	7.8	8.87
Rajshahi	0	2.353	0	2.35	0	1.18	0	1.181	0	9.94	11.12
Sirajganj	0	0.13	0	0.13	0	0.18	0	0.18	0	0.5	0.68
Rajshahi Div.	0	13.533	0	13.533	0	4.74	0	4.735	0	41.55	46.29
Bandarban	0	2.42	0	2.42	0	1.56	0	1.56	0	3.15	4.71
Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chandpur	0	46.43	0	46.43	0	8.72	0	8.72	0	119.55	128.27
Chattagram	2922.08	205.82	139	3266.9	686.05	111.76	220.25	1018.06	195	445	1658.06
Cumilla	0	35.56	0	35.56	0	29.8	14.75	44.55	0	128.45	173
Coxes Bazar	40926.4	186.11	198.2	41310.7	10175	454.06	2104.09	12733.15	696	9515.79	22944.94
Feni	0	35.4	0	35.4	0	9.97	0.20	10.17	0	53.36	63.53
Khagrachari	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshmipur	0	72	0	72	0	32	0	32	0	24.30	56.30
Noakhali	0	144.34	17.1	161.44	0	53.55	0	53.55	15.5	251.50	320.55
Rangamati	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chattagram Div.	43848.5	728.08	354.3	44930.85	10861.1	701.42	2339.29	13901.76	906.5	10541.10	25349.36
Habiganj	0	0.26	0	0.26	0	0.14	0	0.142	0	0.39	0.53
Moulvi Bazar	0	1.2	0	1.2	0	0.54	0	0.54	0	0.30	0.84
Sunamganj	0	0.13	0	0.13	0	0.08	0	0.08	0	0.50	0.58
Sylhet	0	1.01	0	1.01	0	0.58	0	0.58	0	3.14	3.72
Sylhet Div	0	2.60	0	2.6036	0	1.34	0	1.34	0	4.33	5.67
Total	184821	73860	9854	268535	61709	51571	9270	122550	11787	131817	266154
%	68.83	27.50	3.67	100.00	23.19	19.38	3.48	46.04	4.43	49.53	100.00

Species	Area (Ha)			Production (MT)			Kg/Ha		Growth Rate (%)	
	2017-18	2016-17	Difference	2017-18	2016-17	Difference	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17
Bagda	184821	205654	(-) 20833	61709	68272	(-) 6563	334	332	(-) 9.61	0.08
Galda	73860	67063	6797	51571	48574	2997	698	724	6.17	5.16
Other Shrimp/Prawn	-	-	0	9270	13450	(-) 4180	36	49	(-) 31.08	19.1
Shrimp/Prawn Total	-	-	0	122550	130296	(-) 7746	474	478	(-) 5.94	3.66
Fish	-	-	0	131817	116110	15707	510	426	13.53	1.76
Total	258681	272717	(-) 14036	254367	246406	7961	983	904	3.23	2.76
Crab	9854	27010	(-) 17156	11787	14421	(-) 2634	1196	534	(-) 18.27	9.58

Other Shrimp/Prawn: Harina, Chaka and other small shrimp/prawn. Crab Production has been included from 2015-16
Source: Department of Fisheries.

4.63 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2017-18

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons			
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Other Fish	Total
A. Industrial						
(1) Trawl Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	37	111	2621	0	2749	5370
(b) Fish Trawler	216	648	1061	11060	102596	114717
Total Industrial	253	759	3682	11060	105345	120087
B. Artisanal						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	20359	77768	0	251140	66545	317685
(b) Non-mechanised	16831	40585	0	22300	20550	42850
Sub-Total	37190	118353	0	273440	87095	360535
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	10000	22404	30600	0	102185	132785
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	5200	10000	10100	0	1590	11690
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	5550	10025	1300	0	425	1725
Sub-Total	20750	42429	42000	0	104200	146200
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	2500	10191	0	0	16550	16550
(b) Non-mechanised	400	900	0	0	500	500
(c) Other Long Line	325	772	0	0	200	200
Sub-Total	3225	11863	0	0	17250	17250
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	131	422	1140	0	4150	5290
(5) Other Gears Fishing	6373	15640	2025	0	3300	5325
Total Artisanal (M.B.)	67669	188707	45165	273440	215995	534600
Grand Total (A+B)	67922	189466	48847	284500	321340	654687

Trawler		Boat		Gear	
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
Shrimp Trawler	37	MB (Mechanized Boat)	32859	Gill Net	118353
Fish Trawler	216	NMB (Non-Mechanized Boat)	34810	Set Bag Net	42429
				Long line	11863
				Trammel Net	422
				Other Gear	15640
Total	253		67669		188707

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat
N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat
SBN-Set Bag Net

Source : Department of Fisheries

4.64

Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 1987-88 to 2017-2018

Year	Capture					Culture							Marine		Total	Growth Rate (%)
	River	Sundar bans	Beel	Kaptai Lake	Floodplain	Pond	Seasonal Cultured W/B	Baor	Shrimp	Crab	Pen Culture	Cage Culture	Marine Industrial	Marine Artisanal		
1987-88	183817	8066	45610	4008	182037	149423		1254	25248				10395	217187	827105	1.52
1988-89	181140	--6416	47019	3439	186126	155012		1321	27172				10353	222928	840926	1.67
1989-90	173410	6393	46594	3713	193762	163730		1357	27505				11379	227684	855527	1.74
1990-91	135355	6651	47913	4392	249083	181018		1544	28431				8760	232778	895935	4.72
1991-92	124843	6297	49201	4216	295185	195034		2682	30147				9623	235851	952079	6.27
1993-94	138746	6939	53019	4142	329573	202167		1803	33773				12227	238265	1020654	7.20
1994-95	152782	6951	58298	5556	367558	267282		2460	47331				11715	2520935	1172868	7.54
1995-96	165637	7265	60768	6148	369333	307974		2764	68349				11959	257743	1257940	7.25
1996-97	159660	9225	32798	5764	362453	403830		3014	79020				13504	261140	1360468	8.15
1997-98	156894	7031	67825	5932	378280	483416		3378	88018				15273	57545	1463579	7.58
1998-99	151309	11134	69850	6689	410436	199590		3536	60076				15818	293979	1552417	6.07
1999-00	154335	11648	72825	6852	424808	561050		3622	92448				16304	317495	1661384	7.02
2000-01	150129	12035	74527	7051	445178	615825		3801	93014				23901	355506	1781057	7.20
2001-02	143592	12345	76101	7247	449150	685107		3892	97605				25165	390255	1890459	6.14
2002-03	137848	13884	75460	7025	414823	75205		4098	100804				27954	40954	1908197	5.70
2003-04	137337	15242	74328	7238	437509	795810		4282	114660				32606	422601	2102026	5.20
2004-05	139798	15724	74925	7379	554762	756993		4388	120710				34114	440483	2215057	5.42
2005-06	137859	16423	76365	7548	690753	759628	27738	4498	127923	-	-	-	34084	445726	2328545	5.08
2006-07	136958	17751	75137	8085	738673	811954	30157	4698	129160	-	-	-	35391	452047	2440011	4.79
2007-08	136812	18151	77524	8248	786515	866049	32931	4778	134715	-	-	-	34159	463414	2563296	5.05
2008-09	138160	18462	79200	8590	843671	912178	35842	5038	145585	-	-	-	35429	479215	2701370	5.39
2009-10	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	46902	8727	155866	-	-	-	34182	483100	2899198	7.32
2010-11	144566	22451	81564	89=0	797024	1219736	51230	4864	184939	-	-	-	41665	504668	3061687	5.60
2011-12	145613	21610	85208	8537	696127	1392412	132163	5186	196306	-	-	-	73386	50534	3261782	6.54
2012-13	147264	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	200833	6146	206235	-	-	-	7330	515958	3410254	4.55
2013-14	167373	18366	88911	8179	712976	1526160	193303	6514	216447	-	13054	1447	76885	518500	3548115	4.04
2014-15	174878	17580	92678	8645	730210	1613240	201280	7267	223582	-	13070	1969	84846	515000	3684245	3.84
2015-16	178458	16870	95453	9589	747872	1719783	207658	7729	239798	13160	13364	2062	105348	521180	3878324	5.27
2016-17	271639	18086	98117	9982	765782	1833118	215547	8002	246406	14421	13368	2490	108479	528997	4134434	6.60
2017-18	320598	18225	99197	10152	768367	1900298	216353	8072	254367	11787	11015	3523	120087	534600	4276641	3.44

Note : From 2013-14 a part of floodplain is converted into pen cultured for Culture for modern aqua-culture system.

4.65 Food Grain Production

(Lac in MT Ton)

Food grains	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Aus	21.58	23.26	23.28	22.88	21.33	27.09	27.75
Aman	128.97	130.23	131.90	134.83	136.56	139.92	140.55
Boro	187.78	190.07	191.92	189.37	180.13	195.75	195.61
Total	338.33	343.56	347.10	347.09	338.03	362.78	363.91
Wheat	12.54	13.02	13.47	13.48	13.11	10.99	10.16
Potato	86.03	89.50	92.54	94.74	102.15	97.44	96.55
Jute (Bales in Lac)	76.10	74.36	75.01	75.58	82.46	88.94	85.76
Maize	15.47	21.23	22.71	24.45	30.25	32.88	35.69
Onion	11.67	13.87	17.04	17.35	18.66	17.37	18.03

*Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.***4.66 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh**

(in lakh number)

Livestock/Poultry	Fiscal Year							
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Cattle	231.95	233.41	239.88	236.36	237.85	239.35	240.86	242.38
Buffalo	14.43	14.50	14.57	14.64	14.71	14.78	14.79	14.86
Goat	251.16	252.77	254.39	256.02	257.66	259.31	261.00	262.67
Sheep	30.82	31.43	32.06	32.70	33.35	34.01	34.68	35.37
Total livestock	528.36	532.11	535.90	539.72	543.57	547.45	551.33	555.28
Cheken	2428.66	2490.11	2553.11	2617.70	2683.93	2751.83	2821.45	2892.83
Duck	457.00	472.54	488.61	505.22	522.40	540.16	558.53	577.52
Total Poultry	2885.66	2962.64	3041.72	3122.93	3206.33	3292.00	3379.98	3470.35

*Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock***4.67 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs**

Product	Unit	Production								
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Milk	Lakh Metric Ton	29.50	34.60	50.70	60.92	69.70	72.75	92.83	94.06	99.21
Meat	Lakh Metric Ton	19.90	23.3	36.20	45.21	58.60	61.52	71.54	72.60	75.14
Eggs	Core in number	607.85	730.38	761.74	1016.80	1099.52	1191.24	1493.31	1552.00	1710.97

Source: Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock

Chapter 5

INDUSTRY

5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries
(Manufacturing Mining and Electricity)
(Base : 1988-89 = 100)

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	117.50	114.92	100.18
2008-09	409.00	127.47	125.35	16.90
2009-10	437.27	135.01	134.37	112.66
2010-11	493.77	157.89	135.24	120.79
2011-12	560.74	174.92	142.36	129.05
2012-13	609.06	195.19	153.15	146.72
2013-14	207.83	213.22	157.18	177.20
2014-15	229.68	236.11	172.97	191.06
2015-16	260.31	267.88	185.57	219.29
2016-17	288.49	279.89	185.55	243.39
2017-18	329.74	342.47	186.12	270.95
2018-19	375.82	392.82	182.70	297.94

Source : C.M.I, BBS

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups (4-Digit Level)
Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
10	Index	10.84	219.10	213.22	236.11	385.10	410.42	501.16	562.70
1020	Fish & Sea food	12.8	141.56	151.24	145.01	135.82	135.04	119.12	127.06
1030	Fruit & Juice	0.61	261.98	279.27	392.94	495.07	771.92	798.69	809.78
1040	Hid veg oil	1.89	494.85	557.80	963.24	1150.40	1139.38	1581.80	1819.07
1050	Dairy Products	0.37	161.79	169.55	253.23	411.51	537.92	655.99	854.94
1061	Grain milling	0.84	179.11	193.01	275.93	257.48	322.07	377.07	337.61
1063	Rice Milling	3.14	186.67	207.12	234.49	263.60	268.65	275.28	300.11
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	101.32	105.02	98.02	106.04	92.19	125.99	127.28
1072	Sugar	0.52	80.36	96.23	59.19	43.65	45.00	51.41	48.99
1077	Tea	0.76	115.49	122.01	115.48	130.30	149.57	143.11	166.13
1079	Edible oil	0.38	121.55	128.73	130.76	152.88	148.07	155.79	155.95
1080	Animal feeds	0.22	194.32	268.55	242.32	274.23	312.57	364.19	418.72
1101	Sprits & Alcohol	0.01	149.02	124.49	134.04	123.63	137.38	155.69	146.87
1104	Soft Drinks	0.25	200.72	146.55	224.79	234.13	260.25	223.55	252.94
1105	Mineral water	0.08	160.82	247.50	258.52	399.34	264.38	303.69	350.33
1200	Cigarette	1.54	106.80	115.11	107.67	90.55	71.44	63.67	62.12
1201	Bidies	1.38	186.90	188.19	191.67	185.61	215.59	222.04	223.92
1311	Textile Fabrics	3.35	144.34	144.97	116.20	132.65	133.68	138.68	149.41
1312	Weaving tex	3.87	149.65	188.79	117.44	124.67	123.66	111.54	114.05
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	167.26	151.88	120.16	152.14	176.29	159.45	141.83
1315	Handloom Tex	1.20	135.52	124.06	153.95	231.19	464.75	771.85	781.72
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	262.07	288.34	302.84	344.11	339.79	378.46	432.46
1430	Knitwear	17.88	267.40	298.80	306.59	333.62	347.48	398.26	453.10
1511	Tanning & Finishing	1.84	157.19	158.06	149.75	96.48	78.64	66.38	146.98
1512	Manufacture of	1.10	121.21	146.38	145.67	194.68	422.55	827.66	910.14
1520	Leather foot wear	1.46	131.77	136.01	124.88	109.76	167.58	173.42	179.57
1629	Partex board ply wood	0.33	238.81	243.39	269.88	301.72	325.26	339.52	356.42
1701	Pulp. Paper New Paper	0.15	127.57	125.48	139.55	141.21	143.30	143.74	144.20
1709	Article Made & Paper	0.18	187.81	174.01	203.96	214.31	217.31	220.07	223.73
1720	Petroleum	1.15	96.86	134.21	89.82	81.04	176.02	142.59	
1920	Misc Petroleum Product	0.10	155.32	147.58	177.04	243.42	259.93	254.56	250.43
2011	Computed equipped goods	0.82	115.49	102.60	101.19	96.85	95.18	97.79	
2012	Fertilizer	0.87	55.78	50.69	53.36	52.45	63.37	44.60	47.79
2022	Paints & varnishes	0.17	139.57	141.08	145.33	159.99	216.31	79.89	77.87

(Contd.)

5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups (4-Degit Level)
Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
2023	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.35	88.86	100.41	72.59	72.95	97.78	160.93	330.47
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.4	118.33	119.41	107.63	252.23	260.17	308.73	306.17
2031	Matches	0.06	156.31	155.00	141.01	145.26	170.00	197.30	258.07
21	Index	8.23	178.79	222.69	290.98	319.26	424.30	510.80	670.41
2100	Pharma	7.70	176.35	345.45	284.22	314.46	422.55	459.96	676.27
2101/02	Unanin	0.53	214.22	369.66	389.23	389.06	449.76	411.94	585.17
22	Index	1.56	244.87	111.95	292.69	338.14	359.79	484.79	442.63
2211	Tyers & Tubes	0.13	273.67	290.98	343.38	405.45	404.89		487.75
2219	Rubber footwear	0.27	97.59	185.24	121.36	126.18	82.20	62.59	81.65
2220	PVC Products	1.12	279.54	223.32	328.12	372.56	410.00	474.82	511.57
2221	Melamine	0.04	174.44	146.44	292.32	586.36	681.18	772.38	802.45
23	Index	7.12	139.51	138.55	182.78	258.34	341.85	381.85	443.72
2310	Glass Sheet	0.14	183.16	162.58	334.22	333.38	345.66	426.16	438.41
2392	Tiles	0.23	140.91	127.21	178.63	210.95	248.27	275.21	331.89
2393	Ceramic	0.5	137.58	167.1	155.40	196.68	248.77	308.24	444.29
2394	Cement	2.75	157.61	146.94	262.82	398.73	581.88	669.05	767.92
2397	Bricks	3.50	123.73	169.01	118.01	156.96	172.55	171.94	196.47
2410	Iron and steel mills	0.51	142.39	147.36	179.01	188.26	171.45	164.50	164.72
2410	Re-rolling mills	2.64	135.26	157.36	188.69	205.67	174.54	189.28	192.67
2511	Structural metal Products	1.56	149.38	105.46	191.39	213.39	255.83	267.83	294.49
2599	Utensils	0.20	117.25	147.36	176.19	205.50	224.10	228.96	231.00
2599	Other Fabricated metal Products	0.56	159.41	157.36	159.18	162.93	226.49	308.69	331.70
2630	TV	0.12	123.75	131.83	148.37	231.89	316.67	223.22	246.05
2710	Electric Motors generators transformers/electrical	0.20	76.96	75.03	75.19	86.08	106.10	107.87	126.45
2720	Batteries	0.12	149.07	153.65	271.81	497.62	460.60	393.10	394.82
2732	Wires Cables	0.12	120.99	121.61	128.48	175.30	235.45	263.64	272.19
2740	Electric Wires	0.12	168.39	173.79	195.17	165.97	795.70	732.51	841.79
2750	Electrical Apparatus	0.17	151.87	161.82	197.86	226.05	294.04	342.05	359.35
	Electrical Domestic Application								
2821	Agriculture & Forestry	0.05	174.20	200.82	215.05	228.78	239.91	255.87	262.31
2826	Machinery for teyli apporas and leather Products	0.03	256.89	286.78	455.44	814.00	1138.00	1579.00	1921.78
2829	Machinery equipment	0.10	116.57	124.38	124.65	143.86	270.11	386.08	446.11
2910	Assemble of motor vehicles	0.13	186.62	205.84	178.83	331.63	559.61	438.44	614.11
3011	Ship and boat Building	0.26	135.14	128.06	438.59	866.65	799.54	867.87	872.17
3091	Motor cycle	0.15	158.35	242.75	277.71	294.48	315.78	333.31	338.04
30	Group 30 Index	0.57	138.21	160.67	340.12	592.41	560.00	604.33	607.53
3092	Bicycle and invalid	0.10	159.09	166.07	175.00	193.25	206.22	216.53	213.74
3099	Transport equipment	0.06	74.53	78.94	82.02	82.87	83.48	84.73	85.09
31	Group 31 Index	0.88	109.14	101.12	116.35	132.02	151.44	184.81	193.84
3100	Metal Furniture	0.12	188.37	156.20	147.77	131.57	126.95	128.93	132.57
3101	Wooden furniture	0.36	97.18	98.06	110.32	132.52	146.21	219.58	224.75
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	56.61	57.85	97.16	131.77	179.15	187.98	206.63

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBB.

5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production
(Base : 2005-06=100)

Period	Weight	General Index	Coal	Natiral Gas	Electricity
		100.00	0.82	99.18	100.00
2011-12		142.36	284.17	141.19	146.72
2012-13		153.15	292.88	152.00	160.43
2013-14		213.22	329.33	155.76	177.20
2014-15		236.11	232.93	172.48	191.06
2015-16		267.88	340.15	184.29	219.29
2016-17		279.89	373.69	184.00	243.39
2017-18		329.74	306.61	185.12	270.95
2018-19		182.70	227.29	182.33	297.94

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.04 Employment Indices of Industrial Workers in Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38
2011-12	72.61	66.43	75.02	74.44	21.45	22.93	-	-	195.49	160.00	84.02	77.72	106.33	128.00	153.74	127.54
2012-13	78.81	73.37	75.04	74.56	22.38	24.33	-	-	200.96	162.74	91.71	83.50	100.54	127.46	150.27	123.49

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labor in Selected Industries at Constant Price**(Base: 1988-89=100)**

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Produc. workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25
2012-13	106.27	115.72	398.35	400.91	297.05	273.24	-	-	500.71	618.30	73.33	80.53	131.45	103.64	1041.07	1266.84

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-use Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General index : Mfg.	100.00	169.80	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	268.47
Consumer goods:	62.098	172.28	181.18	190.68	205.87	224.04	246.52	296.83
Capital goods:	2.248	187.76	191.17	202.51	210.62	225.79	235.80	280.76
Machinery other than electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
Intermediate goods: Total	35.654	164.36	171.16	177.39	186.95	197.13	213.70	218.30
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS

5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
General index :(All)		100.00	174.74	182.70	194.49	208.24	226.37	257.11	259.78
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
Mining : Total		1.710	267.81	273.85	278.25	282.44	289.03	302.07	303.44
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metallic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18	2018-19
1020	Fish & sea food	1.28	130.94	130.22	138.11	114.43	113.86	109.67	117.16	119.51	119.51
1030	Processing & Preserving of fruits and vegetables	0.61	118.11	121.40	118.36	118.36	120.17	120.17	120.90	119.36	122.96
1040	Hyd. Vegetable oil	1.89	140.61	168.85	203.26	209.49	202.55	159.41	134.69	157.70	142.75
1050	Dairy products	0.37	102.66	102.66	103.55	103.55	103.72	106.52	110.34	122.60	125.56
1061	Grain milling	0.84	134.94	152.21	150.26	154.87	155.62	161.75	140.70	155.56	145.51
1063	Rice milling (Almodina/Macca)	3.14	101.76	102.20	102.64	103.08	104.58	91.49	92.78	144.92	148.03
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	147.88	160.42	180.32	200.59	210.63	281.48	281.48	301.64	336.90
1072	Sugar (Teer/Fresh)	0.52	88.18	121.62	128.38	131.08	131.18	100.00	109.40	162.16	138.14
1077	Black & Blending Tea	0.76	130.67	146.54	156.64	162.56	162.82	149.41	173.65	200.13	196.71
1079	Edible salt (Mollah, Pubali)	0.38	134.44	132.93	116.83	120.85	120.85	120.85	135.95	187.51	228.77
1080	Animal feeds (Poultry Feeds)	0.22	145.39	158.83	172.81	177.39	177.84	177.84	176.13	165.92	164.25
1101	Spirits & Alcohol (Carus Co.)	0.01	124.44	127.78	133.33	133.33	133.33	237.30	288.90	324.04	317.41
1104	Soft Drinks (Tabani/Akiz/Pran/ Transcom)										
1105	Mineral Water (Pran, Partex, City Group, Dunkan brothers)	0.25	100.00	111.20	120.40	129.60	129.60	127.12	142.60	144.74	144.80
	Tiger (250 ml cane)	0.08	97.94	100.43	92.57	93.35	94.37	90.68	91.35	95.50	95.50
1200	Cigarettes	1.54	195.19	205.29	261.72	303.83	352.60	303.48	367.63	655.48	655.48
1201	Biddies	1.38	126.19	128.57	126.19	123.81	133.93	264.76	301.90	500.40	527.59
	Akiz Biri (Akiz group)										
1311	Preparation & Spinning of Cotton Textile fibers (Medinipur Tex.)	3.35	117.60	124.40	126.64	132.25	140.42	160.62	209.63	267.86	268.08
1312	Weaving of Textiles	3.87	126.34	138.15	129.15	131.40	136.95	161.07	427.50	426.82	426.50
1313	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing	2.45	86.36	87.88	89.39	87.88	90.83	90.83	90.83	98.35	67.30
1312	Silk & Synthetic	0.97	150.01	179.98	180.04	238.37	382.90	383.23	384.75	383.29	382.55
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	134.63	149.56	169.61	184.79	226.52	247.33	289.00	292.16	276.79
1315	Handloom Textile	1.2	128.58	135.72	142.87	145.20	153.68	147.09	149.39	150.60	141.26
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	111.35	111.94	124.41	127.41	125.88	109.79	111.12	115.01	115.71
1430	Knitwear	17.88	123.32	144.57	146.82	150.44	168.64	278.29	281.41	291.98	294.41
1511	Tanning & Finishing Leather:	1.84	119.90	124.99	129.17	133.46	137.87	145.75	157.21	159.6	149.06
1512	Mfg. of luggage, handbags etc.	1.10	109.22	116.26	127.17	127.17	127.17	141.32	144.19	103.88	275.30
1520	Leather Footwear (shoe & Sandal)	1.46	121.65	131.22	135.60	152.69	162.75	189.79	196.46	438.12	442.46
1629	Particle board/ plywood (Star/Akiz)	0.33	101.14	100.64	101.39	101.76	102.10	103.23	103.22	93.16	105.36
1701	Pulp, Paper & newsprint	0.15	111.26	116.61	120.55	133.25	136.50	134.80	136.69	137.36	137.36
1709	Articles made of paper	0.18	106.90	108.56	109.85	111.78	112.89	114.05	114.32	116.75	116.75
1811	Printing of Newspaper	1.83	122.45	134.47	146.48	146.48	157.98	204.80	237.30	263.29	267.69
1920	Petroleum refining	1.25	153.80	166.31	167.47	179.67	179.71	236.61	229.19	203.50	203.62
2011	Compressed liquefied gas	0.82	233.23	238.02	241.75	242.69	242.69	242.69	214.89	155.57	127.18
2012	Fertilizer	1.87	212.47	217.06	256.29	285.92	283.39	285.86	284.74	284.34	283.89
2022	Paints and varnishes	0.17	100.00	94.96	100.00	94.96	96.96	140.76	133.68	135.81	138.43
2023	Perfumes and cosmetics	0.35	110.05	112.95	111.92	111.92	114.19	118.80	119.57	154.57	154.57
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.40	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92	99.93	101.69	73.98	86.62
2031	Matches	0.06	103.45	103.45	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	110.34	105.46	107.34
2100	Pharmaceuticals/Allopathic drugs and medicine	8.23	100.40	100.43	100.56	105.54	105.61	150.62	153.77	157.10	158.70
2211	Tyres and Tubes	0.13	146.76	161.12	167.34	183.30	183.73	184.36	180.10	136.89	137.85

Contd

5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2017-18	2018-19
2219	Rubber footwear/other rubber products	0.27	133.29	159.44	171.33	171.33	174.71	175.46	175.46	177.77	178.66
2220	P.V.C products/plastic products (RFL, National Polymer)	1.12	114.43	107.05	127.88	147.09	147.08	160.38	160.38	136.82	0.16
2221	Melamine (Sharif/Bangladesh)	0.04	133.76	146.89	143.75	145.39	145.94	146.75	146.75	146.86	87.53
2310	Glass Sheet (Nasir)	0.14	158.02	174.07	177.78	192.59	217.28	176.54	276.54	276.54	237.04
2391	Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral appliances	1.05	106.82	109.66	107.77	110.91	110.91	112.76	114.49	120.76	124.15
2392	Tiles (RAK)	0.02	105.37	108.01	112.50	112.87	112.85	113.15	115.98	124.69	127.34
2393	Ceramic (RAK)	0.18	101.20	101.33	104.48	106.97	108.65	102.40	110.96	116.09	116.24
2394	Cement (Chatak Cement)	3.57	109.62	104.26	116.09	121.96	127.74	127.19	127.19	127.40	130.53
2397	Bricks (New National/Auto Bricks)	2.15	122.22	127.78	133.33	138.89	144.44	150.69	194.44	179.63	222.22
2410	Iron & steel mills	0.51	103.82	104.03	103.94	104.07	105.00	105.18	105.18	106.66	121.37
2411	Re-rolling mills	2.64	106.97	111.60	109.28	111.22	113.91	114.59	187.67	261.25	283.59
2511	Structural metal products	1.56	175.85	166.55	171.33	192.53	201.03	203.94	210.12	218.77	218.77
2599	Utensils	0.20	135.77	223.05	230.32	234.44	233.23	265.19	269.11	276.38	233.35
2599	Other Fabricated metal products	0.56	118.79	128.79	133.33	121.97	131.06	132.17	137.53	140.61	139.86
2630	communication equipment (TV, Telephone)	0.15	106.31	106.07	108.88	109.46	110.69	119.56	133.36	145.65	138.93
2710	Electric Motors, Generators, transformers / Electrical apparatus	0.20	116.63	120.17	122.38	122.79	123.23	133.35	150.97	167.65	167.65
2720	Batteries	0.12	111.78	100.33	100.28	104.63	126.29	126.28	131.70	139.98	140.00
2732	Wires & Cables(ELEC.)	0.12	100.67	125.53	199.93	200.29	200.02	208.05	291.92	291.92	291.92
2740	Electric Lamps	0.12	176.12	212.82	281.85	334.78	422.98	541.34	750.77	974.68	2437.24
2750	Electrical appliances / Domestic appliances	0.17	106.95	109.26	109.26	112.04	112.13	75.94	114.66	121.10	108.63
2826	Machinery for Textile , apparel and leather production	0.08	114.59	116.94	122.81	126.56	124.20	127.47	135.52	117.98	110.16
2829	Machinery equipment NEC										
2910	Assemble of Motor vehicles	0.55	101.19	101.22	102.13	102.14	102.15	102.30	102.52	102.69	91.29
3011	Ship and boat building										
3091	Motor cycle, Walton, 100 cc	0.31	103.13	105.19	106.22	122.08	125.02	108.35	112.72	190.06	190.07
3092	Bicycle and invalid carriages (Meghna)										
3099	Easy bike(Meghna), (Trans. Equip. n.e.c.)										
3100	Metal furniture (Steelman)	0.24	106.65	111.33	125.67	144.93	176.89	186.40	210.75	296.63	296.63
3101	Wooden furniture (Khaleda, Momota)	0.36	103.48	110.17	106.49	117.95	124.39	124.47	127.15	316.37	416.00
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	120.96	123.75	133.38	144.73	164.01	190.06	196.96	204.58	204.65

Source: National Accounting Wing BBS

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chattogram	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Cumilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
Division Total	75520	120837	75084	118610	373	1860	63	367
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
Division Total	67864	183000	66887	178076	870	4380	107	544
Barishal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jashore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
Division Total	33080	6161	32803	60850	203	470	74	290
Bogura	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
Division Total	35957	149009	35074	139833	771	8719	112	457
Grand Total	212421	514456	209848	497369	2217	15429	356	1658

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	(Value in Tk. '000')				Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Currently		Year round					
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
Private Family										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
Partnership										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
Co-operative										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total	212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

5.11

Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	7	7			7	8
311-312 Food Mfg.:							
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	51441	-	45377	-	48402	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	348931	-	-	-	435439	-
Bread and biscuit	"	42363	-	57894	-	58490	-
Sugar	"	59984	-	68603	-	65302	-
Molasses	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soybean oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea (black)	"	81645	-	78122	-	90684	-
Vegetable ghee	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"	-	-	-	-	94113	-
Country type liquor							
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	74699	-	64166	-	72602	-
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.	-	-	-	-	15279	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
321-22 Textile Mfg.							
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	180642	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	43403	-
Hessian	M.Ton	47060	-	42447	-	44289	-
Sacking	"	161615	-	167660	-	186015	-
Carpet backing	"	22424	-	37242	-	6154	-
Others	"	129120	-	-	-	125508	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
341 Paper products:							
Newsprint		-	-	-	-	168719	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	11598	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
351-353 Chemicals & fertilizers:							
Urea	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amn. Sulphate	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.S.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.S.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro. Acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic soda	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine (vlu of prod)	'000'Tk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matches	'000'G.B	-	-	-	-	-	-
354 Petroleum products:							
Naptha	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.S.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.O.B.C.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.B.P.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.T.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.P.I.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.K.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.D.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
H.S.D.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.B.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (L.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.P.G.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residue	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
		Quantity 3	Value 4	Quantity 5	Value 6	Quantity 7	Value 8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	2665946	-	202999	-	264803	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	44571		51618	-	55613	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	16643		20621	-	29723	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	14020		17285	-	17782	-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	162011		161441	-	184472	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	12775967		14689780	-	16860929	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	363534		394245	-	401298	-
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipment:							
381 Fabricated Metal:							
3819 Utensils							
1. Aluminum Wear	M.Ton	13845		14145	-	14271	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.				-		-
3827 Plumbing Equipment	Doz.						
3829 Fabricated Metal	"					836588	
383 Machinery Non-Electric :							
3831 Engine & Turbine :							
1. Diesel Engine	No.		-				
2. Centrifugal pumps	"		-				
3. Turbine pumps	"						
3834 Textile Machinery (Ploom)	'000'No.		-				
3839 Machinery equipment Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	7495		-			
2. Machinery parts	No.	487517		495625			
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.						
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone							
1. Radio	No.						
2. Television	No.	607734		428384		590268	
3. Telephone Set	No.						
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	487517		499676		524938	
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	43900		49155		50750	
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	254466		234258		269206	
3846 Batteries	"	381946		325972		327397	
3849 Electrical Apparatus	No.	429544		499676		581009	
385 Transport Equipment :							
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.					341009	
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.						
3855 Motor Cycle	No.					96037	
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"						
412 Natural Gas :							
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	27445		27613		27196	
411 General Index of Electricity :							
4114 Electricity	MKWH	55346		61615		67752	

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running	No. of looms Installed	No. of looms Operating	No. of workers (permanent) ('000')
2005-06	22	11034	6745	38
2006-07	19	10912	5946	37
2007-08	18	7511	5186	27
2008-09	16	7320	4102	24
2009-10	16	8875	5849	23
2010-11	18	10379	6730	30
2011-12	18	8680	7418	33
2012-13	22	11049	7594	34
2013-14	22	11049	6789	34
2014-15	22	10884	5333	31
2015-16	22	10884	5473	30
2016-17	22	10811	5859	29
2017-18	22	10835	5626	28
2018-19	22	10835	4128	26

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods

(Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production	Export overseas	Internal consumption	Beginning of the season	Stock at End of the Season	Remark
2005-06	149	130	16	13	12	
2006-07	115	96	15	12	5	
2007-08	129	100	20	5	7	
2008-09	110	89	19	7	6	
2009-10	146	106	34	6	10	
2010-11	173	118	27	10	33	
2011-12	181	127	17	33	65	
2012-13	192	179	28	65	50	
2013-14	167	85	37	50	93	
2014-15	95	118	26	93	42	
2015-16	108	85	47	42	21	
2016-17	146	89	24	21	47	
2017-18	133	87	25	47	66	
2018-19	72	29	34	66	74	

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

5.14

Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 Counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2009-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA

5.15 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

Classification	2011				2016				2017				2018			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	50.10	-	50.10	-	34.41	-	34.41	0.03	63.64	-	63.64	0.05	67.34	-	67.39
Dust	-	8.86	-	8.86	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	13.76	-	13.76	-	14.46	-	14.46
Green	-	0.17	-	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	0.69	-	0.69	-	0.28	-	0.28
Total	-	59.13	-	59.13	-	-	-	58.88	0.03	78.09	-	78.12	0.05	82.08	-	82.13

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board

5.16 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2010-11	122	110588	104883
2017-18	141	902	8059

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. & Bangladesh Tea Board

5.17 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 ⁶ cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	22669	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90

Source: (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)
(ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)
(iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas

5.18 Key Findings Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)

Category	Size class of the industries				
	Total	Micro (TPE 10-24)	Small (TPE 25-99)	Medium (TPE 100-250)	Large (TPE 250+)
Number of Establishments					
No. of Establishments	42792	17384	15666	6103	3639
Persons Engaged					
Total Persons Engaged	5015936	271644	738801	1041220	296472
Male	3062009	229407	615426	673821	1543355
Female	1953928	42237	123374	367399	1420918
Compensation of employees				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Total	569067	27705	82375	109934	349053
Salary and wages	517522	22624	72643	99401	322854
Cash & non-cash benefit	49028	5003	9527	10091	24406
Social Security	2517	77	205	442	1792
Fixed Assets				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Initial Fixed Asset	1163750	49493	289932	286211	538114
Additional/alteration	125680	472	14434	25165	85609
Transfer	3203	59	67	235	2841
Depreciation	101694	3377	21059	24787	55471
Net Fixed Asset	1188108	46528	283336	286901	571342
Costs				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Non-industrial cost	104428	4679	24215	21788	53745
Industrial cost	3762722	179396	810602	1028606	1744118
Intermediate Consumption	3813959	183726	833293	1044696	1770244
Gross Output				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Gross Output	5394905	275818	1203267	1408342	2507478
Cross Value Added					
Cross Value Added	1562947	92092	369974	363646	737235
Indirect Tax				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Indirect Tax	75872	2413	14343	14767	44349

* TPE-Total persons engaged

Source : SMI (2012) BBS.

5.19 Gross Value added by type of manufacturing industries

Category	No. of establishment	Gross Output	Gross Value Added
	Number	(In Million Tk.)	(In Million Tk.)
Total	42792	5394905	1562947
Micro	17384	275818	92092
Small	15666	1203267	369974
Medium	6103	1408342	33646
Large	3639	2507478	737235

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.20 Number of establishments by Size and major industry (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	427992	17384	15666	6103	3639
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	5733	2416	187	105
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	161	187	14	5
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	250	136	53	48
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	5424	4064	1137	358
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready-made garments)	6984	764	1066	2402	2752
15 Manufacture of wooden products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	533	274	100	23
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	263	31	7	1
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	214	646	42	0
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	418	455	31	0
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	9	9	0	1
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	142	328	65	28
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	15	392	50	37
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	528	460	35	13
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	162	2782	1537	173
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1449	119	689	347	50
26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	7933	637	19	0
27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	884	78	66	2	3
28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	195	328	530	14	12
29 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trawlers and semi-trailers	137	133	46	12	4
30 Manufacture of other transport equipment	276	76	51	8	2
31 Manufacture of furniture	1055	126	123	19	8
32 Other manufacturing	235	796	235	15	9
33 Repair and installation of machine and equipment	120	187	34	7	7
34 Recycling	21	111	9	0	0

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.21 Value of Fixed Assets by Size and Category

BSIC & Description	(In Million Tk)				
	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	1188105	46527	283335	286900	571341
Land	238872	16883	68144	63376	90469
Land development	8889	188	2323	1575	4803
Building (residence & factory)	250356	8531	50640	58194	132991
Machinery and equipment's	533889	16259	128438	129021	260171
Transport	44112	1398	9680	11118	21915
Computer and software	11007	274	2625	1647	6461
Other fixed assets	100980	2994	21485	21969	54531

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

5.22 Industrial Statistics for the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

5.23 Gross Outputs by type of Industry Group (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Large
Total	427992	5394902
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	608777
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	52826
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	87197
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	715247
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	1819482
15 Manufacture of Leather and related Products	302	76174
16 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	6912
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	57187
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	10821
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	3684
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	140184
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	113070
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	51143
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	351779
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	905850

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	3544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

5.25 Value of Output of the Manufacturing Industries by Product Category

	Initial Stock	Current year Production	Sales in Local Market	Sales in foreign market	(In Million Tk.) End Stock
Total	703043	4813186	2895609	2304531	298718
Main Product	637664	4330357	2572829	2108887	269479
Secondary product-1	36703	307793	174365	153648	16076
Secondary product-2	10218	81785	46134	36542	9272
Other products	13649	66952	72624	4878	3056
By-product	3351	16366	18742	383	554
Product waste	1458	9933	10915	193	281

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS

5.26 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

5.27 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by Year (2005-06=100)

Industry	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Medium to Large Scale Industries	157.89	174.92	195.19	213.22	236.11	267.88	297.89	342.47

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Chapter 6

ENERGY

6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2014-15 to 2018-19

Items	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
A. Electricity					
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	10939	11770	12771	15410	18438
Maximum Generation (MW)	7817	9036	9479	10958	12893
Energy Generation (MKWH)	45856	52193	57276	62678	70533
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	39624	45299	50264	55103	62037
Transmission lines in (KM)	9695	9893	10436	11123	11650
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	326000	357181	401678	456924	532000
Electrification of BPDB (No.):					
a. Thana	243	256	173	175	195
b. Village	5393	5947	3778	4023	4646
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	4322	41835	28018	28020	35332
B. Gas					
Production (Billion Cubic Feet)	892.17	973.25	969.22	968.68	961.7
Consumption(Billion Cubic Feet)	877.3	966.9	987.3	981.98	1041.8
Connection (Number)	355917	276282	8005	1866	14121
Power (BCF)	354.8	399.60	403.6	398.6	450.9
Fertilizer(BCF)	53.8	52.6	49.1	43.0	57.7
Industrial(BCF)	147.7	156	163.1	166.6	164.5
Commercial(BCF)	9.1	9	8.7	8.2	7.9
Tea garden(BCF)	0.8	0.9	1	0.9	1.0
Brick field(BCF)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic(BCF)	118.2	141.5	154.4	158.0	158.9
Captive power(BCF)	150.0	160.8	160.5	160.5	157.5
C.N.G(BCF)	42.9	46.5	47	46.2	43.4
Total consumption	877.3	966.9	987.3	982.0	1041.8
C. Petroleum ('000' MT)					
Imports :					
(i) Crude Oil	1303	1090	1379	1174	1362
(ii) Refined oil	4095	3672	4452	5542	4600
(iii) Lube base oil	0	0	0	0	0
Total	5398	4762	5831	6716	5962

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=Billion Cubic fit (gas Volume). (-) indicate Data is not available.

Source: PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw)	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Energy not served (MKWH)
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	70
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	69
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	147
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	260
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	843
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	2264
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1107
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1363
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1829
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1899
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1647
2012-13	9151	8537	8349	6434	1070
2013-14	10416	9821	9268	7556	515
2014-15	11534	10939	10283	7817	177
2015-16	12365	11770	11405	9036	122
2016-17	13555	12771	10500	9479	37
2017-18	15953	15410	11500	10958	32
2018-19	18961	18438	13044	12893	53

Note: m. w. – megawatt.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	1.70
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33
2014-15	5902	1915	7817	6.27
2015-16	6699	2337	9036	15.59
2016-17	7024	2455	9479	4.90
2017-18	8034	2924	10958	15.60
2018-19	9012	3881	12893	17.66

Note: m. w. – megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	712
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00
2012-13	15078	3929	19008	17994	20235	38299	8.86
2013-14	152726	4943	20669	19645	22550	42195	10.37
2014-15	16950	5214	22163	21103	24733	45836	8.63
2015-16	17542	6179	23721	22586	29607	52193	13.87
2016-17	21343	6594	27938	26597	30679	57276	9.74
2017-18	24231	8276	32507	31082	31595	62677	9.43
2018-19	26755	9963	36718	35107	35426	70533	12.53

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.04 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45
2012-13	175944.51	266.11	34.97	0.59
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175.00	0.54
2014-15	180765.64	378.13	291.06	0.52
2015-16	207838.44	439.33	238.22	0.49
2016-17	215894.52	512.56	347.98	0.59
2017-18	211341.98	615.35	795.34	0.82
2018-19	273,920.59	480.06	372.50	0.57

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board

6.05 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118	152	29974	231.68	197.72
2012-13	38299	154	32740	284.89	213.15
2013-14	42195	156	36233	270.83	232.56
2014-15	45836	158	39624	29047	251.10
2015-16	52193	161	45299	324.18	281.36
2016-17	57276	163	50264	351.21	308.22
2017-18	62678	164	55103	382.18	335.99
2018-19	70533	166	62037	425.92	374.62

Source: Power Development Board

6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
Public							
DHAKA ZONE							
	a) Ghorashal TPP (Unit 1&2)	Gas		386.8412	55.43	24.94	
	b) Ghorashal Repowered CCPP Unit-3	Gas	210	363.1416	25.42	28.67	
1	c) Ghorashal Repowered CCPP Unit-4	Gas	210	650.5006	43.17	29.45	
	d) Ghorashal TPP Unit-5	Gas	210	448.5041	28.86	28.96	
	Ghorashal 365 MW CCPP Unit-7	Gas	365	2161.5107	70.78	44.74	
2	Tongi 80 MW GTPP	Gas	105	21.5357	2.71	19.28	
3	Haripur GTPP	Gas	64	50.3921	14.67	19.86	
4	210 MW Siddhirganj TPP	Gas	210	62.6653	7.78	25.89	
5	Siddhirganj 2x120 MW GTPP	Gas	210	557.2581	31.57	25.13	
6	Haripur 412 MW CCPP	Gas	412	2723.6344	78.41	56.13	
7	Gazipur 52 MW PP	F.oil	52	245.2820	55.48	42.35	
8	Kodda 150 MW PP	F.oil	149	340.2905	27.06	38.69	
9	Siddhirganj 335 MW CCPP	Gas	217	734.5884	40.74	31.84	
10	Gazipur 100 MW PP	F.oil	105	96.2809	10.48	39.93	
CHOTTAGRAM ZONE							
11	Karnaphuli Hydro PP Unit -1,2,3,4 & 5	Hydro	230	724.6487	36.06	-	
	a) Chattogram TPP Unit -1	Gas	210	505.4729	35.02	27.67	
12	b) Chattogram TPP Unit -2	Gas	210	514.4382	35.1	24.39	
13	Shikalbaha 60 MW TPP	Gas	60	0.2148	0.22	25.44	
14	Shikalbaha Peaking GT	Gas	150	441.2799	34.66	32.18	
		HSD		153.1014		26.30	
15	Hathazari 100 Peaking PP	F.oil	98	141.5397	16.9	41.66	
16	Dohazari-Kalaish 100 Peaking PP	F.oil	102	163.8444	18.84	39.89	
17	Raozan 25 MW PP	F.oil	25	112.1435	52.49	40.87	
18	Shikalbaha 225 MW CCPP	Gas	225	991.1995	52.07	45.71	
		HSD		297.8829		42.74	
19	Sonagazi 1 MW wind PP	Wind	0	0.1397	-	-	
20	Kutubdia 900kW wind PP	WInd	0	0.0000	-	-	
21	Kaptai 7 MW Solar PP	Solar	7	1.5826	2.59	-	38.4
CUMILLA ZONE							
22	Ashuganj 2x64 MW S/T (1,2)	Gas	-	-19.6300	-	-	
23	Ashuganj 3x150 MW S/T (3,4,5)	Gas	450	1268.7592	39.85	30.60	
24	Ashuganj 50 MW GE	Gas	53	235.9148	61.56	38.02	
25	Ashuganj 225 MW CCPP	Gas	221	1612.1027	84.83	47.74	
26	Ashuganj (South) 450 MW CCPP	Gas	360	2427.8970	79.99	52.45	
27	Ashuganj (North) 450 MW CCPP	Gas	360	2238.4465	74.09	50.17	
28	Chandpur 150 MW CCPP	Gas	163	681.6157	49.98	30.46	
29	Titas (Doudkandi) 50 MW RE	Gas	52	33.0576	7.73	36.18	
SYLHET ZONE							
30	Shahjibazar GTPP Unit-8&9	Gas	70	479.6311	83.28	27.75	
31	Shahjibazar 330 MW CCPP	Gas	330	1755.1836	63.39	40.21	
	Fenchuganj CCPP Phase-1	Gas	97	423.1120	69.84	28.27	
32	Fenchuganj CCPP Phase-2	Gas	104	449.9665	60.26	28.38	
33	Sylhet 20MW GTPP	Gas	20	64.7832	37.2	25.54	
34	Sylhet 150MW CCPP	Gas	142	703.8422	58.03	27.89	
35	Bibiyana III 400 MW CCPP	Gas	285	385.6181	16.12	33.86	
KHULNA ZONE							
36	Khulna 110 MW S/T	F.oil	-	-0.7993	-	-	
37	Khulna 225 MW CCPP	HSD	230	348.4225	17.98	31.98	
38	Bheramara GT Unit-1,2 & 3	HSD	60	17.4377	4.41	22.29	
39	Bheramara 360 MW CCPP	Gas	410	1999.0371	58.16	45.70	
40	Faridpur 50 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	54	85.5610	19.2	36.26	
41	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	109	125.1056	13.89	36.78	
42	Modhumati 100 MW PP	F.oil	105	156.4113	17.01	40.16	
43	GTPP Unit -1 & 2	HSD	40	9.01	3.67	16.14	
44	Bhola 225 MW CCPP	Gas	194	1294.0900	79.72	52.33	
RAJSHAHI ZONE							
45	a) Baghabari 71 MW GTPP	Gas	71	172.5281		27.73	
	b) Baghabari 100 MW GTPP	Gas	100	53.8188	36.82	27.96	
46	Sirajganj 225 MW CCPP Unit-1	Gas	210	1175.5848	71.5	43.20	
		HSD		83.0363		41.44	
47	Baghabari 50 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	52	94.4449	21.13	37.92	
48	Bera 70 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	71	58.2611	9.65	39.49	

Sl. No.	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
49	Santahar 50 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	50	82.9046	19.27	37.54	
50	Katakali 50 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	50	70.0583	16.32	36.55	
51	Chapainawabganj 100 MW Peaking PP	F.oil	104	296.0215	33.2	39.76	
52	Sirajganj 225 MW CCGP Unit- 2	Gas	220	945.4569	66.42	41.88	
		HSD		281.8917		40.98	
53	Sirajganj 225 MW CCGP Unit-3	Gas	220	772.2539	44.69	38.54	
		HSD		54.8920		35.64	
RANGPUR ZONE							
54	a) Barapukuria TPP Unit -1,2	COAL	250	103.4305	8.46	19.36	
55	b) Barapukuria 275 MW TPP Unit-3	COAL	274	1126.0726	52.32	32.39	
56	Sayedpur 20 MW GTPP	HSD	20	36.7144	21.06	21.53	
	Rangpur 20 MW GTPP	HSD	20	29.9361	17.26	18.10	
	Total (Grid)		9,567	35101.80	46.34	-	
	Isolated East	HSD	0	5.1394			
	Isolated West	HSD	0	0.0000			
	Total PUBLIC		9,567	35106.94			

6.07

Plant Wise Generation, FY 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of Private power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
PRIVATE						
A. IPP						
1	Ashuganj 51 MW PP (Midland)	GAS	51	221.2279	49.52	35.51
2	RPCL 210MW CCGP	GAS	210	1007.3369	56.93	45.15
3	Haripur Power Ltd.	GAS	360	2403.946	76.23	49.06
4	Meghnaghat Power Ltd.	GAS	450	2965.9578	75.24	45.17
5	Regent Energy & Power Ltd 108 MW	GAS	108	354.6692	37.49	37.26
6	Ashuganj 195MW PP (APSCCL-United)	GAS	195	410.6892	24.04	42.51
7	Summit Bibiyana - II Power Co Ltd. 341 MW	GAS	341	2275.7781	76.19	28.88
8	Kushiara power Co. Ltd (163MW) CCGP	GAS	163	1078.626	75.54	35.7
9	Sirajganj 410 MW CCGP (Unit-4) SNWPGCL	GAS	282	773.9797	54.2	42.71
10	Summit Meghnaghat Power Co.Ltd.	GAS	305	637.322	23.85	43.09
11	KPCL(110 MW),U-1,Tiger-1,3(Burg)	F.Oil	110	105.9346	10.99	39.09
12	NEPC Consortium Power Ltd.	F.Oil	110	104.8469	10.88	41.03
13	Natore 52 MW IPP (Raj-Lanka) (IPP)	F.Oil	52	238.4879	52.36	43.57
14	Digital Power & Associates Gagnagar	F.Oil	102	257.8347	28.86	41.25
15	Baraka Patenga	F.Oil	50	250.4151	57.17	43.05
16	ECPV Chattogram Limited 108 MW	F.Oil	108	407.315	43.05	43.05
17	Lakdhanvi lanka- Bangla Jangalia Cumilla 52MW	F.Oil	52	88.4207	19.41	43.57
18	Sinha Peoples Energy Ltd. Katpatti 52.5 MW Exp	F.Oil	51	180.7563	40.46	42.9
19	Barishal 110 MW PP (Summit)	F.Oil	110	360.597	37.42	42.54
20	Summit Narayananj Power unit-2 Madanganj (55 MW)	F.Oil	55	195.646	40.61	42.54
21	Dhaka(Doreen) Northern Power Ltd. Manikganj	F.Oil	55	252.1221	52.33	44.4
22	Dhaka(Doreen) Southern Power Ltd. Nobabganj	F.Oil	55	231.6426	48.08	44.4
23	Jamalpur 95 MW PP (Powerpack)	F.Oil	95	366.0579	43.99	43.57
24	CLC Power Co. Ltd. 108 MW Bosila Keraniganj	F.Oil	108	228.447	24.15	43.2
25	Kamalaghat Banco Energy Generation	F.Oil	54	253.4554	53.58	42.45
26	Kodda Gazipur 300MW Power Ltd.(unit-2 Summit)	F.Oil	300	671.6435	25.56	41.45
27	Mymensingh 200 MW PP (United)	F.Oil	200	646.4911	36.9	42.08
28	Kodda Gazipur 149MW Power Ltd. (Unit-1 Summit) ACE Alliance	F.Oil	149	443.0393	33.94	42.71
29	Rupsha 105 MW PP (Orion rupsha)	F.Oil	105	302.8415	32.92	43.31
30	Chandpur 200MW (Desh energy)	F.Oil	200	387.3457	22.11	43.31
31	Julda Acorn 100 MW Unit-3	F.Oil	100	368.6993	42.09	43.84
32	Ashuganj 150MW PP (Midland)	F.Oil	150	165.0861	12.56	43.31
33	Jamalpur 115 MW PP (United)	F.Oil	115	230.3367	22.86	43.98
34	Bogura 113 MW PP (Unit-2) (Confidence)	F.Oil	113	135.6564	13.7	44.97
35	Baraka Shikalbaha 105MW PS	F.Oil	105	45.5569	4.95	43.84
36	United Anowara 300MW PS	F.Oil	300	131.8618	5.02	44.8
37	Confidence Power Ltd. 113MW Rangpur	F.Oil	113	4.1012	0.41	44.97
38	Summit Meghnaghat Power Co.Ltd.	HSD	305	274.6529	10.28	43.09
39	APR Energy 300MW	HSD	300	60.4922	2.3	35.95
40	Daudkandi 200 MW PP (B.Trac)	HSD	200	54.6814	3.12	35.95
41	Noapara 100 MW PP (Bangla Trac)	HSD	100	115.6504	13.2	35.95
42	Aggreko, Aourahati 100MW	HSD	100	34.794	3.97	36.64
43	Aggreko, Brahmanaon 100MW	HSD	100	29.6301	3.38	36.64

Sl. No.	Name of Private power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (GWh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
44	Baghabari 200 MW PP (Paramount)	HSD	200	20.5755	1.17	35.95
45	Sarishabari 3 MW Solar Plant	Solar	3	4.0733	15.5	-
46	Sailo Solar Power Plant Shantahar	Solar	-	0.1194	-	-
47	Shalla 400 KW Solar	Solar	-	0.0607	-	-
48	20 MW Solar Teknaf	Solar	20	32.644	18.63	-
	Sub-Total IPP		6,910	19811.55	33.89	
B. RENTAL & SIPP						
1	Bogura 22 MW PP (GBB)	GAS	22	161.9826	84.05	31.62
2	Bogura 20 MW PP (Energyprima)	GAS	20	87.2472	49.80	34.25
3	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Max Power)	GAS	78	254.9273	37.31	35.85
4	Tangail 22 MW PP (Doreen)	GAS	22	141.895	73.63	38.26
5	Feni 22MW PP (Doreen)	GAS	22	153.7413	79.77	38.26
6	Jangalia 52 MW PP (Lakdanavi)	GAS	33	184.6593	63.88	38.23
7	Ashuganj 55 MW PP (Precision)	GAS	55	114.8658	23.84	32.5
8	B. Baria 70 MW QRPP (Aggreco)	GAS	85	319.459	42.90	35.96
9	Ashuganj 53MW PP (United)	GAS	53	77.0281	16.59	36.31
10	Kumargao 50 MW 3 yrs (Energyprima)	GAS	50	284.3335	64.92	34.25
11	Shahjibazar 86 MW RPP (15 yrs)	GAS	86	474.114	62.93	27.25
12	Shahjibazar 50 MW RPP (3 yrs) (Energyprima)	GAS	50	310.2886	70.84	28.41
13	Kumargaon 10 MW Desh Combridge (15 Yrs)	GAS	10	59.0607	67.42	43.05
14	Fenchuganj 51 MW Rental (15 Yrs) (Barakatullah)	GAS	51	295.7352	66.20	37.91
15	Fenchuganj 50 MW Rental (Energy Prima)	GAS	44	321.9971	83.54	31.28
16	Barakkundu SIPP 22 MW (Regent Power)	GAS	22	163.3492	84.76	38.26
17	Malancha, EPZ, Ctg	GAS	Captive	190.6978	-	-
18	Bhola 33 MW PP (Venture)	GAS	33	187.6331	64.91	28.49
19	Shahjahanullah Power Gen Co. Ltd.	GAS	18	125.1153	79.35	35.84
20	Bhola 95 MW PP (Aggreko)	GAS	95	618.6817	74.34	36.24
21	Khulna 115 PP MW (KPCL-2)	F.oil	115	326.9281	32.45	-
22	Noapara 40 MW PP (Khanjahan Ali)	F.oil	40	175.2316	50.01	32.5
23	Summit Power Co. Ltd Madangonj (100 MW)	F.oil	102	204.8338	23.38	40.15
24	IEL, Meghnaghat 100 MW	F.oil	100	207.4989	23.69	41.11
25	Siddhirganj Dutchbangla 100 MW	F.oil	100	183.0824	20.90	-
26	Energies Power Cor.Ltd Shikalbaha 55MW	F.oil	50	269.9379	61.63	38.33
27	Amnura 50MW Sinha Power	F.oil	100	225.5664	25.75	39.24
28	Power Pac Mutiara,Keranigonj,100MW	F.oil	102	157.1171	17.94	41.79
29	Julda Acorn Infra.service Ltd.100MW	F.oil	100	364.8468	41.65	41.29
30	Kata Khali(ENA)100MW	F.oil	100	155.6758	17.77	41.29
31	Khulna RPP 55 MW (Aggreko)	HSD	50	10.9254	2.49	41.79
32	Pagla DPA Power Generation Int.Ltd.	HSD	100	52.1523	5.95	43.22
33	Desh Energy Siddhirganj,100 MW	HSD	50	51.2188	11.69	41.29
	Sub-Total RENTAL & SIPP		1,958	6911.83	42.00	
IMPORT						
1	Power Import (Bheramara-Bharampur Phase-1)	Import	500	2531.1256		
2	Import from Tripura (1st Phase)	Import	100	1028.2981		
3	Import from Tripura (2nd Phase)	Import	60	648.4784		
4	Power Import (Bheramara-Bharampur Phase-2)	Import	300	1750.5162		
5	Sembcorp Energy India Ltd.	Import	200	827.5954		
	Total Energy IMPORT		1,160	6,786		
	SIPP (REB)		251	1,917		
	GRAND TOTAL		19,846	70,533		

Source: Power Development Board

6.08 Power Distribution Zones under BPDB (As of June 2019)

Sl No		South zone (Chattogram)	South zone (Cumilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone	Total
1	33/11 KV Sub-Station Capacity (MVA)	1219/1548	587/755	Handed over to NESCO		816/1086	460/591	3082/3978
2	Distribution Lines K.m)	10572	4183			11151	7082	32988
3	Total No. of consumers	990199	557110			861852	367975	2777136
4	Distribution System Loss (%)	8.14	10.10			9.75	10.63	9.12

Source: Power Development Board

6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2018-19

Item	Country		BPDB	
	(MKWh)	(%)	(MKWh)	(%)
Domestic	33072	53.31	4537	42.91
Agriculture	1743	2.81	168	1.59
Industrial	18332	29.55	4170	39.44
Commercial	7513	12.11	1398	13.22
Others	1377	2.22	300	2.84
Total	62037	100.00	10573	100.00

Source: Power Development Board

6.10 Retail Sales by BPDB

Year	MkWh
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00
2012-13	7692.96
2013-14	8756.00
2014-15	9314.75
2015-16	10820.35
2016-17	10002.41*
2017-18	9694.05
2018-19	10572.55

* Due to Rajshahi and Rangpur zone hand over to NESCO, Source: Power Development Board

6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DESCO	WZPDC	NESCO	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G1+G2+G3	I2	I3	I4	D+J		
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	-	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	-	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	-	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	-	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	-	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	-	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	-	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	-	28973	2432055	12.61
2012-13	2146940	39810	44809	386947	3464	70	9	1	1	-	31968	2654019	9.13
2013-14	2378278	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	-	31559	2901309	9.32
2014-15	2606764	49937	47215	416197	4125	71	10	1	1	-	32783	3157104	8.82
2015-16	2868941	54952	48764	444140	4471	82	12	1	1	-	35899	3457263	9.51
2016-17	2111564	32951	31396	321931	3513	84	13	1	1	1	25227	2526682	-26.92*
2017-18	2360627	34807	38041	336526	3848	85	14	1	1	1	28000	2801951	10.89
2018-19	2573705	35727	39129	361479	4214	85	14	1	1	1	31901	3046257	8.72

A=Residential Light & Fan, B=Agriculture pump, C=Small Industry, D=Non-Residential light & fan, E=Commercial, F=Medium voltage general purpose, G=DPDC/Others, H=High voltage general purpose, I=REB/PBS, J=Street light and water pumps.

*Due to Handover of Rajshahi & Rangpur Zone to NESCO.

Source: Power Development Board

6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pump

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933
2012-13	236	5344	1863	36232
2013-14	243	5393	2044	43822
2014-15	246	5735	2138	45010
2015-16	256	5947	2241	41835
2016-17	173	3778	1389	28018
2017-18	175	4023	1443	28020
2018-19	195	4646	1666	35332

Note: Excluding DPDC, DESCO, WZPDCO, NESCO AND REB,
Source: Power Development Board

6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection (BPDB)

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102242	37.60
2012-13	11.95	151711	48.38
2013-14	11.89	174740	15.18
2014-15	11.17	193013	10.46
2015-16	10.66	222382	15.22
2016-17	10.92	274355	23.37
2017-18	9.89	293725	7.06
2018-19	9.12	332294	13.13

Source: Power Development Board

6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Jet A-1	338829	347323	376700	408272	430341
Octane	126114	147557	186911	230280	266988
Petrol	166823	137360	232359	284668	318593
Kerosene	263029	213685	170993	138403	121497
Diesel	3396061	3606404	4000044	4835712	4593486
LDO	2666	2758	660	96	96
JBO	18729	16859	17133	17910	12984
FOHS	906771	711889	806440	925150	683880
Lub oil	17869	17445	18752	19812	23402
SBPS	234	207	865	1993	1438
MTT	7038	2037	6475	10338	10271
LPG	17424	16050	16370	16303	20173
Butumen	59836	36446	55028	59399	66448
Total	5321423	5256020	5888730	6948336	6549597

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2017-18

Commodity	(Quantity M.Ton)						Total
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	SAOCL	ERL	LPG	
Octane	80404	88541	61335	-	-	-	230280
Petrol	101213	94825	88630	-	-	-	284668
kerosene	32942	56468	48993	-	-	-	138403
Diesel	1478555	1804228	1374135	178794	-	-	4835712
LDO	96	-	-	-	-	-	96
FPHS	242355	380693	236869	65233	-	-	925150
JBO	6634	6398	4878	-	-	-	17910
Lub Oil	4662	10665	4485	-	-	-	19812
LPG	3994	4345	3891	3972	-	101	16303
Bitumen	10244	18792	11071	19282	10	-	59399
JetA-1	405263	-	-	3009	-	-	408272
SBP	1938	55	-	-	-	-	1993
MTT	8188	2143	7	-	-	-	10338
Total	2376488	2467153	1834294	270290	10	101	6948336

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.16 Company-wise sale of Petroleum Products during, 2017-18

(Quantity in MT)

Product	POCL	%	MPL	%	JOCL	%	SAOCL	%	ERL	%	LPGL	%	Total
HOBC	80404	34.92	88541	38.45	61335	26.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	230280
MS	101213	35.55	94825	33.31	88630	31.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	284668
SKO	32942	23.80	56468	40.80	48993	35.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	138403
HSD	1478555	30.58	1804228	37.31	1374135	28.42	178974	3.70	-	-	-	-	4835712
LDO	96	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
FO	242355	26.20	380693	41.15	236869	25.60	65233	7.05	-	-	-	-	925150
JBO	6634	37.04	6398	35.72	4878	27.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	17910
LUBE	4662	23.53	10665	53.83	4485	22.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	19812
LPG	3994	24.50	4345	26.65	3891	23.87	3972	24.36	-	-	101	62	16303
BITUMEN	10244	17.25	18792	31.64	11071	18.64	19282	32.46	10	0.02	-	-	59399
SUBTOYAL	1961099	30.04	2464955	37.76	1834287	28.10	267281	4.09	10	0.00	101	0.00	6527733
JET A-1	405263	99.26	-	-	-	-	3009	74	-	-	-	-	408272
SBP	1938	97.24	55	2.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1993
MTT	8188	79.20	2143	20.73	7	0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	10338
SUB-TOTAL	415389	98.76	2198	0.52	7	0.00	3009	.72	-	-	-	-	420603
TOTAL	2376488	34.20	2467153	35.51	1834294	26.40	27029	3.89	10	0.00	101	0.00	6948336

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.17 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka
2014-15	1300604	733.99	5739.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	1090940	336.15	3225.92	3672576	1494.17	11770.83	0	0	0
2016-17	1379329	518.53	4102.50	4452631	1957.43	15557.65	0	0	0
2017-18	1173647	565.99	4603.81	5542628	3122.85	25392.19	0	0	0
2018-19	1361877	721.28	6080.39	4600592	2925.15	24658.99	0	0	0

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.18 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	2015-16			2016-17		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
1. Crude Oil	1090940.37	372.415	3511.93	1387965.77	560.689	4500.41
2. Refined Oil	3337426.68	1410.308	11110.31	3871432.23	1802.630	14433.91
3. Furnace Oil	335149.82	83.866	660.52	521198.63	154.806	1240.66
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
In Total	4763516.87	1866.589	15282.76	5780596.63	2518.125	20174.98
Year		2017-18			2018-19	
1. Crude Oil	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
	1173647.24	565.994	4603.81	1361877	721.280	6080.39
2. Refined Oil	4895917.82	2864.725	23300.67	4281958	2773.013	23376.50
3. Furnace Oil	652227.98	258.127	2091.52	318634	152.134	1282.49
4. Lube base	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
In Total	6721493.04	3688.846	29996.00	5962469	3646.427	30739.38

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.19 Sector-wise use of Main Petroleum Product during Last 3 Years

(Value US\$ in Million)

Sector	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage
	2016-17	%	2017-18	%	2018-19	%
a) Agriculture	905623	15.38	1090903	15.7	1075326	16.42
b) Industry	370848	6.30	337903	4.86	388324	5.93
c) Power	1372260	23.30	1871756	26.94	1123396	17.15
d) Transportation	338511	51.60	3432239	49.4	3710211	56.65
e) Household	182549	3.10	156756	2.26	134609	2.06
f) Others	18939	0.32	58779	0.85	117731	1.80
Total	18939	100.00	58779	100.00	6549597	100.00

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.20 Export Performance (Last 5 Years)

US\$ in Million
Qty in MT

Year	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$
Naptha	75319	47.12	37565	12.94	109130	45.70	18584	8.93	36513	21.55
FO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	75319	47.12	37565	12.94	109130	45.70	18584	8.93	36513	21.55

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.21 Received of Petroleum Product from Different Gas field & Fractional Plant during 2017-18

Qty in MT

Government

Name of Gas Field	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Haripur Gas Field	1085	-	-	203	-	-	-	1288
Kailashtila Gas Field	6176	-	6355	7	-	-	-	12538
Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant	76522	-	8396	9866	-	-	-	94784
Rupantarito Natural Gas Field Company Ltd	29271	-	9857	-	-	-	-	39128
Bakhrabad Gas Field	6577	-	4644	-	-	-	-	11221
Titas Gas Field Ltd	5902	-	36048	-	-	-	-	41950
Total	125533	-	65300	10076	-	-	-	200909

Non-Government

Name of Plant	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	8025	-	7240	-	398	359	-	16022
Chowdhury Refined Limited	1258	-	667	-	-	-	-	1925
Aqua Mineral Turpentine solvents Plants Ltd.	7803	-	2036	-	-	653	-	10492
Super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd	-	135272	17903	-	-	802	1771	155748
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	2957	60781	11590	4718	-	-	-	80046
PHP Petro Refinery Limited	6287	-	3406	-	-	-	-	9834
Synthetic Raging Products Private Limited	6428	-	3406	-	-	-	-	9834
JB Refinery Ltd	4405	-	869	-	-	552	-	5826
Lark Petroleum Company Ltd	4022	-	771	-	-	-	-	4793
CVO Petrochemical Refinery Ltd	6762	-	2190	-	-	711	-	9663
Universal Refinery (Pvt) Ltd	5367	-	1337	-	-	472	-	7176
Rupsha Tank Terminal & Refinery Ltd	5929	-	1586	-	-	1320	-	8835
Golden Condensate Oil Refine Factory Ltd	4052	-	1587	-	-	-	-	5639
Total	63295	196053	52524	4718	398	4869	1771	323628

Qty in MT

Summary	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Light Ms	MTT	SBP	Total
Government	125533	-	65300	10076	-	-	-	200909
Non-government	63295	196053	52524	4718	398	4869	1771	323628
Total	188828	196053	117824	14794	398	4869	1771	524537

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.22 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2008-09	1909.00	1022.63
2009-10	2324.00	2571.22
2010-11	3508.50	9799.91
2011-12	4691.63	10551.74
2012-13	4794.42	5616.50
2013-14	4854.06	1665.61
2014-15	5448.61	4212.67
2015-16	7169.15	6063.31
2016-17 (p)	8049.22	6844.58
2017-18 (p)	9100.51	-

Note: P=Provisional

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

6.23 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country

('000'M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source: NBR

6.24 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others	Total
2002-03	3959491	532693	119980	85077	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	606666	138869	95059	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	8148444	870603	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	8868415	902389	218198	145487	14670	10149159
2014-15	10629791	970255	223270	150042	14865	11988223
2015-16	14088385	1106381	220292	155938	15110	15586106
2016-17	17181206	1251987	231501	162435	31518	18858647

Source: Rural Electrification Board

6.25 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60
2012-13	175945	266	35
2013-14	183523	425	175
2014-15	180766	378	291

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board

6.26 Bangladesh Gas Reserves Natural Gas Reserve in Bangladesh

Gas field	Producing Wells	GIP	Reserve (Recoverable)	Product. FY 2018-19	Unit=Billion Cubic Feet	
					Cumulative Production of June 2019	Net Recoverable Reserve (July- 2019)
Titas	26	8148.9	6367.0	183.4	4702.09	1664.91
Habiganj	8	3684.0	2647.0	79.2	2472.17	174.83
Bakhrabad	7	1701.0	1231.5	11.0	832.83	398.70
Narshingdi	2	369.0	276.8	9.9	705.11	2054.89
Meghna	1	122.1	72.35	4.1	633.77	1799.23
Sylhet	1	370.0	318.9	1.5	215.90	103.00
Kailashtila	4	3610.0	2760.0	22.9	72.35	-
Rashidpur	5	3650.0	2433.0	18.6	206.01	70.79
Beanibazar	1	230.7	203.0	3.2	103.81	99.19
Saldanadi	2	379.9	279.0	1.6	160.36	220.64
Fenchuganj	2	553.0	381.0	3.4	91.14	187.86
Shahbazpur	4	920.0	642.7	20.4	67.93	574.75
Semutang	2	653.8	317.7	0.3	13.15	304.55
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	2.5	13.44	21.66
Srikail	3	240.0	161.0	12.5	86.71	74.29
Begumgonj	1	100.0	70.0	1.7	2.58	67.42
Jalalabad	7	1491.0	1318.3	83.7	1318.34	-
Maulavibazar	5	1053.0	428.0	7.8	324.19	103.81
Bibiyana	26	8350.0	5754.0	461.6	3844.00	1910.00
Bangura	5	1198.0	522.0	32.34	443.21	78.79
Total	113	36886.6	26218.4	961.7	16309.10	9909.29
Not in Production						
Kutubdia		65.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5
Bhola North1		600.0	435.3	0.0	-	435.32
Total		665.0	480.8	0.0	0.0	480.82
Production suspended						
Rupganj		48.0	33.60	0.0	0.68	32.92
Chattak		1039.0	474.0	0.0	26.46	447.54
Kamta		71.8	50.3	0.0	21.1	29.20
Feni		185.2	125.0	0.0	62.4	62.60
Sangu		899.6	577.8	0.0	487.91	89.85
Total		2243.6	1260.7	0.0	598.5	662.11
Grand Total in BCF		39795.2	27959.9	961.7	16907.65	11052.23
In TCF		39.80	27.96	0.96	16.91	11.05

Source: Petrobangla

6.27 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Line

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Titas Gas Transmission & Distri, Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	0.72	-	6.65	-	-
Distribution line	6.95	7.91	-	0.26	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	239.67	361.36	142.42	2.07	2.02	2.99
Others	5.66	13.54	7.24	12.22	16.35	49.64
Bakhrabad Gas System Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	21.63	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	0	-
Feeder Main & Service line	0	-	-	-	0	-
Others	-	-	-	-	0	0.54
Jalalabad Gas Distribution Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	0.14	9.02	-	1.47	0	0
Distribution line	7.73	8.13	0.32	0.09	0.01	0
Feeder Main & Service line	83.80	82.51	15.60	0.05	0.27	3.30
Others	45.42	54.03	16.97	0.0	0.01	0.50
Gas transmission Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	-	61.00	172.36	91	30.00
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	0	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	-	-	0	-
Others	0.00	0.00	-	-	0	-
Paschimanchal Gas Company Ltd.						
Transport Line	-	-	-	0.0	0	-
Distribution line	0	3.52	-	5.1	0	-
Feeder Main & Service line	141.95	150.67	1.28	0.23	2.22	7.05
Others	0.16	-	-	0	0	-
Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd.						
Transmission line	-	-	-	0	0	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	0	0	-
Feeder Main & Service	59.35	124.83	44.51	0.13	1.59	3.14
Others	-	-	-	0	0	-
SUNDARBAN GAS C Company Ltd.						
Transmission line	0	0	-	0	0	-
Distribution Line	0	0	-	0	0	-
Feeder Main & Service	0	0	-	4.2	3.76	9.82
Others	0	0	-	0	0	-
All Company Total						
Transport Line	0.14	214.44	61.00	180.48	112.63	30.00
Distribution line	14.68	19.56	0.32	5.45	0.01	-
Feeder Main & Service line	524.77	719.37	203.81	6.68	9.86	26.30
Others	51.24	67.57	24.21	12.22	16.36	50.68

Source: Petrobangla

6.28 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Power	1	1	1	4	8	4	5
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Industry	20	20	17	25	16	36	103
Commercial	102	115	115	6	-16	-8	72
Tea Garden	-	-	-	2	0	1	2
Brick's	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
CNG	2	1	10	5	1	4	9
Domestic	19418	393398	355752	276228	7993	1824	13899
Captive power	13	22	22	12	3	5	31
Total:	19557	393537	355917	276282	8005	1866	14121

Source: Petrobangla

6.29 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Captive Power	Fertilizer	Industry	Tea	Com.	Dom.	CNG	Bricks	
1992/93	211.0	93.3		69.2	15.2	0.7	2.4	13.5	0.0	0.2	194.3
1993/94	223.8	97.3		74.5	20.3	0.7	2.9	15.4	0.0	1.1	211.0
1994/95	247.4	107.4		80.5	24.2	0.6	2.9	18.9	0.0	1.1	234.5
1995/96	265.5	110.*9		91.0	27.3	0.7	3.0	20.7	0.0	1.0	253.6
1996/97	261.0	110.8		77.8	28.6	0.7	4.5	22.8	0.0	0.5	245.3
1997/98	282.0	123.6		80.1	32.3	0.7	4.6	24.9	0.0	0.4	266.2
1998/99	307.5	140.8		82.7	35.8	0.7	4.7	27.0	0.0	0.4	291.8
1999/00	332.4	147.6		83.3	41.5	0.6	3.9	29.6	0.0	0.4	306.5
2000/01	372.2	175.3		88.4	48.0	0.7	4.1	31.9	0.0	0.4	348.3
2001/02	391.5	190.0		78.8	53.6	0.7	4.3	36.7	0.0	0.5	364.1
2002/03	421.2	190.5		95.9	63.8	0.7	4.6	44.8	0.2	0.5	400.5
2003/04	452.8	199.4	32.0	92.8	46.5	0.8	4.8	49.2	1.9	0.1	427.5
2004/05	486.8	211.0	37.9	94.0	51.7	0.8	4.9	52.5	3.6	0.0	456.3
2005/06	527.0	224.4	48.9	89.09	63.3	0.8	3.3	56.7	6.8	0.0	493.3
2006/07	562.2	221.1	93.5	62.5	77.5	0.8	5.7	63.3	12.0	0.0	536.2
2007/08	600.9	234.3	80.2	78.7	92.2	0.8	6.6	69.0	22.8	0.0	584.6
2008/09	653.8	256.3	94.7	74.9	104.4	0.7	7.5	73.8	31.0	0.0	643.2
2009/10	703.6	283.2	112.6	64.7	118.8	0.8	8.1	82.7	39.3	0.0	710.2
2010/11	708.9	273.8	121.2	62.8	121.5	0.8	8.5	87.4	38.5	0.0	714.5
2011/12	743.7	3043	123.6	58.4	128.5	0.8	8.6	89.2	38.6	0.0	751.7
2012/13	800.6	328.8	134.1	60.0	135.7	0.8	8.8	89.7	40.2	0.0	798.2
2013/14	820.4	337.4	143.8	53.8	141.9	0.8	8.9	101.5	40.1	0.0	828.1
2014/15	892.2	354.8	150.0	53.8	147.7	0.8	9.1	118.2	42.9	0.0	877.3
2015/16	973.2	399.6	160.8	52.6	156.0	0.9	9.0	141.5	46.5	0.0	966.9
2016-17	971.6	403.6	160.5	49.1	163.1	1	8.7	154.4	47	00	987.3
2017-18	968.7	398.6	160.5	43.0	166.6	0.9	8.2	158.0	46.2	0.0	982.0
2018-19	961.7	450.9	157.5	57.7	164.5	1.0	7.9	158.9	43.4	0.0	1041.8

Source: Petrobangla

6.30 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in ThusanTaka)

Name of gas fields	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	5330.4		5311.1		5412.308		5527.745		5193.236	
Habiganj	2312.1		2331.0		2298.424		2262.458		2243.107	
Bakhrabad	392.8		391.9		403.920		340.415		312.043	
Narshingdi	289.0		289.7		292.342		283.843		281.657	
Meghna	104.8		122.3		125.516		130.724		116.600	
Sylhet/Haripur	96.4		85.0		79.273		50.57		42.517	
Kailastila	749.3		740.5		671.644		650.216		648.763	
Rashidpur	597.7		603.4		583.546		552.767		526.801	
Beani Bazar	98.3		98.0		118.503		99.085		90.796	
Saldanadi	113.3		94.0		54.219		30.106		44.203	
Fenchuganj	392.2		364.7		249.099		133.147		96.510	
Shabajpur	91.1		294.8		276.910		432.094		576.946	
Semutang	58.9		34.6		22.192		13.048		7.855	
Shundalpur	41.5		35.1		0.000		26.514		71.274	
Srikail	413.8		388.2		424.333		365.798		352.628	
Begumganj	15.2		9.3		0.148		0.00.0		48.387	
Rupganj					12.188		7.041		0.0	
Jalalabad	2487.9		2696.3		2726.980		2601.94		2370.770	
Moulvibazar	575.5		433.8		387.290		349.77		222.190	
Bibiyana	10020.4		12193.5		12330.44		12640.27		13070.500	
Bangura	1092.7		1041.2		977.089		932.432		915.814	

Source: Petrobangla

6.31 ERL Production during Last Seven Years

(Unit in MT)

Product	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
LPG	11330	13284	12791	14112	11214	11070	9932
Naphtha	141121	133415	113271	137099	131574	162015	131944
SBPS	793	41666	58865	715	401	-	-
MS	22127	13900	4353	54802	54791	16922	12211
HOBC	32208	696	841	15283	4301	549	13327
MTT	6316	8124	7352	10251	7085	-	-
Jet A-1	2549	2069	3851	-	1136	-	-
SKO	241424	282768	226191	286004	231175	245341	194422
HSD	285510	376081	373070	312104	359622	386133	329455
JBO	19731	21723	25228	24571	23263	17942	16543
LDO	1871	-	-	2099	2156	-	-
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	2276	2206	-	-	-	-
FO + FO (RF)	-	366909	275353	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	55041	65010	-	56923	66758	32841
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	445674	-	-	373014	-	-	-
MS/HOBC	480	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSN	06	-	-	76	-	-	-
HG	36	-	-	511	-	-	-
FO	34443	-	-	70706	301680	298956	362719
Total:	-	-	-	-	23335	-	-
Gas+Loss	20096	-	-	18870	26335	-	-
Grand Total:	1266196	1317952	1168382	1320217	1211857	1203686	1103394

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

Chapter 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Current Price

(Base: 2005-06)

Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	(Million taka)					
Land transport	993856	1121841	1279992	1429298	1571785	1747762
Bangladesh Railway	10679	11619	12176	12881	13525	14337
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1337	1441	1739	2142	2236	2501
Mechanized Road Transport	818346	903925	1018343	1155497	1295123	1471078
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	163494	204855	247734	258778	260901	259846
Water Transport	81369	90530	103076	111137	118335	126083
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	543	611	484	558	590	652
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1281	1515	1682	1966	2070	2171
Mechanized Water Transport	65975	72514	83781	89420	96447	104004
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	13570	15890	17129	19192	19228	19257
Air Transport	12145	13854	14893	15591	16605	17857
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	8761	11327	12612	14149	14991	15994
Private airlines	3384	2527	2281	1443	1615	1864
Post and Courier activity	7155	7792	9526	10287	11246	12346
Bangladesh Post Office	3785	4092	5408	5825	6451	7138
Courier Service	3370	3700	4117	4462	4795	5208
Telecommunication	186083	196871	209646	224122	239043	258132
Bangladesh T&T	11490	8706	9106	9106	7381	7381
Mobile phone	163764	175962	187170	199941	214808	232367
Others	10829	12203	13370	15076	16855	18384
Support Transport Services Storage	69704	77794	84465	91928	102636	112378
Chattogram Port Authority	12470	14690	17430	19098	20524	21026
Mongla Port Authority	927	1012	1190	1886	2453	2859
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	465	520	624	687	886	918
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	5121	7119	8564	9048	11520	11764
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	1130	1189	830	857	790	868
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1614	1699	1865	2105	2380	2629
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	3418	3565	3681	4194	4813	5153
Agency Services	34606	36866	37861	40298	43983	50291
Storage Services	9953	11133	12420	13756	15286	16871
Total	1350312	1508682	1701596	1882364	2059650	2274558

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.02 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Constant Price

(Base: 2005-06)

(Million taka)

Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Land transport	540184	573608	609662	652751	696614	745743
Bangladesh Railway	6655	6955	6742	6825	6924	7091
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	732	762	869	1055	1095	1225
Mechanized Road Transport	462934	495870	531868	574661	618356	666883
Non-Mechanized Road Transport	69863	70021	70182	70210	70240	70544
Water Transport	60797	63035	65089	67789	70196	72748
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	379	409	310	349	362	395
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	782	811	812	903	947	994
Mechanized Water Transport	52497	54824	57268	59838	62332	64949
Non-Mechanized Water Transport	7139	6991	6699	6699	6555	6410
Air Transport	9494	10343	10560	10905	11257	11953
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	6848	8457	8942	9896	10162	10706
Private airlines	2645	1887	1618	1009	1095	1247
Post and Courier activity	4435	4709	5657	6009	6502	7040
Bangladesh Post Office	2523	2728	3605	3883	4300	4759
Courier Service	1912	1981	2052	2126	2202	2281
Telecommunication	192593	204413	217762	233042	248216	268304
Bangladesh T&T	11202	9165	9585	10117	8201	8201
mobile phone	172384	185223	197021	210464	226114	244597
Others	9008	10025	11156	12460	13902	15506
Support Transport Services Storage	49906	52704	55570	59210	64899	70577
Chattogram Port Authority	8773	9862	11184	11939	12619	12700
Mongla Port Authority	652	679	763	1179	1508	1727
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	363	388	458	498	639	657
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	4003	5315	6284	6558	8016	8419
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	795	798	532	536	486	524
Bangladesh Water Development Board	1136	1141	1197	1316	1463	1588
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	2405	2393	2362	2622	2871	3113
Agency Services	27050	27269	27779	29206	31708	35990
Storage Services	4729	4857	5010	5358	5589	5860
Total	857410	908811	964300	1029706	1097686	1176366

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.03 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

Source/Capacity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
Bangladesh Railway :								
(a) Locomotives Owned (no.)								
(i) Broad Gauge	78	73	97	96	96	94	94	
(ii) Meter Gauge	217	185	196	186	186	179	178	
Total :	295	258	293	282	282	273	272	
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	312	312	324	312	312	425	442	
(ii) Meter Gauge	1144	1160	1185	1164	1162	956	1188	
Total :	1456	1472	1509	1476	1474	1381	1630	
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) :								
Freight (Four wheelers)								
(i) Broad Gauge	2667	3009	3009	3001	3001	2627	1868	
(ii) Meter Gauge	10383	10100	9915	9601	9601	8897	6821	
Total :	13050	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8689	
Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	800	806	813	814	815	815	816	
Push cart (000 Nos)	32	34	36	35	35	36	36	
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	45	44	43	42	40	39	38	
Country Boats:								
(a) Motorized ('000' nos)	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
(b) Passenger ('000' nos)	122	121	117	115	112	110	107	
(c) Cargo ('000' nos)	66	64	63	63	60	59	58	
Air Transport (No):								
(a) Fokker	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	
(b) Boeing-747	5	4	9	6	6	6	6	
(c) Airbus4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	
(d) DC-10-30	3	2	2	2	4	4	4	
Total:	13	8	13	12	14	14	13	
Communication (no.) :								
(a) Post Offices	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9882	9886	
(b) Telephones	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000	662491	616000	
Name of operators & Subscribers number (000) nos								
1) Grameen Phone Ltd. (GP)	(000) nos	39293	43967	49233	53129	56904	61579	69170
2) Bangla Link Ltd.	(000) no	25490	27076	29751	32224	31941	33570	33282
3) Robi Ltd.	(000) no	19211	22897	24018	27368	27442	31572	44729
4) Airtel Ltd.	(000) no	6734	7821	8540	8743	9892	8049	-
5) Citycell Ltd.	(000) no	1699	1383	1416	1187	702	-	-
6) Teletalk Ltd.	(000) no	1358	1902	3595	4216	4490	3260	3764
Total	000	93785	105046	116553	126866	131376	135981	150945
(d) PSTN (land phone)								
1) BTCL	(000) no	936	903	846	768	716	663	-
2) Rangs telecom Ltd.	(000) no	-	-	4	14	15	-	616
3) World tel	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-	03
4) Bangla phone ltd.	(000) no	-	-	6	5	15	-	1
Total		936	903	856	787	736	663	620
(e) INTERNET								
1) Mobile Internet	(000) no	25016	33905	36412	46899	59658	68650	82912
2) WIMAX	(000) no	401	505	281	182	112	075	81
3) Isp+pstn	(000) no	1211	1222	1230	1268	3520	4622	5685
Total	000no	26628	35631	37923	48347	63290	73347	87790
Storage : (capacity)								
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)		576	587	590	688	697	727	749
(ii) Food (000 M. ton)		1645	1685	1845	2040	2103	2128	2180
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)		862	903	-	-	-	N/A	n/a
(iv) Cold storage (000 M. ton)		4000	4600	4600	3400	4000	5300	5500
(v) Chattogram Port Authority :								
(a) Covered space and silos Godowns ('000 ton)		246	246	246	246	246	246	248
(b) Open Space ('000' sqft)		17	17	17	17	17	17	17
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		31022	31022	31022	36357	36357	36357	49018
Mongla Port Authority								
(a) Transit shed ('000' sq ft)		211	211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)		3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
(c) Container yard (TEUS)		2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised.

(-) indicates data not available..

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh

Postal Deptt., B.T.C.L & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chattogram and Mongla Prot, B.T.R.C=(Bangladesh Tele Communication Regulatory Commission)

7.04 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)

Name of Transport corporation	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometer								
Bangladesh Railway	0.39	0.58	0.75	0.78	0.59	0.63	0.67	0.69
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.53	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.57
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Bangladesh Biman	5.46	4.53	4.22	4.16	5.01	4.78	4.62	4.64
Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka								
Bangladesh Railway	1.59	2.00	5.65	6.81	2.42	6.81	6.85	6.85
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	4.57	4.57	6.53	6.25	5.86	6.25	6.80	6.84
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.47	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.20
Bangladesh Biman	1.10	2.06	2.10	2.18	1.72	2.39	3.11	3.13
(Freight per kg per Kilometre)								
Indices of Fare and Freight (Base Year 2005-16)								
Bangladesh Railway	104.72	443.22	290.39	333.46	342.77	352.07	361.14	367.26
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	188.45	188.45	210.14	211.24	214.50	214.50	220.58	221.05
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	157.34	194.31	197.72	198.05	198.58	198.58	198.58	199.27
Bangladesh Biman	125.43	116.23	110.20	109.79	123.83	129.73	129.24	129.44
General Index	122.01	131.94	180.60	195.39	206.75	213.34	216.43	218.73

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source: Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

7.05 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	Radio license (Tk.)		Television license (Tk.)		Television license (Tk.)		Telephone Charge/Call
				license (Tk.)		Black and white		Color		
				Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2011-12	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2012-13	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2013-14	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	600.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2014-15	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2015-16	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	-	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2016-17	1.50	3.00	10.00	NA	NA	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2017-18	2.00	5.00	30.00	NA	NA	600.00	1200.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
Indices (Base : 2005-06=1000)										
2006-07	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	150.00	150.00	250.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	33.33
2008-09	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2009-10	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2010-11	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2011-12	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2012-13	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2013-14	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	240.00	66.67	300.00	100.00	20.00
2014-15	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2015-16	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2017-18	200.00	250.00	750.00	-	-	240.00	133.33	300.00	100.00	20.00

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.and (-) means data is not available

Source : Bangladesh Postal Department. Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board

7.06 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13125	20781
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365
2015	3791	4328	13245	21365
2016	3813	4247	13262	21322
2017	3813	4247	13262	21322
2018	3791	4207	13130	21128

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD

(Length in KM)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(3+4+5)				(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	77.33	81.33	119.10	277.76	230.80	15.30	31.66	277.76
2	Gazipur	103.07	211.13	98.54	412.74	393.65	10.39	8.7	412.74
3	Jamalpur	19.73	00	277.40	297.13	274.32	5.48	17.33	297.13
4	Kishoreganj	3.27	137.49	236.24	377.00	359.68	3.49	13.83	377.00
5	Manikganj	73.33	60.78	86.56	220.67	211.42	7.66	1.59	220.67
6	Munshiganj	33.57	103.18	188.41	325.16	298.3	19.34	7.52	325.16
7	Mymensingh	101.91	82.62	349.61	534.14	481.72	23.12	29.3	534.14
8	Narayanganj	77.85	82.04	51.06	210.95	190.73	4.74	15.48	210.95
9	Narsingdi	52.61	104.49	192.23	349.33	335.20	13.10	1.03	349.33
10	Netrokona	00	52.64	316.20	368.84	292.71	38.59	37.54	368.84
11	Sherpur	28.66	63.28	181.27	273.21	256.12	15.38	1.71	273.21
12	Tangail	132.92	57.76	264.02	454.70	444.20	6.95	3.55	454.70
13	Bogura	126.35	59.51	339.17	525.03	520.21	4.33	0.49	525.03
14	Dinajpur	67.58	126.72	285.14	479.44	461.18	000	18.26	479.44
15	Gaibanda	32.85	35.22	177.02	245.09	234.80	3.23	7.06	245.09
16	Joypurhat	00	39.04	150.28	189.32	189.32	00	0.32	189.32
17	Kurigram	12.55	00	225.89	238.44	230.62	6.92	0.9	238.44
18	Lalmonirhat	120.70	8.28	45.89	174.87	174.83	0.03	0.01	174.87
19	Nilphamari	17.47	55.59	171.06	244.12	235.30	1.35	7.47	244.12
20	Panchagarh	71.27	00	113.07	184.34	184.25	00	0.37	184.34
21	Rangpur	108.75	30.82	194.67	334.24	333.80	0.45	0	334.24
22	Thakurgaon	30.60	6.14	119.26	156.00	155.98	0.01	0	156.00
23	Bagerhat	61.12	62.37	269.11	392.60	325.47	27.63	39.5	392.60
24	Chuadanga	00	118.71	24.58	143.29	142.63	.16	0.5	143.29
25	Jashore	146.37	54.37	137.69	338.43	332.21	6.14	0.08	338.43
26	Jhenaidah	74.99	48.84	271.81	395.64	392.74	2.90	.47	395.64
27	Khulna	61.04	42.38	269.76	373.18	349.86	5.78	17.54	373.18
28	Kushtia	48.65	73.82	146.36	268.83	268.34	.48	0	268.83
29	Magura	46.27	30.93	168.13	245.33	230.27	00	15.06	245.33
30	Meherpur	00	66.57	65.45	132.02	131.07	00	.95	132.02
31	Narail	30.98	16.08	121.29	168.35	165.43	2.39	.53	168.35
32	Satkhira	9.23	51.96	220.47	281.66	242.49	15.10	24.07	281.66

(Cont'd)

7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2018 under RHD

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total (3+4+5)	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total (7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33	Bandarban	22.64	30.45	377.17	430.26	270.35	61.92	97.99	430.26
34	Chattogram	133.12	137.93	289.98	561.03	477.96	73.07	0	561.03
35	Cox'sBazar	159.58	41.16	338.37	539.11	421.51	98.48	19.12	539.11
36	Khagrachari	00	104.73	284.51	389.24	370.11	18.65	.48	389.24
37	Rangamati	36.44	70.39	115.50	222.33	140.79	63.98	17.56	222.33
38	Habiganj	128.02	103.33	90.82	322.17	280.67	0.50	41	322.17
39	MoulaviBazar	89.73	74.22	135.74	299.69	291.80	4.17	3.75	299.69
40	Sunamganj	00	138.46	206.66	345.12	247.40	37.59	60.13	345.12
41	Sylhet	139.14	162.01	243.53	544.68	494.21	.41	50.06	544.68
42	Naogaon	8.00	254.43	212.91	475.34	454.75	19.88	.71	475.34
43	Natore	109.32	23.67	224.61	357.60	348.69	8.91	0	357.60
44	Nawabganj	42.19	23.01	165.69	230.89	224.40	6.20	0.29	230.89
45	Pabna	155.04	162.88	206.78	524.70	484.13	36.89	3.68	524.70
46	Rajshahi	100.22	44.77	281.52	426.51	413.10	11.79	1.62	426.51
47	Sirajganj	87.16	23.43	331.21	441.80	421.94	11.55	8.31	441.80
48	Branmanbaria	81.64	83.05	105.60	270.29	245.47	22.88	1.94	270.29
49	Chandpur	00	71.66	284.71	356.37	327.94	28.20	.23	356.37
50	Cumilla	170.14	67.44	513.35	764.79	742.15	8.78	13.86	764.79
51	Feni	49.24	00	244.59	293.83	291.05	2.68	0	293.83
52	Laxmipur	10.03	56.26	191.06	257.35	250.67	.66	6.02	257.35
53	Noakhali	30.43	59.35	296.42	386.20	365.66	8.04	12.5	386.20
54	Faridpur	90.60	00	240.09	330.69	338.80	0.75	8.86	330.69
55	Gopalganj	66.88	45.48	187.74	300.10	283.97	15.69	.44	300.10
56	Madaripur	86.66	16.29	89.56	192.51	184.86	0.07	7.58	192.51
57	Rajbari	19.65	54.81	82.19	156.65	140.21	16.44	0	156.65
58	Sariatpur	00	47.29	95.10	142.39	135.92	6.13	.34	142.39
59	Barguna	00	26.53	146.16	225.16	166.09	00	59.07	225.16
60	Barishal	90.78	3.47	259.02	353.27	292.03	22.56	38.68	353.27
61	Bhola	16.47	109.40	113.88	239.75	231.95	8.10	0	239.75
62	Jhalokati	7.32	38.81	202.01	248.14	241.10	5.63	1.41	248.14
63	Patuakhali	13.37	69.85	152.15	235.37	218.64	12.85	3.88	235.37
64	Pirojpur	00	25.19	296.79	321.98	268.73	9.58	43.67	321.98
	Dohazari	76.03	72.72	248.11	396.89	317.98	26.62	52.26	396.89
	Total	3791	4207	13130	21128	19455	900	733	21128

Source: Road & High ways Department

7.08 Estimated Number of Mechanized Vehicles in Bangladesh on Road by Type

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	Ambulance	3036	3371	3744	4105	4549	5063
2	Auto Rickshaw	155509	171460	184635	192945	204289	224585
3	Auto Tempo	12530	13120	14069	15213	16172	16537
4	Bus	27778	29350	31873	35106	37961	40592
5	Cargo Van	4440	4885	5435	6432	7586	8240
6	Covered Van	10924	13187	15524	18983	23565	27521
7	Delivery Van	17175	18359	19977	21906	23846	25437
8	Human Hauler	7090	7563	9227	11990	14079	14926
9	Jeep (Hard/Soft)	30441	32491	35785	39866	44244	48712
10	Microbus	66076	70052	74689	79545	83795	87157
11	Minibus	22456	22697	23022	23429	23823	24334
12	Motor Cycle	932912	1060887	1296365	1576417	1876978	2217080
13	Pick Up (Double/Single Cabin)	48560	56428	64990	74767	85437	95548
14	Private Passenger Car	219602	234260	251905	269722	287112	302114
15	Special Purpose Vehicle	6195	6384	6746	7398	8358	9442
16	Tanker	3050	9345	3644	3954	4296	4708
17	Taxicab	35862	36070	36126	36152	36211	36292
18	Tractor	25430	26704	28344	30469	32939	35464
19	Truck	87479	93781	99482	107043	117125	126414
20	Other	2434	3863	6097	9554	13865	18428
	Total	1718979	1908252	2211678	2564998	2946233	3368595

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

7.09 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
	No. (at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No. (at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No. (at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)		
2000	245	52	161	83	102	36	508	382	154	8
2001	260	52	210	83	110	40	580	420	154	8
2002	409	56	305	84	100	40	814	664	160	8
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1310	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	835	157	8
2012	774	56	388	76	184	52	1346	388	129	8
2013	815	56	358	76	175	53	1348	1073	130	10
2014	731	56	332	76	171	53	1234	1063	125	10
2015	696	56	317	76	221	53	1234	1013	109	10
2016	683	56	313	76	222	53	1218	996	116	11
2017	1075	56	303	76	205	53	1583	934	105	11
2018	1022	56	392	76	205	53	1619	921	112	13

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source: B.R.T.C

7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh Registered by Type

Sl. No	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ambulance	3436	3774	4254	4632	5126	5690	6357
Auto Rickshaw	186428	206325	226325	237498	246708	268344	299311
Auto Tempo	15462	15962	17057	18379	19971	20580	20808
Bus	32085	33573	35964	39797	43558	46313	49919
Cargo Van	4980	5588	5987	7004	8413	9693	9697
Covered Van	11704	14573	16927	20267	25432	31161	34203
Delivery Van	19735	20911	22630	24811	27214	29314	30845
Human Hauler	8772	8997	10139	13626	17030	18453	18963
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	37303	39173	42774	47666	53083	58638	64268
Microbus	76011	80324	85548	91352	96927	101064	104747
Minibus	26317	26573	26896	27368	27858	28294	29131
Motor Cycle	1061269	1151954	1392312	1724369	2049968	2445571	2852468
Pick Up	56878	66432	76689	88060	101557	114654	126606
Private Passenger Car	252476	267175	288237	308541	330488	348715	365498
Special Purpose Vehicle	7220	7392	7688	8308	9297	10636	11818
Tanker	3444	3806	4130	4524	4842	5371	5790
Taxicab	44678	45052	45140	45184	45199	45360	45371
Tractor	31179	32701	34400	36976	39753	43306	45867
Truck	99662	107798	114128	121403	132729	145392	153718
Others	2405	4000	6073	9943	14941	20917	26211
Total	1981444	2142083	2463298	2879708	3300094	3797466	4301596

Source: B.R.T.A

7.11 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka by Type

Sl.No	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ambulance	3133	3387	3745	4032	4432	4888	5436
Auto Rickshaw	108771	108827	109255	109837	109879	115516	122355
Auto Tempo	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982
Bus	30937	32301	34522	38001	41295	43617	46568
Cargo Van	4932	5535	5933	6934	8219	9443	9446
Covered Van	10097	12449	14304	16917	20947	25328	27830
Delivery Van	18891	19792	21256	23154	25353	27235	28527
Human Hauler	6918	7027	7529	8316	8533	8744	8744
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	35468	37050	40159	44376	49088	53952	58990
Microbus	73513	77355	81924	87093	92020	95605	98846
Minibus	25220	25355	25458	25622	25781	25966	26152
Motor Cycle	774694	807588	854352	908090	983342	1087406	1186662
Pick Up	46811	54106	62022	70504	80804	90419	99193
Private Passenger Car	245326	258298	276720	294730	314302	330621	345637
Special Purpose Vehicle	6125	6175	6241	6465	6698	7200	7610
Tanker	2855	3018	3164	3373	3561	3887	4124
Taxicab	44460	44762	44816	44846	44850	44944	44950
Tractor	28271	29714	31351	33861	36615	39974	42477
Truck	88510	94277	98701	103254	110289	119020	125253
Others	1649	2616	3923	6490	9635	13227	16609
Total	1570563	1643614	1739357	1849877	1989625	2160974	2319391

Note: New format data.

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

7.12 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	MTV	H T V	Learner	P S V
2003	1065	-	189	9743		459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457		1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642		436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951		1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639		761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813		1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936		4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123		259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850		301	96341	03
2013	15170	-	731	57537		170	72950	-
2014	9824	-	1825	33631		213	75532	08
2015	11869	-	1809	36686		3680	62300	-
2016	19851	-	1012	44912	3012	2357	83582	78
2017	23150	-	600	37585	1760	3231	76317	33
2018	23767	39360	2797	48349	5579	5274	114790	04

Notes : M.C.R.- Motor cycle rickshaw L.T.V.- light transport vehicle H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle P.S.V.- public service vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

7.13 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area

No.	Name of the zila	Year						
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Dhaka	219816	221574	223347	225134	226935	228750	230580
2.	Narayanganj	16810	16944	17080	17216	17354	17493	17633
3.	Gazipur	12032	12129	12226	12324	12422	12522	12622
4.	Narshingdi	4922	4961	5001	5041	5018	5122	5163
5.	Munshiganj	1949	1965	1981	1996	2012	2028	2045
6.	Manikganj	4104	4137	4170	4204	4237	4271	4305
7.	Faridpur	9941	10020	10100	10181	10263	10345	10427
8.	Gopalganj	2400	2419	2439	2458	2478	2498	2518
9.	Madaripur	3754	3784	3814	3844	3875	3906	3937
10.	Shariatpur	1630	1643	1656	1669	1682	1696	1709
11.	Rajbari	3076	3101	3126	3151	3176	3201	3227
12.	Tangail	11229	11318	11409	11500	11592	11685	11778
13.	Mymensingh	16957	17092	17229	17367	17506	17646	17787
14.	Kishoreganj	12935	13039	13143	13248	13354	13461	13569
15.	Netrokona	6648	3701	6755	6809	6863	4918	6974
16.	Jamalpur	13885	13996	14108	14221	14335	14449	14565
17.	Sherpur	5673	5718	5764	5810	5857	5904	5951
18.	Chattogram	95710	96476	97247	98025	98810	99600	100397
19.	Cox's Bazar	5546	5591	5636	5681	5726	5772	5818
20.	Rangamati	184	185	187	188	190	191	193
21.	Bandarban	1263	1273	1283	1293	1304	1314	1325
22.	Khagrachhari	2406	2425	2444	2464	2484	2504	2524
23.	Cumilla	21062	21231	21401	21572	21744	21918	22094
24.	Brahmanbaria	7324	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622	7683
25.	Chandpur	7382	7441	7500	7560	7621	7682	7743
26.	Noakhali	13113	13218	13324	13431	13538	13646	13756
27.	Lakshmipur	4490	4526	4562	4598	4635	4672	4709
28.	Feni	9612	9689	9766	9844	9923	10002	10082
29.	Sylhet	10015	10095	10176	10258	10340	10422	10506
30.	Habiganj	5706	5752	5798	5844	5891	5938	5986
31.	Moulvibazar	9471	9547	9624	9701	9778	9856	9935
32.	Sunamganj	2424	2444	2463	2483	2503	2523	2543
33.	Khulna	27348	27567	27787	28010	28234	28460	28687
34.	Bagerhat	8348	8415	8482	8550	8618	8687	8757
35.	Satkhira	9605	9682	9759	9837	9916	9995	10075
36.	Jashore	14779	14897	15016	15136	15257	15379	15502
37.	Jhenaidah	4932	4992	5012	5052	5092	5133	5174
38.	Magura	1570	1582	1595	1608	1621	1634	1647
39.	Narail	1170	1179	1188	1198	1207	1217	1227
40.	Kushtia	9701	9779	9857	9936	10016	10096	10176
41.	Chuadanga	4858	4896	4936	4975	5016	5055	5095
42.	Meherpur	2352	2371	2390	2409	2428	2447	2467
43.	Barishal	13673	13784	13894	14005	14118	14230	14344
44.	Bhola	2818	2840	2863	2886	2909	2932	2955
45.	Jhalakathi	3196	3221	3247	3273	3299	3326	3352
46.	Pirojpur	2301	2320	2338	2357	2376	2395	2414
47.	Patuakhali	5367	5410	5453	5497	5541	5585	5630
48.	Barguna	1265	2175	1285	1296	1306	1316	1327
49.	Rajshahi	14863	14982	15101	15222	15344	15467	15590
50.	Natore	7383	7442	7502	7562	7622	7683	7745
51.	Nawabganj	2916	2940	2963	2987	3011	3035	3059
52.	Naogaon	8190	8256	8322	8388	8456	8523	8591
53.	Pabna	11846	11941	12036	12133	12230	12328	12426
54.	Sirajganj	7507	7567	7628	7689	7750	7812	7875
55.	Bogura	23635	23824	24014	24207	24400	24595	24792
56.	Joypurhat	3378	3405	3432	3459	3487	3515	3543
57.	Rangpur	25169	25370	25573	25778	25984	26192	26401
58.	Gaibandha	14398	14513	14629	14746	14864	14983	15103
59.	Nilphamari	10525	10609	10694	10779	10866	10953	11040
60.	Lalmonirhat	2370	2389	2408	2427	2447	2466	2486
61.	Kurigram	2936	2959	2983	3007	3031	3055	3080
62.	Dinajpur	11201	11291	11381	11472	11564	11656	11750
63.	Thakurgaon	3019	3043	3067	3092	3117	3141	3167
64.	Panchagarh	35	35	35	35	36	36	36
	Total:	806122	812571	813790	815011	815419	815500	815582

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards. Source: BBS Estimates.

7.14 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Bandarban	65	66	67	69	70	71	73	74
Chattogram	13229	13477	13730	13987	14249	14516	14788	15064
Chattogram H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumilla	17821	18155	18495	18841	19194	19553	19919	20293
Noakhali	14135	14399	14669	14944	15224	15509	15799	16095
Sylhet	6550	6673	6797	6925	7054	7187	7321	7458
Dhaka	10746	10947	11152	11361	11574	11791	12012	12236
Fariapur	5092	5188	5285	5384	5485	5587	5692	5799
Jamalpur	3166	3225	3285	3347	3410	3473	3538	3605
Mymensingh	11381	11595	11812	12033	12258	12488	12722	12960
Tangail	2033	2071	2109	2149	2189	2230	2272	2315
Barishal	4777	4866	4957	5050	5145	5241	5339	5439
Jashore	7695	7839	7986	8136	8288	8444	8602	8763
Khulna	7293	7430	7569	7711	7855	8002	8152	8305
Kushtia	972	991	1009	1028	1047	1067	1087	1107
Patuakhali	911	928	945	963	981	1000	1018	1037
Bogura	6680	6805	6932	7062	7194	7329	7466	7606
Dinajpur	2917	2972	3028	3087	3142	3201	3261	3322
Pabna	2182	2223	2264	2307	2350	2394	2439	2484
Rajshahi	2398	2443	2489	2535	2583	2631	2681	2731
Rangpur	6494	6616	6740	6866	6994	7125	7259	7395
Bangladesh	126537	128907	131322	133781	136287	138839	141440	144,089

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS

7.15 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Barishal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chattogram			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13
2013	340	274	94	79	69	18	18	14	4	21	18	5
2014	326	239	140	62	54	12	18	14	4	21	22	2
2015	398	306	151	66	53	16	12	10	5	37	43	22
2016	353	278	89	76	67	9	11	8	2	34	34	5
2017	297	215	99	68	69	11	13	12	2	31	27	21
2018	310	221	136	89	64	26	17	12	3	39	34	34
2019	321	230	139	69	54	72	24	24	16	27	18	19

Source : Police Head Quarters.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barishal			Sylhet			Accident	Persons	
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons			Killed	Injured
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured			
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134
2013	23	20	13	23	19	15	2029	1957	1396
2014	7	5	6	23	30	9	2027	2067	1535
2015	9	18	-	27	24	10	2394	2376	1958
2016	18	8	29	35	34	11	2566	2463	1954
2017	19	12	24	16	14	11	2562	2513	1767
2018	10	13	02	21	25	25	2609	2635	1920
2019	26	33	08	01	00	01	4147	4138	4411

Source : Police Head Quarters. Note: (-) Data not available.

7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
DMP	353	278	89	297	215	99	310	221	136	321	230	139
CMP	76	67	9	68	69	11	89	64	26	63	54	72
KMP	11	8	2	13	12	2	17	12	3	24	24	16
RMP	34	34	5	31	27	21	39	34	34	27	18	19
BMP	18	8	29	19	12	24	10	13	02	26	33	08
SMP	35	34	11	16	14	11	21	25	03	01	00	01
Bandarban	2	3	1	3	6	10	9	4	19	27	30	69
Chattogram	138	139	96	114	117	28	97	97	47	47	59	56
Cox'sBazar	54	55	51	53	55	65	42	57	21	17	12	57
Khagrachhari	14	17	100	14	20	18	10	7	6	11	07	10
Rangamati	4	5	2	3	3	2	8	4	5	19	15	62
Cumilla	213	179	116	166	178	67	120	115	132	101	117	203
Chandpur	12	11	-	26	23	11	27	23	7	34	34	17
Brahmanbaria	34	44	76	70	55	72	48	46	61	44	46	61
Feni	35	26	8	21	24	14	34	60	19	19	16	18
Lakshmipur	18	15	8	6	9	2	4	4	0	13	19	4
Noakhali	11	8	1	14	14	8	27	27	6	33	51	69
69Habiganj	40	40	4	57	65	4	63	63	40	68	75	20
Maulvibazar	28	24	5	32	28	9	32	25	8	31	20	17
Sunamganj	18	18	5	28	22	11	36	37	13	31	36	30
Sylhet	18	17	4	26	31	1	37	49	0	65	62	126
Dhaka	43	27	7	55	42	18	90	86	85	85	83	36
Gazipur	93	104	-	123	143	19	137	133	9	86	65	27
Manikganj	95	66	196	78	51	163	67	55	98	78	75	103
Munshiganj	7	5	3	31	13	36	38	11	84	34	17	72
Narayanganj	97	88	15	111	105	6	97	104	2	99	113	26
Narsingdi	57	52	58	60	79	63	48	63	50	50	63	34
Faridpur	29	28	52	29	51	42	42	51	73	49	66	115
Rajbari	29	31	42	27	26	15	14	13	14	18	20	26
Gopalganj	24	24	10	28	38	31	94	59	47	15	26	20
Madaripur	11	22	4	21	23	7	12	13	3	17	21	51
Shariatpur	2	11	1	9	6	7	12	10	3	35	26	50
Jamalpur	7	5	2	24	11	7	11	9	4	13	14	5
Sherpur	19	22	15	16	14	17	22	91	11	28	27	22
Kishoreganj	18	23	-	34	24	9	31	25	8	-	-	-
Mymensingh	94	114	16	121	131	66	161	178	93	161	164	118
Netrokona	15	15	1	27	21	3	25	29	6	31	36	5
Tangail	117	128	268	106	114	166	67	66	109	94	84	89
Barishal	17	13	14	14	11	13	18	18	19	12	12	2
Bhola	7	3	8	2	2	1	2	2	0	7	6	6
Jhalakathi	5	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	0	8	6	7
Pirojpur	11	9	6	14	13	-	6	5	4	18	16	22
Jashore	28	31	-	31	31	1	54	49	8	74	67	7
Jhenaidah	14	9	4	12	-	-	12	2	4	43	39	32
Magura	14	12	8	21	19	5	22	21	25	10	11	11
Narail	8	14	-	5	5	-	4	5	0	1	0	1
Bagerhat	13	12	18	11	20	70	18	20	35	34	54	35
Khulna	20	25	57	12	15	29	23	28	32	28	30	69
Satkhira	7	5	8	4	4	4	16	17	11	10	9	6
Chuadanga	8	4	1	16	-	-	5	2	1	18	12	15
Kushtia	12	9	7	9	4	27	32	26	4	22	23	14
Meherpur	4	3	3	1	-	1	3	3	0	3	2	1
Barguna	10	9	1	13	13	1	7	13	1	10	10	7
Patuakhali	26	17	18	23	19	20	9	6	8	17	11	32
Bogura	44	71	19	53	72	30	53	64	5	75	75	87
Joypurhat	12	12	2	6	4	14	1	1	0	11	16	23
Dinajpur	18	17	10	12	21	11	5	5	2	12	15	7
Panchagarh	6	9	4	7	11	2	9	22	20	12	15	4
Thakurgaon	10	13	1	6	6	4	6	7	0	11	19	14
Pabna	33	37	36	32	36	55	20	16	14	16	16	15
Serajganj	85	70	220	57	65	131	40	53	156	67	85	38
Naogaon	14	12	20	22	23	11	25	27	37	15	13	7
Natore	50	53	50	43	60	00	44	64	74	32	26	33
Nawabganj	18	38	-	14	13	-	24	23	2	17	16	16
Rajshahi	13	8	11	31	29	15	26	31	13	12	14	13
Gaibandha	50	40	34	40	42	39	37	59	125	34	39	46
Kurigram	17	19	-	4	4	-	20	17	3	8	11	2
Lalmonirhat	10	11	2	10	7	2	17	19	1	24	26	12
Nilphamari	6	6	-	11	10	2	8	17	13	15	15	16
Rangpur	53	75	79	46	61	54	40	59	14	40	47	39
Bangladesh	2566	2,463	1,954	2562	2513	1767	2658	2687	1918	2631	2614	2512

Note: (-) Data not available. Source : Police Head quarters

7.17 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	-	455	2768
2000-01	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2001-02	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2002-03	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2003-04	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2004-05	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	375	454	2835
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	375	441	2835
2007-08	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791
2011-12	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2012-13	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2013-14	146	659	310	1808	410	456	2877
2014-15	151	659	309	1808	410	460	2877
2015-16	146	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2016-17	151	659	309	1808	410	455	2877
2017-18	156	677	310	1846	433	466	2956

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

7.18 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Meter gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four Wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	78	-	217	295	1456	33	9974	13050
2012-13	-	73	-	185	258	1472	33	9879	13109
2013-14	-	97	-	196	293	1476	33	9701	12924
2014-15	-	96	-	186	282	1474	33	9179	12602
2015-16	-	94	-	184	278	1278	31	8677	12054
2016-17	-	94	-	179	273	1425	29	8154	11524
2017-18	-	94	-	178	272	1577	53	5299	8689

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.19 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18	
	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C
Rice	102	4.65	93	4.63	129	5.11	133	5.21	-	-	-	-
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	207	9.44	177	8.80	258	10.22	262	10.25	50	1.87	84.03	1.85
Provisions	-	-	.15	-	.14	-	0.30	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grains	104	4.74	91	4.53	135	5.35	137	5.30	-	-	-	-
Sugarcane	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	9	0.35	-	-	-	.008
Sugar	52	2.31	50	2.49	60	2.38	62	2.43	-	-	-	-
Salt	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	15	0.59	-	-	-	-
Vegetable Oil	183	8.35	154	7.66	224	8.87	230	9.00	-	-	-	-
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	.05	.32	0.10	0.27	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	8	.36	.04	0.35	8	.20	7	0.16	6.75	0.03	0.85	0.02
Military traffic	4	.18	7	0.20	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, manufactured	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton, raw	.40	-	-.35	-	36	-	0.66	-	-	-	-	-
Container	585	28.69	592	-	5.68	22.50	584	22.86	811	30.59	776.68	16.83
Coal	.28	-	.33	28.45	30	-	0.44	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	.12	-	.13	-	.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron & steel wrought	23	1.05	22	1.09	24	.95	0.50	-	-	-	1.23	0.02
Firewood & other fuel	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood unwrought	1	.05	1	.05	1	.04	1	0.04	-	-	-	-
Fuel for the Railway	3	0.14	3	.15	4	.16	4	0.16	-	-	-	-
Fodder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Marble and stone	86	3.92	82	4.08	100	3.96	95	3.72	754	28.44	1228.95	26.98
Oil fuel	403	18.39	371	18.45	192	19.49	496	19.41	-	-	1309.47	28.75
Petrol	38	1.73	36	1.79	40	1.58	38	1.49	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	-	-	-	-	16	.63	15	0.59	-	-	32.60	.72
Kerosene oil	15	0.68	14	7.56	214	8.48	217	8.49	9	0.37	-	-
Fertilizer	175	7.98	152	7.41	204	8.08	208	8.14	51	1.93	37.29	.82
Tea	166	7.57	149	-	-	-	-	-	826	0.03	.37	.008
All other commodities	17	0.78	16	0.81	20	.79	18	0.70	221	8.31	1094.66	24.02
Total	2191	100	2011	100.0	2524	100	2555	100.0	2652	100.00	4555	100.00

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.20 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chattogram Port by Selected Commodities

(Thousand)

Year	Food grains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	50	93	921
2012-13	2	23	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	52	94	921
2013-14	2	33	-	-	17	282	71	572	23	49	114	936
2014-15	2	33	-	-	22	265	64	584	7	77	96	959
2015-16	2	32	-	-	22	288	64	584	6	60	94	964
2016-17	5	90	-	-	13	181	33	269	4	87	51	546
2017-18	4	65	-	-	40	553	73	767	10	137	128	1522

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil, (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.21 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paisa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net Operating income (Million Tk.)
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6732	11273	4541.17
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7264	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	964	15671	8406.91
2012-13	57.91	79.11	200.3	543.84	8043	15624	(-)7581
2013-14	57.84	75.14	202.5	565.00	8002	16017	(-)8015
2014-15	57.92	77.62	238.33	680.75	9354	18083	(-)8728
2015-16	59.35	75.62	242.14	691.15	9040	22292	(-) 13252.01
2016-17	65.01	91.85	362.00	681.30	1304	28355	(-)153176.08
2017-18	69.67	91.7	237.97	627.90	14861.59	29180.27	(-) 14318.68

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.22 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Freight Wagon							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	9.00	9.58	9.60	10.4	38.1	35.5
	M.G.	11.90	9.78	6.60	12.1	30.40	34.53
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	76.30	18.70	31.3	10.8	14.0	13.6
	M.G.	7.17	15.00	18.4	18.6	18.6	36.12
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	1580	1345	642	714	674	679
	M.G.	86	85	68	64	62	90
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	11.9	12.4	11.9	11.9	12.2	12.5
	M.G.	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.6
Passenger carriages							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	70.06	76.54	75.6	75.0	81.55	24.9
	M.G.	77.77	73.75	73.1	71.0	70.61	35.1
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	398	413	423	448	469	607
	M.G.	261	295	261	257	262	288
Diesel Locomotives							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1service to total on line	B.G.	73.08	80.82	97	96	94	21.6
	M.G.	63.59	64.32	64	70	70	30.4
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	197	198	197	196	184	175
	M.G.	173	172	171	173	230	223
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	172	171	171	175	182	172
	M.G.	174	173	174	184	231	219

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.23 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway

Item		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	“000”	2011	2524	2555	2555	3870	4550
Tonne kilometre	Million	525	677	694	694	1053	1237
Passenger carried	“	63	65	67	67	78	99
Passenger kilometre	“	8253	8135	8711	8711	10040	12994
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	“	4952	4881	5227	5227	7147	9053
Other coaching	“	186	225	185	185	191	190
Goods	“	1096	1429	1443	1443	2641	2860
Miscellaneous	“	1808	1466	2200	2200	3054	2759
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2877	2791	2877	2877	2877	2956
Track kilometre		3976	3976	4093	4093	4162	4325
Locomotives owned	(No.)	258	293	282	282	273	272
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1472	1476	1474	1474	1381	1577
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	33	33	33	33	29	53
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13109	12924	12602	12602	11524	8695

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.24 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway

Year	Air conditioned class	1 st class	2 nd class	3 rd class	Total
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139
2012-13	147	571	61879	-	62597
2013-14	136	532	64290	-	64958
2014-15	140	588	67342	-	68070
2015-16	147	621	70063	-	70831
2016-17	268	664	76875	-	77807
2017-18	314	991	88952	-	90057

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : Bangladesh Railway

7.25 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Passenger carried: (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	120	184	224	233	113	322	379	447
International	1264	1590	1349	1338	1907	1997	1966	2164
Total	1384	1774	1573	1571	2020	2319	2345	2611
Passenger kilometers (RPK Million)								
	5051	5564	5292	5207	6645	6937	6937	7072
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)								
	60	52	74	73	97	90	75	73
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)								
	106	684	144	150	199	183	183	914
On line station								
	25	23	20	23	23	23	23	23
No. of employees								
	4551	4470	3191	4589	4489	4533	4533	5685

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.26 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	DASH-8	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
		Fokker	B-737 B-777 Boeing B-777-200 ER Boeing	Air Bus	DC-10- 30	Total	Total (Million Taka)	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million US \$)
1995-96		5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97		4	-	-	6	10	113421	113421	-
1997-98		4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99		4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00		3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	-
2000-01		3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	-
2001-02		3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	-
2002-03		5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	-
2003-04		5	-	6	6	17	21038	21038	-
2004-05		4	-	4	6	14	23402	23402	-
2005-06		4	3	4	6	13	26617	26617	-
2006-07		3	-	3	4	10	24637	24637	-
2007-08		4	1	3	5	13	297978	29798	429
2008-09		2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397	438
2009-10		2	2	3	4	11	294362	29437	423
2010-11		2	3	3	4	12	328864	32886	449
2011-12		2	5	3	3	13	37895	37895	479
2012-13		0	4	2	2	8	39400	39400	-
2013-14		0	9	2	2	13	38395	38395	491
2014-15	2	-	8	2	-	12	46570	46570	596
2015-16	2	2	4	2	4	14	45827	45827	580
2016-17	2	2	4	2	4	14	44243	44243	553
2017-18	2	2	4	1	4	13	48174	48174	575.56

Note: (-) indicated data not available

Source: Bangladesh Biman

7.27**Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

(No. of passengers)

Area of operation(both ways)	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Domestic flight :					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	-	-	38	56	4074
Coxes Bazar - Chattogram	-	-	42	-	3047
Chattogram - Dhaka	64854	65044	87114	71466	125983
Dhaka - Chattogram	55635	66495	85445	121104	146801
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	-	4261	20449	26186	36071
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	-	4178	19299	24515	34056
Dhaka - Barishal	-	1512	4848	7041	7749
Barishal - Dhaka	-	1347	4112	6088	7295
Dhaka - Jashore	-	2609	16902	25362	22819
Jashore - Dhaka	-	2642	17712	24958	22798
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	1718	8332	13875	12647
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	1573	7350	13069	11683
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	2358	13638	18218	20794
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	2529	13419	18505	20645
Dhaka - Sylhet	17291	28726	50296	63784	87363
Sylhet - Dhaka	95030	125615	160188	176172	208662
Total (Domestic)	232810	310607	509184	610399	772487
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi - Chattogram	26180	28167	33347	40201	59047
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	21181	28792	31984	54456	54952
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	25293	43001	34619	6436	1556
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	29103	46735	44981	10788	12032
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	8075	11787	10148	17400	14457
Bangkok - Dhaka	18739	27142	28845	33292	41834
Dhaka - Bangkok	17836	26463	28062	32840	41300
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	212	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dammam	20070	38656	51697	56195	52817
Dammam - Dhaka	23924	35804	33309	40700	44674
Dhaka - Doha	16372	20698	23614	24062	36876
Doha - Dhaka	3628	10304	13106	1693	13742
Bangkok - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Kolkata	-	1115	3822	4827	5018
Kolkata - Chattogram	-	1322	4714	4522	4432
Dhaka - Kolkata	30038	38281	53813	42484	58865
Kolkata - Dhaka	37873	41842	59076	49252	69939
Dhaka - Frankfurt	730	1016	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	719	1086	-	-	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	5576	1677	-	-	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	4838	1889	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dubai	27238	35265	37476	12737	5882
Dubai - Dhaka	25143	31337	25455	6023	5986
Dhaka - Jeddah	84923	105357	126082	122972	137342
Jeddah - Dhaka	74344	90846	99780	81428	83573
Dhaka - Kathmandu	28208	30030	26691	28523	30179
Kathmandu - Dhaka	41317	43774	38001	36464	40765
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	85340	119336	117117	88060	83326
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	72272	102339	109189	87699	64365

7.27

Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka - Kuwait	34636	37418	40744	44991	40364
Kuwait - Dhaka	31479	34886	35578	27069	35204
Dhaka - London	46909	52589	59390	59881	60274
London - Dhaka	13786	8540	8676	-	-
Dhaka - Muscat	21106	34089	43201	18424	18848
Muscat - Dhaka	20477	28766	28440	15170	18531
Dhaka - Milan	-	90	-	-	-
Milan - Dhaka	-	61	-	-	-
Dhaka - Yangon	2951	5656	6921	6970	5996
Yangon - Dhaka	2801	4629	6424	6732	6405
Dhaka - Rome	11032	13834	-	-	-
Rome - Dhaka	9619	11761	-	-	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	51296	89978	102356	107829	104898
Riyadh - Dhaka	62022	79384	73283	82198	86063
Dhaka - Singapore	36633	37398	38850	34748	34443
Singapore - Dhaka	35484	38722	43806	48031	46874
Dhaka - Delhi	4637	703	31	-	-
Delhi - Dhaka	7956	873	31	-	-
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	69	-	-
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	464	-	-
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	158	-	-
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	30	-	-
Medina - Dhaka	63	55	82	-	-
Chattogram - Doha	77	4701	6428	12302	12443
Doha - Chattogram	3968	7635	7302	18876	13571
Chattogram - Dubai	17524	22484	21610	39496	34318
Dubai - Chattogram	21953	27491	25898	26706	87757
Chattogram - Jeddah	25919	29861	31870	39564	45061
Jeddah - Chattogram	30383	31991	34775	46148	54335
Chattogram - Muscat	23498	31822	34896	46568	42227
Muscat - Chattogram	24488	29636	27977	53542	55299
Dhaka - Burma	33	-	-	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	91	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	-	-	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Dubai	-	-	-	-	2778
Museat - Sylhet	-	-	-	-	3922
Sylhet - Jeddah	-	409	820	1253	1652
Jeddah - Sylhet	15359	16234	15445	22492	33283
Dubai - Sylhet	9849	11171	17792	19290	11463
Sylhet - London	-	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	31947	42826	49908	58304	59176
Doha - Sylhet	2989	4710	5636	9483	13923
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	159	-	-
Kuwait - Chattogram	4450	3810	5053	6556	-
Yangon - Chattogram	-	-	18	-	-
Other International	3718	572	-	-	-
Total (International)	1338093	1709058	1809049	1734677	183889
Total (Domestic + International)	1,570,903	2,019,665	2,318,233	2,345,076	2611376

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.28**Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

Fig (M. ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Domestic flight :					
Chattogram - Coxes Bazar	-	-	-	-	-
Coxes Bazar - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Dhaka	47	17	7	-	5
Dhaka - Chattogram	575	906	168	53	1263
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	-	-	0	429	-
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	-	1	1	-	-
Dhaka - Barishal	-	-	0	-	-
Barishal - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Jashore	-	0.05	0.25	-	-
Jashore - Dhaka	-	0.14	0.09	-	-
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	0.39	1	-	-
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	0.01	1	-	-
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Sylhet	408	682	1,149	1288	638
Sylhet - Dhaka	3	3	11	08	19
Total (Domestic)	1,033	1,609	1,338	1778	1925
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi - Chattogram	66	587	137	98	38
Chattogram - Abu Dhabi	18	27	18	2130	1190
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	18	132	165	36	03
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	1,743	3,045	2,788	477	192
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	47	556	412	407	369
Bangkok - Dhaka	90	107	228	87	48
Dhaka - Bangkok	219	223	346	438	880
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	2	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dammam	1,042	1,282	1,634	615	408
Dammam - Dhaka	7	12	40	618	756
Dhaka - Doha	1,221	1,368	1,098	252	1566
Doha - Dhaka	0.48	2	9	6	2
Bangkok - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Bangkok	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Kolkata	-	-	0.01	-	-
Kolkata - Chattogram	-	0.12	3	-	01
Dhaka - Kolkata	11	11	26	11	174
Kolkata - Dhaka	642	283	176	81	244
Dhaka - Frankfurt	228	168	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	16	98	-	-	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	434	15	-	-	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	995	5	-	-	-
Dhaka - Dubai	1,575	2,015	1,716	580	233
Dubai - Dhaka	184	174	51	06	05
Dhaka - Jeddah	5,304	6,814	8,026	5606	4098
Jeddah - Dhaka	514	667	510	457	126
Dhaka - Kathmandu	31	192	250	215	158
Kathmandu - Dhaka	198	32	10	04	06
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	1,023	2,637	2,476	1251	2018
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	164	815	416	247	237

(Contd.)

7.28

Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation (both ways)	(M. ton)				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka - Kuwait	2,296	2,274	2,557	2581	1583
Kuwait - Dhaka	23	26	26	177	165
Dhaka - London	2,462	2,843	2,223	-	843
London - Dhaka	331	119	66	-	-
Dhaka - Muscat	1,245	1,359	1,341	491	772
Muscat - Dhaka	24	16	31	08	03
Dhaka - Milan	-	-	-	-	-
Milan - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Yangon	161	222	13	02	07
Yangon - Dhaka	-	4	3	-	-
Dhaka - Rome	406	359	-	-	-
Rome - Dhaka	263	472	-	-	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	4,549	7,619	7,226	5573	4874
Riyadh - Dhaka	611	989	1,161	757	663
Dhaka - Singapore	598	499	706	540	645
Singapore - Dhaka	43	44	48	56	56
Dhaka - Delhi	140	-	-	-	-
Delhi - Dhaka	234	27	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	4	-	-
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	-	-	-
Medina - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Chattogram - Doha	-	2	-	275	384
Doha - Chattogram	10	31	3	58	41
Chattogram - Dubai	151	166	108	887	962
Dubai - Chattogram	94	566	48	1858	31
Chattogram - Jeddah	10	0	2	35	991
Jeddah - Chattogram	885	1,072	280	1566	520
Chattogram - Muscat	13	14	2	306	2010
Muscat - Chattogram	15	59	53	53	23
Dhaka - Burma	5	-	-	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	7	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	-	-	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amman	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manama	-	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Dubai	-	-	-	-	38
Jeddah - Sylhet	357	461	469	636	884
Dubai - Sylhet	2	5	291	246	46
Sylhet - London	-	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	1,166	1,784	2,362	1880	2388
Doha - Sylhet	2	1	24	92	41
Kuala Lumpur - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait - Chattogram	4	10	32	74	-
Yangon - Chattogram	-	-	-	-	-
Other International	4	1	-	-	06
Total (International)	31,904	42,315	39,617	31778	30728
Total (Domestic + International)	32,936	43,924	40,955	33549	32650

Note : (-) Flight operation nil. Source : Bangladesh Biman

7.29 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Shahjalal International Airport, Dhaka	Chattogram Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jashore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barishal Airports	Total Airports
Passenger Movement ('000' number)											
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
2013	5678	929	216	105	-	37	06	-	41	03	7014
2014	5564	1064	248	103	-	04	27	-	87	03	7100
2015	6289	1088	293	105	-	06	44	-	107	03	7938
2016	6527	1184	350	137	-	30	77	-	154	22	8482
2017	7577	1415	480	230	-	52	190	-	256	38	10238
2018	8898	1687	536	294	-	84	313	-	539	47	12398
Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M. ton)											
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
2013	233653	5227	1634	3036	-	-	-	-	2090	130	246311
2014	210977	4516	2666	4563	-	-	12769	-	3541	46	239078
2015	262099	6563	3532	4278	-	-	-	-	2809	05	279286
2016	277360	4455	5218	3035	-	-	-	-	2087	50	292205
2017	312316	3824	5697	3994	-	-	-	-	1676	-	327507
2018	364255	4647	6050	4232	-	-	-	-	3834	-	383018
Air traffic Movement (Number)											
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013
2013	63627	26870	7844	30163	-*	9322	567	-	3877	172	138508
2014	64390	25583	4864	28223	-	3765	863	-	3915	290	131893
2015	74011	25485	4059	22984	-	2600	1590	-	5452	242	136423
2016	97804	27340	6896	25533	-	2854	2136	-	4850	643	168056
2017	87061	28799	5422	30851	-	4103	3566	-	5688	861	166351
2018	99194	31760	6495	33074	-	6054	5938	-	7131	1123	190769

Note: (-) Flight operation nil

Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

7.30 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices 2017-18

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	1	13	529	2302	2845
Chattogram	1	13	393	1483	1890
Khulna	1	17	215	1094	1327
Rajshahi	1	09	163	1092	1215
Barishal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	108	847	963
Sylhet	-	04	140	523	667
Total	4	69	1666	8148	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2017-18, (-) Indicated data not available.
Source : Bangladesh Post Office

7.31 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. Letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. Parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-01	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-02	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-03	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-04	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-05	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-06	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-07	17	10407	80	257	777	84	3338	60143
2007-08	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-09	15	7835	81	265	903	90	2298	49334
2009-10	03	8019	100	383	861	76	2022	47453
2010-11	03	7695	154	309	712	114	1532	42582
2011-12	01	8450	151	421	826	70	1038	30317
2012-13	12	8461	158	411	823	823	719	21733
2013-14	6	7366	113	380	71	437	496	14819
2014-15	3	7579	140	395	544	56	432	92905
2015-16	2	7895	214	432	516	54	407	98432
2016-17	06	8013	202	486	494	491	757	27094
2017-18	04	8219	177	544	537	81	338	9903

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.32 Number of Post Office in Bangladesh

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O.& S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-01	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-02	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-03	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-04	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-05	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-06	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-07	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-08	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	71	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014-15	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	72	1675	8138	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016-17	69	1675	8188	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	69	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O.- Head Office, S.O.- Sub Office, B.O.-Branch Office, (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.33 Division-Wise Number of Telephones

Division	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Dhaka	571465	544798	537000	511000	472000	445000	406558	385000
Chattogram	164093	146679	134000	122000	108000	100000	100396	97000
Khulna	86593	81899	76000	71000	63000	57000	48780	46000
Rajshahi	43803	43176	42000	39000	34000	30000	28859	26000
Rangpur	55917	54857	52000	51000	47000	44000	41462	29000
Sylhet	46909	43264	42000	34000	27000	24000	21204	18000
Barishal	21714	21087	20000	18000	17000	16000	15232	15000
Total :	990494	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000	662491	616000

Note : (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licensed Classified by Type

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television		
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.	
2001		103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002		92	20	112	634978	617358
2003		67	19	86	486280	591941
2004		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1666
2012		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	485
2013		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	671
2014		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	777
2015		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	148
2016		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	170
2017		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	113
2018		NA	NA	NA	Na	Na

Note: Radio licenced Closed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications 2. Bangladesh Television

7.35 Air Mail Rates from Bangladesh to Selected Countries, 2017-18

Country	Letter first 20 grams	Taka
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	20	750
Pakistan	20	850
Srilanka	20	850
Bhutan	20	850
Maldives	20	960
Nepal	20	980
Australia	40	1410
Japan	30	1220
China	30	1250
Thailand	30	890
Myanmar	30	850
Singapore	30	1050
Indonesia	30	1050
Abu Dhabi	30	1030
Saudi Arabia	30	1250
Kuwait	30	1210
Egypt	50	1450
Libya	50	1330
Nigeria	50	1530
Russia	50	1750
Germany	50	1870
Turkey	50	1350
U.K.	50	989
U.S.A.	60	1850
Canada	60	2020
France	50	1830

Note : Position as on 2017-18, (-) Data not available.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669
2012-13	-	-	-	13	13	-	196000
2013-14	-	05	-	08	06	-	121811
2014-15	-	03	-	-	05	-	76483
2015-16	-	5	-	3	3	-	42027
2016-17	-	-	-	3	3	-	41932
2017-18	-	01	-	02	02	-	29082

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	14.64	5318.0	782.5	-
2012-13	13	27	1900	2727.34	52	16.31	5142.64	937.50	4205.14
2013-14	16	26	1781	2957	42	33.1	5507.86	1025.95	4481.9
2014-15	5	30	2998	838	48	53.34	5603.43	1089.79	4513.63
2015-16	3	29	2697	723.27	42	808.59	6046.49	1270.80	4775.69
2016-17	3	34	3134	824.90	47	86.57	4808.17	655.52	4152.65
2017-18	02	33	1739	831	153	125.15	5270.34	970.15	4300.19

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

7.38 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86
2012-13	6000	3800	232.75	0.75	16.75	250.25	18.77
2013-14	6000	3800	139.27	0.60	16.16	156.03	22.02
2014-15	6000	3800	152.40	0.60	16.16	169.16	22.71
2016-17	6000	4347	195.12	0.39	22.5	211.88	19.25
2017-18	6000	4347	283.58	0.33	21.9	305.81	23.03
2018-19	6000	4347	314.74	-	-	314.74	55.94

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
2001-02	957	14	480	9600	1139	1000	8027	118	699
2002-03	1185	13	710	11400	1170	1000	8778	80	603
2003-04	1115	14	843	13342	1172	1000	9434	58	764
2004-05	1080	13	812	14000	1182	1000	9506	57	830
2005-06	1114	14	830	17050	1274	1000	10603	15	910
2006-07	940	17	749	17843	1370	1000	11986	2	755
2007-08	886	16	8.50	17802	1449	1000	13259	16	649
2008-09	803	15	976	17325	1446	1000	14085	15	654
2009-10	885	17	1055	17733	1644	1000	16069	17	689
2010-11	1000	16	1095	17901	1830	1000	17060	16	679
2011-12	800	7	1030	17094	1954	1000	18853	7	679
2012-13	745	8	1311	16747	2009	1000	22077	8	679
2013-14	595	9	1434	16159	2043	1000	24115	9	679
2014-15	558	9	1444	18463	2313	1000	28478	9	679
2015-16	430	7	1300	23406	2599	1000	32409	7	281
2016-17	390	4	1221	22564	2610	1000	32925	4	123
2017-18	337	4	985	21912	2795	1000	34687	5	61

Source: BIWTC

7.40 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Passengers vessels	18	17	12	11	11	12	11	11
Ferry steamers	37	37	39	44	48	50	50	52
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	12	8	8	8	8	7	03	03
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	7	6	02	02
Bay crossing tugs and barges	20	20	16	15	15	15	14	14
Water Bus	-	-	-	6	12	12	12	12
Water Taxi	-	-	-	1	1	1	01	01
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	4	4	4	04	05
Inland flats	17	18	14	13	13	12	09	09
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	02	02
Receiving flats/pontoons	28	32	33	28	32	32	31	29
Sea trucks	18	16	17	14	14	14	14	14
Miscellaneous	10	10	17	16	17	16	04	17
Total :	189	197	185	184	196	195	169	183

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : B.I.W.T.C

7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared from Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294
2012-13	2164	1928	13781	2156	11859	3312
2013-14	2290	1832	14913	2284	13825	2990
2014-15	2478	1977	17154	2158	15460	4223
2015-16	2735	2448	22313	2284	16976	7978
2016-17	2998	2501	22302	2793	16744	8977
2017-18	3511	2799	20009	3362	15908	11522
2018-19	3781	2692	26363	3079	13903	12004

Source : Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities

7.42 Vessels Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chattogram port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	3.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	4.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	3.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	4.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	3.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	5.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10
2012-13	2656	9.63	2318	4.91	338	4.72
2013-14	2845	9.08	2498	4.24	347	4.84
2014-15	3319	8.07	2817	4.25	502	4.45
2015-16	3807	10.02	3171	5.13	636	4.89
2016-17	3973	12.38	3350	6.29	623	5.09
2017-18	4649	12.36	3865	7.15	784	5.21

Source : Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

7.43 Cargo Handled at Chattogram and Mongla Ports

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chattogram port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483
2012-13	46522	43374	5061	38313	3148	201	2947
2013-14	55153	51610	5369	41961	3544	142	3402
2014-15	59307	54777	5838	48939	4530	101	4429
2015-16	69005	63207	5872	57335	5798	88	5710
2016-17	80688	73173	6709	66464	7515	85	7430
2017-18	94762	85047	6997	78050	9715	147	9568

Source : Chattogram and Mongla port Authorities

7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chattogram Ports

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jute	165793	190071	165287	157635	215451	206480
Jute Goods	820702	808741	813599	705807	822054	722800
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	49	495	490	48	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	23777	31477	35787	30199	30806	35912
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	27275	14000	40004	40800	15000	39083
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naphtha, Molasses	-	-	76952	53256	104954	18500
Buner etc.	134920	79618	-	-	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	86884	173429	123846	94108	121893	110555
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	12658	80	-	229	31000	-
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	2364576	2653198	2760449	2785071	2985944	3422571
Others	1423006	1385225	1823572	2104481	2398514	2441564
Total	5059640	5338377	5839986	5971634	6725616	6997465

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chattogram port Authorities

7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Jute	79095	42000	21479	13152	25752	50104
Jute Goods	74783	47733	32195	25171	19801	53858
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	-	304	-	-	-	-
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	1189	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen goods	-	34399	34260	35856	3142	33278
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	50
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	434	-	-	-	-	-
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	945	-	-	-	-	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	35959	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	279	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	38	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	5553	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	3073	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	17111	12896	13678	8617	9861
Total	201352	141547	100830	87857	85622	147151

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Foodgrain	159654	284351	140832	129632	441359	896324
Sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt	37100	15000	-	-	18750	15000
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	247771	-	-	-	-	-
Ra[seed oil	2930	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vichicle	6173	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	-	1011942	1236442	1572211	2025269	2378291
Fertilizer	1234648	1342361	1727917	1565327	1465570	1813010
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gypsum	57550	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas (L.P.G)	61144	-	-	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fly Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	20000	-	336325	1059143	1263940	1767844
Clinker	866241	-	-	-	-	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	18357	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	208284	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	-	61370	-	-	-	-
Others	-	687378	987933	1383351	2213217	2698430
Total	2946222	3402402	4429449	5709664	7428105	9568899

Note : (-) Data not available
Source : MonglaPort Authority

7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chattogram Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Foodgrain	1428491	2072156	2955454	3963718	504775	6783355
Sugar	1474516	2044215	1989353	2095344	2134908	2468556
Salt	488248	-	136700	324760	551956	778178
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	12031461	13580424	14209572	-	19628151	21492163
Fertilizer	1467554	1256454	1605124	-	19628181	1777825
Cotton	-	-	-	-	1416115	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	40714	-	1375725	2226397	1364436	1577312
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soda Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	5371990	5576296	616314	5655407	7027510	7788517
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1614218	1710798	1904320	2456364	1996578	2508948
Others	14394836	15719827	18595844	22900408	27296850	32925593
Total	38312028	41960170	48941406	58324786	66464285	78050447

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chattogram Port Authority

7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Australia	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381	1395	862	1249
Canada	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410	1203	933	1076
France	2674	3102	892	846	965	986	911	698	806
Germany	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227	1158	935	1090
Greece	180	110	59	101	51	60	54	49	74
Italy	1667	2218	864	838	930	958	921	859	989
Japan	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675	5773	4456	5457
Netherlands	1416	2287	703	772	684	791	752	671	746
New Zealand	1384	1418	283	260	190	187	-	160	197
Norway	725	954	344	336	259	262	227	284	209
Sweden	1869	3363	763	704	567	693	686	517	604
Switzerland	978	950	321	336	348	322	344	274	286
Singapore	2321	3765	-	-	-	-	811	469	887
Thailand	3469	3484	570	610	571	853	644	505	715
U.K.	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171	3232	2425	3082
U.S.A.	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750	-	3882	4797
U.S.S.R.	1122	1216	208	151	145	149	195	235	-
Yugoslavia	3	15	10	01	00	00	00	22	-
India	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522	78119	78975	77177
Others	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220	28518	51238	19720
Total :	200311	289110	185724	165215	173183	154617	124943	148449	119161
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	55307	52652	61245	57622	55629	62016	82540	94951	122732

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation & Special Branch of Police

Chapter 8

FOREIGN TRADE

8.01 Balance of Payments, 2015-16 to 2018-19

(Crore Taka)

Items	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Current Accounts:				
a) Goods				
Import (FOB)	303951.9	334933.5	447422.4	465793.3
Export (FOB)	261822.6	268290.0	297456.2	335633.3
Trade Balance (1-2)	-42129.3	-65678.3	-149966.2	-130160.0
b) Services				
Receipts	27156.7	28718.6	37062.9	50849.1
Payments	57509.7	64385.6	76200.3	79728.0
Net	-30353.0	-35667.0	-39137.4	-28878.9
c) Income				
Receipts	1200.1	812.4	1035.1	3522.8
Payments	20802.0	21662.2	18647.8	20633.8
Secondary Income Net	-19601.9	-20849.8	-17612.8	-17111.0
d) Current Transfer (Net)				
Official	532.1	3438.0	397.6	195.0
Private	119572.5	105172.2	126970.95	142465.8
Total:	120104.6	105516.6	127368.5	142660.8
e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)				
	28020.4	-16679.1	-79347.8	-33489.1
f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)				
1. Capital Account				
1. Capital Account	-3748.4	2486.4	2398.7	1955.5
2. Direct Investment	-15496.0	-18863.1	-14874.1	-22072
3. Portfolio Investment	3977.3	-1288.7	664.4	1609.2
4. Other Investment	-13250.5	-27292.0	-56732.4	-20294.7
5. Reserve Assets	42962.3	26394.4	-6402.3	-831.5
g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)	18193.1	-21049.4	-80344.4	-41589.3
Errors and Omissions(e+g)	-13575.7	6856.7	-3395.3	-10055.7

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank. December 2019.

8.02 Foreign Trade, 2000-01 to 2018-19

(Merchandise) (Crore taka)

	Exports	Imports	Balance
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	272328	(-) 82891
2013-14	213374	316572	(-)103198
2014-15	226486	315185	(-)88699
2015-16	236802	313879	(-)77077
2016-17	239656	344577	(-)104921
2017-18	267178	435041	(-)167863
2018-19	296986	471078	(-) 174092

Note: Export date is on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete. National Accounting Wing, BBS.

8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	2122602	2408850	2634669	3003837	3087936	3481620
1	Live Animals; Animal products	37942	45601	39245	47470	43238	44145
2	Vegetable products	22311	18566	16798	14298	14497	18807
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	954	1270	2226	4375	4031	14282
4	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	16691	21128	21401	25787	36647	41817
5	Mineral products	13563	6977	23800	23570	18251	39976
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	6206	8452	8349	11998	12486	17300
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	6644	9054	7830	12183	10501	12927
8	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	51355	50229	48860	59313	42750	34727
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	721	951	1164	1722	1761	2024
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2384	2946	3089	5015	6273	6944
11	Textiles and Textile Articles	1496219	2130529	2340976	2626797	2698906	3044845
12	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	36415	58249	67563	85665	83438	93912
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3498	3472	2814	3538	4538	6056
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	314	330	337	442	274	113
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	9247	8739	7675	11821	17641	13527
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	10541	14267	17618	28050	50076	33464
17	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	13772	16917	13910	21514	22176	21430
18	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	3230	4759	4475	11499	9127	21889
19	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	2215	151	1	114	236	220
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3514	6197	6495	8662	10835	13103
21	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	95	66	43	60	254	112

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Total		2822310	3670702	3869349	4712495	5511644	5722675
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	26569	33428	29176	37134	39878	49282
2.	Vegetable products	153257	251985	251326	329356	485947	378686
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	177915	219880	224434	278256	288508	252510
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	92701	108529	113786	163707	165396	148342
5.	Mineral products	226681	491726	474909	639023	730614	856353
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	197223	300797	312764	322718	374634	430455
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	122175	168678	162680	202769	222317	253308
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	5841	14994	16426	19661	20862	19667
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	7312	8438	23864	11719	13153	11746
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	44373	66273	68329	78168	95989	103927
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	647286	898142	960128	1051265	1199867	1277337
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	7760	12301	13253	18550	19374	21708
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	10228	13187	15794	22140	22341	27794
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	1306	629	587	1064	697	679
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	217712	269603	275145	340540	417352	464054
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	396387	568986	646636	754457	979686	967988
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	130852	186736	197803	322866	300724	348965
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	16574	24803	38338	49715	57879	57011
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	7429	4593	14289	29227	34461	8686
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	15476	26940	29623	40053	41623	44093
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	24	54	58	108	342	84

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.05

Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Total :	2634668	3003837	3087936	3670702	3869349	4712495	5511644	5722675
Food and beverages	69020	82210	89323	570041	556166	730807	874550	736265
Unprocessed for Industry	1610	2345	2223	112599	123145	154972	311812	199553
Unprocessed for household	39910	47770	44387	89910	102803	143443	135854	140667
Processed for Industry	2750	4346	9866	297534	291815	385216	378016	340759
Processed for household	24750	27749	32846	69998	38402	47177	48868	55285
Industrial Supplies N.E.S.	153729	187765	197824	1863065	1977253	2214855	2606699	2891461
Primary	29737	33187	34070	323371	339052	409450	544800	610141
Processed	123992	154579	163754	1539694	1638201	1805405	2061899	2281320
Fuel and Lubricants	23219	22115	16839	403782	378941	512746	589471	678892
Primary	727	3	1	36874	47098	54813	53993	74399
Processed Motor spirit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Processed other	22492	22112	16838	366908	331842	457933	535477	604492
Machinery & other capital equipment	17040	32421	54160	553304	628195	751672	969520	949539
Machinery & other capital equipment	13114	24659	45151	462297	521184	633100	816226	753928
Parts and accessories	3926	7762	9009	91007	107011	118572	153294	195611
Transport equipment & accessories	17182	24546	19820	138940	161354	300116	258981	274151
Passenger motor cars	86	300	67	28207	29847	33640	38953	40175
Other Industrial	1492	7279	4829	44940	54548	99194	89899	117079
Other Non-Industrial	9546	10284	7311	12560	11650	21301	25773	22605
Other parts and accessories	6057	6682	7613	53233	65309	145981	104355	94292
Consumer goods N.E.S.	2354431	2654651	2707948	137734	156521	174270	183932	185152
Durable	2826	3195	3339	11629	12244	19163	23465	19543
Semi-durable	1746147	1993885	2032993	37817	41489	53710	53363	57270
Non-durable	605459	657571	671616	88288	102788	101397	107104	108340
Goods N.E.S.	47	129	2023	3835	10920	28029	28491	7216

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.06 Exports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	670	-	411	-	2253	-	24923	-	43	-	36	-	78	-
Others (govt)	33510	-	-	-	6032	-	22483	-	23377	-	16837	-	31439	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	2234427	-	1737420	-	2400565	-	2587262	-	2980417	-	3071063	-	3393321	-
Others														
Total :	2268607	-	1737831	-	2408850	-	2634668	-	3003837	-	3087936	-	3481620	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.07 Imports by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	16714	-	13045	-	23116	-	3958	-	10055	-	32413	-	6610	-
Others (govt)	240080	-	191220	-	384316	-	354000	-	546387	-	535096	-	505243	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	2887497	-	2618045	-	3263270	-	3511391	-	4156053	-	4944135	-	5210822	-
Others														
Total :	3144291	-	2822310	-	3670702	-	3869349	-	4712495	-	5511644	-	5722675	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.08 Import and Export by Sea, Air, Land

Year	Import					Export				
	Sea	Air	land	Total		Sea	Air	land	Total	
2002-03	432372	38744	35084	506200		306864	31021	-	337885	
2003-04	622890	-	7473	630363		433514	3578	6	437098	
2004-05	763191	-	6763	769954		532831	-	-	532831	
2005-06	957874	-	4471	962345		691950	-	-	691950	
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884		842082	-	8227	850309	
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722		809614	152655	23662	985931	
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324		281127	-	853462	1134589	
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405		374353	-	1255380	162973322	
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710		413622	-	1348666	1762288	
2012-13	2526169	-	618121	3144200		549833	-	1718774	2268607	
2013-14	2484208	-	338102	2822310		1207709	-	914893	2122602	
2014-15	3492880	-	177822	3670702		2376477	-	32373	2408850	
2015-16	3704228	-	165121	3869349		2603710	-	30958	2634668	
2016-17	4547015	-	165480	4712495		2970013	-	33824	3003837	
2017-18	5198361	-	312283	5511644		3055231	-	32705	3087936	
2018-19	5404720	-	317955	5722675		3446718	-	34901	3481619	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Raw Jute	M. Ton	36767	422135	3982	147533	53282	52800	48696	52922
Jute manufacture	M. Ton	71295	96958	61204	86325	105601	46864	8072	84093
Woven Fabric of Jute									
(a) Hessian	M. Ton	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	M. Ton	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-	-
© Carpet backing cloth	M. Ton	71295	96958	61204	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	kg	173	230	224	137	277	158	264	361
Newsprint	M. Ton	56175	-	262627	41789	209954	201727	49699	52271
Frozen Shrimp	M. Ton	739	715	852	881	470	900	923	782
Frog Legs fresh/frozen	M. Ton	-	-	-	-	s	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Rice	M. Ton	37308	43968	33437	29421	31053	34400	35433	32493
Wheat	M. Ton	26847	28872	25870	22259	18155	17389	19920	22362
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	211994	168528	170671	241624	201803	148958	163896	9159
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	98804	99203	68530	66414	56924	63567	65714	59166
Cotton yarn	Kg.	335	339	294	291	262	284	299	9159
Cement	M. Ton	4887	5002	-	4797	42763	4063	4230	4431
Pig iron	M. Ton	49385	45922	-	32982	19332	24831	30730	33380
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	30976	3105	-	40016	40348	40629	42051	42793
Steel billets	M. Ton	44034	51419	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.11 Exports by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	1972376	-	2208592	-	2431758	-	2742563	-	2799366	-	3165488	-
Materials for consumption	145035	-	187584	-	18219	-	228906	-	238082	-	269654	-
Capital goods	4768	-	12344	-	14558	-	31939	-	48399	-	40574	-
Materials for capital goods	423	-	330	-	133	-	429	-	2089	-	5904	-
Total	2122602	-	2408850	-	2634668	-	3003837	-	3087936	-	3481620	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.12 Imports by Type of Commodities

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	269709	-	444827	-	373556	-	512090	-	888037	-	568881	-
Materials for consumption	2123699	-	2694394	-	2879457	-	3406441	-	3716874	-	4235415	-
Capital goods	403175	-	500979	-	575570	-	732215	-	844755	-	870972	-
Materials for capital goods	25727	-	30502	-	40766	-	61669	-	61978	-	47407	-
Total	2822310	-	3670702	-	3869349	-	4712495	-	5511644	-	5722675	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.13 Unit Price Index of Exports (Base Year: 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
General Index	-	718.50	969.46	827.02	1287.19	1284.88	1198.36	1205.16
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	17.30	157.08	163.78	158.82	160.76	164.93	139.63
Tea	Kg.	319.220	310.44	190.71	385.21	219.52	367.14	501.49
Naptha	Liter	779.21	789.24	447.73	470.07	392.28	436.21	531.71
Fertilizer	Kg.	1914.15	14702.38	4544.28	47057.97	47057.14	39394.41	36381.55
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	254.32	276.49	300.74	291.29	289.87	305.71	218.72
Raw Jute	Kg.	300.96	284.43	339.52	380.59	377.15	347.83	378.01
Jute goods	Kg.	256.59	342.43	1224.91	264.05	280.00	291.24	1163.38

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.14 Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities (Base Year: 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)

Commodity	Unit	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
General Index	-	1066.43	405.66	722.36	1079.42	1282.85	1307.75
Wheat	Kg.	287.76	24.76	201.95	193.43	221.58	248.74
Rice	Kg.	48.44	210.60	222.29	246.24	253.64	232.59
Milk & Cream	Kg.	222.25	160.63	121.27	134.72	143.04	136.99
Pulses	Kg.	178.92	169.36	192.34	173.66	165.04	-
Spices	Kg.	266.17	217.06	268.18	251.96	322.94	302.83
Edible oil	Kg.	296.81	252.04	216.98	247.40	251.00	221.32
Sugar	Kg.	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	290.67	3664.39	368.70	368.60	381.47	388.03
Petroleum Products	M.T.	493.12	387.38	382.05	378.20	400.89	407.35
Raw Cotton	M.T.	215.59	183.53	1161.05	1877.27	206.00	115.11
Cement	M.T.	212.65	211.84	189.17	179.65	24205.31	19576.53
Fertilizer	M.T.	501.11	477.21	417.47	338.86	381.25	472.66
Iron & Steel	M.T.	249.11	212.76	157.48	177.61	207.44	214.81

Commodity terms of trade *

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
North America :										
Canada	79749	86490	95728	92213	112619	65189	68191	60384	5036	66488
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	448331	483336	505413	492383	579047	61191	78648	108834	156566	187059
North America n.s.	-	569826	601141	584596	691666	-	-	169217	206931	253547
Central America :										
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
Barbados	2	5	-	4	-	2	2	6	3	13
Barmuda	20	8	10	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsalvador	99	138	185	307	407	-	6	-	-	-
Costarica	128	139	293	365	353	-	16	18	104	27
Grenada	-	3	2	4	2	4	1	-	-	1
Honduras	84	71	107	163	113	188	154	442	339	203
Cuba	95	97	26	58	64	-	8	15	-	-
Dominican Republic	11	71	201	345	414	400	342	297	344	100
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	57	59	82	141	150	890	1117	1388	1820	1761
Jamaica	49	61	10	154	127	239	-	24	16	-
Mexico	10736	12864	12232	13454	18482	382	580	712	958	951
Dominica	2	3	5	12	-	44	59	55	2	-
Haiti	18	118	41	6	20	9	-	3	574	-
Netherlands Antilles	2	13	13	-	-	-	4	2	3	207
Nicaragua	75	88	56	129	59	26	-	8	14	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	40	36	79	57	43	3	-	97	110	-
Central America n.s.	-	15132	14738	16270	21748	-	7691	7990	11699	187059
South America :										
Argentina	485	627	794	1475	1715	52557	60524	97020	89764	92279
Bolivia	47	78	51	104	124	3	14	30	10	70
Brazil	15749	10539	9929	14523	14740	84479	97094	126433	135093	145222
Chile	2862	3992	5539	7078	10102	163	300	1468	2607	4118
Colombia	892	1010	1329	3433	4015	37	51	137	346	106
Ecuador	529	156	162	156	156	43	94	370	88	266
Falkland Islands	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	12	-	4	6	2	68	10	-	40	43
Paraguay	113	81	93	82	126	6403	4906	11104	15996	5283
Peru	1452	2382	2795	3515	5230	-	240	388	291	278
Surinam	11	15	10	16	36	38	693	754	1235	957
Uruguay	398	340	456	16	1371	775	4078	4915	449	815
Venezuela	63	49	21	958	26	320	1056	6	21	377
South America n.s.	-	19273	21183	31383	37643	4741	169061	242626	245938	249815
Europe :										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	75685	78414	80107	71964	79530	19840	11647	16831	22681	24666
France	135275	144033	164781	164743	187349	18719	13895	19877	15467	25511
Italy	107279	107875	130299	128537	138347	33090	35820	50701	67331	69372

(Contd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Luxemburg	-	-	-	24	-	307	48	913	438	342
Netherlands	65101	65344	92899	100109	107530	14612	14394	23444	30897	25321
Germany	365328	388967	-	489033	521442	69197	74154	-	102403	104365
U.K.	248935	296402	308430	327434	350600	24933	21568	29161	33378	38277
(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :										
Austria	4873	4747	5662	3017	3756	3539	4973	6251	7508	8347
Denmark	51125	51892	60992	56965	61456	7478	12842	13293	13133	13361
Finland	2695	-	2820	2748	-	11798	9007	4149	21035	18482
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	321	41	913	722	549
Norway	10267	10996	10295	7948	8519	569	2194	1312	8944	4759
Portugal	4131	4981	7044	7198	8953	318	1939	1244	1306	1426
Sweden	35701	37449	46852	47547	58500	10546	11804	8427	11045	8248
Switzerland	9726	9817	10348	7728	9234	19388	29552	24733	41509	41665
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	46	215	151	151	115
(c) Others :										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	38
Greece	2428	2540	3346	4753	4351	-	1534	2730	3067	4787
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	1464	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	1	2	-	15	20	-	28
Malta and Gozo	360	606	298	513	1072	68	72	149	1513	98
Spain	136030	156040	176136	201842	214662	313	13367	16322	18669	27219
Western Europe n.s.	-	1379377	1592780	1639185	1776931	19576	251430	287593	382706	404761
Eastern Europe :										
Albania	186	122628	159507	177836	214954	-	-	220091	159959	162673
Bulgaria	304	165	85	53	75	-	1	4	4	-
Czechoslovakia	10000	145	259	257	408	2377	2244	2505	2611	2581
German D.R.	-	32631	31104	40402	42194	1850	1962	1952	2662	2671
Hungary	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	513	540	528	983	202	441	431	781	1401
Byelorussia	46121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	1298	51315	70767	79292	106970	5147	2139	7519	7487	5303
Rumania	22838	1080	1564	2290	1929	2865	1040	234	1849	1301
U. S. S. R.	-	24375	-	40166	46539	23838	49341	-	-	83645
Yugoslavia	-	1	-	-	-	155	3	-	-	-
Eastern Europe n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	2347	1671	2065	1768	2141	17761	24723	39844	32799	35167
(a) Asian countries :										
Afghanistan	334	363	396	573	526	6	6	-	12	18
Bahrain	443	597	560	571	643	6061	2876	4507	2512	1234
Cyprus	430	323	406	399	499	74	124	110	48	358
Iraq	72	69	103	107	155	-	32	28	300	1007
Iran	3870	2829	3117	2947	1488	1514	1925	455	220	65

(Cont'd)

8.15

Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Jordan	635	707	756	1003	821	1967	2745	817	1297	953
Kuwait	1329	2027	1967	1993	2825	90941	95451	88525	107255	97349
Lebanon	987	924	1000	879	891	2663	3210	734	1981	2143
Oman	1298	1531	1982	2165	2497	4942	55821	11691	11960	20621
Pakistan	4493	3491	5139	6072	19523	59432	14021	51985	63997	67782
Qatar	1322	2481	2209	3206	3963	26250	14021	13999	38047	67589
Saudi Arabia	14453	16929	15928	16866	21005	45017	53826	63299	68496	72221
Yemen	422	378	218	343	336	164	66	56	43	77
Middle East :										
Syrn	682	27	26	98	67	-	-	-	-	9
Turkey	55978	50458	52966	43372	340400	20137	22420	28192	33671	38858
United Arab Emirat	22815	31694	-	27637	29247	72474	74778	-	106722	127499
Middle East n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) African countries :										
Djibouti	-	164	319	97	120	-	-	198	-	143
Ethiopia	-	223	401	578	1211	548	72	67	208	182
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liby	-	-	54	93	-	1862	-	1	-	2
Somalia	6066	915	1106	1265	1460	5	4	4	-	-
Sudan	-	676	6615	4111	985	1	1184	2	56	1229
U.A.R. (Egypt)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African countries (excl.M.E.)										
---Algeria	604	322	626	461	504	34	62	127	249	244
Angola	305	124	98	41	108	-	-	-	7	23
Cameroon	10	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Burundi	16	33	59	42	64	-	-	-	4	-
Central African Rep.	-	11	-	-	5	-	2659	-	81	173
Chad	1	-	-	1	2	1029	45	2874	3034	2263
Congo Dem. Rep.	120	868	211	372	5551	4	-	-	134	81
Congo Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2932	-	-	-
Dahomey (Benin)	65	54	121	141	123	3238	-	2490	11666	10821
Gambia	14	23	435	52	121	-	319	4	38	134
Gabon	3	168	3	16	42	440	194	345	869	1023
Ghana	124	75	149	226	857	381	29	80	248	218
Guinea	76	119	198	183	129	14	-	31	87	-
Guinea Bissau	84	910	99	80	131	-	2907	-	-	9160
Ivory Coast	739	781	1180	1439	1264	4673	498	5105	5201	1594
Kenya	704	4	914	4	1373	816	-	627	957	-
Lesotho	1	74	6	157	16	-	2463	-	-	13477
Liberia	96	58	91	126	111	1862	182	9	8763	49
Malagasy(Madagascar)	26	3	5	18	85	66	420	372	67	429
Malawi					28					

Contd

8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Mali	1821	712	137	2103	146	2454	3949	7319	9302	10459
Mauritania	63	49	73	82	109	82	-	-	-	20
Mauritius	306	243	357	524	448	1123	1341	1383	1789	2511
Morocco	388	645	1390	1525	2325	18609	12732	8003	9998	12929
Mozambique	52	16	32	36	76	770	259	681	1503	211
Niger	21	13	6	25	65	20	-	1	-	8
Nigeria	189	292	316	421	460	219	330	209	335	392
Reunion Islands	-	6	19	14	26	-	-	-	-	1
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)	63	41	5	30	9	402	483	40	279	606
Senegal	154	178	1727	155	205	668	456	1503	5025	2437
South Africa	6412	7613	5970	6947	9805	10768	10621	1372	19679	21584
Rwanda	14	7	68	10	9	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	40	54	34	53	52	13	26	29	52	76
Sierra Leone	112	56	65	77	73	114	27	136	190	639
Swaziland	150	144	104	24	90	2172	1626	2316	2878	2877
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African countries :										
Togo	16	5	32	6	68	992	498	1858	1777	2083
Tunisia	411	405	573	576	451	5983	9608	8007	9643	8395
Uganda	3143	2654	3308	3841	3373	3746	4533	5801	6496	9277
Upper Volta (Burkina Faso)	17	25	155	249	277	3134	1655	4216	6853	5823
Zambia	15	16	9	7	6	439	243	358	293	825
Asian countries (excl. M.E.)										
(a) India	37307	48903	56213	76173	107101	44969	463777	573555	776828	752048
Nepal	180	217	2481	3734	3252	13	4	669	1124	1580
(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)										
Bhutan	141	205	272	360	637	1968	-	4348	6306	9397
Brunei	-	-	-	-	-	-	4785	-	-	-
Myanmar	1520	2572	1886	1768	2735	3119	164703	5350	22995	124914
Indonesia	3067	3163	3926	5043	5117	160280	127630	192771	248801	245289
Malaysia	10882	14716	18072	19526	24070	120125	12	157269	212229	218278
Maldives Islands	438	227	251	442	563	27	3096	831	3429	3947
Philippines	2286	3094	3917	3863	6230	2099	-	1912	-	-
Sikkim	-	12563	27454	-	-	-	360964	458468	1925	48343
Singapore	12260	2181	27454	19726	22732	355657	9064	458468	475440	17744
Sri Lanka	1861	2667	4120	2610	3965	8849	71581	94662	123267	105618
Thailand	2553	87432	226140	4839	4485	68275	-	1711887	1883055	1850336
South East Asia n.s.										

(Cont'd)

8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(c) Far East :										
Cambodia	296	3007	504	466	814	69	101	75	208	145
China	61934	60774	80754	77348	74378	769103	856720	1023760	1181249	1291540
Taiwan	6110	5282		5008	5611	88003	82902		100963	106305
Hong Kong	19190	16061	23521	26081	16566	186415	216499	239802	243940	262087
Japan	70571	83666	85926	106602	121176	129307	138596	157461	175552	159105
Laos	13	30	16	61	37	82	-	5	7	221
Mongolia	41	66	57	44	44	-	198	-	4	-
Korea D.P.R.	21	2	27	9	8	82	44	11	17	14
Vietnam	4077	4373	5671	4613	4728	63679	53295	68873	93746	68977
Korea Rep.	20875	21616	20376	-	-	-	-	125594	-	-
Oceania :										
Australia	47055	54886	56618	58511	67669	47506	46494	65979	69977	53278
Fiji	-	135	180	166	235	-	-	-	34	49
New Zealand	3887	5712	6129	6852	7716	12335	11846	16677	19217	22076
New Island NZ	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	-	165	307	234	126	731	644	573	817	747
Tonga	2	5	40	8	7	-	3	-	-	26
Oceania n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	33795	49170	56545	52423	3177	28054	31957	33400	34251	39079

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000')

Taka)						
HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	4493487	3490997	5139166	6071777	19522708
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	778
2.	Vegetable products	183734	69021	230511	2735	70995
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	141	-	107739	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	275815	185807	202018	351252	412550
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	117747	97207	199699	246951	227722
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	21648	14537	34540	30517	54783
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1316	47367	35887	9212	15961
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	20	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	32247	33048	27414	43009	60254
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3674877	2868970	4118019	5047642	3703905
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	29050	23130	24888	17175	19981
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1242	-	3401	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	18188	47480	71557	81823	36275
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	34356	19061	39748	19134	3541556
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	143434
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	8952	5843	15465	14113	11158893
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	1
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	91396	78310	133711	96503	74670
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	2913	1055	2308	3969	951

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000')

Taka)						
HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	37307698	48887900	56166414	76172584	107101238
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	498762	472027	1125385	2312969	2384653
2.	Vegetable products	3077295	1340359	456060	613483	353814
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	556672	1415037	3269617	3256822	13460609
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	1467299	2127880	2628432	3936619	5384852
5.	Mineral products	776900	774119	1880938	1504812	2363065
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	1219356	951788	1203800	2230194	3634026
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	13767046	1105736	911633	2422229	3387354
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1517493	1481583	1237271	1287411	2681473
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	85412	173935	23269	6104	17709
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	115217	98919	311568	717806	679871
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	21251468	33457056	30336458	42668376	63266261
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	762345	1039106	795725	970383	1420945
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	146842	101749	161736	147191	130326
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	25428	-	22894	7415	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	2720791	2749637	5603142	7725837	5362863
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1036554	937065	4060524	38951010	1643061
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	583617	585860	923544	1566149	594981
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	25651	28152	1102220	696935	594981
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	58847	43530	108465	195935	255611
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	5034	4363	3733	10804	1307

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	141275	204709	272261	359600	635551
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	2349	-	-	1747	639
2.	Vegetable products	-	374	15966	819	3184
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	68147	83484	135828	168893	173571
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	45775	132877
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	20909	14685	25229	426010	231856
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	22334	27096	30480	31575	24500
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	274
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	346	-	-	371	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	12440	54769	35351	32900	37721
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	44	1100	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	2177	1303	1451	4423	81
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	13676	15696	20000	14902	138700
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1195	3584	2742	4385	2100
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	1668	-	3180
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	2575	3546	11201	11698
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	44	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	438237	226933	250600	442260	563423
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	135940	20494	20158	55826	69958
2.	Vegetable products	13455	7080	17907	16632	35557
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	8210	6848	6156	108	521
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	91373	119139	141349	124628	251181
5.	Mineral products	235	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	8689	9412	21430	29312	22141
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	11	1623	6376	8868	2806
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	9
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	-	214	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	70	454	-	3	1456
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3958	29521	30738	191753	129825
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	160	190	223	152	37
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	36	-	372	-	139
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	1335	31	956	505	464
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	295117	5052	4217	14233	21522
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	8812	27088	239	238	27807
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	565	-	265	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	180257	216878	2481296	3734049	3252348
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	8186	9832	23298
2.	Vegetable products	786	-	3426	175844	18835
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	2098	57840
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	26850	8665	979396	1646178	896387
5.	Mineral products	39033	41275	65400	70611	66081
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	575	110074	212770	282120	369150
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	37	-	28579	41564	53112
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	272
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	11	-	28018	195536	285098
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	24058	36563	775871	848368	819745
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	308	2214	2285	3934
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	656	631	5572
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	962	1708	2034
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	31407	9410	345077	298151	509978
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	11966	121610	81004
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	15	2	2374
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	43	10088	18262	37306	57573
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	1313	494	500	200	61

(Cont'd)

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	1861953	2181072	3600046	2610094	3964988
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	37182	35741	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	192923	63814	202642	121792	960049
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	1878	1510	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	28119	3407	8496	19320	58458
5.	Mineral products	-	61705	5335	-	14448
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	706824	103486	1390786	1343146	1770389
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	71419	44050	85848	89105	56183
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	15127	9	46	5895	348
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	90	1430	1049	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	20661	28541	45381	142297	135230
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	417290	599779	450124	636584	697891
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	9227	6272	2918	1564	471
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	457	595	26	14404	102
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	21017	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	115737	77447	3475	182
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	259109	98818	1257125	196674	136065
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	67620	61091	38235	26867	14828
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	353	-	50	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	317	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	12537	22873	34418	8059	19990
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	463	166	173	863	355

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

Afganistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Total	160633	334345	363101	396017	573392
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	198	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	987	35958	14940	3924	2665
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	146456	262953	312837	355990	507364
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	854	-	2498	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	244	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	44	-	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	6745	15061	16814	34515
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	251	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	2447	2198	9395
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	8337	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	3781	27592	15477	11925	18361
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	39	-	2166	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	1029	204	2089	62	1092

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	59431402	55821336	51984631	63997201	67782466
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	132965	133465	140936	116346	154721
2.	Vegetable products	863698	973487	657133	9136151	2601712
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes		2460	-	1041	2319
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	91387	79645	110368	87659	148098
5.	Mineral products	316335	58192	255920	57406	9556108
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	719085	804445	966572	747768	1127822
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	621055	497346	519931	456844	418534
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	1239877	1089821	2107546	1811482	1548952
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	819	567	1187	1359	914
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Boardd and Articles thereof	45792	52870	119261	55363	24556
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	48984539	50673806	45523773	49634712	51203334
12.	Footweare headgears, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	7107	16183	7308	10651	6125
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	19273	15444	3520	6819	27517
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	52	161	579	94	64
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	82380	103153	145265	115465	57734
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1021718	1042437	907660	1206629	612596
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	5150341	127792	168258	126858	47723
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	59036	84096	76510	215988	106388
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	162265	104323	12001
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	75692	65441	109596	101963	125100
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	239	527	1043	2280	147

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000')

Taka) HS Sec.N o.	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	449192631	463775976	573552283	776828017	752025415
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	4325488	3185663	4562286	3497095	6985461
2.	Vegetable products	82253542	48950344	61734803	159781542	72163616
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	184689	163087	275459	140894	119963
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	13217265	12557758	24446989	36825193	45414329
5.	Mineral products	18872288	12463443	24222773	34415471	48208387
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	43025714	46792689	59711831	64878698	74530908
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	19291310	20025483	26093328	30333417	34636404
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	919196	1037016	1032133	1180932	1454482
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	177008	214787	245445	525722	392387
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2779187	2873624	4534715	5894554	7123729
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	141055470	160031284	174088832	196119998	187767693
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	597450	792295	1579979	1377109	1211791
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1677461	1890804	2539727	2851673	2680478
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	360776	397196	685742	503942	530478
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	29762169	40958793	53882237	63317609	68933905
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	43561271	60586135	61565640	81898878	99332327
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	40801044	43901496	65467915	85176997	90494299
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2692529	3504158	3449413	4050714	5137613
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	2218	-	-	21
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3634298	3441575	3429532	3988206	4902660
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	44670	6126	3505	69375	4485

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Total		8849446	9063862	1252163	12635914	17743621
				9		
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	8485	43687	73882	36980	40007
2.	Vegetable products	397556	109163	289136	308284	56115
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	6791	13020	2737	5705	7102
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	30705	30024	25414	35002	295910
5.	Mineral products	282222	376485	384234	411772	1390538
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	854490	101330	124588	1281338	1292422
			9	9		
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	408650	491475	620439	522511	539148
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	511	3400	1470	30	1405
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	8	342	21	972	6
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	306661	358403	514442	758616	1560953
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5703195	5734310	7069148	7545174	10101189
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	6100	10012	3031	1445	1764
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	19421	7598	3878	1246	7613
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	1	1	2
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	155593	141621	540116	498836	753358
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	451280	378548	131698	923681	1360460
				0		
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	85811	140758	236101	180277	196424
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	4996	652	13915	103	2523
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	126667	210988	180738	123911	136530
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	295	65	66	29	152

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	27389	12092	831436	3428794	3947377
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	20415	-	5	1	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	2	1	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	2
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	6974	8814	46119	127005	229106
5.	Mineral products	-	-	785211	3301711	3718151
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	15780	8	-	-
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	158	15	10	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	1486	30	16	62
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	1
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	2
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	2
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	4	36	50	20
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	43	-	-	1
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	6	-	-	30
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	6	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Total		1968767	3248881	4348245	6306272	9396974
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	4	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	1353341	1693683	2154878	2395820	3136070
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	29365	36836	14055	11326	26421
5.	Mineral products	481279	1422656	2024566	3711466	605394
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	23789	45311	43769	56844	114289
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	921	5236	776	300	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	23336	8486	-	-	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	56733	-	1	-	1
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	36467	110200	130516	66252
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	202	-	-	-
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Total	13604	3527	668629	1123618	1579668
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	251	291	589392	1008096	1522528
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	69	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	26480	77091	33225
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	1
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	298	168	3846	5125	4371
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	224	4	73	57
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	9612	28	42361	20	7
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	161	-	1	1
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	17	87	51	107	112
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	3395	1265	2637	10964	110
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	123	1	13	11
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	48	1	8	10
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	5	39	1	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	23	239	227	231	59
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	40	62	2903	15670	18524
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	807	-	666	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	1	499	958	18
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	17	109	4592	632
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	8	2	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	TOTAL EXPORT	2634667819	3003836628	3087936483	3481619795
0105	Live poultry	-	-	-	-
0106	Live animals, other	209	376	1229	357
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	10731	4939	533	359
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	-	-	-	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	746	1223	4352	2776
0301	Live fish	630200	638287	716486	1472784
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	2535290	2942482	2898584	3341506
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	110618	24405	12515	38883
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	256808	590708	706120	560879
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	33708040	40778882	35093881	34243904
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	182274	133582	491305	599136
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	82960	6544	4146	16678
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	24	-	-	-
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	17186	15844	19686	8321
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	-	-	-	-
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	937876	1193217	1074586	1197913
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	15714	21751	32460	50662
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	95449	145713	44378	54907
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	14267	8655	753	2872
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	16718	9601	7094	14925
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	1558	1609	2007	2170
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	768449	1050568	924833	1050638
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	-	59403	12249	6462
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	141550	164290	146874	191662
0713	Dry legumnus veg shelld skin or not	85937	35846	17580	29980
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	-	-	343	-
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	27319	122867	9027	2961
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1307004	173518	181088	3100
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	2	574	-	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	39	2265	4313	710
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	-	-	-	422
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	-	-	-	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	-	8	547	-
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	188	-	-
0902	Tea	124047	368753	227688	237178
0903	Mate	-	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	50022	133354	358651	61761
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	2036377	2946104	3524093	3471310
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1166268	850283	454163	969535
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	23816	34326	26971	81777
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	26236	54708	41585	51285
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	-	360	-	-
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	1692	2188	3346	3816
1404	Vegetable products nec.	3156161	1265250	1251005	3174398
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	-	-	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	217	92	10656	3067
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	221392	372195	374376	279538

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	7142	3528	2850	27814
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	2268241	3404372	8331818	8421571
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	218589	541059	921403	1128168
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	3113112	4276478	5866677	8185463
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	13887	37478	49612	105222
2106	Food preparations nec.	6828	15110	18837	10488
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	186737	44165	111492	789036
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	3425280	3402918	4371483	5149417
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	231992	284244	192354	71805
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	140146	214962	65961	100430
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	-	-	-	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	22482996	22106032	16837715	37329568
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	58036	1473	813	31
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	911	-	13	-
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	407	3223	4869	6027
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	397	4968	11252	53753
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	-	391	-	-
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	71065	106938	44	18063
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	4616657	6141984	7112222	8997168
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	88334	85267	99595	132638
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	-	441432	734	-
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	-	-	-	-
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	28	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	101	5780
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	-	-
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	-	-	-	5
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	2503	9078	855	1352
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	103628	76128	99835	116089
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	6664	5763	841	62
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	1962	-	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	-	246	290	310
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	4506	38840	4351	21753
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	190226	450007	631371	827061
3926	Article of other plastic/material	459072	555509	448210	785874
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	-	53183	3404	94
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	518421	728995	1073380	1294316
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/slt'd etc.	43265	19285	18721	25726
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	11362173	9535677	9699203	9244124
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	27854	41783	33207	248884
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	1806902	1107001	1045701	853108
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	13308094	19605013	16207655	18538373
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	422	-	66	968
4403	Wood in the rough	66	-	502	47
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	8	-	-	-
4411	Fibreboard of wood	42878	-	-	-
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	110988	19626	1208	33958
4421	Wood articles, other	225	8292	2376	3575
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	23043	68434	51891	28775
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	697295	1191671	1318424	1647308
4706	Pulp other fibrous cellulose material	-	117	-	2

(Cont'd)

8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	-	1137	181899	197583
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	10422	292655	1020966	1149338
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	10408	7923	129150	146570
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	6846	5150	89	166
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1978921	3102549	3185537	3118626
4820	Register's account books paper/board	746	803	5673	4697
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	3070	6648	7962	37997
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	36084	42491	31581	44987
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	1271	840	78	6037
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	3785	1578	285	1612
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	8611	8233	10522	8741
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	1537	1090	-	1370
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	797	1289	846	-
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	1706698	2130218	2404855	2814945
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	362132	179785	110512	135922
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	638778	1250801	1431101	870849
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	13004362	13390561	12781431	9451147
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	-	-	945	3185
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	39689482	51809827	53178953	43090905
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	622	726	-	490
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	4514016	5080781	8072313	8727592
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	-	22725	748	-
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	28331	71702	116470	90254
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	263808	357081	350479	608157
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	505126	373867	203236	297195
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	2226546	2483452	1251441	2079838
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	67086	85049	89018	129178
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	-	20918	93	1926
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	61910	147202	65733	84312
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	3422081	3817967	3472312	4253313
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	107558	92519	94970	132217
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	150503	224030	197694	236363
6104	Women/gril suit enschmle jacket etc.	78789703	106127000	120368201	135035312
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	60598184	66835851	70781854	74863940
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	34315546	37588203	39106057	44805575
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knittd	249100656	301027000	301914506	357589820
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitd	16562398	29300397	33551195	37778301
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knittd	3473308	4360526	5988343	7293840
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	2283574	3158956	2363709	2196329
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knitd/crochtd	1737716	2220269	2528519	2748312
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	29118132	41998957	47350260	62815143
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitd	19050099	31331738	37068172	49513062
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	494581944	517936000	524033473	582865901
6204	Women/gril suit ensmble jacket etc	295392854	308717000	326465899	368364388
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitd/crochtd	181363214	183373000	169457426	195361407
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitd	47550363	55858224	53131334	56053106
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	5904370	4993593	5037635	5890373
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	4092819	3697545	3876907	3830569
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	11645381	20723858	18422489	21409150
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	25990642	32329185	27483676	34882420

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	9841783	10817822	14866410	17866983
6212	Br1assier girdles similar article	24807435	32341032	33745314	4295836
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	20955	11492	10116	28982
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	171608	151913	189249	900273
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	3506833	3955798	4095577	4851768
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	33599265	40438435	43356057	40886428
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	875905	884169	503146	465655
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	12293685	14758689	15289459	12851823
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	12091986	16391347	16418489	16362104
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	672563	1089715	1227276	1185014
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	3111427	4445114	4639049	5435357
6405	Footwear other	2562388	2699555	980113	611534
6406	Parts of footwear	1788159	1458099	2741574	2457835
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	-	2238	506	1353
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	5206	29932	-	-
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	2427249	2974181	2740288	2836352
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	9807	6218	13134	21649
6914	Ceramic articles, other	218	47	153	13
7005	Float/surface grund/polish glass sheet	8850	26904	12115	-
7010	Cartory botle flask jar etc of glass	4945	6099	11526	9539
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	157	-	-	-
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	3123	1633	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	491804	870332	1306712	1928976
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	1369	1743	2653	523
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	0	384	3323	38
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	-	143147	842	76166
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	36915	70440	178275	42427
7309	Iron/steel reserrior, tank, etc, 30 0l+	538695	690820	304095	15476
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	500279	8474	110624	125693
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	9298	102063	27257	26004
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	13142	57624	8180	29072
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	199	-	-	-
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	631690	1146880	1658551	1505164
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	6320	1768	51745	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	71	237	899	1654
7419	Articles of copper, other	7472	28706	25944	33982
7610	Luminium structures and parts	23894	23420	29286	36996
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	1	12283
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	17079	34890	43597	30725
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	761	-	-	218
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	54290	47442	42358	38677
7616	Aluminium articles, other	659	3917	38397	11880
8201	Hand tools	-	481	56	7023
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	-	1009	20656	11320
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	53546	105699	106669	117894
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	346869	206067	414970	122526
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	9833	14097	67400	307723
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	1660	2211	10510	126736

(Cont'd)

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	-	-	306	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	18742	27865	30212	50837
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	1664	317	144	8
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	7184	43291	18480	38218
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	49097	78873	58210	76599
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	44394	24399	16739	14146
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	13751	136886	334304	185117
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	878	841	-	-
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	1927396	1580606	2296752	661386
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	132769	534600	1203757	745469
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	435606	1113110	1086615	1443271
8415	Air conditioning machines	11707	37216	12050	79214
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	5075	11168	28891	60197
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	9101	45714	50934	19351
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	12483	1225243	87498	1695197
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	858429	1103860	1849524	2203154
8429	Self propel bulldozer angldr gradr etc	193700	3226295	670831	551021
8431	Part machinery pulley tackle hoist etc	146258	3268127	1159297	628952
8438	Machinery for mfg of food/drink nec	4355	13618	989	602
8443	Print machinery for ancillary to print	57708	430775	155359	179618
8445	Machinery for preparing textile fibre	14408	42058	48492	10308
8448	Aux machinery for extrud draw mach etc	26383	23305	11272	1001067
8452	Sewing machine not book sewing machine	886032	483349	1939253	788859
8458	Lathes for removing metal	7800	1610	7469	13898
8466	Part machinery tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	1186633	635992	29734	36497
8468	Machinery for soldering braz weld etc	9407	60578	18359	4102
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	-	-	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating machinery etc	54957	97848	328088	72932
8474	Machinery sort screen wash crush etc	78375	17858	59908	201555
8479	Machinery mechanical appl individual func	352161	374581	1275375	301136
8480	Mould box base pattern rubber/plastic	60022	48977	18738	53922
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	221933	19328	61254	79680
8482	Ball or roller bearings	1534	1361	13964	12242
8501	Electric motors generator	178368	41633	483137	46812
8502	Electric generating set, rotary converter	714571	494474	964386	1673405
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	456190	930589	922364	1242490
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	42766	4	26478	43
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnace, oven	1574	510	6584	20914
8515	Elect laser/photon beam machine	10567	138048	255916	10333
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	10276	23456	19048	49048
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	87740	34057	148999	78732
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	4270	18620	122882	24005
8536	Electric switching, etc, apparatus, <=lkv	35271	50189	72610	65087
8537	One+elect switch equipped, board, etc	21960	84422	239532	231470
8538	Part electric switching, etc, apparatus	29040	43067	33890	25751
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	334	649	68010	61832
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	595	595	4529	126
8543	Electric individual function machine nec	70488	70417	48609	2673669
8544	Insulated wire, optical fibre cable etc	78989	130553	891389	2635462
8549	Parts electric machine/apparatus nec	-	-	-	-

8.18

Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	9266	-	-	98970
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	-	178	1412	47957
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	1860429	1353643	67422	164388
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	43805	4756653	453947	5617055
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	487790	285997	238027	101131
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	-	-	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	-	-	28976	-
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	31	-	42651	111893
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	672	2893	121462	10005
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	7765298	6903014	7033732	7079512
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	331356	328534	536652	1534860
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	99476	388069	278105	473784
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	678516	1324496	2609231	592917
8904	Tug and pusher craft	-	16404	622450	1157403
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	-	-	-	60386
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	18030	4911	-	377
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	2166	1886	-	19
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	-	-	-	2907
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	102912	4512525	388879	11889612
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	376067	720826	-	1520735
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	17824	27082	16035	60467
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	11	38726	17486	17364
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	7115	47150	74895	23304
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	48950	109212	452093	282998
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	24	123	33	-
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	35690	279055	314493	336426
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	52579	63150	347799	166357
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	-	-	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	1237791	1004970	1441094	1135777
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	2217526	2929412	2881632	3036270
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	23177	54884	66920	64941
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	-	-	302
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	31964	60155	40525	50783
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	63929	65967	46306	22407
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	-	-	-	14
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	105859	114236	115320	173264
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	11351	29445	12020	18647
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	3797	2479	206170	82415
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	TOTAL IMPORT	3869349411	4712494640	5511644075	5722675195
0105	Live poultry	1353981	1810845	1963772	2640642
0106	Live animals, other	60713	24907	35763	77027
0207	Meat edible offal poultry fresh/chill frozen	4167	9441	9805	11414
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	13	-	1538	1357
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	3191	1852	2192	2972
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	803404	1882463	1985491	2344652
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	2583	659	1563	2275
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	18292176	24743977	28558569	31728073
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	89454	23113	94680	22768
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	567836	747505	695309	950776
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	383432	428573	353197	498512
0406	Cheese and curd	87470	162945	174439	198999
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	0	373	12081	1112
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	141	1293	1952	1575
0409	Natural honey	132659	216613	217214	257857
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	3	-	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	61245	54622	80561	86268
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	12473	9532	28372	9154
0509	Natual sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	284728	136768	453751	49422
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	17698	67765	74260	39845
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	350542	407655	430749	305857
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	641675	992403	745660	1094814
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	19088442	21534115	34122748	23307910
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	678	176	3293	5532
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	118	487	1982	2873
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	104717	115817	151383	168514
0713	Dry legummus veg shelld skin or not	38254987	57302562	37675978	42323993
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	5937	4332	31147	64762
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	133189	182092	248424	229657
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1798335	3040485	1836003	2776212
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	1	1	2	-
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	1951682	2426770	4184805	3870221
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	5703707	7454347	6377756	9403069
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	2595384	4808115	4915424	6552864
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	4776	6802	3213	2674
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	8909535	10548215	11156462	8329360
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	4228	7321	5003	2003
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	410057	508506	769425	664301
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	28872	36090	63904	98440
0902	Tea	978529	1005359	274886	1806654
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	3227804	822796	6644478	8297889
0905	Vanilla	171	80	221	124
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	797194	1009841	964135	1115418
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	145739	237393	274452	322102
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	3306554	3030994	4318967	5173733
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	2462847	4951902	5792324	6226912
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	7843642	11039762	10064256	11996661
1001	Wheat and meslin	75941291	107185653	124790959	123625351
1003	Barley	0	2	2162	4159

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1004	Oats	2	14	195	283
1005	Maize (corn)	11970171	16337856	29851401	26565458
1006	Rice	11070775	10237710		10113281
1007	Grain sorghum	59767	87986	138470	143377
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	10154	14728	17979	18877
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	59081	29925	2589	3745
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	723	2838	5210	15912
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	11927	9489	23143	23641
1108	Starches; Inulin	2392272	2639847	2789995	2463741
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	4401	9725	26732	33531
1203	Copra	2564825	2627705	3403500	1970256
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	9775443	5968433	5420216	5715196
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	5330	2985	1113238	24295
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	659013	744597	1025901	867513
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	3866	23394	35811	37305
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	2150756	2874307	2612560	3148256
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	1	1	6	13
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	425142	1205828	1417350	1652515
1212	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	19140	21416	29887	14999
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	324707	611166	945217	1028612
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	276136	305316	371597	372737
1401	Veg materal use for plaiting	47874	50004	53455	48791
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	500467	733478	912680	965806
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	11	-	1035	12
1503	Lard stear in/oil not emulsfied/prep	1	-	-	-
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	381458	543518	367607	390416
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	14549	17308	18990	21271
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	73169474	106530180		114490388
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	7634	6887	7076	9051
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	96764	114039	147343	214758
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	147962081	166538979		132339151
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	172771	682166	429447	818485
1513	Coconut palmdrnel/babasu oil/fraction	1361533	1975251	1826839	1800357
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	38014	44328	26440	29515
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	97508	115764	146536	225811
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenerated	712490	1154361	1453300	1433025
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	158160	180520	187423	228181
1519	Industry monocroboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	55	97	235	236
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	22105	19042	23783	26177
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	14397	28585	17464	35426
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	54788365	89340716	76481588	69118995
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	1018456	1246754	1528930	1460107
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	89692	147574	158525	127314
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	89692	22	2	-
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	122112	177857	226006	248725
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	515894	889626	905059	707489
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	5381718	7533478	6823945	7712460
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	41629	55380	74031	107111
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	346696	459989	329030	426850

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1904	Prep food by swelling/roastng cereal	205618	311972	723198	445379
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	71058	139125	150134	199306
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	29574	47093	39635	33328
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	136684	204177	404808	252721
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	198947	456350	341453	295373
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	59104	843947	843528	881523
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	314001	1250469	1800636	1896312
2106	Food preparations nec	4662944	5098231	5481505	6743178
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	26265	41950	57062	30449
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	59104	77639	51096	48561
2203	Beer made from malt	314001	297783	180013	202740
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	39159	48567	48285	52206
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	82	-	81	-
2206	Fermented beverages other	1855	655	1908	265
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	64628	68830	61257	92360
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	424484	400577	444398	470635
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	4662944	14632	24889	27913
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	14982109	17597749	24450797	16893117
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	22121318	25258712	26791174	20242491
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	547792	660438	845219	698052
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	222950	722261	201840	229736
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	68376	102003	133763	101448
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	867287	1509214	2373088	1229278
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	538501	491533	828757	766836
2504	Natural graphite	93549	209793	247614	110446
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	99806	233578	284487	396082
2506	Qartz not natural sand quartzite	373958	596887	775668	929405
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	1142762	1382165	2110000	1631437
2508	Clays other	2125968	2973177	3699561	4044059
2509	Chalk	82378	69943	73869	53417
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	825704	1249885	1016234	1040001
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	69406	83753	913115	51812
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	20710	14979	14387	19635
2513	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	297563	350188	708658	112895
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	545	-	13084	818
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	264126	357312	487714	602873
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	1387256	2484593	3912202	8876182
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	2084021	11801175	14555015	17410452
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	665150	743547	756212	811274
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	88439	132758	106967	137897
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	3026062	3352109	3670274	426410
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	4832112	5708893	6678331	8436191
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	59519127	71786853	73686539	87692301
2524	Asbestos	358143	615697	829285	960036
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	30070	26919	21899	46854
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	248448	295348	310233	363627
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	-	1020	5093
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	1977319	3051077	3366462	3855283
2530	Mineral substances nec	192898	148373	220791	270467

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
					('000' Taka)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	25	-	1161	171
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	267680	303030	1009618	975588
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	6	1063
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	14109	13613	13799	5725
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	16330269	14450645	24061718	39514322
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	329404	389290	219727	660644
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	8670	564	761	1880
2706	Tar distil from coal/lignit/peat tar	242936	217433	237918	260608
2707	Oil/prodct of distil hi temp coal tar	16330269	374392	335329	427698
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	26218	44086	55817	19779
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	30762916	40355679	29924954	34880708
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	321800174	440656946		511054294
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	7341488	14398499	30005323	89993174
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	523256	874450	846081	858050
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	8384603	6701856	8510592	17337149
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	2262	2459	7439	28258
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	8110	17251	10319	9155
2801	Fluorine chlorine bromine & iodine	3687	18811	21504	23637
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	15756	19507	6782	5585
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	581009	837304	925680	1187746
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	297214	392621	393034	443061
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	60859	34294	50596	87231
2806	Hydrgn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	7408	6189	8754	4194
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	11901	25537	48611	27242
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	43847	42074	50497	39637
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	6206290	2134280	2315687	2407162
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	202275	198143	231459	242220
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	699428	626948	750818	739026
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	7386	9512	19418	35145
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	1424	771	157	1503
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	2756	3149	6465	3312
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	1593920	1390581	1496678	941921
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	154012	238241	187323	320969
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	292299	279324	315144	487006
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	372637	476464	508764	578852
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	33387	44693	31378	43254
2820	Manganese oxides	116264	119116	117609	113644
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	258395	327226	293543	254420
2822	Cobl oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	10213	6999	23555	34998
2823	Titanium oxides	248959	204293	271547	309095
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	39550	41786	174452	64305
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	179699	157901	212237	263802
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	43277	31965	63261	67484
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	383903	330359	593135	685798
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	414469	489607	603943	769351
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	37390	107803	157733	227891
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	331357	266473	264642	324425
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	853088	844170	1007993	1265091
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	493524	518217	616713	609868

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	5234021	6942989	8494009	9336220
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	92394	66114	146476	72710
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	1520762	1685660	2285842	2855709
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	7265461	9107769	10837276	11907131
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complx cynid	22805	22525	26243	34095
2838	Ful minates, cyanates/thiocyanates	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkhl metal silicate	246982	335285	440934	686871
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	336144	350267	423918	357490
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	181706	335058	299885	238799
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	524479	552543	627981	726264
2844	Radioactive chem elemnt/isotopes	105895	205867	126749	221452
2845	Isotopes inorgn/orgn n/radio active	1402	572	1077	68
2846	Comp inorga/orga rare earch metal	8407	16483	27014	23734
2847	Hydrogn peroxide slid or not W/urea	84561	106417	207555	288647
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	139449	173199	185805	171435
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	2877	2095	3338	5032
2851	Inorga comp liquid/compress air	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	267369	334109	392899	482396
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	534768	656995	795636	1099729
2903	Halogenate derivative hydrocarbon	836136	883967	1168553	1123786
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate deri	101283	89694	91915	106665
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphon etc	3266348	4185543	4480477	4784005
2906	Cyclic alchl/halogen sulphonat etc	153805	147335	207840	237549
2907	Phenols; phenol-alkhols	110910	149521	110800	162841
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	585767	644574	689218	12211364
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenois	27521	32226	29893	45703
2911	Acetats/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	113	8	13	24
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	712756	787936	812383	1232651
2913	Halogen sulpho etc prodct aldehyde	17676	16824	9032	9972
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen func or not	455765	604759	566030	708779
2915	Satur acyclic monocarboxylic acid	3962801	4697060	5716060	6530982
2916	Unsat acyclic monocarboxylic acid	985223	1359820	1715685	1652701
2917	Polycar boxylic acids anhydrides etc	1009633	1294117	1335932	1416970
2918	Carboxylic acid with addll oxygen	1823761	2300195	2598536	2811191
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	17897	33475	31437	30012
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	100984	169250	151680	229818
2921	Amino-function compounds	827670	1107982	1213645	1104250
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	3016991	4112580	4220708	4983805
2923	Qaternary ammonium salts etc	425178	527355	558465	659575
2924	Carboxamide amid-func comp	415357	483343	569093	651163
2925	Carboximide & imine-function comp	567350	651073	1245275	795149
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	135775	96317	105990	143378
2927	Diazo-azo-or axoxy-compounds	221906	285689	306320	266782
2929	Compound with other nitrogen functn	463297	967343	1207166	1104713
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	4002908	4840329	5710683	5512090
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	137496	131886	194916	207381
2933	Heterocyclic comp nitrogn heter atm	7576261	9013077	10433436	13323321
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	1798514	2304813	2910986	3752110
2935	Sulphonamides	857767	1082268	1208528	1173399
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synth	3014894	4091064	5235201	4907855

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	2664568	2955081	2856902	4109856
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	772296	798890	901358	874136
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	517297	669138	472556	698832
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	264455	498737	398719	393976
2941	Antibiotics	7582798	9160394	10058793	10762091
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	155951	159401	238494	201646
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	11848562	11386605	10909625	10281392
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	80372	109013	69758	66774
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	7935387	9185850	9088483	8761316
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	262142	392792	361303	434623
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	313438	1011769	1257746	1630823
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	16987	21215	16911	14732
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	31115611	19548515	27303715	47019933
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	20180365	15342503	20545530	20785763
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	18744297	16275988	17612426	19151170
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	568117	534724	595142	537134
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	1704803	1501800	1983402	1868127
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	68018	48648	45816	47614
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	30555167	32911138	34207979	42592593
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	807216	1038090	1084087	1227982
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	3588542	5188670	6022320	5799391
3207	Prepared pigment/opacifiers/colours	3342547	3916599	5039869	5047086
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	1149883	1753033	1983403	1861728
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	131768	305996	357639	406497
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	112719	188714	142357	122535
3211	Prepared driers	218823	249452	241280	282612
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	689252	823891	909206	888836
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	17890	20624	80996	110378
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	702577	521069	713681	710064
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	3824669	4780220	5958935	6381697
3301	Essential oils	85431	89929	91578	94983
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	3636618	5532595	5246133	5585028
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	61528	101044	152054	124951
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	1002503	1959640	1878351	1431199
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	670142	853294	1029505	972824
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	351718	583644	641494	677893
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	8443308	9296293	9898280	11591460
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	2370431	2503227	2635256	2795377
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	349001	425231	467568	697900
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	453465	560844	615882	574746
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	81376	156340	21145	26290
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	2901	681	3156	6266
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	102078	98226	137303	153218
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	17211	27077	13075	24488
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	1538666	1859859	2044188	2218909
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	1982967	2810534	2819005	3112903
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	2756139	3289403	3690037	3918949
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	171863	166457	146497	76265
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	51767	23250	93824	38108

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	10739	7676	28873	3021
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	2813	-	9	-
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	9838	13410	17819	6292
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unxpose	2018003	2180948	1483156	1880599
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	55459	70576	51532	45826
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	61579	67404	58592	66935
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	9315	10418	8378	3128
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	16888	19284	17842	30737
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	1137	453	624	320
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	308801	316855	358082	343473
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	178651	294961	374387	431347
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	751843	1283111	1275340	1831064
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	576	-	1841
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	48320	41664	51016	65674
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	96852	116232	132011	110885
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	8	11481	5	34
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	15077374	16985384	21910652	2356413
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	12232727	14192480	14777166	14938867
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	585198	622957	682813	676838
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	638948	807255	659500	858961
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	818272	1017106	1251298	1672057
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	15884	35261	39932	60642
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	1844142	1704156	1581810	1780200
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	148341	294287	229983	425577
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	726330	942287	889577	1071530
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	70913	62722	83498	118288
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	1540753	1494364	2039393	6349073
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	31449473	35391106	40650673	44829513
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	29947692	34045433	37730427	42377926
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	6620014	8882326	8692838	11556737
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halog n olefin	15326446	20746846	22176184	25194172
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	1639886	1780180	1767286	1792368
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	14692888	17885233	21882576	28071039
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	882058	1250431	935186	1246717
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	4555159	6864566	7094474	7577157
3910	Silicons in primary forms	1672363	1914601	2237185	2492544
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	1415907	1690905	1874187	2149036
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	656123	873494	874945	957316
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	291705	419965	403166	539108
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	471155	465291	574990	667290
3916	Monofilament secton rod stck plast	151326	174703	220616	215890
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	1579494	1591388	1281625	2345729
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	435014	289534	323917	237266
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	3324605	5480322	5894375	6410003
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	10348060	13056115	14056760	15299252
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	212593	322921	359002	387106
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	3169365	4140196	5077754	5311900
3926	Article of other plastic/material	2810380	5006305	5769597	8730319
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	982717	1496518	985088	1114495
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	2178329	3251199	3280771	3516929

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	57317	69600	107762	134551
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	732	688	5238	14114
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	236934	200862	153740	161153
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	18660	27274	98686	158023
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	1348722	1657940	2002735	2136415
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	336740	507170	695244	737665
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	892627	1106672	930299	887344
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	12711573	16236970	16102607	16388439
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	105154	197429	87408	98836
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	290518	380620	327625	311696
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	557708	669628	627370	808206
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	1383871	1992185	2263542	2593379
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	1931214	2550607	2917715	3258152
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	76778	67486	67673	62411
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	2237585	2395052	3383053	1490025
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	2407	55487	126547	945700
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	1002604	1518451	1283709	1048986
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	905386	1610396	1996146	1613274
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	305377	473068	478223	332279
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	28	56	110	641
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	6263	41035	39810	50422
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	101955	183264	56146	103060
4403	Wood in the rough	6116305	7414814	8214248	8150684
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	5883	953	2068	9283
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	652460	584048	639583	456042
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	6447	6811	5684	3951
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	86783	172782	106270	50495
4411	Fibreboard of wood	417490	1140467	1586288	888147
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	186232	274856	340713	410808
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	54335	80830	177523	70415
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	174	27	112	68
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	40038	54904	63714	75944
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	94824	593631	453526	208258
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	5227	11580	12707	10413
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	134356	110136	77801	44414
4421	Wood articles, other	140648	150585	141389	157563
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	5463	6709	18810	7368
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	5049	4758	2379	5066
4503	Articles of natural cork	364	779	7842	4693
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	2666	8057	21160	21447
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	32706	37424	98682	69275
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	15493	27049	21619	31764
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	11650	-	10	19580
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	12048748	1447413	19002113	20006765
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	92526	83048	144360	44746
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	20547	19947	33042	33694
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	3016206	1625401	2009456	2144128
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2299932	2330116	2168156	2387430
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	2176430	2398716	1946219	1957099

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	231688	374104	284790	246121
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	8248338	9803560	10644454	12316565
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	4358573	4647422	5592116	7217762
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	96989	131615	127430	191470
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	16453	51870	55713	30993
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	312522	323559	299518	340649
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	109370	108583	95126	105240
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	16011806	1920556	22640913	24635184
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	3554106	4955881	4716241	5492027
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	329	5167	790	745
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	339905	711676	733113	678715
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	29977	19835	40103	21990
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	27851	32944	44058	29924
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	149612	172742	203529	193851
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	3424355	3986365	4208523	4938748
4820	Registers account books paper/board	52756	88739	71176	65138
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	5998150	7256415	6747761	6694994
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	62849	98675	123010	162879
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	613724	747050	991200	1215522
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	605178	1295354	599264	1037456
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	20756	22867	22037	23306
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	2868	7452	6658	2154
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	16470258	1480	11237220	9879926
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	1861059	2062565	89075	322030
4908	Transfers (decalomanias)	316409	463422	446933	476797
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	7651	4280	6867	2393
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	11396	11438	12214	9767
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	490055	538207	456626	585559
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	22409	27808	33339	20793
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	23571	62266	12166	3432
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	3382	357	4472	21053
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	329424	63563	109785	52963
5101	Wool not carded or combed	13843	8903	10706	21842
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	103024	460827	20441	12777
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	6210	614	574	8381
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	142126	200846	246076	309113
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	633820	594137	1025831	1048870
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	141316	93256	69141	199622
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	220528	186942	376611	306673
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	734221	569993	179262	638299
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	4561	185	5635	5638
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	178247179	220551743	270090055	268091695
5202	Cotton waste	109751	45738	68988	85249
5203	Cotton carded or combed	1820868	1888474	2219345	2106399
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	950636	708085	687730	788676
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	79116410	84991745	96107107	96270285
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	5455004	6638560	7278482	8222242
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	1545065	725918	287044	302920
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	136839166	122994794	117482825	107371021
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	119428738	125895789	139680647	140515072

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)			
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	15904621	14284657	15609129	17376782
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	23825828	32397874	47007426	58842650
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	315826	180837	270446	491855
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	39044	54804	7052	42832
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	165756	603045	664492	513184
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	6653	3895	4336	3960
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	10989267	11984796	13904179	15303167
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	27525714	30220333	38078450	46290379
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	3987122	6532001	8643735	10754363
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	155688	189735	287843	476749
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	46868661	57980188	61453372	70523206
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	2729310	4306670	5488961	8007905
5501	Synthetic filament tow	2577068	2748534	2611337	2954352
5502	Artificial filament tow	3938869	4393657	3882131	3261605
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	15536676	15088224	20207830	21448090
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	49618	50912	51294	56971
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	414528	450323	293912	198144
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1059682	1041586	1099436	1391253
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	26986414	28474285	32847697	37877217
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	4362271	5195740	5359647	4872596
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	325312	211799	157046	160191
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	20761313	19932638	18399330	17078599
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	25516723	24396072	25738387	25115379
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	8396620	9829277	11382813	10800564
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	8336992	9339524	10288487	1313696
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	3599410	5477206	8991801	11696904
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	823808	1131348	1278935	1662853
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	126930	254464	266245	364142
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	1588902	2399195	2926620	4334094
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	201316	451171	756632	1030340
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	304021	316457	376454	341127
5606	Gimpe yrn syn monofila<67 deci	68566	132499	538313	738091
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	332393	609646	982438	1099402
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	183732	47700	99419	91697
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	25980	30399	61170	80169
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	7416	18416	61465	23011
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	160663	152963	164218	187167
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	93738	163064	137771	110948
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	11850	25258	24795	19486
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	73721	126540	219644	228408
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	2610125	3442834	3983813	7084551
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	853173	953268	1068871	1450088
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	295	479	1405	2927
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	3469179	4331240	5283683	5527988
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	14557	37126	47401	14791
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	2705473	3137450	4303643	6037144
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	3252127	4598915	4936960	5201158
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrld arcl	304455	327327	206761	180023
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	122040	145525	104861	22579
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	91323	200355	222384	209452

Cont'd.

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	140427	54723	55396	76501
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancty yrn nyl	1090974	1464709	1319588	1786524
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	204019	346050	263540	539010
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	107248	161210	221648	217102
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	914126	943702	1031817	1206316
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	13348349	15416307	16600417	20225081
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	1911335	2582288	4972263	6324595
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trousr etc	62121	105116	146679	3284908
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	24755	57011	32938	8610095
6107	Men/boys undr pant brief gown etc	43870	50250	24303	27135
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	643638	194101	93795	12288
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	26106	50958	44995	91539
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knid/crochtd	139772	776566	674565	282933
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	20806	36406	131442	105933
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	19919	8535	67898	27253
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	294343	479691	325936	414716
6204	Women/grl suit ensmble jacket etc	808923	715262	558637	852607
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knid/crochtd	107080	84570	166643	82696
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knid	17956	12653	21690	33358
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	88016	77064	73960	465026
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	29649	14127	20235	184369
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	28049	13463	12271	133234
6211	Track, ski suit swimwer grnt n/knit	13648	87130	28317	28254
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	576537	431558	546088	688389
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	312091	347037	397299	386163
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	234464	372673	362466	476883
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	6770	9097	7782	9814
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	70304421	61359111	61143122	6020969
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	971819	1351558	1796267	1475105
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	291749	372696	260417	321817
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	181250	174675	61889	47507
6304	Furnish article, other	227702	248884	618188	235547
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	137590	165360	252414	166181
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	481825	902337	2319391	730604
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattrn	134360	198920	443593	422730
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	341881	431071	503337	836640
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	258690	353757	192335	372853
6405	Footwear other	545259	921935	275064	213011
6406	Parts of footwear	10473222	12992324	14077829	156204804
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	627	2	4737	116
6504	Hats other headgear	508	868	2489	4614
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	71531	129140	122061	97461
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	94774	233408	270780	355701
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	370233	680534	526549	197540
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	76189	146510	228483	262623
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	12719	769	76510	40
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	325954	541617	594479	431190
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	14685	42730	7251	3422
6804	Millstone grindstone grind whel etc	930706	1235569	1445060	1789021
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	209615	267617	411165	421608

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
					('000' Taka)
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	253515	385196	346201	470711
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	89595	55808	119045	72838
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	2504	354648	306563	160368
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	242833	81621	75490	65118
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	50936	115303	597737	5594680
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	14136	60592	31014	70966
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	165952	190159	176378	125477
6813	Friction material & article thereof	178098	390340	427208	396114
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	17953	22285	43181	17712
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	538483	692382	433894	477246
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	19271	21272	51347	159716
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	1642390	2560034	1882414	1700433
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	1014765	1271897	1487355	1578638
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	2417	7027	24671	11862
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	17020	43520	191117	119647
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	418	1406	4460	3471
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	1921383	3068424	4804814	3685008
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	1638574	2254867	17058	-
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	11510	41377	139924	17363
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	178418	270852	370011	298637
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	133512	120196	35833	9462
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	19514	54289	25500	13533
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	14077	23137	17784	27364
6914	Ceramic articles, other	11416	28597	25143	60072
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	54205	41920	80837	112187
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	301365	339724	368671	419185
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	205324	162894	190395	179407
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	2866	11925	23141	32049
7005	Float/surface grund/polish glass sheet	1361042	1840356	1713125	2124018
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	42809	82788	59777	303454
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	710235	1133918	1075118	2548527
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	145351	155870	123839	211390
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	402893	561538	630097	733408
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	873234	1177620	1358053	1392817
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	34836	71894	38864	51340
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	944183	952634	750020	562847
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	29555	39407	1234	4289
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	14557	17536	27292	18468
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	54781	83232	185685	152768
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	191221	465831	322213	283127
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	540632	486814	775148	1098267
7020	Articles of glass, other	82891	97086	95147	129699
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	36876	37118	7886	693
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	101	2324	108	109
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precius mtl	1892	7090	856	37
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	832	536	4996	1274
7117	Imitation jewellery	335972	856920	622677	663105
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	1953128	1861385	2824417	4091003
7202	Ferro-alloys	1894708	2768985	3910932	4332329

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)			
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	28441435	44455183	77387988	97171040
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	47983	64933	70639	56530
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	736	4802638	26961	3945
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	38902705	12253566	6684368	967869
7208	Flat h/roll .6m>=width, n/clad, prod	39338023	56950095	56390344	77299655
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	3660820	3996615	6179913	6532180
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	25277461	26464366	18396761	13336100
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	338351	503357	724487	961631
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	2815932	4287331	4479433	528424
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	1763926	1694421	2242624	3049416
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	407868	483983	2240457	2244466
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	557819	164213	111365	494815
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	4065654	3054920	3405540	3093018
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	2670552	3246107	5796820	4629054
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	10720	1382	3573	781
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	3166010	5497755	4279477	6314156
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	1734611	1315249	941116	1071578
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	57988	14707	15360	859895
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	1394681	1305570	1198354	1229965
7223	Wire of stainless steel	51251	102488	181057	129784
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	3641	13	143	-
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	5341623	13108799	14132954	15609905
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	665158	1216549	1256697	881151
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	423869	1049834	1802409	2661214
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	110384	127719	109322	97066
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	639912	768257	2391007	3129684
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	862031	2353966	2782316	2118860
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	1873390	2928535	3588655	818206
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	5230134	4334516	7378126	13146994
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	192242	381329	2029626	1700080
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	2745078	3487010	4547952	5387432
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	9157045	11767482	21266949	26869925
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	2895646	1061006	1284558	1173676
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	690562	543932	523688	430175
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	3096785	7962518	11882295	8356217
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	1146593	1296424	1857026	2551342
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	5381	7591	6853	15370
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	128443	189368	192082	325408
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	905285	1483316	1427099	1597971
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	121988	116514	510009	861390
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	448604	435929	459657	484105
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	2218097	3558701	5215672	5167922
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	52496	123079	168108	202640
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	398132	731235	770818	606331
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	1350861	2656542	2650458	2632739
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	21510	64218	25233	26667
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	285863	399799	786686	568860
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	119142	187293	217666	290203
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	376134	841647	483008	634734
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	1444052	3167101	4153243	5236737

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)			
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	7562125	10843191	16311509	11854071
7405	Master alloys of copper	96552	133924	150909	185924
7406	Copper powder and flakes	19616	26445	21798	15343
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	926803	984533	1964831	1615795
7408	Copperwire	4005232	4054728	4798515	4413571
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	984885	1162388	1432401	1397520
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	1241917	1633451	1408560	1751697
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	74595	144429	123881	104834
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	24139	126567	566308	398065
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	77768	86928	74416	76404
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	-	-	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	1280	19090	9979	1955
7419	Articles of copper, other	50454	79576	103712	185990
7502	Unwrought nickel	17272	26638	3679	16086
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	-	-	16
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	1296	2701	3329	7286
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	32831	32449	37063	17356
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	8283	18544	9987	11848
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	61159	107390	89013	168114
7508	Nickel articles, other	17037	22148	40844	35152
7601	Aluminium unwrought	11873737	13415894	15257882	15853426
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	483891	395445	137392	123374
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	1204	848	7387	777
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	393745	643869	761529	832893
7605	Aluminium wire	1114118	2256037	4617188	2984043
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	1618001	1847163	1845780	2341327
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	4046782	4952158	5173269	5386557
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	506606	136483	117767	783687
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	9687	1105623	560633	852733
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	1130	3167	2646	1193
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	988961	1189660	1175075	1197991
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	53847	42007	36217	16604
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	785766	1707053	3970036	8666534
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	120993	228346	150793	85535
7616	Aluminium articles, other	340801	438396	462064	383963
7801	Unwrought lead	3336822	4529254	7610149	3581836
7802	Lead waste and scrap	1	12	1579	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	2934	4015	5339	4788
7806	Lead articles, other	11122	19512	14589	18476
7901	Unwrought zinc	11959241	16727130	14615488	13017253
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	-	531	-	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	15624	6921	40520	10632
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	18345	66723	154258	75116
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	74	1124	460	55
7907	Zinc articles, other	16428	12485	17591	36756
8001	Unwrought tin	214630	314144	282761	645400
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	61	1098	6578	11044

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm	-	-	-	-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	1937	9710	2864	721481
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	28110	37743	43411	55472
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	20709	15433	11167	17933
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	2007	-	18	77
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	11528	28773	33393	44823
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	15942	26165	47623	39948
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	24759	4252	4834	2207
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	243514	221708	195886	201415
8201	Hand tools	140548	195466	192741	241841
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	127094	173496	192637	195192
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	264799	465994	353857	448161
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	237610	333065	394799	409861
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	506940	571805	645033	868700
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	41967	104292	87364	79684
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	947996	947812	983479	915417
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	1679309	629876	714274	909586
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	49056	76485	77820	42897
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	7739	5449	8552	20678
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	43837	92986	47665	64854
8212	Razors and razor blades	387914	478487	698263	762130
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	29398	42864	50881	43791
8214	Articles of cutlery other	44672	78984	76755	80389
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	138525	232307	285972	230947
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	753858	1620181	1560361	1324826
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	2004069	2716145	3003615	3738951
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	88046	92308	77602	122255
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	22698	40736	10784	13962
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	187997	230995	208316	217180
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	119100	174120	179075	186227
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	104297	104473	217179	225241
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	1753511	2726082	3610956	4127591
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	222170	407763	393781	425264
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	9128	31848	53910	58101
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	557022	769965	983720	219497
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	32686	3717	5424	1513998
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	9022138	10988975	9488482	29910033
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	127147	2519497	6798922	12836430
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	1545493	1383203	1542901	1826910
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	18716585	101529997	7283333	14655501
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	678940	1125118	2404701	5639855
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	5367988	7281328	9823409	8507565
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	3586243	6197680	11273333	10545720
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	7746	4537	10660	113338
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	12910568	7728740	26025845	6051328
8412	Engines and motors, other	517146	996287	4411892	1334640
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	9923749	14729238	15354307	17784919
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	16571174	20111059	20595668	17818032
8415	Air conditioning machines	5195971	10257320	9916581	8844164

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)			
HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	417909	227659	407797	220221
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	788130	1459469	1227706	2633327
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	7882944	10206579	11124801	10358543
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	8485869	9070190	10584840	18365562
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	479342	888801	486347	861089
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	7643414	12375994	13290639	15076744
8422	Dish washing machines	6862558	14292716	19110216	15943163
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	845316	1251135	1230656	1429042
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	2944801	6094735	4521413	4171394
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	786465	792616	1586071	1954278
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	6185325	8573376	14607308	17193667
8428	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	7543156	9787784	11468949	11575123
8429	Selpropel buldizr anglizr gradr etc	7980685	18210981	18855513	16466280
8430	Moving gradng levelng mchnry etc ohr	1768868	6498599	9007939	6274991
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	1626327	3867917	5999967	4767982
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	4251974	5023232	5833501	5091639
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	231112	681244	779977	827043
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	178174	443989	275853	336127
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	167133	131926	9404	46639
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	3632980	4197085	6515510	4996283
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	11476979	6210599	7319474	5077712
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	5662636	4418383	9183732	11414038
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/papir/p/board	2638436	4181427	3191371	5231403
8440	Book-binding machinery	94042	231989	471629	198867
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	2496918	4988852	4301036	2919894
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	500004	486415	1243200	1759534
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	15113246	14785446	16734457	14622653
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	83459	1219198	187695	518766
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	24502932	26416207	31321210	25875446
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)	10175895	12532491	13333526	8314887
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	29433119	33810006	32491998	23329312
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	7078288	7435714	8148962	7766730
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	884367	1039164	964065	295465
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	427562	560096	722081	1064640
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	23231257	29971782	36214395	26835879
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	23299507	22091128	22263397	23182897
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	2417338	3955890	2557985	2352886
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	822257	1084920	1051297	914258
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	3274385	3255933	4153864	7494734
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	446919	1282434	1700406	1412433
8458	Lathes for removing metal	605591	769159	559459	613174
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	2942671	1419101	1055726	1634003
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	725573	298236	287444	588094
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	381182	568834	474798	482962
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	2717636	4024195	4149563	3892654
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	334396	544435	475945	521999
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	1017392	2272963	1881546	1023054
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	754368	408083	525558	572356
8467	Tool hand pnumtic/self n/elec motor	908399	1374131	1277771	1539992
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	714050	389027	782378	382404

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	383	1087	-	-
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	281161	487824	540372	472757
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	21992485	22060122	25483325	26702279
8472	Office machines other	307251	293753	237062	368381
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	2148070	2677873	3032593	3369497
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	7736559	13038097	14011012	24653528
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	530089	2166515	1832386	2131859
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	987136	448350	396589	119356
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	8980713	14299847	12977210	9524756
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	1711306	1333542	2342035	2160793
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	17652048	20356343	33102591	3896536
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	8429262	10938290	11596690	11186599
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	5668768	6276716	8966132	9253809
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	2900734	4130467	3783620	4052009
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	2867420	3995946	5186490	5711984
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	1156111	1314302	1113800	291373
8501	Electric motors generator	6184500	7870628	9438346	14625391
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	27161603	18179019	81121310	71720865
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	6155420	2661907	8070121	6162979
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	14547370	17283603	38071159	27372903
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	191742	261130	272642	442655
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	222098	163260	312137	307836
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	6391962	11435836	12941415	8738013
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	66018	62001	423823	109693
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	476925	512557	440312	750010
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	32697	52736	68745	79367
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	757502	947953	1482961	1039589
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	548578	882470	1106567	1171524
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	759065	1170938	1347209	743357
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	879351	1239201	2196860	1518874
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	1057751	1198398	1383601	1275545
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	2198562	3069063	3398279	4199106
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	82280694	91895099	100642479	84806797
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	918620	1279581	1405898	2028124
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	83902	476492	265261	237487
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	-	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	95896	220078	101558	82946
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	13458	24184	16062	113710
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	13353924	14818739	12439774	14598546
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	-	-	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	1798096	2220353	1476675	2085655
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	276748	2730759	1308942	1756816
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	108210	918787	2529217	2740616
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	4545328	5303222	5009236	5708387
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	3918245	5203227	5302739	10775091
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	389022	384361	538171	1491082
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	1856314	3948421	4108848	5035967
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	495543	829804	1089749	763518
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	118692	167803	281825	249408
8534	Printed circuits	694131	915759	815786	832666

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
					('000' Taka)
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	4103182	3406609	7358838	8217286
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	4477595	5855414	5774882	6570435
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	6989395	8893550	18373576	19559056
8538	Part electric swetching etc, aparats	1946073	3020745	3724583	4058761
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	3773378	3050624	5843187	5850005
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	2878260	1890713	1113950	455438
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	3096621	3231974	6559294	3079248
8542	Electro integrat circuit mcro asbl	1140537	1413528	1705434	1948565
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	1644605	2022033	1843302	2463250
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	16428354	11880553	23328177	22245188
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	494638	661299	1413158	1635456
8546	Electrical insulator any material	940645	1050419	2249287	2185264
8547	Insulatg fitng for elec machin etc	301051	427403	689015	547014
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	141089	129594	154595	158832
8601	External powered rail locomotives	15	120	-	24198
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	92	32	23	326
8604	Rail tram maintenanc/service vehicle	126740	94745	-	1653056
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	2180698	5355971	-	2134857
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	99	83431	326855	35363
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	288424	804802	363060	714756
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	28342	205134	313476	169423
8609	Containers for carriage	82062	91253	717118	268193
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	5429989	7289761	9897858	9158358
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	4926722	5719300	4947222	6255331
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	29856715	37538361	38963230	37402653
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	20903428	34915774	43855713	42641378
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	5469436	4185724	3805893	7865727
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	5170187	7614209	5209515	3979559
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	1011542	622523	844770	1185490
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	6924007	11837733	11021805	9755512
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	54615	282560	156920	220787
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	10935535	17034888	25185908	21632407
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	134347	41873	27667	30020
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	136461	173146	180095	226316
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	6658639	9360762	11871011	14364583
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	59503	73856	50077	58085
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	1181944	1160362	2036596	2441674
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	504	1178	260	358
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	11507894	11183912	7594315	33163189
8803	Parts, baloon/drigible, glider, etc	6007293	70591663	4165781	2475302
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	96887	45106	19338	441886
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	2635160	4866995	18590324	1802847
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	184065	649041	632783	-
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	300771	52520	133244	522969
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	181010	605461	3280066	2743537
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	4243743	10308058	19175328	8915146
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	56050	23328428	4455559	297969
8907	Floating structure, other	71326	104991	585019	76636
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	70632577	56262447	81909162	118081295
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	768214	1096188	907474	1624540

(Cont'd)

8.19

Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)			
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	1146738	1080002	1175875	1092548
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	574719	682215	664932	622681
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	68369	116512	136773	1526131
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	32942	724167	43933	737261
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	108098	133465	159203	324718
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	85559	133265	20166	6789
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	50575	203835	280804	147052
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	94205	111302	72837	217704
9011	Compound optical microscope	330438	305196	350689	545034
9012	Microscop excl opticl difract, apts	125783	70197	164541	192767
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	1888016	4018789	4243211	1443088
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	134466	537331	122351	737335
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	629790	1557092	1596036	987788
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	76828	115785	130715	115576
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	416458	434607	433267	370596
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	9799442	10722235	11018187	13122931
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	1162391	1212567	1271722	1935985
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	47746	237802	147373	42344
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	979747	1303320	1277446	1372734
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	5007278	4348047	6411272	3473390
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	289831	178137	425127	322158
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	1663429	1459346	1266897	1661482
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	196796	244389	332712	390251
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	1073619	1225972	3210233	1711558
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	4223251	5777489	5811455	7323368
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	2924883	5330678	9085926	6231793
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	97229	167213	179048	396923
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	611648	1256973	1587416	1119018
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	1214607	2088224	1942964	2266504
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	1686967	1726392	2200903	1752544
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precios metal case	210965	216895	154116	219666
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	136664	181896	230946	220762
9103	Clocks with watch movement	300	495	620	645
9105	Clocks, other	75956	95708	84435	78949
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	38278	47712	18552	26959
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	4264	1047	11667	2231
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	3046	4636	1787	939
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	15815	30489	13184	16060
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	5520	4586	2360	1396
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	12135	53992	69732	22675
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	1930	1763	1569	1632
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	3558	7323	5692	12316
9202	String musical instrument other	18784	38041	36716	41934
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	408	955	617	1323
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	4775	6322	6072	0548
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	1446	2709	2577	5008
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	4110	6723	12880	10498

(Cont'd)

8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
					(‘000’ Taka)
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	152781	77969	43785	41641
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	111900	415093	5502816	1168489
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	143017	843229	-	128274
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	3620946	5090937	84763	127542
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	679628	1530534	1397351	1378304
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	1404308	1927867	2308298	1854616
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	102288	115212	190843	182589
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	1991916	3863163	2069081	1911235
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	657438	1418305	1061298	810789
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	103610	366654	179141	54733
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	1169757	1382264	1421246	1863477
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	48065	77801	86424	66325
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	997555	1102078	1242210	1323878
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	269869	393465	494400	514704
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	1846	6785	7406	6342
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	1336	6221	46936	13554
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	6925636	8495063	9963369	10308553
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	10420516	11419255	12923667	13485774
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	515376	624880	650018	660501
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	287679	281491	307228	266878
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	33250	32260	40241	46067
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	23639	44417	34130	47102
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	465977	547431	608369	721364
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	159040	317942	386592	284155
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	7208	2900	3568	3206
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	395117	527764	457586	470788
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	46204	50524	74621	84814
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	111971	236692	198804	219300
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	14672	48191	228637	18490
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	6307	5225	10666	8036
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, intst	40	27	106	333
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	3	-	-	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewher	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Australia	3457	3186	4052	3548	2879	2584
2.	U.A.E.	3573	4247	7368	17019	9019	14595
3.	Russia	12755	10468	12590	14862	15548	14943
4.	Pakistan	2861	1892	3895	2066	55191	35155
REST OF AMERICA							
5.	Argentina	-	609	337	52	241	180
	Brazil	-	-	-	-	7812	7790
6.	Canada	1076	1162	557	514	519	525
7.	Chile	709	805	1214	560	532	452
	Colombia	-	-	-	-	21	25
8.	Costarica	686	52	730	1047	18	-
9.	Mexico	2314	2153	1526	2268	2018	1823
10.	Peru	161	348	833	753	197	276
11.	Uruguay	-	-	-	24	-	52
12.	Jamaica	-	36	-	-	-	-
13.	Equadar	24	116	438	-	-	-
14.	Paraguay	22	22	25	-	58	51
15.	Panama	-	-	23	30	-	-
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRALLY PLANNED							
16.	Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Hungary	85	102	95	122	-	86
18.	Bulgaria	432	297	297	564	744	101
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C							
19.	Belgium	18480	20384	24016	20313	14466	10615
20.	Denmark	200	138	113	189	25	47
21.	France	1346	1223	1199	1025	352	142
22.	Greece	1080	1057	1254	1239	677	540
23.	Italy	2137	1622	1111	1926	1661	1310
24.	Ire Land	331	349	-	459	754	777
25.	Netherland	7345	7523	12589	9735	6198	5275
26.	U.K.	3793	3284	3185	2797	4906	5249
27.	Germany	2815	3272	3202	2878	3772	3825
28.	Portugal	256	332	363	195	398	420
29.	Spain	3918	4890	5972	5117	4772	5524
	TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-
REST OF EUROPE							
30.	Switzerland	47	47	22	11	1	-
31.	Finland	44	22	34	-	-	18
	Bosnia and Herze govina	-	-	-	-	17	-
	Belarus-	-	-	-	-	2672	2455

(Contd.)

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

Sl	Region/Country	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
32.	Austria	58	8	25	3548	-	44
33.	Cyprus	20	35	-	-	13	-
TOTAL:							
NORTH AFRICA			31				
34.	Algeria	4697	3189	6256	4005	2718	-
35.	Dijebuti	24	237	19		647	954
36.	Egypt	38993	35288	34975	33148	39626	31202
37.	Somalia	-	35	-	-	-	-
38.	Libya	1574	2790	1192	500	-	587
39.	Morocco	3125	2868	2942	2590	2868	4362
40.	Sudan	34636	18562	57834	50623	1986	130
41.	Tunisia	423	777	787	703	3750	2301
42.	Niger	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:							
43.	Comoro Island	158	18	50	87	-	-
44.	Lesotho	-		-		-	-
45.	Kenya	3401	2712	2049	3726	172	-
46.	Mozambique	594	340	111	234	-	-
47.	Zambia	-	-	336	12	-	43
48.	Tanzania	22	1071	992	420	-	92
49.	Burundi	-	29	-	28	-	-
50.	Uganda	128	2056	1513	1849	-	-
51.	Zimbabwe	-	16944	8898	-	29	-
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:							
WEST AFRICA							
53.	Benin	603	45	424	1354	-	-
54.	Congo	68		168	412	--	-
55.	Ivory Coast	482	489	4446	10481	-	-
56.	Cameroon	1738	1076	2301	2541		-
57.	Sierraleon	-	41	655	281		-
58.	Ghana	266	158		97		-
59.	Guinea	367	89	183	557		-
60.	Nigeria	2033	151	521	1799		211
61.	Senegal	-	-	-	-		--
62.	Togo	-	-	88			-
	Cote D'Ivoire	-	-	-	-	15379	12869
TOTAL:							
Eastern Europe and Western Asia							
	Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	252	131

(Cont'd)

8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Value "000" US\$)

No.	Region/Country	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
SOUTH AFRICA:							
63.	South Africa	973	-	798	853		-
MIDDLE EAST							
64.	Oman	49	-		89		63
65.	Iran	67265	55888	48334	33700		17041
66.	Jordan	2022	2448	3285	4872		4971
67.	Labanon	537	410	471	180		242
68.	Syria	15785	18331	7513	90		579
69.	Saudi Arabia	9706	-	9191	4686		6071
70.	Turkey	195888	207952	205101	219225		179864
71.	Yemen (A.R)	-	267	286	150		28
72.	U.A.E.	2607	3573	-	17019		14595
TOTAL:							
SOUTH EAST ASIA							
73.	Afghanistan	84	-	83	166	9019	181
74.	Bhutan		-	-			-
75.	India	123020	84770	106447	103641		141844
76.	Indonesia	31390	23070	19223	25937		12711
77.	Laos	-	2014		-		-
78.	Nepal		1152		161		7983
79.	Malaysia	896	1286	1016	779		272
80.	Mayanmer	25	57	794	619		534
81.	Kampuchea	278	-		-		-
82.	Singapore	-	189	174	26		22
83.	Philippine	191	138	238	289		543
84.	Srilanka	1344	1454	1461	1512		1663
85.	Brunei	26	26		42		-
86.	Thailand	28277	10315	1358	998		799
TOTAL:							
		27285					
REST OF THE WORLD							
87.	Hongkong	740	42	4	4		-
88.	Japan	5345	5784	4508	6134		5456
89.	Mauritus	-	18		-		-
90.	South Korea	4221	4646	5526	-		-
91.	North Korea	-	-				9224
92.	Taiwan	1421	1389	1355	488		926
93.	New Zealand	1838	1037	208	1499		1465
94.	New Guinea	-	-		-		-
95.	Other Countries	-	-	8898	432		-
96.	Georgia	42	-	55	143		153
97.	Brazil	1421	2309		3716		7790
98.	China	55994	79918	97477	103223	130713	105465
99.	Czech Repub	100	54	78	65	136	102
100.	Ethiopia	187	271	247	2356		1619
101.	Guatemala	235	89	173	268		-
102.	Guinea Bisau	612	588	397	481		-
103.	Kyrgyzstan	280	40		48		1433
104.	Liberia	-	16	69	106		-
105.	Poland	894	1212		1896		1544
106.	Uzbekistan	6380	7985	10314	18473		18549
107.	Ukraine	128	605	225	2856		3822
108.	Romania	1587	2194	2108	1226		1403
TOTAL:							
			6646	208524			
GRAND TOTAL:							
			56848	749503			

Source: EPB

8.21

Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2018-19

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Syria	96.48	97.24	4468.41	3717.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4564.89	3814.87
	India	942.83	968.65	1978.01	1457.35	544.62	638.04	515.48	415.90	17.27	8.33	3998.20	3488.26
	Iran	2086.05	2205.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2086.05	2205.83
	Australia	256.83	305.36	102.71	87.00	891.05	1112.66	0.00	0.00	517.26	252.55	1767.84	1757.56
	USA	512.86	558.66	0.00	0.00	169.93	201.29	0.00	0.00	1027.63	0.00	1710.41	1283.69
	Sudan	80.58	90.41	1222.16	887.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1302.74	978.24
	Ghana	0.00	0.00	1160.37	913.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1160.37	913.80
	Turkey	155.12	166.18	940.33	733.21	13.67	17.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1109.13	917.24
	Cameroon	0.00	0.00	973.59	768.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.73	768.68
	New Zealand	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	883.54	1092.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	883.54	1092.93
	Indonesia	189.97	205.91	644.33	540.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.27	8.50	851.57	755.07
	Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	756.87	622.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	756.87	622.42
	Japan	62.05	69.54	0.00	0.00	658.06	820.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	720.12	889.95
	Uganda	0.00	0.00	571.78	439.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	571.76	439.16
	Mexico	18.79	19.10	494.38	384.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	513.17	403.33
	Kenya	0.00	0.00	451.56	361.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	461.56	361.81
	UAE	448.99	494.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	448.99	494.29
	DR Congo	0.00	0.00	393.11	301.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	393.11	301.43
	S.Korea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	357.90	443.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	357.90	443.20
	Mozambique	34.01	43.69	247.28	187.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	281.29	231.59
	Tanzania	29.64	34.06	245.91	191.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.55	225.06
	PNG	146.97	184.90	111.01	84.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	257.99	269.25
	Peru	168.88	176.09	54.00	46.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	223.38	222.55
	China	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.66	61.63	154.00	117.31	0.00	0.00	203.66	178.94
	Guatemala	1.46	1.79	196.14	172.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.98	174.68
	Costa Rica	7.88	9.40	187.11	165.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.98	174.73
	Italy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.99	84.26	171.99	84.26
	Honduras	2.12	2.70	157.31	134.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.43	136.89
	Madagascar	0.00	0.00	144.12	118.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.12	118.03

(Cont'd)

8.21

Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2018-19

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Vietnam	0.00	0.00	139.81	120.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	139.81	120.43
Benin	0.00	0.00	133.32	102.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	133.32	102.02
Uk	14.04	15.63	0.00	0.00	91.37	116.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	126.16	142.28
Netherlands	21.25	26.77	0.00	0.00	104.11	124.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.36	150.87
Portugal	12.31	13.79	0.00	0.00	106.11	122.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	118.42	135.98
Russia	79.87	86.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.00	23.95	0.00	0.00	105.87	110.06
Tahiti	0.00	0.00	102.47	84.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.47	84.37
Tunisia	0.00	0.00	98.86	84.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.86	84.48
Lebanon	96.77	105.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.77	105.41
Sri lanka	92.97	98.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.97	98.45
Belgium	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.61	88.62	0.00	0.00	17.27	8.74	85.88	97.36
Egypt	81.67	88.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.67	88.91
Iceland	79.84	91.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.84	91.27
Poland	0.00	0.00	75.78	60.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.78	60.23
Other Countries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.02	86.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.02	86.16
Germany	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.79	25.12	51.79	25.12
Greece	48.82	57.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.82	57.07
Philippines	5.10	5.62	39.78	30.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.88	36.08
East Timor	0.00	0.00	42.34	35.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.34	35.42
Norway	42.14	47.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.14	47.66
Guinea	0.00	0.00	37.07	28.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.07	28.29
Saudi Arabia	0.00	0.00	34.88	32.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.88	32.72
Canada	26.80	29.85	0.00	0.00	6.83	7.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.63	37.63
Iraq	26.00	29.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.00	29.23
Zambia	24.49	25.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.49	25.36
Czech Republic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.66	11.92	23.66	11.92
Albania	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.66	12.06	23.66	12.06
Spain	22.55	26.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.55	26.56
Thailand	0.00	0.00	20.64	16.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.64	16.04
Comores Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.89	15.68
Granada	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	14.39
Solomon Island	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.05	14.18

8.21 Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2018-19

(Quantity in M. Ton & Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Angola	0.00	0.00	18.94	14.49	00	00	00	00	00	00	18.94	14.49
Malaysia	0.0	0.00	18.52	15.80	00	00	00	00	00	00	18.52	15.80
Aggentina	18.14	19.12	0.00	0.00	00	00	00	00	00	00	18.14	19.12
Nicaragua	0.00	0.00	17.80	15.49	00	00	00	00	00	00	17.80	15.49
New Caledoniia	0.00	0.00	00	00	00	00	00	00	17.26	8.30	17.26	8.30
Switzerland	0.00	0.00	00	00	00	00	00	00	15.83	7.93	15.83	7.93
Singapore	15.59	17.07	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	15.59	17.07
Chili	14.86	17.36	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	14.86	17.36
Zimbabwe	14.40	15.55	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	14.40	15.55
South Africa	12.74	16.39	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	12.74	16.39
Brazil	11.33	11.62	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	11.33	11.62
Hungary	8.51	8.59	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	8.51	8.59
Ireland	0.00	0.00	00	00	7.89	9.68	00	00	00	00	7.89	9.68
Cyprus	5.61	7.04	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	5.61	7.04
Total	6017.31	6494.22	16348.68	12999.34	4022.37	4942.63	695.98	557.61	1921.64	962.01	29005.96	25955.78

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

8.22

Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	1710	-	14	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	207	-	37.37	16380	-	32332	-	267	-	276.01	-	245.76
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	142.52
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.49	-	0.00
Italy	9	-	4.00	719	-	3187	-	18	-	9.62	-	9.01
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	106	-	12.73	8415	-	78	-	16	-	2.67	-	1.59
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	100	-	31.42	7941	-	7617	-	77	-	63.60	-	70.33
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	2292	-	1481.98	181325	-	149378	-	1739	-	707.04	-	2690.48
Quatar	25	-	9.34	1991	-	-	-	5	-	51.60	-	0.00
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	24015	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	516	-	144.82	4084	-	-	-	160	-	272.34	-	316.21
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cont'd.

8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in t)

Country	2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	18.91	4655		65052		052		308	-	397.9	-	963.91
									0			
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	2.20	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	9.98
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.51	-	7.75
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	1.40	1758	-	78	-	78	-	6	-	0.82	-	0.00
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	0.02	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	2.34	2201	-	1710	-	1710	-	13	-	7.24	-	14.23
Australia	0.49	197	-	233	-	233	-	4	-	0.00	-	0.34
Newzealand	0.61	771	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-		78		78		-		-		-
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	-	-	1.58	-	0.19
Total :	1747.5	2617702										

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2014-15)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3970981	27689	1317136	-	27737
France	627464	77	990051	5	130
Germany F.R.	1808469	7	2530290	-	73
Sweden	135312	148	277162	-	166
Italy	480990		762338	-	453
U. K.	1437156	794	1466413	-	1075
Belgium	345088	749	427131	-	801
U.A.E.	77192	597	109659	-	722
Denmark	193101		438632	-	5
Switzerland	52610		63919	-	1
Singapore	50951		37492	-	4
Srilanka	2151		947	-	164
People's Republic of China	163145	4	141796	-	94
Malaysia	39503	4	56518	-	129
Australia	187499	243	346128	-	278
Netherlands	276247	1221	350332	6	1272
Hongkong	62181		36925	-	27
Japan	372769	971	279780	5	971
Canada	544994	8073	383769	-	8073
Spain	730671		895127		122
Norway	44029		71560	-	
Saudi Arabia	25975	27	29645	-	70
Others	4124	1202	8768	24	64622
Total Export	13064606	41806	12426789	43	106989

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2012-13

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3901944	27614	1302062	8	89938
France	714336		1050299		873
Germany F.R.	2320247		2814766		62589
Sweden	183421		309301		26229
Italy	477969		870615	2	566
U. K.	1637548		1668954		50615
Belgium	364823	235	388337		6624
U.A.E.	82079	54	90304		2689
Denmark	229672		442172		6
Switzerland	51346		58937		846
Singapore	35327		37133		192
Srilanka	1148	82	7319		1145
People's Republic of China	221775		169824		10076
Malaysia	57175	8	86114		651
Australia	210468	104	371548		41395
Netherlands	381814	710	432527	1	1232
Hongkong	46024		41673		202
Japan	345432	190	399044		194
Canada	541491	4156	404813		45921
Spain	828087		1050654		10193
Norway	38299		64661		14601
Saudi Arabia	25985	13	46841		76
Others	1696180.89	19024.09	1649353.9	1.82	210693.62
Total Export	14392590.89	52190.09	13757251.9	12.82	577546.62

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

(Value in '000' US\$)

Countries	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
U S A	1326	99	130	484	54	275
Local Sale	67668	77099	74285	71414	-	-
U K	2499	940	191	1112	10	10
Italy	845	9980	574	373	535	320
Hongkong	1619	1683	835	216	111	526
India	14165	25845	18879	2086	14873	13568
China	5980	6365	3929	-	1432	525
Poland	-	-	3929	-	-	5
Germany	111	27	777	541	257	114
France	328	339	172	4	51	6
Sri Lanka	2086	1202	1357	295	2303	407
Taiwan	1	110	1	41	41	51
Belgium	47	198	112	19	30	-
Spain	1967	1535	2661	2335	1934	1083
Sweden	99	21	169	98	84	65
Indonesia	499	393	264	630	51	-
Vietnam	275	616	234	165	170	106
Australia	157	78	64	17	38	-
Cambodia	684	496	-	588	693	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	314	47	189	69	804	62
Japan	185	222	88	8	70	18
Canada	161	186	154	-	66	62
U A E	367	253	100	142	152	186
Greece	-	-	-	191	12	-
Pakistan	1064	356	1361	878	1982	1257
Bahrain	-	7	-	12	16	-
The Netheriands	-	90	-	-	3	4
Romania	5	63	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	33	2	-
Turkey	2280	546	2759	1733	1190	548
Maxico	234	158	21	-	34	-
Nepal	3216	819	1018	729	485	1299
Rusia	1332	174	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	317	515	-	204	589	42
Newzeland	-	-	-	3	-	2
Estonia	-	-	-	62	-	-
Swaziland	4	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

Chapter 9

FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING INSURANCE CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Blank

9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Revenue Receipts	1396702	1566710	1829531	1774000	2185000	2574540	3392800
(a) Tax	1168242	1301780	1552915	1554000	1922610	2322020	3059280
(b) Non-Tax	228460	264930	276616	220000	262390	272520	333520
Development Receipts	599260	806090	940710	942490	1079840	1518290	1776350
(a) Project	239730	242580	311690	318470	359870	520500	600000
(b) Food and Commodities	24690	27560	15560	2270	2940	34470	46360
(c) Internal Resources	334840	535950	613460	621750	699030	963320	1129990
Total Receipts :	1995962	2372800	2770241	2716490	3246840	4112830	9169150
Revenue Expenditure (gross)	1131330	1559280	1686990	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150
(a) Wages and Salaries	229400	285440	299750	424890	497470	532100	585120
(b) Commodities and Services	130330	206180	230360	192830	230040	266560	300780
(c) Transfer	386270	408190	1102060	901070	1054030	1139620	1630780
(d) Other Services	385330	659470	54820	86230	117320	167500	307470
Development Expenditure :	500353	520000	637500	864900	1040580	1483058	1589577
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	110610	114954	140929	170994	142804	249317	265709
(b) Industry	17137	17810	21834	26492	21124	15193	19584
(c) Transport and Communication	88932	92424	113308	137480	228860	361109	375769
(d) Other Services	283674	294812	361429	438534	647792	857439	928515
Total Expenditure :	1631683	2079280	2324490	2469920	2994250	3588838	4413727
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita Expenditure :							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Current Prices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (With base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source: Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
I.	Total Tax Revenue	1163242	1412190	1552915	1554000	1922610	2322020	3054280
A.	Taxes on income and wealth :	390970	500921	580703	551114	718954	555655	640994
	(a) Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b) Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	373888	482970	560855	561247	694374	528025	612170
	(c) Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(d) Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(e) Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(f) Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(g) Land Revenue	6082	6401	7378	7383	9134	12200	14000
	(h) Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(i) Private Banks, industries and investment organization	11000	11550	12475	12484	15446	15430	14824
	Mis. Taxes							
B.	Taxes on commodities and Transactions	739112	867929	922207	922857	1141752	1458069	1941022
	(a) Customs :	145684	146290	145905	146006	180638	265392	325536
	(i) Imports	145284	450	327	328	406	402	360
	(ii) Exports	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(iii) Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(b) Excise duties :	9971	13100	12506	12514	15482	17488	21924
	(i) Excise	9971	13100	12506	12514	15482	17488	21924
	(ii) Dev. surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(c) Sales tax /VAT	583457	708089	763469	764003	945226	1174787	1593202
	(i) On imports/exports	159816	162850	168724	168842	208891	794737	1078988
	(ii) On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	223992	336658	381346	381613	472132	302768	397245
	(iii) Import /Export (VAT)	59	48	63	64	79	89	110
	(iv) Supplementary duty	199590	208533	213336	213484	264124	77143	116859
C.	Other taxes and duties :	38160	43340	50005	50035	61904	308296	477264
	(a) Receipts under M.V.Act.	720	700	774	775	958	984	1100
	(b) Stamps	27850	32640	35087	35108	43436	397882	69000
	(c) Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	9590	10000	14144	14152	17510	272520	413164
2.	Total Non-tax Revenue	228460	262400	276616	220000	262390	100510	333520
A.	Income from property :	80577	97329	97566	77596	92547	63201	182989
	(a) Enterprises	41258	59568	63261	50312	60006	790	1000115
	(i) Post Office	2430	2640	2940	2338	2788	790	940
	(ii) Telegraph and telephone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(iii) Railway	7400	10000	11000	8748	10433	13328	10505
	(iv) Income from nationalized and Private Banks and Investment Institution	22730	32778	36778	29250	34885	29717	34048
	(v) Nationalized Industrial Corp.	8698	14150	12543	9976	11900	19366	54622

(Cont'd)

9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(b) Interest receipts	10870	7274	5785	6899	19366	54622
(c) Other income from property	26891	27031	21499	25642	17943	28252
(i) Forest	1106	989	786	937	943	977
(ii) Defence services	25184	25386	20190	24080	17000	2713335
(iii) Civil works	601	656	523	625	-	140
B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :	165071	179050	142404	169843	172010	150531
(a) Angnculture, Fisheris	478	388	308	367	587	285
(b) Industry	300	300	238	283	-	-
(c) Justine and police	5054	6402	5092	6073	6439	6021
(d) Education	998	1101	875	1043	1691	1720
(e) Health	868	765	608	725	880	1532
(f) Radio and Television	371	425	338	403	-	-
(g) Port and pilotege	-	-	-	-	132771	108634
(h) Mise and Recuplt	127618	143669	114264	136280	29642	32339
(i) Registration	29384	26000	20681	24669	2594540	3392800
Total Revenue receipts (1+2)	1674590	1829531	1774000	2185000		
Revenue Expenditure :						
Revenue collecting deptt.	14840	13260	12625	14936	17913	20372
Civil Administration	276320	330280	314231	371759	376853	423788
Defence	149480	162400	154509	182795	254707	279137
Education	25050	201590	191794	226906	298572	330362
Health	90740	67970	64667	76505	84484	91257
Civil works	16960	9840	9362	11075	12737	14448
Interest	265420	310430	295346	349416	379200	513396
Miscellaneous expenditure	711470	591220	562486	665468	661314	151390
Net Revenue expenditure	1550280	1686990	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150
Revenue surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
•	1674590	1829531	1774000	2185000	2594540	3392800
A..Total Revenue Receipts	1412190	155915	1554000	1922610	2322020	305928
Total Tax Receipts	500921	580703	581108	718947	555655	640994
(a)Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	867929	922207	922851	1141752	1458069	1941022
(b)Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	43340	50005	50041	61911	308296	477264
©Others taxes and duties						
	262400	276616	220000	262390	272520	333520
Total non-tax receipts	97329	97566	77596	92547	100510	182989
(a)income from property	165071	179050	142404	169843	172010	150531
(b)fees & misc. receipts						
	1559280	1686990	1605020	1898860	2105780	2824150
B.Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)					798660	885900
	491620	530110	617720	727510	532100	585120
Consumption expenditure	285440	299750	424890	497470	266560	300780
(a)Wages & Salaries	206180	230360	192830	230040		
(b)commodities & Services						
	1067660	1086630	901070	1054030	1139620	1630780
Transfer payment	265420	310430	316690	353580	374200	513380
(a)Interest Payment	436846	441200	364348	439781	422600	499122
(b)Grant	9064	9154	6427	7758	7454	8803
(i)Local Bodies	244466	246902	173348	209237	201063	237470
(ii)Corp. & Autonomous bodies	183316	185144	184573	222786	214083	252849
(iii)others						
©Other Current transfer	300934	335000	220032	260669	337820	618278
(i)Subsidy (Autonomous body)	142780	152607	105812	127769	155100	306948
(ii)Subsidy Food	11886	14100	2010	5610	18190	25100
(iii)Pension Payment	68180	84830	111450	126670	136860	260470
(iv)misc. & other transfer	78088	83463	760	680	27670	25760
(v)Capital transfer (W.P)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
	64460	70250	86230	117320	167500	307470
Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus						

Note: R.E-Revised estimate, BE-Budget Estimate, W.p-Work programme

Source: Ministry of Finance.

9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector

(In million Tk.)

Sectors	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Agriculture	19800	26962	28020	34351	5520	66412	48666	62263
Industry	4471	17137	17810	21834	17558	21124	15193	19584
Flood Control and Water Resources	12800	15934	16560	20302	24500	29476	38765	45008
Rural Institution	42736	67714	70373	86275	38995	46916	161886	158438
Power and Natural Resources	67548	104978	109100	133752	153859	185111	271432	284006
Transport	52642	82081	85304	104579	177482	213532	352306	355780
Communication	7454	6851	7120	8728	12741	15328	8803	19989
Education and Training	52130	65345	68950	84530	94460	113647	125874	145480
Health	30270	35088	36466	44706	47625	57298	84705	98118
Population Control and Family Planning								
Physical Planning and Housing	50930	58440	60734	74457	155635	187248	189676	222780
Others *	7719	19823	19563	23986	86845	104488	185752	178131
Total	348500	500353	520000	637500	864900	104058	148305	1589577
						0	8	

Notes : * Others include social welfare, labour training, Science and technology, Research and public administration. Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates. B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Subject	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Construction	145408	207682	215819	264586	358965	431878	615521	659730
Land improvement and orchard development	844.1	12055	12527	15357	20835	25067	35726	38292
Machinery and equipment	56119	80152	83294	102116	138542	166684	237562	254624
Breeding stock	242	347	360	441	598	719	1025	1099
Fixed investment (sub-total)	210210	300236	312000	382500	518940	624348	889834	953745
Wages and salaries	41075	59438	61780	75740	102756	123627	176196	188851
Contingent and other expenditure	44508	64406	66942	82068	111342	133958	190920	204632
Interest and Repayment of Loan	2700	3906	4060	4977	6752	8123	11577	12408
Subsidy	48806	70626	73409	89996	122098	146899	209364	224401
Land purchase	1201	1741	1809	2219	3012	3625	5167	5540
Non-investment (sub-total)	138290	200117	208000	255000	345960	416232	593224	635832
Grand Total	348500	500353	520000	637500	864900	1040582	1483058	1589577

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).

(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.

(iii) Machinery and equipment include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment, and all other machinery and equipment. These also include office equipment and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.06 Financing of the Development Expenditure

(In crore Tk.)

Subject	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Development Expenditure	35880	45651	60137	72275	86345	99296	114190	148381	173000
Financing :									
Revenue Surplus	18084	15482	40174	53988	54723	28522	40346	65627	87612
Net domestic capital receipt	24817	27208	33484	53595	61346	62175	69903	96332	112999
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	42901	42690	73658	107583	116069	90697	110249	161959	200611
Project assistance	13430	20720	23973	24258	31169	31847	35987	52050	60000
Non-project assistance	1350	2520	2050	2400	1200	-	-	2140	4365
Net-Resources from Food account	364	383	419	356	356	227	294	307	271
Total foreign assistance	15144	23623	26442	27014	32725	32074	36281	55497	64636
Total resources	58045	73893	100100	134597	148794	122771	146530	217456	265247
Balance	(-)22165	(-)28242	(-)39963	(-)62322	(-) 62449	(-)23475	(-)32340	(-)69075	(-)92247

Note : 1 crore =10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function , 2010-2011

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2. Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3. Public Order & Safety Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4. Economic Affairs Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5. Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6. Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7. Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9. Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10. Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
Total	367280	227159	141690	0	94113	45	146154	248906	5258	561132	0	1564580

contd.

9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function, 2009-10

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2. Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3. Public Order & Safety Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4. Economic Affairs Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5. Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6. Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7. Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9. Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10. Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
Total	309941	190398	116015	0	76430	53	146776	165971	5740	726919	0	1547845

Note: C.E= Compensation of employee.

COFOG.=Classification of function of government.

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)

(In million Tk.)

Items	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Construction :	145408	207682	215819	264586	358965	431878	615521	659730
i) Residential building	2946	4207	4372	5360	7272	8749	12469	13364
ii) Non-residential building	39337	56184	58386	71579	97112	116837	166518	178478
iii) Other construction except land improvement	103125	147291	153061	187647	254581	306292	436534	467888
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	8441	12055	12527	15357	20835	25067	35726	38292
i) Land improvement	4675	6676	6938	8505	11538	13882	19785	21206
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	3766	5471	5589	6852	9297	11185	15941	17086
Machinery and equipment :	56119	80152	83294	102116	138540	166684	237582	254624
i) Transport eqt.	9540	13626	14160	17360	23552	28336	40385	43285
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	2823	4032	4190	5136	6968	8383	11948	12806
iii) Other machinery and equipment	43756	62494	64944	79620	108020	129965	185229	198533
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	242	347	360	441	598	719	1025	1099
Total :	210210	300236	312000	382500	518940	624348	889834	953745

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Receipts :	5210	5264	5682	6254	5663	6295
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-					
Revenue Expenditure :						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	1412	2741	3025	3006
Transfer	-			561	327	513
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-					
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-		-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-		-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-		-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-		-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Meter gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
Total:	2880	2880	2880	2460	-	-
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Meter gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
Total :	458	458	458	440	-	-
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
Total :	35053	35053	35058	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Receipts : (Income)							
Sale proceeds of stamps	500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash	350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other							
Postal Administration	150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal							
Order Receipts	200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixed. Receipts	300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
Gross total :	1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Deduct : Refund and other payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net total :	1500	1580	1808	2008	1715	2364	2172
Expenditure :							
Wages and salaries	1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services	293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers	16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment	366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross fixed capital formation	35	32	32	31	3142	43	62
Interest	85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :	2416	2758	2934	2385	(-)1427	-	-
Deduction :	-	-	-	2385	-	(-)944	(-)1738
Net total :	2416	2758	2934	(-)337	-	-	-
Balance (+) (-)	(-)916	(-)1178	(-)1144	-	-	-	-
No. of							
Head office	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office							
Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Branch office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
Total :	8874	8874	8874	-	-	-	-
No. of							
Regular	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
employees							
Extra	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
Total :	24590	24590	24590	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh post office department.

9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2001-02	2002-03	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08
Receipts :	62	61	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	118	118	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	375	374	387	416	447	452
Net receipts from radio companies	774	773	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	16500	17720	19053	19288
Gross total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction misc. refunds	16031	16000	16500	17720	19053	19288
Net total						
Expenditure :	1475	1466	1444	1557	1857	1975
Wages and salaries	315	490	378	674	717	797
Commodities and services	6	6	6	6	6	5
Transfer	67	67	492	600	700	317
Pensionary payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy & Benevolent fund	315	315	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	1197	1121	1916	1331	1395	1390
G.F.C.F.	245	477	784	1163	1204	1254
Interest	3620	-	5020	5331	5879	5738
Gross Total	4	(-) 4	(-)4	-	-	-
Deduction	3616	3938	5016	5331	5879	5738
Net Total						
No. of employees	19418	17623	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations

(In million Tk.)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
Revenue Receipts :								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
Total Receipts	3265	3467	3882	3946	4286	3767	4942	5202
Expenditure:								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
Total Expenditure	1679	1995	2266	2216	2639	2505	2786	2964
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.
2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Sales	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00	27015.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	3.00	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Rent	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
Total Receipts :	5056.00	6940.00	8170.00	9519.00	1276.00	27137.00
Expenditure :						
Wages and Salaries	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00	852.00
Commodities and services	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00	229.00
Interest	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00	-
Depreciation	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00	6.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	17.00
Others	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00	19.00
Land and Building	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00	448.00
Machinery and office equipment	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00	32.00
Total expenditure :	5318.00	6651.00	7718.00	9335.00	12643.00	1763.00
Operating surplus	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00	25374.00

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
Total Receipts	529.00	269.00	156.00	255.00	400.00	302.00
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipment	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
Total Expenditure	1027.00	569.00	321.00	625.00	808.00	637.00
Operating Surplus	(-498.00)	(-300.00)	(-165.00)	(-370.00)	(-408.00)	(-335.00)

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
Total Receipts :	11468.00	141.00	5864.00	9326.00	14304.00	38858.00
Expenditure :						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
Total expenditure :	11505.00	1855.00	8923.00	10625.00	15965.00	7825.00
Operating surplus	-	(-1714.00)	(-3059.00)	(-1299.00)	(-1661.00)	31033.00

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies

(In million taka)							
Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Receipts :							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
Total Receipts :	450769.00	498910.00	347972.00	387943.00	482258.00	536039.00	929286.00
Expenditure:							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipment	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
Total Expenditure :	580222.00	653016.00	645771.00	615328.00	793925.00	1018145.00	69460.00
Operating surplus	(-12945.00)	(-154106.00)	(-297799.00)	(-227385.00)	(-311667.00)	(-482106.00)	859826.00

Notes : The following organizations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation | 19. Bangladesh Biman |
| 2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation | 20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation |
| 3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation | 21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board |
| 4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation | 22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board |
| 5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation | 23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority |
| 6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation | 24. Chattogram Port Authority |
| 7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T. | 25. Port of Mongla Authority |
| 8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation | 26. Chattogram WASA |
| 9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation | 27. Dhaka WASA |
| 10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh | 28. Chattogram Dev. Authority |
| 11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Company Ltd. | 29. DIT |
| 12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation | 30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority |
| 13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation | 31. Khulna Dev. Authority |
| 14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation | 32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board |
| 15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation | 33. Rural Electrification Board |
| 16. BIWTC | 34. Bangladesh Tea Board |
| 17. BRTC (Bus Div.) | 35. Bangladesh Earning Board |
| 18. BRTC (Truck Div.) | 36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority |
| | 37. Bangladesh Silk Board. |
| | 38. DESA. |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Government

(In million)

	Tk.)					
	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953	18202
Rates	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351	4660
Fees & tolls	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390	2936
Property income	1010	1109	1804	2215	174	697
Misc. receipts	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684	49693
Govt. grants	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270	22466
Works programme grants	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504	34634
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510	13952
Commodities and services	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409	11201
Gross fixed capital format.	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862	19515
Interest payment	2	4	4	7	4	10
Works programme	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504	34627
Transfer	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037	53983
Total	44214	51853	66018	90274	109326	133288

Source: Budget of Local Government

9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655	7579
Rate	158	160	425	750	1568	2101
Fees & tolls	990	1001	1338	1425	852	1142
Property income	675	683	1297	1550	35	47
Misc. receipts	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864	26622
Govt. grants	5530	1872	3037	3158	300	402
Works programme grants	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107	4164
Total	15475	15638	22072	23415	31381	42057
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620	4851
Commodities and services	608	611	807	954	1400	1876
Gross fixed capital format.	10268	10308	14997	15050	332	445
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	890	894	1362	1571	3107	4164
Transfer	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922	30721
Total	15475	15838	22072	23415	31381	42057

Source: Budget of City Corporation

9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zila Parishads

(In million Tk.)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855	3807
Rate	258	419	500	698	188	250
Fees & tolls	299	464	554	774	28	37
Property income	91	142	170	238	68	90
Misc. receipts	28	119	142	199	7264	9635
Govt. grants	614	1600	1912	2674	5	6
Works programme grants	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559	4748
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	301	468	559	781	820	1093
Commodities and services	219	326	390	545	810	1080
Gross fixed capital format.	3084	5333	6374	8910	244	325
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	2	14	18	25	3559	4745
Transfer	82	128	152	214	8534	11380
Total	3688	6269	7493	10475	13967	18623

Source: Budget of Zila Parishad

9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities

(In million)

	Tk.)				
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1845	2177	2721	3129	3598
Rate	627	740	925	1064	1223
Fees & tolls	509	601	751	863	992
Property income	260	306	382	439	505
Misc. receipts	4930	5817	7270	8360	9614
Govt. grants	6206	7322	9152	10524	12102
Works programme grants	4368	5153	6443	7411	8524
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1822	2150	2687	3009	3460
Commodities and services	2642	3117	3896	6111	7027
Gross fixed capital format.	13159	15526	19407	14285	16427
Interest payment	3	3	4	5	6
Works programme	433	511	639	7411	8522
Transfer	686	809	1011	969	1116
Total	18745	22116	27644	31790	36558

Source: Budget of Municipalities

9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1564	2002	2565	2873	3218
Rate	441	565	866	970	1086
Fees & tolls	181	232	610	683	765
Property income	24	31	45	50	55
Misc. receipts	1340	1715	3008	3368	3772
Govt. grants	3987	5103	7938	8890	9956
Works programme grants	3664	4689	13708	15354	17198
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	2135	2733	3626	4061	4548
Commodities and services	403	516	692	1088	1218
Gross fixed capital format.	6307	8074	16770	2070	2318
Interest payment	1	1	3	3	4
Works programme	953	1220	1952	15354	17196
Transfer	1402	1793	5697	9612	10766
Total	11201	14337	28740	32188	36050

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Food Aid									
Grants	180	8	111	2	00	-	6	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Total	180	8	111	2	00	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	243	547	520	1440	555	498	488	7048	17962
Loan	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	4765	545	405
Total	2264	2975	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253	6503	17557
Food Aid	180	8	111	2	-	-	6	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	2264	-	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253	6503	-
Gran Total	2444	2975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants									
Food Aid	180	8	111	2		-	6	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Project Aid	243	547	520	1440	955	498	488	545	405
Total Grants	423	555	631	1442	555	498	488	545	
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-							
Commodity Aid	-	-							
Project Aid	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253	6503	17557
Total Loan	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253	6503	17557
Total Grants & loans	2444	2983	5969	4765	5855	5844	5259	7048	17962

Contd.

9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Food Aid									
Grants	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid									
Grants	607	545	690	519	676	643	533	499	431
Loan	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3213
Total	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649
Food Aid	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005	3532	3649
Grant Total	1847	2226	1776	2126	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678
Grants									
Food Aid	52	93	55	69	50	38	38	32	29
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	607	545	690	519	676	643	533	494	431
Total Grants	659								
Loans									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218
Total Loan	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218
Total Grants & Loans	1847	2227	1776	2126	2811	3085	3043	3564	3678

Source: Flow of External resources into Bangladesh, 30 June, 2017

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment							2013-14	2014-15
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13		
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	101	86	180	8	111	2	-	6
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Food aid)	15	112	92	180	8	111	2	-	-
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)									
Australia	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	62	55	104	52	93	55	50	37	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	43
Total (Food aid)	98	59	111	52	93	55	50	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2015.

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	123	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016

Commodity Aid (Grants)									
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Grants)	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment									
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
Commodity Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+ Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)										
A.D.B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017										
Project Aid (Grants)										
A.D.B.	1	12	9	7	9	-	29	12	25	
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Canada	-	-	-	5	4	16	-	55	74	
China	9	29	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark	59	-	33	11	19	49	19	50	-	
E.E.C./E.U.	-	33	29	16	52	51	31	53	14	
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	18	
Germany (F.R.G.)	6	35	45	43	69	35	47	26	10	
I.D.A.	-	67	40	50	99	126	86	178	123	
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	2	3	3	-	-	-	30	-	-	
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Japan	14	29	9	33	10	35	39	7	14	
Netherlands	-	-	-	15	5	7	-	-	38	
Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sweden	-	-	-	106	11	24	-	-	3	
Switzerland	-	-	6	9	-	2	8	-	-	
						116	-	-	-	
U.K.	-	42	110	136	108	17	86	5	-	
UNICEF	-	-	-	99	67	114	78	140	-	
U.N. System	32	288	54	113	121	-	-	-	-	
U.S.A.	120	6	127	255	15	2	15	-	-	
Others										
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	110	12	
Sub Total (Grants)	243	544	468	996	589	594	484	542	331	

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B.	-	3	85	7	9	-	9	10	14
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Canada	-	32	32	5	4	16	13	21	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Denmark	-	58	33	11	19	49	26	24	14
E.E.C./E.U.	-	53	18	15	52	51	30	4	43
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	64	49	-	-	-	35	30	61	45
Germany (F.R.G.)	96	95	46	43	69	126	108	141	98
IDA	-	-	173	114	99	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	25	40	14	8	10	35	12	12	20
Netherlands	11	5	-	-	5	7	2	2	13
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	25	-	12	34	11	23	10	29	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	6
U.K.	132	61	103	137	109	116	79	65	22
UNICEF	78	62	54	59	67	17	39	39	47
U.N.System	91	86	111	73	121	114	107	97	74
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3
Others									
South Korea	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	6	5
Sub Total (Grants)	607	544	685	508	575	593	487	558	474
	Project Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B.	425	1291	915	454	743	966	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
China	2	23	211	112	77	-	121	116	61
Denmark	-	82	-	35	22	810	870	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
I.D.A.	1097	489	2045	1575	670	-	133	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	38	166	155	18	23	105	40	100	40
I.F.A.D.	-	22	80	36	16	-	44	49	146
India	-	-	1000	-	75	-	354	85	70
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	625
Japan	439	422	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	642	66	10	1184	-	17	32
Norway	-	-	53	48	6	30	11	-	-
OPEC	20	-	-	-	-	-	10	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	30
Sweden	-	-	45	53	3	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	211	325	64	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	27	26
Sub Total (Loans)	2021	2495	5357	2722	1747	5102	2356	2812	3022
Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)	2628	3039	6042	3230	2322	5695	2843	3370	3446

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017

Contd.

9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	440	614	1081	401	454	743	465	707	803	743
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	112	77	413	121	116	61
Denmark	-	-	5	-	34	22	14	4	4	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
I.D.A.	783	412	342	380	507	670	810	870	1016	1307
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	11	21	19	17	17	22	77	133	100	46
I.F.A.D.	20	12	20	22	-	15	14	40	50	46
India	-	-	-	-	12	75	73	44	85	70
Japan	72	78	81	107	239	-	416	354	541	625
Kuwait	55	32	12	10	4	10	10	7	17	32
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	4	2	5	11	23	6	7	11	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	10	29	30
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Suppliers credit	-	12	-	-	33	62	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								5		
N.D.E.	3	-	3	71	60	37	35	56	27	26
-South Korea	10	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495	1742	2400	2362	2830	3041
Total Project Aid	1953	1795	2132	1706	2003	2317	2993	2843	3370	3515

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017.

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
A.D.B.	426	1305	923	879	1230	986	990	895	1890
Australia	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	195	-	77	-	-	-
China	11	52	211	-	360	50	-	195	1245
Denmark	59	82	37	258	49	42	19	52	14
-E.E.C./E.U.	-	32	53	136	124	2	30	55	-
F-rance	-	-	-	-	45	-	39	6	-
Germany (FRG)	6	35	45	98	58	27	102	185	10
I.D.A.	1097	489	2085	1625	808	2743	1894	1178	968
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	40	169	155	18	404	105	324	248	123
I.F.A.D.	-	22	80	40	121	-	55	-	43
India	-	-	1000	0	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	12
Japan	453	451	651	99	-	1216	1115	1696	1600
Kuwait	-	-	63	48	-	-	34	50	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	14	80	10	-	-	38
Norway	-	-	36	-	-	30	65	6	13
O.P.E.C.	20	-	-	28	30	-	50	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	45	33	53	120	109	-	3
Sweden	-	-	-	106	22	34	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	6	9	8	8	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	110	333	2	-	86	5	-
UNICEF	-	42	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
U.N. System	212	-	141	115	37	160	84	140	194
U.S.A.	120	297	127	255	15	-	-	-	-
Suppliers Credit	-	6	211	325	64	-	-	-	-
Others									
NDE	-	-	-	24	-	24	30	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	83	22	120	109	176	204
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2444	2982	5979	4774	3532	5746	5342	6888	6357

(Contd.)

9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
A.D.B.	618	1083	487	461	752	464	716	814	757
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	32	31	5	4	16	13	21	9
China	7	-	-	112	77	473	121	116	64
Denmark	22	63	33	45	41	63	30	24	15
E.E.C./E.U.	33	54	18	16	52	51	30	4	43
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
Germany (FRG)	64	49	46	43	69	35	30	61	45
I.D.A.	508	437	553	621	770	936	978	1158	1399
I.D.B./ISDB	21	19	17	17	23	77	133	100	40
I.F.A.D.	12	20	22	-	17	14	42	52	49
India	-	-	-	13	175	123	94	85	80
Japan	103	121	121	248	349	451	367	553	646
Kuwait	32	12	10	13	11	9	8	17	32
Netherlands	11	5	-	-	5	7	-	3	13
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	2	5	11	23	6	7	11	26	30
Saudi Arabia	-	-	2	-	3	6	10	29	30
Sweden	25	-	12	34	11	24	10	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	14	6
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19
U.K.	132	61	102	137	109	116	79	65	22
UNICEF	78	62	54	59	67	17	39	39	47
U.N.System	143	180	165	142	171	152	145	129	103
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
Supplier's credit	12	-	-	34	62	-	-	-	-
								-	-
Others									
N.D.E.	-	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
South Korea	5	-	74	60	38	36	56	33	31
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total :	1847	2206	1760	2035	2814	3081	2927	3363	3500

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2017

9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Central Bank										
Bangladesh Bank	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Nationalized Commercial Bank :	3606	3608	3501	3398	3396	3387	3387	3387	3389	3390
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
Private Local Bank	1271	1332	1414	1487	1553	1637	1637	1778	1927	1993
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercantile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
Foreign Private Bank.	36	36	21	37	40	47	47	55	61	63
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grind lays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain E.C.(Islamic Bankers)	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.							3	3	5	5
Specialized Bank	1200	1266	1314	1313	1322	1335	1335	1344	1359	1367
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
Financial Insitutions	1265	1322	1337	1355	1521	1909	1909	2493	2666	2735
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
Total (all Banks)	7388	7574	7597	7600	7842	8325	8325	9067	9412	9558

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

9.26

Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Items	Years						
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	200012-13
1. Assets							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5	5943918	655491.0
b. Money at call and short notice	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3	59425.7	64893.4
c. Foreign currency balance	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5	2002279	1182446
d. Bills	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4	303648.2	232689.9
e. Advances	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8	3816882.6	3956804.1
f. Investments	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4	992217.8	1340574.8
g. Other assets	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123	7000237.7	7361201.5
Total	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	12967031.7	13729892.3
2. Liabilities							
a. Paid up capital	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5	234603.1	278298.2
b. Reserve	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1	307539.1	331839.1
c. Deposits	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8	5020119.4	5896360.1
d. Borrowings	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0	365663.6	290142.6
e. Foreign liabilities	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6	73079.0	66676.0
f. Other liabilities	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3	6781384.8	7502037.5
Total	6613701.9	5928457.5	6012883.7	7040689.6	8633303.4	12967031.7	14622587.3

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

9.27

Trends of Bank Credit

(In million taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	94.20	5.80
2012-13	428315.1	199008	4482159	95.56	4.44
2013-14	485399.7	19349.2	504748.9	96.17	3.83
2014-15	552948.2	20029.7	572977.9	96.50	3.50
2015-16	6428957	24050.0	666945.7	96.39	3.60
2016-17	7436502	289447	7725949	96.25	3.75
2017-18	8776745	281992	9058737	96.89	3.11
2018-19	9802176	305677	10107853	96.98	3.02

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March,2020.

9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(In million taka)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-
2012-13	557365	4799023	5356388	na	2012
2013-14	643443	5589784	6233227	na	2015
2014-15	723837	6267999	6991836	Na	2016
2015-16	897591	6177116	7074707	Na	2017
2016-17	1018852	7759976	8778828	Na	2018
2017-18	1132171	8550873	9683044	Na	2019
2018-19	1182179	9463181	10645360	Na	2020

Source : Economic Trends, March, 2020

9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(In million taka)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095
2012-13	675529	557365	1236031	4799023	6035054
2013-14	769084	645443	1416451	5589784	7006235
2014-15	879408	723837	1608142	6267999	7876141
2015-16	122074.5	89759.1	150638.2	617711.6	768349.8
2016-17	1375318	101885.2	2400785	775997.6	1016076.1
2017-18	1409175	1132171	2548937	8550873	11099810
2018-19	1542870	1182179	2732934	9463181	12196115

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.
 Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March, 2020

9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(In million taka)

Economic purpose	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	2093018	229711.0	259519.0	294498.9	343605.1	377821.5	4292237
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	7962596	898338.4	1653659.2	1943351.9	2339248.5	2771858.8	34209714
3. Working capital financing	500067.1	570476.6	859731.1	988249.4	1286950.8	1477432.3	18271385
4. Construction	320344.0	386274.0	407289.8	440296.0	541963.8	652472.1	7868069
5. Water-works & sanitary services	1549.1	780.5	248.0	1105.9	482.8	1045.3	359.1
6. Transport & communication	79740.7	904823	53120.5	40581.8	47622.3	50907.1	73612.8
7. Storage	10009.1	6485.6	58278.0	53200.5	76917.2	80693.4	66206.6
8. Trade	1491347.7	1593568.9	10017272	1956662.5	2225927.9	2584077.3	2886951.8
9. Miscellaneous	450713.4	471927.4	114035.4	70760.0	55376.5	54571.8	47865.1
Total	3859332.5	4248044.7	4695832.1	15361475.	6215565.9	72168497	8470154.6

4

Source: Bangladesh Bank Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2018.

9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Sectors	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Public Sector	74631.3	66869.2	64793.2	84670.2	98787.6	119215.3	102704.0	112315.2
Government	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1	3172.4	2691.4
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3	20973.8	26931.5
Financial institutions	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0	0	0
Non-financial public enterprises	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5	785108	83392.3
(a) Nationalized sector corporations	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4	781290	83037.9
(b) Others n.e.c.	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1	381.8	354.4
Local bodies	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4	47.0	0
Others	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0	0	0
II. Private Sector	1217021.7	1398864.2	1750732.3	2005815.7	2475646.9	3093633.4	3756628.5	4135729.5
Agriculture and professionals	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4	217910.9	220008.6
Manufacturing companies	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6	1583721.3	31765301.5
Commerce & trade	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4	1089522.1	1183038.6
Transport and storage companies	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3	49302.1	58347.5
Construction companies	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6	98748.5	103582.5
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6	81218.7	80693.9
Professionals & self employed persons	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2	39615.6	38312.3
Others n.e.c.	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3	596589.3	681444.6
Grand Total	1291653.0	1465733.4	1815525.5	2090485.9	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859332.5	4248044.7

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin April-June, 2013.

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances					Deposits						
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Chattogram Div.	Urban	705406.0	756613.6	817831.0	941817.0	10458684	12265490	761297.1	845672.2	972060.4	1110782.7	1294685.9	1444633.2
	Rural	52878.9	89694.1	88269.5	103153.5	117398.5	1405748	192552.3	265604.8	318262.0	378483.7	452232.3	543573.7
	Total	758284.9	846307.7	906100.5	1044970.5	1163266.8	13671238	953849.4	1111277.0	1284322.4	1489266.4	1746918.3	1988206.9
Bandarban	Urban	604.7	744.4	882.6	1059.4	1283.6	1589.3	1804.0	3373.4	2567.4	3105	3428.7	4289.6
	Rural	647.0	549.9	589.8	824.7	719.8	861.9	841.4	809.9	896.0	1152.2	1243.7	1438.3
	Total	1257.1	1294.3	1472.4	1884.1	2003.4	2451.2	2645.4	4183.3	3463.4	4262.6	4672.4	5727.9
Brahmanbaria	Urban	4883.8	6040.1	7273.2	8645.3	9182.0	105686	24335.2	29045.1	33712.7	39294.5	47231.3	54324.5
	Rural	6507.7	6930.7	7617.2	10564.3	10412.2	122247	14836.2	17595.5	20648.0	26726.8	30319.2	33510.9
	Total	11391.5	12970.8	14890.4	19209.6	19594.1	22893.3	39171.4	46640.6	54360.7	66021.2	77450.5	87844.3
Chandpur	Urban	5532.1	6123.7	7194.1	8494.2	9644.9	10820.9	19301.9	22049.4	25731.6	31375.5	35722.7	39255.9
	Rural	3007.2	3523.5	3975.3	4995.0	6377.3	6567.8	1360.49	17463.5	19708.1	23812.8	26827.8	29690.9
	Total	65393	9647.9	11169.4	13489.1	16022.2	17388.7	32906.8	39512.9	45439.7	55758.2	62550.5	68946.8
Chattogram	Urban	633857.6	675560.0	726712.4	83622.9	924336.1	1086866.1	550823.7	595426.1	688750.5	778015.8	914537.1	1025466.6
	Rural	18198.5	51265.9	45072.2	50774.5	55075.5	65453.5	89925.9	140841.7	167361.8	199392.8	239348.1	299977.2
	Total	652056.1	726828.9	771784.6	887001.4	979411.6	1152319.6	640749.6	736267.8	856112.3	977408.5	1153885.2	1325443.8
Rangamati	Urban	1329.2	1270.9	1426.5	1668.8	1915.8	2510.4	4062.1	5143.9	5735.8	6883.5	7737.9	9400.0
	Rural	763.9	756.7	832.8	1050.5	1030.6	1228.8	1777.4	16596.3	1762.9	2074.6	2300.5	2604.1
	Total	2093.1	2027.6	2259.3	2719.3	2946.3	3739.2	5839.5	6800.2	7498.7	8928.1	10038.4	12004.1
Cumilla	Urban	176043	14094.0	22412.8	25599.3	30320.0	35149.5	56606.8	64038.6	74951.2	86081.3	99809.2	108452.9
	Rural	8286.7	10056.7	11896.8	13954.0	18520.3	23475.0	30097.1	39590.8	46973.8	58432.9	72581.4	84104.4
	Total	25891.0	29152.7	34309.6	39553.3	16430.4	58624.5	86703.9	103629.4	121925.0	144514.2	172390.5	192557.3
Cox's Bazar	Urban	10985.1	12306.9	13430.1	14881.2	3825.9	12012.8	21357.9	26250.9	28281.6	34770.4	39680.4	449721
	Rural	2850.7	2640.0	2943.1	3051.6	20256.3	5716.5	7202.6	7441.6	8867.9	11771.2	14644.6	193735
	Total	13835.8	14946.9	16373.2	17932.8	18717.7	24729.3	28560.5	33692.5	37149.5	46541.6	54380.5	64355.5
Feni	Urban	10549.6	12707.2	14141.6	15691.4	4651.1	21224.1	311566	38578.4	43337.9	49736.9	55361.8	59611.7
	Rural	3146.3	3474.5	3650.7	4223.6	-	5146.9	1103.55	12638.9	13975.5	16279.9	12144.2	20063.1
	Total	13695.9	16181.7	17792.3	19915.1	23368.8	26371.0	421921	51217.3	57313.4	66016.8	74505.9	79674.8
Khagrachhari	Urban	654.5	697.8	932.5	1233.2	1508.4	22403	2210.8	2721.8	2941.0	3674.3	4308.1	5209.2
	Rural	546.9	605.7	691.5	792.8	871.7	1008.5	875.2	1015.6	1147.6	1345.7	1513.3	1695.4
	Total	1201.4	1303.5	1624.0	2026.0	2380.2	3248.8	3086.0	3737.4	4088.6	5019.9	5821.4	6904.5
Lakshmipur	Urban	4896.9	5932.6	6377.6	7708.4	9024.2	10086.1	15569.8	18931.6	21344.4	25458.0	28627.7	31552.8
	Rural	4139.5	3898.6	4373.6	4927.5	6240.7	7171.2	6864.5	8146.7	9578.5	12034.8	14440.2	16283.4
	Total	9036.4	9831.2	10690.6	12636.0	15264.4	17257.3	22434.3	27078.3	30922.9	37492.8	43067.9	47836.2
Noakhali	Urban	14508.2	16136.0	1704.2	20608.9	23505.3	26381.0	34068.3	40113.0	44706.3	52412.2	58240.6	62098.0
	Rural	4784.5	5986.9	6686.5	7995.0	9673.4	11719.9	15491.6	18404.3	21341.9	25460.0	29914.4	34823.6
	Total	19292.7	22122.9	23734.7	28603.9	33178.7	38100.9	49559.9	58517.3	66048.2	77872.3	88155.0	96921.6
Dhaka Division	Urban	2468991.6	2650973.4	2952836.6	3361909.5	3903622.1	4514794.6	2864499.3	3188484.6	3570122.2	4035908.5	4445868.4	4884699.0
	Rural	125102.1	199384.5	212461.7	247290.0	253162.0	295527.2	265492.7	500282.3	587249.3	713592.7	787980.1	863936.5
	Total	2594093.7	2850357.9	3165298.3	3609199.5	4156784.1	4810321.8	3129992.0	3688266.9	4157971.5	4749501.2	5233848.5	5748635.5
Dhaka	Urban	2311788.6	2473497.5	2762532.8	3146564.4	3704574.8	4280611.3	2593804.9	2867277.3	3204848.2	3601429.3	4033763.4	4427767.9
	Rural	34642.6	98046.8	99534.1	1112075.9	137628.7	156580.0	96511.7	290451.3	335933.4	400176.1	452123.2	488353.0
	Total	2346431.2	2571839.3	2862066.9	3258640.3	3842303.5	4437191.5	2690316	3157728.6	3540781.6	4001605.5	4485886.6	4916120.9
Faridpur	Urban	11960.6	13326.8	14712.7	16453.1	18828.6	21191.5	1574.7	18968.6	21222.2	24434.0	28408.0	31668.6
	Rural	3974.8	4131.4	4742.8	5470.9	5768.5	6443.8	7294.0	9490.6	11138.7	13640.5	15858.1	18078.8
	Total	15935.4	17458.2	19455.5	21924.0	24597.1	27635.4	23036.7	28459.2	32360.9	38083.5	44266.1	49747.1

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million
taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Gazipur	Urban	13094.2	15689.2	17424.7	22554.9	251352	32560.6	37211.9	40331.6	44689.0	52445.3	61713.85	69967.2
	Rural	14540.3	16059.1	18157.5	22491.4	27342.7	34752.5	38196.6	48804.2	60575.0	74919.4	93961.0	100174.9
	Total	27634.5	31748.3	35582.2	45046.3	524780	67313.1	75408.5	89135.8	105264.0	127365.3	155674.8	170142.2
Gopalganj	Urban	2428.8	2766.2	2977.6	3555.1	4123.4	5109.9	7190.6	9114.2	10401.7	12630.3	14366.5	17045.1
	Rural	1566.0	1859.9	1868.5	2234.0	2585.0	3221.0	2763.9	3511.8	4116.5	10012.1	6693.1	7964.8
	Total	3994.5	4626.1	4846.1	5789.1	6708.3	8330.9	9954.5	12626.0	14518.2	22642.4	21060.1	25014.9
Jamalpur	Urban	5726.2	6378.1	7345.8	8900.1	9718.6	5109.9	8304.2	8646.8	10902.5	13306.8	15314.1	16970.7
	Rural	5642.5	6723.4	7819.4	9521.8	10681.6	3221.0	4178.0	6465.8	7386.6	8709.4	10981.2	11772.4
	Total	11367.7	13101.5	15165.7	18421.9	20400.3	8330.9	12482.2	16112.6	18289.1	22016.3	26295.3	28743.1
Kishoreganj	Urban	6812.7	7579.3	8495.4	12195.6	11908.8	13934.8	15139.2	19153.8	21757.6	26613.8	29759.8	32998.6
	Rural	4216.3	4319.7	4624.6	5344.4	6165.1	7149.3	9571.4	6098.2	7178.2	8522.7	9790.0	11114.1
	Total	11029.0	12199.0	13120.0	17540.0	18073.9	21084.0	20710.6	25252.0	28935.8	35136.5	39550.7	44112.8
Madaripur	Urban	3317.0	3979.1	4231.6	5032.1	5665.8	5491.9	8875.2	10673.3	12403.9	1504.73	1726.30	22163.4
	Rural	2614.5	2728.2	2984.0	3361.3	4005.1	5097.0	4624.9	5774.5	7473.8	9203.2	10931.3	13165.8
	Total	5931.5	3707.3	7220.6	8393.3	9670.9	11088.9	13500.1	16447.8	19877.7	24250.4	28194.3	35329.2
Manikgonj	Urban	22306	2702.4	3306.7	4157.6	4702.5	6676.0	10377.6	13382.7	14900.4	18058.7	20732.7	23140.6
	Rural	2243.6	2144.4	2539.4	2998.6	3709.0	4162.0	7526.2	8529.2	10277.3	12598.7	15146.5	17003.1
	Total	4474.2	4846.8	5846.1	7156.2	8411.5	10838.0	17903.8	21911.9	25177.7	30657.4	35878.6	40143.7
Munshiganj	Urban	2698.5	2934.5	3361.9	3773.4	4276.3	5241.4	6836.6	8610.6	10069.4	12009.8	13485.9	14710.8
	Rural	4490.5	6646.7	7213.4	7974.7	9158.4	11041.6	18057.5	22521.4	27773.9	33791.6	38696.6	44874.2
	Total	7189.0	9581.2	10575.3	11748.1	13434.7	16283.0	24894.1	31132.0	37843.3	45801.4	52183.6	59585.0
Mymensingh	Urban	13277.9	15809.1	18203.2	20492.0	24975.3	29851.2	27134.3	32124.5	35852.9	44114.5	52550.8	57614.7
	Rural	11178.9	11463.5	13316.0	17236.3	19049.6	22350.8	8074.2	10881.0	11987.6	15298.0	18172.0	20508.8
	Total	24456.8	27272.6	31514.2	37728.4	44024.9	52202.0	35208.5	43005.5	47840.5	59372.6	70722.5	78123.5
Narayanganj	Urban	65198.0	69903.9	70436.4	69786.2	80069.8	901280	66737.1	76585.7	88384.4	102569.6	114156.4	120942.9
	Rural	10810.7	13651.0	15832.9	18373.1	21677.5	27531.4	30717.8	36853.5	43694.5	544.405	658.236	75022.9
	Total	76008.7	83554.9	86269.3	88159.3	1017473	1176595	97454.9	113439.2	132078.9	157010.4	179979.9	195965.8
Narsingdi	Urban	13067.0	15467.9	16659.3	18743.2	21866.5	258029	24709.7	29058.1	33049.6	38259.7	43064.9	46187.4
	Rural	12805.7	14030.5	14879.0	17288.5	19029.1	20394.6	15471.7	18051.0	21049.6	25254.4	30462.3	33468.9
	Total	25872.7	24498.4	31538.3	36031.8	40895.7	46197.5	40181.4	47109.1	54099.2	63514.1	73472.2	74656.2
Netrokona	Urban	2614.6	3682.2	3988.4	5210.8	6464.8	7945.5	4266.2	6089.9	6591.8	8271.2	9844.4	11352.7
	Rural	4087.9	3695.6	3699.4	4022.9	4806.3	5019.2	2384.2	2039.1	2416.1	2950.7	3330.7	3830.5
	Total	6702.5	7377.3	7688.3	9533.3	11271.1	12964.6	6650.4	8129.0	9007.9	11221.8	13175.7	15183.3
Rajbari	Urban	2463.2	3007.4	3401.6	3919.4	4377.3	5340.7	4984.9	6699.4	7626.5	9334.0	11392.1	12843.5
	Rural	1929.8	1935.5	2104.6	2353.9	2481.0	2802.6	2046.5	1948.9	2289.2	2905.1	3417.1	3863.8
	Total	4443.0	4942.9	5506.2	6273.3	6858.3	8143.4	7031.4	8648.3	9915.7	12239.1	14809.2	16707.3
Sariatpur	Urban	1673.8	2212.1	2565.0	3223.6	3728.1	4225.0	4947.9	7413.9	8581.3	10649.8	12409.3	14241.0
	Rural	1939.9	2292.8	2521.1	2984.0	3595.4	4217.0	4976.5	5392.0	6547.2	7779.3	9481.6	11637.0
	Total	3613.7	4504.9	5086.1	6207.6	7323.4	8442.0	9924.4	12808.9	15128.5	18429.1	24890.9	25878.1

(Cont'd)

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Sherpur	Urban	3325.4	4007.7	4314.8	6175.2	9474.6	11723.5	3515.6	4388.9	4918.7	6463.7	7777.7	8729.7
	Rural	3270.8	3464.8	3496.6	4551.2	5002.0	5546.6	1320.0	1531.3	1605.8	2238.2	2417.1	2865.6
	Total	6596.2	7471.5	7811.4	10726.4	14476.6	17270.0	4835.6	5920.2	6524.5	8701.1	10194.8	11595.3
Tangail	Urban	7314.5	7730.0	8878.2	11172.6	14265.0	17480.5	24720.7	28965.3	34522.1	40270.5	45347.2	51021.8
	Rural	5098.3	6197.2	1722.9	8707.1	10016.5	12134.4	15777.6	21938.5	25805.9	31183.0	35654.4	39210.2
	Total	12412.8	13927.2	16001.1	19879.7	24281.4	30114.9	40498.3	50903.8	60328.0	71453.6	81001.5	90232.0
Khulna Division	Urban	138386.5	136482.8	152506.9	170041.0	190300.5	222137.9	148256.8	175815.5	197780.3	230205.1	258493.8	287055.4
	Rural	30484.7	44795.8	51322.8	55839.9	63941.9	75025.5	47629.1	61511.1	76949.4	85420.9	101198.7	116383.2
	Total	168871.2	181278.6	203829.7	225880.9	254242.3	297163.4	195885.9	237326.6	274729.7	315626.1	359692.5	403438.6
Bagerhat	Urban	2205.6	2257.1	2520.2	3281.2	3777.3	5006.7	7225.5	2501.2	10949.5	13251.0	14449.4	16159.6
	Rural	2790.4	2966.7	3542.7	4785.1	5516.9	6871.6	5740.8	7407.3	8543.2	10417.1	12954.6	14859.1
	Total	4990.0	5223.8	6062.9	8066.3	9294.2	11878.3	12966.3	1608.5	19492.7	24168.1	27404.0	31018.7
Chuadanga	Urban	4440.0	4987.7	5979.1	6703.7	7850.7	9485.1	5850.9	6956.2	7934.2	9500.0	12079.0	13522.0
	Rural	1923.9	2166.1	2450.5	2691.4	3155.0	3508.1	2204.6	2814.1	3325.5	3990.6	4481.4	4942.3
	Total	6363.9	71538	8430.6	9395.1	11005.7	12993.1	8055.5	97703	11259.7	13490.6	16560.4	18464.2
Jashore	Urban	28953.6	28088.4	29297.3	30069.1	36387.6	41788.9	28899.2	320898	36145.7	40792.6	44922.5	49827.6
	Rural	6671.0	9025.5	9018.7	10948.2	3155.0	13833.0	11394.2	16082.0	18555.9	22606.2	26241.2	30293.3
	Total	35624.6	37113.9	38316.0	41017.2	11005.7	55621.4	40293.4	48171.8	54701.6	63398.8	71163.7	80120.9
Jhenaidah	Urban	5807.3	7088.4	8268.1	10023.2	11310.3	12878.0	7463.2	9723.5	11561.2	14484.6	17238.4	19123.8
	Rural	2364.4	2750.7	3296.6	3820.3	4589.0	5253.0	2778.0	4059.0	4766.7	5667.2	6653.4	7268.0
	Total	8171.7	9839.1	11564.7	13843.6	15899.2	18131.1	10241.2	13782.5	16327.9	20151.9	23585.8	26391.8
Khulna	Urban	68159.9	620214.8	70390.8	79675.8	87451.5	103538.2	62757.8	69709.5	75657.6	85538.5	93831.0	101966.8
	Rural	4071.1	14622.5	18097.4	17075.6	18987.0	22481.6	7220.3	11979.5	18500.4	16021.3	19230.2	22758.4
	Total	72231.0	76647.3	88488.2	96751.4	105438.5	126019.8	69978.1	81689.0	94158.0	101559.8	113061.2	124725.3
Kushtia	Urban	19625.1	20910.3	23482.3	25740.5	25221.0	27609.2	15365.5	19524.2	23198.7	27788.4	31612.4	36617.8
	Rural	5212.1	6038.8	6464.4	7560.0	8948.3	10361.2	4932.3	5865.6	6854.0	7991.7	9302.5	10354.8
	Total	24837.2	26949.1	29946.7	32700.5	34169.3	37970.3	20297.8	25389.8	30052.7	35780.1	40414.8	46972.7
Magura	Urban	13095	1655.0	1877.6	2274.6	2947.0	3587.2	3704.7	5541.6	6307.8	7451.4	8979.7	10270.6
	Rural	1583.8	7543.7	1736.6	658.7	2085.5	2418.8	2411.8	1956.5	2391.2	1439.1	3444.6	3935.6
	Total	2893.3	3198.7	3614.2	2933.4	5032.5	6006.0	6116.5	7498.1	8699.0	9390.5	12424.3	14206.1
Meherpur	Urban	1205.5	1218.3	1382.3	1683.5	1998.2	2485.6	2838.4	3401.4	4112.0	5167.0	5753.2	6578.6
	Rural	1377.0	1437.0	1679.1	1874.0	1907.9	2065.5	1310.0	1512.1	1733.7	2075.4	2230.3	2426.2
	Total	258.25	2656.2	3061.4	3557.5	3906.1	4551.3	4148.4	4913.5	5845.7	7242.4	7983.5	9004.8
Narail	Urban	1475.9	1717.2	2000.2	2468.3	2870.0	3419.8	4001.8	5558.8	6252.2	7876.5	9131.2	10246.6
	Rural	994.9	782.3	870.9	1092.5	1180.8	1329.2	1478.9	1194.4	1924.2	1623.0	1861.4	2209.8
	Total	2470.8	2499.5	2871.1	3560.8	4050.9	4749.1	5480.0	8753.2	8176.4	9499.5	10992.6	12456.4
Satkhira	Urban	5204.1	6535.6	7309.0	8721.2	10486.8	12339.5	10149.8	13809.3	15661.4	18354.9	20500.0	22742.0
	Rural	3496.1	3461.6	4164.9	5334.1	6227.0	6903.5	5158.9	8640.6	10354.6	12589.4	14799.1	17335.8
	Total	5700.2	9997.2	1143.9	14055.3	16713.8	19243.0	18308.7	22449.9	26016.0	30944.3	35299.1	40077.8
Barishal Division	Urban	26317.3	27473.6	30491.2	35418.5	41248.6	48769.1	61024.5	69427.9	79989.9	93612.3	107696.7	124152.8
	Rural	18248.2	18455.0	20580.0	22860.0	28130.7	31718.2	23228.6	31059.5	36620.5	44083.5	50960.7	58337.4
	Total	41565.5	45928.6	51071.2	58278.5	69379.3	80487.2	84253.1	100487.4	115810.4	137695.8	158657.4	182497.2
Barguna	Urban	22338	2568.7	2822.4	3169.1	3913.9	4027.3	4209.2	5514.2	5869.6	7015.4	8138.5	9601.2
	Rural	2444.8	2586.1	3126.8	1574.5	3707.3	3980.2	2153.5	2302.0	2554.9	2871.0	3259.1	3586.0
	Total	4678.6	5154.8	5949.2	4683.5	7621.1	8007.5	6372.7	7816.2	8424.5	9886.4	11397.5	13127.2

(Cont'd)

9.32

Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Barishal	Urban	13238.1	12737.7	14194.7	16329.0	18534.0	21431.3	29824.6	31678.3	35975.7	41603.1	47419.0	54685.7
	Rural	2913.2	4898.1	5532.6	6701.0	7730.8	8855.6	6217.1	10546.3	12008.0	14711.9	17113.0	19047.9
	Total	16151.3	17635.8	19727.3	23029.9	26264.8	30786.8	36041.7	42224.6	47983.7	56315.0	64532.0	73733.6
Bhola	Urban	42299	4672.5	5214.0	6101.4	7232.9	8626.8	8278.3	8942.0	11492.1	14205.2	16106.0	20059.9
	Rural	2667.5	3333.3	3658.7	4260.5	4795.1	5184.6	2394.2	3489.8	4378.2	5185.7	5861.2	7030.6
	Total	6897.4	8005.8	8872.7	10361.9	12027.9	13811.4	10672.5	12431.8	15870.3	19391.0	21967.2	27090.6
Jhalakati	Urban	1564.1	1860.2	2042.0	2349.5	2603.4	3289.5	5006.7	5440.7	6168.7	7133.0	8110.5	8977.4
	Rural	1229.3	1358.9	1450.4	1862.6	2194.9	2533.2	2462.8	34179.6	4125.2	4800.8	5605.4	6387.5
	Total	2793.4	3219.1	3492.4	4212.1	4798.3	5822.8	7469.5	8920.3	10293.9	11933.8	13715.9	15364.9
Patuakhali	Urban	3597.8	4036.1	4400.9	5238.6	6327.8	7686.2	7698.4	9271.7	10039.5	12341.7	15043.3	16639.0
	Rural	3688.9	4065.5	4122.3	5118.4	5959.0	6160.2	4051.7	5017.3	5881.2	7303.2	8560.7	9938.8
	Total	7286.7	8106.6	8523.2	10357.0	11986.7	13846.4	11750.1	14289.0	15920.7	19644.9	23604.0	26577.8
Pirojpur	Urban	1453.6	1598.4	1817.2	2230.9	2636.7	3207.8	6007.3	8581.0	9644.3	11313.9	12879.5	14196.5
	Rural	2304.5	2213.1	2689.2	3403.1	4043.7	5004.4	5939.3	6224.5	7673.0	9210.8	10561.4	12346.6
	Total	3758.1	3811.5	4506.4	5634.0	6680.4	8212.2	11946.8	14805.5	17317.3	20524.7	23440.9	26543.1
Sylhet Division	Urban	44410.1	45135.7	50540.0	55975.1	59718.2	67241.6	157095.6	169337.6	194670.8	215902.0	232700.4	247449.4
	Rural	16225.3	18185.9	19815.2	23064.6	23278.0	27377.4	68495.1	89372.0	101102.3	115451.8	126269.2	134397.6
	Total	60635.4	63321.6	70355.2	79034.7	82996.2	94619.0	225590.7	258709.6	295773.1	331353.8	358969.6	381847.0
Hobigonj	Urban	3897.1	4593.1	5194.0	6551.6	6692.6	7704.3	11299.6	14895.3	16902.4	19779.9	22250.6	24733.3
	Rural	29306	2897.7	3011.1	3772.2	3389.9	3676.0	6457.5	6427.1	7718.9	8901.9	10174.0	11515.3
	Total	6827.7	7490.8	8205.1	10323.8	10052.5	11380.3	17757.1	21322.4	24621.3	28681.8	32424.6	36248.3
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	7648.8	7985.4	8539.0	9709.6	9914.6	10735.6	28996.5	33539.0	38292.5	43308.8	48156.5	51056.0
	Rural	3125.6	3920.4	3842.8	4717.0	4555.8	5111.9	12308.1	15390.6	17329.8	20044.0	22482.1	23940.3
	Total	10774.4	11405.8	12381.8	14426.6	14470.4	15847.5	41304.6	48929.6	55622.3	63352.8	70668.6	74996.3
Sunamganj	Urban	2949.9	3513.7	3799.7	4745.2	4595.0	5175.5	9995.1	11098.2	12816.5	15024.8	16146.2	17585.1
	Rural	2484.1	2784.8	2940.6	3364.8	3530.4	4007.0	5842.7	7547.4	8822.4	9729.9	10542.5	11880.2
	Total	5434.0	6298.5	6740.3	8109.9	8125.4	9182.5	15837.8	18645.6	21638.9	24754.7	26688.7	29465.3
Sylhet	Urban	29914.3	29043.5	33007.3	34968.8	38515.9	43626.2	106804.4	109805.1	126659.4	137788.4	146117.2	154075.0
	Rural	7685.0	9083.0	10020.7	11210.6	11801.9	14582.4	43886.8	60006.9	67231.2	76776.1	83070.6	87061.8
	Total	37599.3	38126.5	43028.0	46174.4	50317.9	58208.6	150691.2	169812.0	193890.6	214564.5	229187.8	241136.8
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	119968.8	130460.8	150730.4	169516.6	195226.4	230171.0	143205.8	166397.3	187274.4	218185.6	248122.3	282063.9
	Rural	27988.9	33633.4	38006.8	44568.7	51298.1	58975.8	41562.5	54362.2	62625.1	73646.2	84125.5	95581.3
	Total	147957.7	164094.2	188737.2	214085.3	246524.5	289146.8	184768.3	220759.5	249905.0	291831.8	332247.8	377645.2
Bogura	Urban	34995.1	37598.3	42776.1	6914.0	52695.6	60637.4	33454.0	36855.8	41137.8	47013.4	53070.8	58260.4
	Rural	4712.3	5650.4	6176.0	54255.7	8076.2	10085.7	6944.1	10227.7	11411.0	13273.4	15027.0	17477.5
	Total	39707.4	43248.7	48952.1	25662.1	60771.8	70723.2	40398.1	47082.7	52548.8	60287.3	68097.8	75737.8
Dinajpur	Urban	17301.3	10279.5	22300.7	7100.1	29520.6	32842.1	23150.5	23860.7	27573.7	32841.4	37017.2	39790.0
	Rural	4753.2	5128.5	5798.5	32762.2	8256.9	9440.2	5559.5	6540.4	7277.1	10276.8	11521.0	13166.2
	Total	22054.5	24408.0	28099.2	5863.7	38077.5	42282.3	28716.0	30401.1	34850.8	43118.1	48538.2	52956.2
Gaibandha	Urban	3674.0	4489.5	5261.3	6667.5	7163.7	8762.6	4765.3	6126.7	6667.1	8332.0	9871.6	11081.3
	Rural	5148.6	5163.8	5678.6	12531.2	7715.3	8295.6	3756.4	4694.6	4676.0	5749.3	6716.1	8296.7
	Total	8822.6	9652.3	10939.9	17767.5	14879.0	17058.2	8521.7	13521.3	11343.1	14081.2	16587.8	19371.9
Joypurhat	Urban	5383.5	6203.3	7063.3	1922.5	9525.6	11131.4	5960.4	7399.8	8428.4	9681.8	10923.9	12056.1
	Rural	1565.0	1703.5	1826.5	9690.0	1896.2	1912.9	977.1	1108.2	1179.5	1411.8	1541.7	1800.4
	Total	6948.5	7906.8	8889.8	11612.5	11421.8	13049.3	6937.5	8508.0	9607.9	11093.6	12465.6	13856.5

(Cont'd)

9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Kurigram	Urban	2532.6	3057.6	3447.1	4029.4	4401.5	5150.0	4475.5	5875.2	6223.3	7455.8	8906.9	10198.0
	Rural	3133.2	271777.7	2955.9	3542.3	3983.6	4343.1	2544.2	2103.0	2389.1	3018.3	3722.6	4379.1
	Total	5665.8	5775.3	6403.0	7571.7	8385.1	9493.1	7019.7	7978.2	8612.4	10474.1	12629.5	14577.2
Lalmonirhat	Urban	2041.1	2412.9	2682.6	3229.0	3738.4	4104.0	2136.4	3038.7	2939.7	3746.2	4484.6	7908.5
	Rural	2777.1	2427.0	2671.9	3018.4	3426.3	4228.7	1485.5	1646.2	1788.9	2380.7	2775.9	3163.4
	Total	4818.2	4839.9	5354.5	6247.4	7164.7	8332.7	3621.9	4684.9	4728.6	6126.9	7260.5	11071.4
Natore	Urban	5412.5	6369.9	7122.7	8461.8	9813.8	11974.9	7205.8	9152.0	11061.8	13612.7	15962.1	18092.6
	Rural	2520.6	2625.8	2982.3	3393.0	4036.1	4816.5	3959.2	4905.8	5618.6	6641.2	7494.4	8563.2
	Total	7933.1	8995.7	10105.0	11854.8	13849.9	16791.4	11165.0	14057.8	16680.4	2023.9	23456.5	26655.8
Naogaon	Urban	9858.3	11341.0	15324.9	15466.2	17033.0	20240.6	12788.8	16454.1	17994.5	20932.0	23241.6	26450.8
	Rural	7096.8	6855.0	7868.4	9153.4	10844.6	11802.1	7317.8	7973.9	8957.7	11005.2	12302.9	14292.6
	Total	16955.1	18196.0	23193.3	24619.6	27877.6	32042.7	20106.6	24428.0	26952.2	31937.2	35544.5	40743.4
Nawabganj	Urban	9308.7	11331.3	14295.6	18022.2	22647.4	25963.5	90305	11451.7	12730.5	14628.6	16578.8	17991.6
	Rural	1394.4	1378.3	1560.5	1710.0	1961.6	2563.9	2364.5	2614.0	2990.6	3483.2	4150.1	4845.3
	Total	10703.1	12709.6	15856.1	19732.2	24603.9	28527.4	11395.0	14066.6	15721.1	18111.8	20728.9	22837.0
Nilphamari	Urban	7147.2	8535.7	9632.7	11858.5	14696.3	17697.8	6999.0	7999.1	8721.9	10467.2	12870.4	15324.4
	Rural	4132.2	4476.2	4661.2	5395.2	6405.3	7291.8	2443.0	3323.2	3906.8	4490.7	5175.8	6091.9
	Total	11279.4	13011.9	14293.9	17253.7	21101.7	24939.7	9442.0	11322.3	12628.7	14957.9	18046.2	21416.3
Pabna	Urban	13784.5	14081.5	16073.0	18301.3	21845.3	26264.6	19653.8	21239.7	24427.1	29265.2	32845.5	39143.9
	Rural	3741.6	6690.2	7634.7	9617.6	10914.4	12647.2	6973.2	10833.2	12809.8	14682.7	16325.4	17885.1
	Total	17586.1	20771.7	23707.7	27919.0	32759.7	38911.8	26627.0	32058.9	37236.9	43947.9	49170.9	57029.0
Panchagarh	Urban	2431.8	2866.7	3082.3	3731.0	4098.0	4592.2	1800.7	1880.9	2030.0	2558.9	3300.1	3939.7
	Rural	2010.5	2236.5	2437.8	2833.7	3060.8	3938.6	1232.3	1897.1	2073.3	2500.1	3046.1	3663.5
	Total	4442.3	5103.2	5520.1	6564.7	7158.8	8530.8	3033.0	3778.0	4103.3	5059.0	6346.2	7603.2
Rajshahi	Urban	33132.2	34825.7	39631.0	44022.6	50070.3	60239.7	39651.8	46496.6	50962.8	58996.8	67471.8	78148.99
	Rural	2914.6	3619.4	4260.9	5087.6	5989.5	6734.1	3351.3	4430.9	5173.2	6409.3	7200.6	8342.8
	Total	36046.8	38445.1	43891.9	49110.2	56059.8	66473.8	43003.1	50927.5	56136.0	65406.1	74672.4	86491.7
Rangpur	Urban	17687.8	20483.0	24802.3	29092.2	34856.4	36545.4	18162.7	2150.76	24198.2	28393.8	32135.1	36652.4
	Rural	5180.8	4825.9	5558.2	7090.7	8231.1	10757.4	4672.6	5776.9	6937.9	8710.3	10276.6	12115.4
	Total	22868.6	25308.9	30360.5	36162.9	42787.6	47302.8	22835.3	27284.5	31136.1	37104.1	42411.7	48767.8
Serajganj	Urban	8094.0	8709.8	8443.8	10133.2	11595.4	13718.9	15460.7	17352.4	20537.0	24054.6	28027.9	31919.6
	Rural	4043.6	5110.8	5697.5	6770.5	7579.5	8413.4	9675.3	12267.6	14484.7	16739.4	20083.3	22374.4
	Total	12137.6	13820.6	14141.3	16903.7	19174.9	22132.2	25136.0	29620.0	35021.7	40794.0	48111.1	54294.0
Thakurgaon	Urban	5262.3	5519.2	6121.7	7093.6	8227.8	9032.0	4587.1	4744.3	4843.1	5640.6	7212.6	7404.0
	Rural	2716.4	3136.4	3347.2	3813.5	4417.8	5060.8	1962.6	3035.2	3642.0	4227.1	4783.6	5485.9
	Total	7972.7	8655.6	9468.4	10907.1	12645.6	14092.8	6549.7	7779.5	8485.1	9867.6	11996.2	12889.9
Bangladesh	Urban	3561558.4	3813784.0	4232266.8	4825237.4	5593320.1	6490111.3	4201456.3	4690168.3	5284900.5	6004032.0	6788853.0	7497027.0
	Rural	297774.1	434260.7	463565.3	536238.0	622245.8	726738.4	662616.4	1030908.5	1209499.7	1452032.1	1685685.1	1907549.1
	Total	3859333.5	4248044.7	4695832.1	5361475.4	6215565.9	7216849.7	4864072.7	5721076.8	6494400.2	7456064.1	8474538.2	9404576.1

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2017.

9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	74877	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10
2012-13	1190896	79.93
2013-14	1669666	77.72
2014-15	1964974	77.68
2015-16	2365189	78.26
2016-17	2699492	79.12
2017-18	2758082	82.10
2018-19	2764540	84.02

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2017-18

9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 01.07.11	With effect from 01.03.12	With effect from 01.07.12	With effect from 23.05.15	With effect From 13.02.20	With effect From 16.03.20
A. Bank Rate	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank						
a) Ordinary Account	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.00	7.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	09.50	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.00	10.20
ii) For two years	10.50	11.40	11.40	11.40	5.50	10.70
iii) For three years	11.50	13.24*	13.24*	11.28*	6.00*	11.28*
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	8.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00	9.00
ii) For two years	9.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.50	9.50
iii) For three years	9.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.00	10.00
C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation						
i) Dhaka and Chattogram Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan up to Tk. 15 lacs	-	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	-	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, March-2020

*including 0.84% social security premium (SSP) & will be payable on completion of 3 years.

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2020

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	2.00-3.00	3.50	1.00-6.00	2.75-3.73	3.25-3.50	2.50-6.00	1.00-4.00	3.50-5.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	3.50-7.00	7.00-8.50	6.50-8.00	6.00-7.50	6.00	6.00	4.00-4.50	6.00
Six months and above but less than one year	3.50-6.00	8.00-8.50	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	8.00-9.00	6.00	4.50-5.00	6.50
One year & above but less than two years	4.00-6.00	8.00-9.50	6.00	6.50-7.00	9.00-9.50	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	7.00	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Three years & above	5.00	8.00	9.05	-	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	7.50-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1								
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	-	9.00	10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	-	9.00-12.00	10.50-13.50
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	13.00-16.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	9.00	9.50-12.50	9.50-12.50	10.00-13.00
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1								
Sub Category-2	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.50-15.50	9.00	13.50-16.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.50-14.50
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	11.50-13.50	11.50-15.00	11.50-14.50	-	9.00	10.50-13.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	10.50-13.50	-	11.50-14.50
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1								
Sub Category-2	10.00-10.50	12.00-16.00	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	9.00	12.00-15.00	9.50-12.50	11.00-14.50
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	11.50-12.00	13.00-16.00	11.00-14.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.00	12.00-15.00	10.50-13.50	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.50-15.50	-	17.00-20.00
Sub Category-1	11.50-22.00	11.00-17.00	10.50-19.00	16.00-19.00	10.00-18.00	6.00-25.00	10.25-13.25	11.50-14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.50-10.50	13.00-16.00

cont'd)

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2020

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.00-6.75	0.35-5.00	3.50	3.00	5.00	0.40	3.50	0.75-9.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	6.00	2.00-9.00	6.00	6.00-9.50	6.00	3.40-4.75	5.00-6.00	0.50-9.00
Six months and above but less than one year	6.00-7.00	2.25-9.00	7.50	8.50-9.50	6.00	3.50-4.75	5.25-7.00	1.00-9.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.50-7.00	3.00-9.00	7.00	8.50-9.50	9.50	4.50	6.00	0.50-9.00
Two years & above but less than three years	6.50-8.00	3.50-6.00	4.00-7.00	4.50	10.00	-	6.25	1.00-9.00
Three years & above	7.00-9.00	4.00-6.00	4.00-6.50	4.50	10.00	-	6.50	1.00-9.00
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2								
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	9.00-12.00	9.50-12.50	9.00-12.00	11.50-12.50	10.50-12.00	7.00-10.00	6.00-9.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2		9.50-12.50						
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00-12.00	14.00-17.00	10.00-13.00	11.00-12.00	11.00-12.50	-	11.00-14.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00						
Working Capital to Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	8.10-11.10	9.00-12.00	11.00-12.00	10.50-12.00	6.75-9.75	7.50-10.50	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	-	8.10-11.10				6.75-9.75	-	-
Exports								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75	-	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	6.95-9.95	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	12.00-15.00	6.75-9.75	12.00-15.00	-
Sub Category-2	-	6.95-9.95	-	-	-	6.75-9.75	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	9.50-11.50	9.00-12.00	9.00-12.00	-	13.00	-	7.00-9.00	11.75-14.75
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	10.00-13.00	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	7.99-10.50	13.01-16.01
Sub Category-2	-	11.00-14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.00	5.00-8.00	8.00-11.00	11.50-12.50	12.90	-	-	7.00-16.00
Sub Category-2	-	18.50-21.50	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2017.

9.35

Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2020

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	2.00-3.00	3.50	1.00-6.00	2.75-3.75	3.25-3.50	2.50-6.00	1.00-4.00	3.50-5.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	3.50-7.00	7.00-8.50	6.50-8.00	6.00-7.50	6.00	6.00	4.00-4.50	6.00
Six months and above but less than one year	3.50-6.00	8.00-9.50	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	8.00-9.00	6.00	4.50-5.00	6.50
One year & above but less than two years	4.00-6.00	8.00-9.50	6.00	6.50-7.00	9.00-9.50	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	7.00	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	7.00
Three years & above	5.00	8.00	9.05	-	-	6.00	5.00-5.50	-
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	7.50-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	-	9.00	10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	10.00-13.00	9.00-12.00	10.50-13.50
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.50-15.50	9.00	13.50-16.50	9.75-12.75	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	14.00-17.00	-	11.50-14.50
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	11.00-14.50	10.50-13.50	11.00-14.00	9.00	9.50-12.50	9.50-12.50	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	9.50-12.50	9.50-12.50	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	12.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.50-15.50	9.00	13.50-16.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.50-14.50
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Trade Financing								
Sub Category-1	11.50-13.50	11.50-15.00	11.50-14.50	-	9.00	10.50-13.50	10.25-13.25	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	11.00-14.00	-	10.50-13.50	-	11.50-14.50
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	10.00-10.50	12.00-16.00	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	9.00	12.00-15.00	9.50-12.50	11.00-14.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.00-15.00	-	11.50-14.50
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	11.50-12.00	13.00-16.00	11.00-14.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.00	10.50-13.50	10.50-13.50	10.00-13.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	12.50-15.50	-	17.00-20.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	11.50-22.00	11.00-17.00	10.50-19.00	16.00-19.00	10.00-18.00	6.00-25.00	10.25-13.25	11.50-14.50
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.50-10.50	13.00-16.00

cont'd)

9.35

**Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh
(Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2020**

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks		SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered						
Savings Deposit	2.00-6.75	0.35-5.00	3.50	3.00	5.00	0.40	3.50	0.75-9.00
Fixed Deposit rates:								
Three months and above but less than six months	6.00	2.00-9.00	6.00	6.00-9.50	6.00	3.40-4.75	5.00-6.00	0.50-9.00
Six months and above but less than one year	6.00-7.00	2.25-9.00	7.50	8.50-9.50	6.00	3.50-4.75	5.25-7.00	1.00-9.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.50-7.00	3.00-9.00	7.00	8.50-9.50	9.50	4.50	6.00	0.50-9.00
Two years & above but less than three years	6.50-8.00	3.50-6.00	4.00-7.00	4.50	10.00	-	6.25	1.00-9.00
Three years & above	7.00-9.00	4.00-6.00	4.00-6.50	4.50	10.00	-	6.50	1.00-9.00
Lending Rates:								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	6.00-9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	9.00	6.00-9.00	7.00-9.00	9.00
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loan to Large & Medium Scale Ind.								
Sub Category-1	9.00-12.00	9.50-12.50	9.00-12.00	11.50-12.50	10.50-12.00	7.00-10.00	6.00-9.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	-	9.50-12.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Term loans to small								
Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.00-12.00	14.00-17.00	10.00-13.00	11.00-12.00	11.00-12.50	-	11.00-14.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2	-	14.00-17.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Working Capital to Large & Medium Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	8.10-11.10	9.00-12.00	11.00-12.00	10.50-12.00	6.75-9.75	7.50-10.50	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	-	8.10-11.10	-	-	-	6.75-9.75	-	-
Working Capital to Small Industry								
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	9.00-12.00	10.50-13.50	11.00-12.00	11.00-12.50	-	9.50-12.50	11.00-14.00
Sub Category-2	-	9.00-12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exports	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75	-	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	9.50-12.50	6.95-9.95	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	12.00-15.00	6.75-9.75	12.00-15.00	-
Sub Category-2	-	6.95-9.95	-	-	-	6.75-9.75	-	-
Housing Loan								
Sub Category-1	9.50-11.50	9.00-12.00	9.00-12.00	-	13.00	-	7.00-9.00	11.75-14.75
Sub Category-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	10.00-13.00	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	7.99-10.50	13.01-16.01
Sub Category-2	-	11.00-14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others								
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.00	5.00-8.00	8.00-11.00	11.50-12.50	12.90	-	-	7.00-16.00
Sub Category-2	-	18.50-21.50	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February 2020

9.36 Profit Rate Structure of the Islami Banks, 2017

Nature of Deposits	(Percent per annum)								
	Islami Bank Bangladesh	Al-Arafah Bank	Social Islami Bank	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	Shahjalal Islamic Bank	Union Bank	Bank Al-Falah	Exim Bank	First Security Islamic Bank
1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits	3.80	3.28	4.00	3.25	2.99	5.44	4.00	3.98	4.93
2. Mudaraba Term Deposit									
a) 3 years	6.74	7.55	8.00	8.00	...	8.54	6.00	6.06	8.40
b) 2 years	6.55	7.22	8.00	8.00	...	8.53	6.00	6.06	8.40
c) 1 year	6.43	6.57	8.00	7.75	5.98	8.45	6.50	6.06	8.41
d) 6 months	6.31	6.24	7.00	7.00	5.98	8.36	5.25	5.81	6.73
e) 3 months	6.13	5.91	6.00	6.50	5.89	8.08	5.00	5.56	7.40
f) 1 Month	5.02	4.60	5.00	5.00	2.72	7.97	4.00	5.24	3.92
3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits									
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	7.55	...	...	...	9.22	1.75	...	...
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	7.55	8.50	6.50	...	...	...	...	5.52
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-								
i) 3 Years	-	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ii) 5 Years	6.86	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
iii) 8 Years	7.66	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
e) Benefit Scheme	-								
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	7.55	8.00	10.50	7.25	11.64	...	...	12.13
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	7.55	...	...	7.47	...	...	...	12.52
f) Millionaire Scheme Deposit	-								
i) 12 Years	-	7.55	9.00	...	7.38	9.99	...	8.46	10.69
ii) 15 Years	-	7.55	9.00	...	7.47	...	...	8.53	...
iii) 20 Years	-	7.55	9.00	...	7.47	...	...	...	...
iv) 25 Years	-	7.55	9.00	...	9.51	...	...	...	...
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme	-								
i) 5 Years	6.74	7.55	8.75	9.50	7.16	...	...	8.27	...
ii) 8 Years	-	7.55	8.75	...	7.25	...	...	8.08	...
iii) 10 Years	7.66	7.55	9.00	...	7.34	10.27	...	8.08	11.22
iv) 12 Years	-	7.55	9.00	...	...	...	...	8.02	...
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	3.80	...	9.00	12.94	...	...	...	7.20	10.22
I Mudaraba Steady Money	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving	-	...	5.00	5.50	...	...	4.00	7.77	...
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.39	...
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme	-	7.55	9.00	...	...	9.42	...	...	...
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme	-	...	...	13.50	...	...	...	...	...
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme	-	...	9.00	8.50	7.25	...	...	8.46	...
P) Children Savings Scheme	-	...	...	9.50	...	...	4.00	...	...
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	7.66	7.55	9.00	...	...	9.45	...	8.08	...
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	6.74	7.55	8.75	...	...	8.17	...	8.27	...
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme(5Years)	7.23	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	7.26	...
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Deposit Scheme(3 Years)	6.74	7.55	8.50	...	...	9.98	...	7.26	8.17
4) Mudaraba shart Term Deposits	-	7.55	8.50	...	...	9.02	...	...	10.22
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	-	3.28	...	4.50	2.99	6.52	2.00	3.92	...
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)	-								
i) 1 to 10 years	7.66								
ii) 11 to 25 years	7.96	7.55	...	8.50	6.97	...	...	...	10.88
iii) One Term Hajj Deposits	-	7.55	...	...	9.06	...	...	...	...
-b) MMPDR/ Hajj Deposits (Monthly)	-	7.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
c) Cash Waqf	8.27	6.57	9.00	9.50	...	9.48	...	6.95	...

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank February 2020

9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(In million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)14338.5	(-)13962.5	(-)18067.0	(-)16451.9	(-)2537.2	488.0	22.53
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3	2169.68
		Net	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6	25.34
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4	0.14
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3	60.26
		Net	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4	11.96
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8	432.37
		Net	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3	75.23
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2	728.18
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6	1178.93
		Net	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1	-
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4	21.05
		Net	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4	3886.43
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-	714.90
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3	88.57
		Net	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1	14.11
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soymash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8	0.07
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4	7632.82
		Net	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8	6592.56
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5	6039.81
		Net	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6	4242.90
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3	1286.52
		Net	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1	407.36
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-	0.02
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2	87.33
		Net	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7	31.85
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4	464.07
		Net	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5	264.30
	Total	Gross	151235.3	141057.9	160352.8	255536.9	172320.3	1895535	23326.77
		Net	41749.2	25182.9	36333.2	115906.4	20569.0	4790.2	772.34

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

**9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh
(Life & General)**

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year of Registration
LIFE INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	1973
2. Postal Live Insurance	1972
PRIVATE	
1. National Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	1985
2. Delta Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	1986
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1990
4. Meghna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
5. Homeland Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
6. Rupali Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
7. Golden Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
17. Best Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
18. Chartered Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
19. NRB Global Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
20. Protective Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
21. Sonali Life Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
22. Zenith Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
23. Alpha Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
25. Diamond Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
26. Guardian Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
27. Jamuna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
28. Mercantile Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
29. Swadesh Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
30. Trust Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	2014
31. LIC Bangladesh Ltd.	2016
FOREIGN	
1. American Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1974
GENERAL INSURANCE	
PUBLIC	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
PRIVATE	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
2. Peoples Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
3. United Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Company Ltd.	1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	1985
6. Pragati Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
7. Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	1986

8.	Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
9.	Karnaphuli Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
10.	Janata Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
11.	Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd.	1986
12.	Federal Insurance Company Ltd.	1987
13.	Central Insurance Company Ltd.	1987
14.	Reliance Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
15.	Rupali Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
16.	Purabi Gen. Insurance Company Ltd.	1988
17.	Prime Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
18.	Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
19.	Meghna Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
20.	City General Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
21.	Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
22.	Mercentile Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
23.	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
24.	Bangladesh National Insurance Company Ltd.	1996
25.	Nitol Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
26.	Standard Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
27.	Paramount Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
28.	South Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
29.	Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	1999
30.	Islami Commercial Insurance Company Ltd.	1999
31.	Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2000
32.	Continental Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
33.	Desh General Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
34.	Agrani Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
35.	Sonar Bangla Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
36.	Global Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
37.	Asia Pacific General Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
38.	Express Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
39.	Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
40.	Republic Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
41.	Crystal Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
42.	Union Insurance Company Ltd.	2000
43.	Takaful Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	2001
44.	Senakallyan Insurance Company Ltd.	2013
45.	Shikder Insurance Company Ltd.	2013

Source : *Department of Insurance.*

9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

(In billion taka)

Bank/Financial Institutions	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
BKB	49.32	53.78	49.76	49.63	61.34	66.17
RAKUB	16.72	17.12	17.11	18.45	18.85	19.39
SCBs	30.95	28.96	33.89	29.38	32.74	33.09
PCBs	106.77	83.46	107.09	110.22	115.60	111.05
FCBs.	6.23	5.09	6.08	7.35	7.64	7.64
Total :	209.99	188.41	213.93	215.03	236.16	237.34

Note: B.K.B=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, S.C.B=State owned Commercial Bank, PCB.= Private Commercial Bank, FCB= Foreign Commercial Bank
Source : Agricultural Credit Department, Bangladesh Bank .

9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(In lakh taka)

Zila	2012-2013		2013-2014		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very
Cox's Bazar	3968	3938	3813	3572	3874	4656	4427	6702	3948	4688	3695	3438
Chattogram	31888	83017	60558	86772	73218	94715	44773	16337	27518	26671	21570	38865
Bandarban	1076	1016	1158	1270	1463	1402	1824	1663	1968	2107	1916	1036
Rangamati	2342	1982	2445	1877	3015	3291	4364	4140	4264	4303	4862	4025
Khagrachhari	2757	2921	2964	2038	3724	3832	4783	4513	4589	4723	4663	3897
Feni	6012	5329	5537	4450	6689	6651	7424	6124	7241	1858	6892	7038
Noakhali	6446	5857	6132	5066	8265	10514	7453	7168	7763	1390	7314	7499
Lakshmpur	9051	7195	7636	6298	8547	7433	7667	8455	6502	1572	5543	6144
Cumilla	8130	15227	16359	11517	19551	23251	18508	19016	19859	2322	21895	21089
Chandpur	5037	4485	5009	3596	5766	7198	6450	7650	8165	3298	7990	5988
Brahmanbaria	8508	8837	8907	6231	8862	9987	8359	8810	9139	1890	9353	9293
Sylhet	5585	10906	11167	5471	12713	13958	11293	11454	10340	6403	10859	7603
Sunamganj	3403	3238	3080	2190	3684	3892	3709	3654	4028	8128	3943	3547
Moulavibazar	5710	9370	10069	4127	10694	11051	9674	9202	9685	12739	10263	7426
Hobiganj	5164	7129	7194	4079	8836	8550	7135	6908	6349	10936	6281	6538
Dhaka	108563	119401	96320	148978	98147	180880	66102	66281	56017	16634	48900	116115
Manikganj	5356	6295	6318	4647	6554	6581	5635	5985	6086	7902	6639	4435
Munshiganj	8735	5927	5574	8058	6721	10900	6363	6829	6374	9842	6030	9439
Narsingdi	6379	5964	5683	6194	6425	12060	6795	6295	5744	9044	6537	7025
Narayanganj	8049	20665	12942	19435	13227	19580	7210	7923	7001	9703	6640	10483
Gazipur	22923	14608	9091	12117	10601	26152	10443	10571	12651	17266	14971	14448
Mymensingh	23108	19005	15543	18237	18187	23456	13672	12482	16012	23744	15457	20679
Kishoreganj	9814	7504	9378	7748	11247	13163	11914	13396	12164	14594	11567	6892
Netrokona	5940	5675	671110	6442	6559	5914	5719	6470	6184	6815	4897	6689
Jamalpur	13126	8259	8173	8343	10629	17507	9175	13418	10876	14752	11111	13437
Sherpur	9278	7241	8345	8198	8937	7746	7702	8015	6445	7589	5470	7324
Tangail	11025	11020	11093	9162	13353	14971	12125	13926	13108	16802	13188	13575
Faridpur	9907	8631	9398	4062	10124	12906	8679	9383	9409	12603	10664	7921
Shariatpur	7499	5419	6865	6255	7550	8720	7016	6967	8342	10692	7910	6076
Rajbari	7818	9075	9163	7914	9677	10164	8699	9159	9515	11816	10002	9110
Madaripur	6258	6869	7426	5924	7804	8747	8240	9089	8751	10787	9736	8704
Gopalganj	5321	7996	8477	4019	8709	9445	8875	9284	8947	9854	10472	8331
Barishal	6464	8918	9588	4674	9165	9359	8693	9470	9816	11839	10704	5800
Bhola	10543	7585	9704	10867	10478	9439	8117	8934	8628	11885	7033	7087
Patuakhali	6054	6904	7207	5054	7138	9397	5251	3936	7528	8638	8655	5602
Pirojpur	5378	7587	8968	4520	8604	8446	8116	9382	9528	10266	10033	7979
Jhalakati	4945	5766	6534	3184	6115	6042	6230	5868	6971	6848	7278	3549
Barguna	6933	7278	7475	6790	7552	7410	7667	7448	8478	9836	8537	6519
Khulna	18017	16753	18626	20026	18028	28234	15052	15400	14529	21041	16352	20952
Bagerhat	11167	8896	9422	7922	9410	14601	10174	12494	10969	15377	12458	14912
Satkhira	6835	9328	9818	8094	10075	11082	9936	9936	11279	12171	13233	9690
Jashore	13317	13522	13176	12158	13411	18167	11850	11574	12346	16013	12758	12432
Magura	5581	7929	8815	4368	9550	10004	8711	9804	9978	11258	11749	8165
Narail	3688	5084	5000	31357	6385	5534	5340	4651	5709	7020	6459	4636
Jhenaidah	11791	11341	13482	9494	13919	15422	13739	13858	13842	17934	16378	17236
Kushtia	16896	13748	14679	15427	13975	20021	8453	8596	13479	19043	10780.00	14405
Meherpur	5450	6063	6672	5564	6722	7144	6635	6995	6872	8696	8187	6977
Chuadanga	6890	6627	4702	7057	7925	10463	7822	7717	8226	11567	9820	8493
Bangladesh	513625	583390	545095	562621	590781	788238	494043	573432	493162	502898	497644	558543

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

9.41

Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2015

(In crore taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches		Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
			Covered	In operation	Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14744	44	1237	146825	4032.10	3764.29	
2	Gazipur	814	24	880	102616	2462.07	2305.27	
3	Manikganj	912	36	6596	172881	2112.71	1986.64	
4	Munshiganj	1107	37	4891	170356	3877.02	3639.18	
5	Narayanganj	1097	35	18434	135525	3091.37	2875.62	
6	Narsingdi	746	25	91	98376	2711.08	2528.11	
7	Netrokona	3100	106	1313	398406	3617.42	3251.81	
8	Mymensingh	1328	49	543	172057	1602.58	1436.24	
9	Keshoreganj	1477	49	856	126021	1089.89	992.77	
10	Faridpur	1307	49	8373	218554	1635.11	1504.26	
11	Rajbari	687	27	4446	123086	795.15	716.29	
12	Gopalganj	2327	102	49826	353661	6436.54	6004.74	
13	Shariyatpur	1303	41	283	120686	1987.84	1826.22	
14	Madaripur	931	32	1270	91070	1608.45	1464.92	
15	Jamalpur	523	25	474	71284	1191.42	1090.15	
16	Sherpur	546	20	69	70393	1134.34	1049.03	
17	Tangail	681	29	317	81267	1155.63	1052.24	
18	Chattogram	1822	98	14797	222917	6308.37	5907.25	
19	Coxsbazar	699	35	6224	88480	1319.17	1213.80	
20	Rangamati	314	16	58	24095	371.29	334.96	
21	Khagra chori	469	17	115	30886	331.39	300.83	
22	Bandarban	216	10	12	13901	216.00	195.22	
23	Cumilla	1501	44	10622	110006	1294.48	1198.91	
24	B. Baria	1152	35	2073	144264	1349.00	1237.93	
25	Chandpur	950	31	1474	108753	1115.29	1039.92	
26	Noakhali	1436	51	863	152173	1490.74	1335.60	
27	Laxmipur	877	46	286	122692	2042.50	1883.56	
28	Sylhet	524	27	118	72134	1120.11	1030.69	
29	Sunamganj	548	32	493	66677	1429.23	1311.89	
30	Moulavi Bazar	2900	89	478	277804	6024.87	5629.69	
31	Habiganj	971	36	1164	143547	2430.22	2240.79	
32	Feni	1153	47	245	134468	2123.10	1966.55	
33	Rajshahi	1495	41	1674	167104	2790.26	2578.34	
34	Natore	756	24	2105	83943	1510.25	1400.15	
35	Nowgaon	1107	34	985	113316	1844.04	1699.44	
36	Nowabganj	2055	60	1602	176317	2360.84	2171.50	
37	Rangpur	1365	42	6041	169834	2942.32	2707.98	
38	Lalmonirhat	1542	50	14948	190754	3257.26	2983.23	
39	Gaibandha	2310	71	6273	264303	4010.22	3724.93	
40	Kurigram	731	24	1663	85670	1120.34	1043.92	
41	Nilphamari	1310	60	30357	224421	2511.88	2253.12	
42	Pabna	547	37	15381	155109	1042.95	973.81	
43	Serajganj	444	24	5128	98615	826.13	750.52	
44	Dinajpur	1302	50	10086	177164	1568.31	1424.55	
45	Thakurgaon	1202	54	12718	165516	1941.85	1808.45	
46	Panchagar	2393	68	5518	297639	2922.57	2647.02	
47	Bogura	798	45	5856	166235	1565.15	1404.09	
48	Joypurhat	749	29	2241	116564	944.34	849.17	
49	Khulna	700	24	986	80427	893.84	805.19	
50	Bagerhat	902	33	1465	108651	1300.53	1201.53	
51	Satkhira	882	41	529	111679	1246.67	1141.87	
52	Jashore	742	24	556	94415	1409.66	1292.77	
53	Jhenidah	242	7	100	26959	313.67	284.52	
54	Magura	542	16	262	58396	672.76	613.02	
55	Narail	1372	46	2684	137265	1705.68	1552.22	
56	Kushtia	503	16	344	48419	609.95	555.51	
57	Chuadanga	639	22	724	65380	929.96	849.09	
58	Meherpur	1115	31	968	110059	1402.64	1286.43	
59	Barishal	1267	65	7848	164056	3087.97	2850.45	
60	Jhalakathi	404	21	511	59791	841.00	777.75	
61	Pirozpur	754	31	984	92781	1211.26	1121.86	
62	Bhola	552	44	264	89434	1307.08	1171.86	
63	Patuakhali	858	54	20015	144666	2232.67	2044.29	
64	Borguna	650	36	8035	93264	1194.82	1087.10	
	Total	81392	2568	307772	8499007	123018.31	113376.08	

Source : Grameen Bank

9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14379	44	1228	147413	4611.60	4276.85
2	Narayanganj	823	24	858	102624	2807.79	2613.14
3	Narsingdi	912	36	6558	174667	2383.34	2226.95
4	Gazipur	1119	37	4967	161078	4395.08	4096.32
5	Manikganj	1065	35	19175	134752	3501.53	3239.14
6	Munshiganj	752	25	116	97227	3099.43	2873.00
7	Mymensingh	3107	106	1283	407505	4124.69	3723.18
8	Keshoreganj	1340	49	532	166809	1904.14	1705.64
9	Netrokona	1489	49	847	132370	1233.81	1128.90
10	Jamalpur	1330	49	8396	220711	1847.84	1721.25
11	Sherpur	695	27	5190	123477	908.54	837.47
12	Tangail	2348	102	49551	356194	7351.75	6830.34
13	Faridpur	1256	41	282	121074	2326.48	2123.57
14	Rajbari	906	32	1321	91666	1883.26	1707.81
15	Madaripur	526	25	432	72472	1393.08	1271.22
16	Shariyatpur	572	20	64	73507	1319.52	1214.04
17	Gopalganj	693	29	246	82361	1347.97	1224.19
18	Chattogram	1871	98	16573	224324	7190.07	6675.97
19	Coxsbazar	713	35	4654	89002	1583.28	1430.25
20	Rangamati	321	16	48	25000	460.33	409.59
21	Khagra chori	471	17	120	31841	405.07	362.21
22	Bandarban	218	10	53	13494	265.72	236.80
23	Sylhet	1461	44	11055	110952	1495.59	1376.32
24	Habiganj	1137	35	2054	145846	1569.91	1425.57
25	Moulavi Bazar	951	31	1476	109292	1264.55	1174.21
26	Sunamganj	1439	51	991	157530	1648.20	1511.09
27	Noakhali	890	46	300	117070	2403.28	2185.57
28	Laxmipur	529	27	107	66648	1329.85	1207.90
29	Feni	554	32	448	68443	1668.99	1524.02
30	Cumilla	2926	89	411	282435	6893.63	6404.13
31	B. Baria	999	36	1103	142819	2833.77	2594.13
32	Chandpur	1159	47	205	137981	2483.40	2284.85
33	Rajshahi	1500	41	1669	156530	3167.51	2925.85
34	Nowabganj	776	24	2094	85445	1721.46	1591.58
35	Natore	1110	34	886	114862	2130.48	1951.59
36	Nowgaon	2061	60	1610	179787	2744.97	2500.33
37	Pabna	1365	42	6215	172375	3465.09	3161.78
38	Serajganj	1569	50	14689	189916	3741.03	3447.90
39	Bogura	2317	71	4543	279770	4538.98	4188.07
40	Joypurhat	744	24	1434	86658	1261.97	1164.87
41	Rangpur	1305	60	30445	229960	2823.61	2525.84
42	Nilphamari	548	37	15328	156458	1194.82	1103.66
43	Lalmonirhat	450	24	5684	100916	932.49	845.33
44	Kurigram	1281	50	9361	185337	1831.53	1653.50
45	Gaibandha	1199	54	12389	174005	2249.32	2063.67
46	Dinajpur	2442	68	5408	300327	3384.16	3063.82
47	Thakurgaon	804	45	5869	167802	1836.40	1659.89
48	Panchagar	741	29	2995	117945	1095.19	992.90
49	Khulna	701	24	950	82146	1059.61	948.48
50	Satkhira	901	33	1396	110407	1471.64	1353.47
51	Bagerhat	889	41	615	112170	1444.63	1311.12
52	Kushtia	759	24	578	98441	1675.48	1512.22
53	Meherpur	242	7	98	27683	380.96	340.15
54	Chuadanga	541	16	248	61659	810.74	727.58
55	Jashore	1384	46	1763	140628	2010.15	1810.35
56	Narail	578	16	339	49291	116.98	648.90
57	Magura	652	22	710	64484	1094.41	988.93
58	Jhenidah	1106	31	921	114011	1667.59	1498.32
59	Barishal	1271	65	8349	163368	3538.59	3225.76
60	Jhalakathi	396	21	518	59853	968.17	884.29
61	Pirozpur	757	31	1114	92643	1371.16	1262.34
62	Bhola	564	44	250	92299	1575.38	1412.26
63	Patuakhali	871	54	20575	145809	2559.68	2330.00
64	Borguna	687	36	8051	92298	1371.88	1239.94
Bangladesh		81395	2568	307733	8593877	141771.59	129947.23

Source : Grameen Bank.

9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(In lakh taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	452.29	374.04	572.56	617.93	563.64	524.88
2.	Thakurgaon	119.28	103.23	145.16	137.91	139.87	130.77
3.	Dinajpur	1319.08	1246.98	1328.32	1218.07	1375.66	1210.34
4.	Nilphamari	426.52	420.80	471.43	473.93	595.51	508.58
5.	Lalmonirhat	412.45	328.81	498.15	426.78	694.36	476.09
6.	Kurigram	1096.89	1048.14	1302.81	1325.91	1133.12	995.41
7.	Rangpur	822.47	733.06	1077.13	1018.03	1286.25	1031.87
8.	Gaibandha	125.26	184.37	154.51	189.79	226.68	191.38
9.	Jaipurhat	613.27	518.07	690.65	603.23	616.50	593.46
10.	Bogura	2020.00	2003.16	2103.93	2023.27	2311.14	2260.98
11.	Sirajganj	1752.69	1680.52	1585.12	1702.44	1877.16	1527.99
12.	Pabna	2473.38	2494.51	2196.62	2250.13	2044.82	2038.35
13.	Natore	2028.99	1933.43	2305.61	2147.29	2087.27	1906.34
14.	Naogaon	2228.57	2078.54	2392.09	2458.99	2443.65	2248.13
15.	Nawabganj	1460.66	1497.61	1446.04	1524.50	1499.12	1393.79
16.	Rajshahi	2578.07	2448.59	2596.37	2610.92	2882.30	2578.51
17.	Kushtia	2209.40	2120.26	2202.71	2094.61	2093.70	1971.57
18.	Meherpur	748.09	572.50	940.90	837.76	1312.03	1140.61
19.	Chuadanga	826.72	687.22	1018.24	860.74	1006.26	862.41
20.	Jhenaidah	2366.11	2261.17	2992.29	2643.90	3336.95	2963.05
21.	Magura	639.54	623.20	985.02	830.31	1175.65	1001.36
22.	Narail	1194.25	1049.82	1232.39	1049.54	2953.80	2856.94
23.	Jashore	5058.40	4507.64	5707.62	5121.60	4433.84	3791.11
24.	Satkhira	4935.50	4232.77	6128.14	5229.70	6779.16	5768.53
25.	Khulna	2673.09	2619.40	2940.16	2846.71	3016.16	2850.61
26.	Bagerhat	2011.21	1790.59	2348.26	2103.00	2683.94	2288.05
27.	Borguna	1203.06	1014.08	1548.19	1409.78	1429.16	1282.97
28.	Patuakhali	1749.01	1390.73	2397.13	2082.20	2402.50	2275.51
29.	Bhola	1018.72	829.13	1097.79	998.12	1133.78	1004.47
30.	Barishal	1648.88	1283.41	2179.60	1823.09	2287.43	1940.95
31.	Jhalakati	577.15	475.16	679.74	588.61	720.61	578.62
32.	Pirojpur	771.95	652.61	1064.06	920.73	1176.86	966.66
33.	Gopalganj	3317.19	3101.14	3675.42	3496.62	4816.43	4117.44
34.	Madaripur	4919.09	4740.01	5182.61	5049.10	6116.99	5669.40
35.	Shariyatpur	4433.45	4142.76	4839.29	4606.01	5522.21	5214.66
36.	Faridpur	6192.86	5904.40	6508.90	6146.55	7709.60	6924.9
37.	Rajbari	3935.44	3760.11	4093.09	3863.43	4886.51	4324.76
38.	Manikganj	2393.39	2357.82	2605.01	2648.27	2513.26	2436.32
39.	Dhaka	1060.06	997.11	1221.06	1176.00	1254.30	1110.25
40.	Munshiganj	943.07	927.08	974.62	819.08	987.36	1038.07
41.	Narayanganj	1078.35	1078.50	1224.41	1213.03	955.32	992.71
42.	Narshingdi	1362.90	1311.69	1487.44	1218.35	1299.48	1432.01
43.	Gazipur	2335.65	2138.64	1870.36	1980.51	1670.86	1619.18
44.	Tangail	4900.32	4755.31	5583.20	5366.33	5836.44	5372.98
45.	Jamalpur	355.45	726.69	526.73	421.98	428.79	403.11
46.	Sheerpur	285.72	286.43	361.58	352.02	415.03	363.28
47.	Mymensingh	909.06	767.65	1143.53	966.39	991.65	827.64
48.	Kishoreganj	711.29	603.73	828.40	826.06	833.50	772.86
49.	Netrokona	485.82	435.31	483.13	453.47	447.24	369.54
50.	Sunamganj	236.83	270.11	617.49	402.37	622.83	418.73
51.	Sylhet	416.34	486.48	647.47	562.42	520.37	480.87
52.	Maulabazar	393.23	425.48	403.16	399.77	466.00	416.67
53.	Habiganj	512.11	656.09	747.30	712.15	783.29	639.19
54.	B. Baria	1550.34	1527.66	1602.66	1567.20	1527.13	1422.04
55.	Cumilla	2589.56	2663.68	2855.36	2756.15	2901.38	2849.30
56.	Chandpur	1903.12	1908.21	1948.54	1872.13	1933.53	1902.99
57.	Lakshmipur	1224.09	1163.33	1303.89	1312.78	1076.81	1047.79
58.	Noakhali	1104.72	1037.10	1072.59	1085.07	1093.22	1112.88
59.	Feni	1684.32	1624.80	1703.59	1670.98	1729.44	1678.95
60.	Chattogram	2064.58	2002.69	2003.28	2168.17	2425.95	2129.36
61.	Cox's Bazar	1063.18	1033.24	1213.79	1087.87	1006.53	1095.44
62.	Bandarban	602.65	437.80	510.19	510.14	564.33	520.32
63.	Rangamati	1192.36	991.42	1081.65	1013.87	1099.96	999.64
64.	Khagrachari	796.04	682.16	703.97	718.53	1091.16	1016.10
Bangladesh :		106513.63	99748.18	117352.45	110612.32	125225.78	113879.76

Source : Rural Development Board.

9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region

(Lakh Taka)

Name of Districts	2016-17			
	Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	35	7483	2355	1600756
2. Narayanganj	17	2346	1826	140496
3. Narsingdi	25	2293	2034	148742
4. Gazipur	14	3612	1803	197461
5. Manikganj	15	2208	1320	88925
6. Munshiganj	21	1893	1700	73932
7. Mymensingh	28	6650	4685	345732
8. Kishoreganj	31	3944	4349	167220
9. Netrokona	16	3257	3197	123896
10. Jamalpur	24	2492	2168	111477
11. Sherpur	8	1663	1430	83631
12. Tangail	26	4661	3491	428264
13. Faridpur	16	1940	1197	132197
14. Rajbari	10	1141	750	62799
15. Madaripur	10	1230	1030	83052
16. Shariatpur	8	1107	883	56758
17. Gopalganj	17	2204	1672	113097
18. Chattogram	54	6353	3737	493535
19. Cox's Bazar	25	3012	2030	172522
20. Rangamati	16	1140	1248	40597
21. Khagrachari	8	1076	518	46242
22. Bandarban	8	870	465	42924
23. Sylhet	28	3506	2665	141798
24. Hobiganj	19	2853	3010	109358
25. Moulavi Bazar	14	2270	1130	63054
26. Sunamganj	24	3215	2668	100743
27. Noakhali	24	2398	1564	192854
28. Laxmipur	16	1717	1223	85423
29. Feni	19	1845	1426	102165
30. Cumilla	29	4554	2597	321387
31. Brahmanbaria	18	2771	1837	157341
32. Chandpur	18	3042	1745	136061
33. Rajshahi	23	3175	2290	181897
34. Nowabganj	14	2312	1844	101888
35. Natore	17	3540	2819	166435
36. Naogaon	26	5458	3644	275100
37. Pabna	25	4108	3063	189767
38. Sirajganj	35	4529	3618	242475
39. Bogura	18	4595	2077	250134
40. Joypurhat	10	1566	881	59727
41. Rangpur	24	4377	2981	195934
42. Nilphamari	9	1826	1412	81799
43. Lalmonirhat	7	1357	702	73592
44. Kurigram	13	2680	2070	108665
45. Gaibandha	12	2491	2005	290395
46. Dinajpur	25	3702	2582	288582
47. Thakurgaon	12	929	487	64006
48. Panchaghor	11	1147	817	52265
49. Khulna	26	2974	1749	174587
50. Satkhira	18	2646	1590	156985
51. Bagerhat	13	1637	1096	94444
52. Kushtia	21	2601	1800	160357
53. Meherpur	7	757	575	52746
54. Chuadanga	13	1737	1597	97306
55. Jashore	35	5077	3695	197695
56. Narail	7	1282	1069	59538
57. Magura	11	1423	1087	74672
58. Jhinaidha	16	2205	1522	98351
59. Barishal	22	3159	1945	253164
60. Jhalakathi	8	1082	587	36966
61. Pirojpur	14	1995	1409	91148
62. Bhola	15	2734	2291	119082
63. Patuakhali	23	2969	2551	139519
64. Barguna	11	1855	1350	100893
Bangladesh	1182	174671	122958	10694553

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2017)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of the societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	72284	39.8	37617	41.3	16154	49.25	18513	32.07
2. Narayanganj	1482	0.82	1462	1.61	20	0.06	0	0
3. Narsingdi	1264	0.70	1000	1.10	184	0.57	80	0.14
4. Gazipur	2493	1.37	2385	2.62	15	0.05	93	0.16
5. Manikganj	1157	0.64	556	0.61	479	1.46	122	0.21
6. Munshiganj	1849	1.02	736	0.80	1113	3.39	0	0
7. Mymensingh	21853	12.04	14833	16.3	561	1.71	6459	11.19
8. Kishoreganj	1931	1.06	1137	1.25	107	0.33	687	1.19
9. Netrokona	16994	9.36	584	0.64	197	0.60	16213	28.08
10. Jamalpur	1094	0.60	375	0.41	250	0.76	469	0.81
11. Sherpur	220	0.12	198	0.22	22	0.06	0	0
12. Tangail	1104	0.61	1042	1.14	33	0.10	29	0.05
13. Faridpur	329	0.18	178	0.20	3	0.00	148	0.26
14. Rajbari	297	0.16	297	0.33	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	348	0.19	348	0.38	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	356	0.20	301	0.33	8	0.02	47	0.08
17. Gopalganj	887	0.49	527	0.58	0	0	360	0.62
18. Chattogram	6584	3.63	3891	4.27	834	2.54	1859	3.22
19. Cox's Bazar	289	0.20	254	0.28	35	0.11	0	0
20. Rangamati	126	0.07	119	0.13	7	0.02	0	0
21. Khagrachari	335	0.18	152	0.17	155	0.47	28	0.05
22. Bandarban	73	0.04	73	0.08	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1931	1.06	748	0.82	809	2.47	374	0.65
24. Hobiganj	1053	0.58	183	0.20	224	0.68	646	1.12
25. Moulavi Bazar	1198	0.66	305	0.34	726	2.21	167	0.29
26. Sunamganj	756	0.42	281	0.31	445	1.36	30	0.05
27. Noakhali	1056	0.58	945	1.04	92	0.28	19	0.03
28. Laxmipur	878	0.48	631	0.69	140	0.43	107	0.19
29. Feni	763	0.42	706	0.78	27	0.08	30	0.05
30. Cumilla	1808	0.99	1261	1.39	509	1.56	38	0.06
31. Brahmanbaria	1410	0.78	452	0.50	533	1.63	425	0.74
32. Chandpur	1486	0.82	524	0.58	795	2.42	167	0.29
33. Rajshahi	468	0.26	277	0.30	191	0.58	0	0
34. Nowabganj	279	0.15	279	0.31	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	371	0.20	229	0.37	32	0.10	0	0
36. Naogaon	975	0.54	960	1.05	15	0.05	0	0
37. Pabna	1269	0.70	996	1.09	273	0.83	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1097	0.60	1016	1.12	70	0.21	11	0.02
39. Bogura	579	0.32	319	0.35	150	0.46	110	0.14
40. Joypurhat	244	0.13	190	0.21	53	0.16	1	0
41. Rangpur	2860	1.58	1314	1.44	1387	4.23	159	0.28
42. Nilphamari	166	0.09	58	0.06	108	0.33	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	245	0.13	245	0.27	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	411	0.23	262	0.29	123	0.38	26	0.05
45. Gaibandha	991	0.55	256	0.28	585	1.78	150	0.26
46. Dinajpur	1504	0.83	986	1.08	233	0.71	285	0.49
47. Thakurgaon	1916	1.06	447	0.49	634	1.93	835	1.45
48. Panchaghor	61	0.03	61	0.06	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	1376	0.76	1083	1.19	110	0.34	183	0.32
50. Satkhira	946	0.52	765	0.84	181	0.58	0	0
51. Bagerhat	356	0.20	284	0.31	39	0.12	33	0.06
52. Kushtia	5778	3.18	1248	1.37	293	0.89	4237	7.34
53. Meherpur	242	0.13	74	0.08	168	0.57	0	0
54. Chuadanga	9	0.05	77	0.08	11	0.03	3	0
55. Jashore	900	0.49	408	0.45	354	1.08	138	0.24
56. Narail	260	0.14	174	0.19	86	0.26	0	0
57. Magura	531	0.29	519	0.57	0	0	12	0.02
58. Jhinaidha	384	0.21	306	0.34	78	0.24	0	0
59. Barishal	2551	1.40	1463	1.61	78	0.24	1010	1.75
60. Jhalakathi	463	0.26	308	0.34	67	0.20	88	0.15
61. Pirojpur	2693	1.48	702	0.77	1188	3.62	803	1.39
62. Bhola	368	0.20	368	0.40	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	3593	1.98	552	0.61	1228	3.74	1813	3.14
64. Barguna	1892	1.04	586	0.64	588	1.79	718	1.24
Bangladesh	181548	100.00	91023	100.00	32800	100.00	57725	100.00

Source: Co-Operative Society.

**9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to the Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies
(Figures are cumulative up to June, 2017)**

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	11	246	61	61
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	11	1277	1050	550
5. Manikganj	0	0	0	0
6. Munshiganj	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0
8. Kishoreganj	0	0	0	0
9. Netrokona	8	150	0	0
10. Jamalpur	0	0	0	0
11. Sherpur	0	0	0	0
12. Tangail	0	0	0	0
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	4	817	20	20
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	0	0	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	187	0	0
28. Laxmipur	2	149	2	2
29. Feni	6	1185	390	150
30. Cumilla	1	173	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	3	1534	0	0
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	0	0	0	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0
58. Jhainaidha	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	13	612	20	6
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	63	3660	1543	789

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2017)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chattogram	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Cumilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogura	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jashore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Narail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barishal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
Bangladesh	92032	100.00	48390	100.00	19642	100.00	24000	100.00

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chattogram	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Cumilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogura	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jashore	882	279	92	511
56. Narail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhainaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barishal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
Bangladesh	62339	40488	15844	6007

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2015)

Name of District	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutcha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	15	5	10	10400	4850	4850
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Gazipur	10	2	8	1550	80	80
5. Manikganj	3	0	3	120	3	3
6. Munshiganj	10	7	3	1840	10	10
7. Mymensingh	0	0	0	0	0	0
8. Kishoreganj	23	21	2	480	23	23
9. Netrokona	10	10	0	200	100	80
10. Jamalpur	10	7	3	1840	10	10
11. Sherpur	6	0	6	370	6	0
12. Tangail	7	0	7	4608	595	158
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chattogram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	9	5	4	560	180	120
20. Rangamati	10	8	2	208	10	10
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	67	10	5
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	3	2	1	2183	23	23
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Feni	5	0	5	2207	5	0
30. Cumilla	14	13	1	3200	40	40
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	3200	0	0
32. Chandpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	13	2	11	2238	55	7
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Bogura	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	5	2	3	2050	5	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	7	6	1	1875	60	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0	0	0
55. Jashore	0	0	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0	0	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barishal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	12	6	6	320	12	15
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bangladesh	174	96	78	36316	6077	5434

Source : Co-Operative Society.

9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2014

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	28	9603	290.67	5.2	5.2
2.	Dhaka	60	20408	27.17	17.23	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.55	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	325	3.28	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	120.45	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.20	0	0
	Total	100	30889	443.32	22.43	18.41

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2015

Name of Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chattogram Division	25	9507	45.75	0	0
2. Dhaka Division	58	20270	903.70	17.00	13.21
3. Khulna Division	5	113	1.59	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	3	345	278.52	0	0
5. Barishal Division	3	94	0.41	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	3	235	0.98	0	0
Total	94	30564	1230.95	17.00	13.21

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2017

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chattogram	25	9601	103.51	0.00	0.00
2.	Dhaka	58	20441	935.75	0.00	0.00
3.	Khulna	0	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Rajshahi	3	168	2.30	0.00	0.00
5.	Barishal	2	49	1.74	0.00	0.00
6.	Sylhet	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	88	30259	1043.30	0.00	0.00

Source: Co-operative Societies.

9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2016-17)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members	Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)	Recovery loan
	2016-17	2016-17	2016-17
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	50306	1118.61	815.13
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	727266	4052.76	4214.47
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	382537	1710.71	1340.06
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	905	254.50	212.84
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	442063	1867.36	1836.02
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1728405	37805.38	40019.49
Milk Co-operative Societies	107649	2764.29	1481.24
Salt Co-operative Societies	189	0	0
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	33192	33.95	11.51
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Pan (Betel Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Weaver Co-operative Societies	197074	171.60	140.06
Total :	3669586	49779.16	50070.82

Note: Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.
Source: Co-operatives society.

9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of Revenue Collection	(In crore taka)			
	FY 2015-16	FY 2016-17	FY 2017-18	FY 2018-19
Import Duty	10811.80	21069.19	24319.78	24277.40
Vat (at import level)	20587.14	25561.19	29049.78	31398.55
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	6560.33	7628.89	7873.11	7664.04
Export Duty (at import level)	39.74	22.70	35.88	42.17
Sub Total	45199.01	54281.87	61278.55	63382.16
Excise Duty	1582.03	1790.51	2072.59	2373.33
Vat (Local)	34862.82	38287.76	46716.45	56323.02
Supplementary Duty (Local)	19630.96	23481.70	29902.74	28891.02
Turn Over Tax	4.85	2.45	2.19	2.47
Sub Total	56080.66	63562.42	78693.97	87610.36
Total of Indirect Tax	51328.92	52754.93	61144.50	71795.50
Income Tax	1018.38	1057.22	1195.92	1101.40
Other taxes and duties	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total of Direct Tax	52347.29	53812.15	62340.42	72899.90
Grand Total	153626.96	171656.44	202312.94	223892.42

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11*(In crore taka)*

Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
TOTAL	385.84	421.69	567.63	460.69	494.25	961.19	1156.6	1435.69

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI*(In million taka)*

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	28.8
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171174	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-11	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	220	344163	1955	878932	(-) 4

Source: Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy & Planning, Board of Investment.

Chapter 10

PRICES AND WAGES

Blank

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops*(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)*

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	Aman Local	1510	1939	1736	1368	2023	2284
2	Aman HYV	1733	2113	1960	1566	2221	2590
3	Aman Paijam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	1336	1920	2173
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	1315	1920	2258
6	Aus Paijam	-	-	-	-	1625	2425
7	Boro Local	1564	1789	1688	1433	1870	2175
8	Boro HYV	1724	1909	1848	1622	2038	2514
9	Boro Paijam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	2203	2248	2103	2045	1996	2123
11	Mustard	4514	4037	6015	7415	7005	5735
12	Masur	6877	7032	7028	8727	7605	5966
13	Mung	7799	7575	7445	6152	7083	6786
14	Gram	6161	4555	4845	6064	7667	7117
15	Motor	4786	4106	3651	5061	6453	4733
16	Kheshari	3961	3162	2791	4046	4978	3591
17	Mustard	4037	4440	4440	4335	4502	4815
18	Lin seeds	4300	3997	4389	4775	5309	5267
19	Til	4300	5067	4791	4271	3429	4152
20	Groundnut	7545	4165	6020	6621	6539	5766
21	Onion	2819	7073	2887	3356	2134	4057
22	Garlic	3949	13850	5902	7066	10955	5374
23	Chillies (dry)	13038	4648	14351	13138	13988	13353
24	Chillies (green)	3448	11653	3685	5057	4090	5539
25	Zinger	5494	7172	9573	7461	6509	7015
26	Turmeric	5859	6900	10200	12214	12284	12073
27	Coriander seeds	5088	22284	11065	8479	7144	6720
28	Betel nut	16887	5354	24831	23155	22760	26664
29	Betel leaves	4139	3942	5354	5127	4583	5860
30	Jute (White)	2825	3153	4556	4754	3988	3915
31	Jute (tossa)	2063	-	3495	3919	3811	3679
32	Tobacco (jati)	1875	1775	-	-	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	2557	-	-	-
34	Arum	2105	1883	1571	2211	2027	2349
35	Karala	1729	1969	2598	2867	2898	2926
36	Jhinga	1717	114	2212	2429	2296	2975
37	Lady's Finger	1128	1562	2071	2362	2375	2828
38	Cabbage	2031	2049	929	1122	1439	1524
39	Pumpkin	-	940	1306	1324	1446	1185
40	Bean	1698	1720	1924	1823	2587	2997

Contd.

10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
41	Puisak	1542	1816	999	1047	1162	1775
42	Cucumber	2287	1617	1650	1981	1984	1933
43	Patal	1134	2050	2087	2246	2191	2628
44	Cauliflower	1395	938	1261	1640	1951	1900
45	Brinjal	1918	1526	2005	2361	2411	2736
46	Radish(china)	1163	1559	824	914	1246	1204
47	Water gourd	1543	1904	1265	1330	1563	1605
48	Chichinga	1193	1221	1852	2035	1950	2134
49	Tomato	1259	1449	1986	1697	2006	2302
50	Chalkumra		1008	1382	1551	1528	1515
51	Potato (local)		1267	1772	1897	1718	1580
52	Potato (Holand)		185	1277	1520	1325	1266
53	S. Potato		305	1270	1400	1302	1573
54	Banana (Chapa)	195	223	203	211	197	191
55	Banana (Sabri)	285	-	321	319	345	328
56	Banana (Shaghar)	223	1867	249	237	268	255
57	Pine Apple (local)	-	2018	-	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1927	206	1653	1717	1599	1903
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	6529	1852	2506	2149	2327
60	Lemon	-	7639	258	258	272	265
61	Jack Fruit	6918	263	6228	4636	7717	4089
62	Water melon	203	988	6220	8005	8555	6249
63	Litchi	-	3855	190	204	224	207
64	Orange	-	4987	1534	887	909	1001
65	Mango (guti)	3097	6182	3059	3392	2988	3199
66	Fozli	6082	6182	5685	5393	8966	4710
67	Arseni	5406	4468	4759	4373	5579	4253
68	Langra	5167	4987	4989	4666	5122	5128
69	Gopalvog	4423	4907	4671	4500	4500	3708
70	Coconut	1822	2625	2637	2555	2470	2389

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

10.02

Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3669	4408.56	4138.00	3894.00	4571.21	4803.45	4706.83	5026.70	5812.00
Rice	Medium	"	3097	3865.67	3600.00	3382.00	3923.34	3875.00	3830.33	4197.28	5022.00
Rice	Coarse	"	2364.33	3342.72	2834.00	2543.00	3001.00	3048.38	2866.00	3316.00	4320.45
Masur	Husked whole	"	10083.33	9976.50	8238.00	10287.00	10299.70	10403.00	11809.80	11883.40	11378.00
Khesari	Husked whole	"	4539	4492	3710.00	6625.00	4758.11	4444.16	4718.00	5708.33	6473.23
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	20464	24553	25663.00	27801.00	24263.75	23313.00	21437.30	23882.17	23474.00
Beef	Sup. quality	"	21517	25462	27046.00	25790.00	26845.70	28993.00	34778.20	41923.33	46940.00
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	29979	33495	36379.00	38779.00	40724.50	43233.00	51613.80	59449.00	66954.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	672	706.67	726.00	912.00	891.89	934.00	1003.50	894.38	1100.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	2177	1486.17	1594.00	1874.00	144.50	1669.00	2228.83	1957.37	1809.16
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	12417.33	13492.33	16075.00	15149.00	14417.50	14050.00	14439.50	13752.00	13610.22
Soybean oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	10481.33	9879.00	9213.67	9107.33	9323.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	1395	1685	1842.00	2902.00	1880.42	1968.00	2865.50	1202.05	4188.50
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	50098	56514.40	62234.00	69566.00	59363.70	73616	67428.80	61551.00	64492.05
Coconut oil	Imported	"	16441	19742	22772.00	23806.00	24033.33	27583.00	16054.30	17227.00	24833.33
Salt	Fine white	"	1732	1865.83	2005.00	2623.00	2131.12	1959.00	1925.50	2494.00	2808.38
Chillies	Dry	"	12223	14110	15385.00	14635.00	14860.58	15473.00	13717.00	13533.33	17386.33
Onion	Best quality	"	2689	2700	2165.00	2811.00	4503.72	3328.00	3830.67	2807.07	4232.76
Turmeric	Best quality	"	11415	25446.33	18102.00	9317.00	10272.24	10848.00	12439.50	13170.00	14129.22
Milk	Cow un-boiled	100 Liter	4046	4584	4397.00	4749.00	4481.20	5682.00	4769.50	5371.00	5920.19
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	4577	5117.83	5744.00	4997.00	4327.42	4084.00	4154.83	6066.00	5892.58
Gur	Cane, loose	"	5371	5009.10	5932.00	5754.00	8055.50	5560.00	5987.67	5461.33	7087.36
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	212	259.00	310.00	299.00	279.81	286.00	349.33	398.00	408.00
Cocoanut	Dry	100 pcs.	1770	2364.33	2214.00	2452.00	2815.17	2570.00	2915.83	2710.00	3602.83
Fire-wood	Gazari, split	1000 kg	3619	4476	4031.00	4482.00	188.56	4531.00	4786.83	5303.00	5448.20
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	756	789	897.00	1148.00	1145.18	1157.00	935.58	960.00	1188.33
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	163.33	193	184.00	199.00	174.00	222.00	218.50	216.00	217.16
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Quintal	10957	13408	21623.00	21357.00	29157.00	27848	29050.70	25497.00	33946.72
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	18728	22734.60	24362.00	28260.00	29400.00	29725.00	19727.50	11749.00	12966.66
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	4600	5287	4233.00	5179.00	4677	4915.00	4368.17	4704.00	6528.38
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	13323	12820	12313.00	12517.00	13942.24	13403.00	13983.50	10370.00	19774.83
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	1737	1881	2165.00	2276.00	2065.00	3774.00	4106.17	4590.00	4820.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	39	48	53.00	57.00	57.43	58.00	57.00	55.40	63.47
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	444	585.33	410.00	431.00	321.00	441.00	506.33	287.16	398.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	2667	3298	3142.00	3667.00	3084.00	3902.00	3408.83	3393.00	4235.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	801	1038	1606.00	1644.00	1410.00	1638.00	1561.67	1531.00	1941.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barishal Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4320.00	4146.00	4101.00	4304.17	5681.00	5784.00	5800.00	6225.00
Rice	Medium	"	3700.00	3783.00	3224.00	3808.30	3931.25	3995.00	4133.33	4233.33
Rice	Coarse	"	3420.00	3050.00	2658.00	2990.42	2950.00	2907.00	3175.00	3583.33
Masur	Husked whole	"	9580.00	8208.00	10124.00	9724.24	9815.00	12507.00	12150.00	12708.33
Khesari	Superior quality	"	4320.00	3833.00	5397.00	4465.30	3306.25	5245.00	6283.33	7808.33
Beef	Superior quality	"	24260.00	24792.00	24526.00	24958.00	28725.00	37218.00	46250.00	48250.00
Mutton	Superior quality	"	35333.00	37083.00	41050.00	45833.27	44106.25	54182.00	61500.00	70000.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	34444.00	33000.00	19175.00	2423619	23775.00	23300.00	33840.00	25030.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	703.00	755.00	923.00	863.94	1029.00	1091.00	1279.00	1198.00
Potato	Local best	"	1115.00	1244.00	1550.00	1552.11	1416.25	4264.00	2365.00	2050.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	"	14640.00	15575.00	13214.00	15164.64	14370.00	16886.00	16250.00	18500.00
Turmeric	Best quality	"	29370.00	15858.00	8822.00	9491.75	12835.00	6875.00	15333.00	16333.33
Mustard oil	Local	"	13900.00	14583.00	15058.00	12608.33	13582.50	14144.00	14692.00	14800.00
Soybean oil			-	-	-	8850	9376.25	9975.00	9046.00	9800.00
Ghee	Cow	"	57980.00	60883.00	81806.00	91820.00	90932.50	114545.00	116667.00	120000.00
Coconut oil	Imported	"	17425.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1433.00	1578.00	1791.00	1570.00	1587.50	1673.00	1250.00	-
Tobacco leaf	Motihari, Sup qty	Quintal	11700.00	13156.00	-	-	17000.00	32003.00	24167.00	32000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qty	"	15510.00	28292.00	28403.00	31736.14	25165.00	22709.00	19167.00	20000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	5000.00	5075.00	5735.00	5505.00	3951.25	5145.00	7980.00	7527.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	700.00	946.00	968.00	1020.00	1056.00	1007.00	1079.00	1000.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	370.00	372.00	377.00	390.00	352.00	377.00	384.00	348.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3089.00	3850.00	3150	3604.39	3560.00	4015.00	4440.00	4440.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1370.00	1667.00	1533.00	1635.00	1686.25	2542.00	3000.00	3000.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	2000.00	2238.0	2250.00	2500.00	3210.00	3200.00	4200.00	4200.0
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	234.30	227.00	254.00	282.00	221.00	240.00	240.00	240.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	45.00	53.00	48.00	64.00	66.00	62.00	75.00	75.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3500.00	3667.00	5796.00	6522.00	4858.75	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4310.00	4388.00	4435.00	4886.33	5143.05	4863.00	4875.00	6333.33
Rice	Medium	„	3710.00	3790.00	3800.00	4141.00	4219.45	4185.00	4185.00	5791.67
Rice	Coarse	„	3130.00	3013.00	3196.00	2661.00	3211.66	3257.00	3264.00	5200.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	11060.00	9540.00	11844.00	12009.09	11141.66	11000.00	11042.00	11625.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5180.00	4290.00	4733.00	5418.18	5166.66	4909.00	4938.00	5466.67
Beef	Superior quality	„	30600.00	31910.00	31083.00	32545.45	35666.66	42364.00	43500.00	52833.33
Mutton	Superior quality	„	32500.00	44030.00	42130.00	40545.45	41250.00	64818.00	65500.00	75166.67
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	18400.00	21470.00	26269.00	28358.00	23583.33	26090.00	29000.00	24042.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	750.00	738.00	958.00	852.00	875.00	1018.00	1008.33	1425.00
Potato	Local best	„	1190.00	1607.00	2120.00	1668.18	2116.66	2272.00	2308.33	2121.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	12700.00	17350.00	13729.00	13227.27	13875.00	14818.00	14875.00	17292.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	22250.00	17500.00	12425.00	13000.00	14375.00	15409.00	15208.33	15792.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	15150.00	15800.00	15798.00	15950.00	13783.33	13000.00	12958.33	12542.00
Soybean oil			-	-	-	13000	11850.00	10045.00	11000.00	10892.00
Ghee	Cow	„	54400.00	54182.00	55500	35000.00	55000.00	55000.00	55167.00	57250.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	26000.00	20000.00	20008.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1694.00	2306.00	3285.00	3277.00	3386.66	-	-	-
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6300.00	7167.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12790.00	18800.00	26833.00	28721.21	27500.00	30000.00	30250.00	33083.33
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	3715.00	3410.00	4365.00	3261.00	3158.00	3109.00	3383.00	6433.33
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	770.00	944.00	1195.00	1296.00	1236.00	-	-	-
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	518.00	382.00	364.00	380.00	380.00	380.00	384.00	442.00
							-	-	-	-
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1855	1311.00	-	-	5000.00	5000.00	5000.00	5917.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	200	212.00	220	220	-	230.00	230.00	-
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	43	53.00	68	70	74.83	80.00	80.42	84.17
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	5400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National accounting Wing, BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4496.33	4584.00	4638.00	4545.42	4552	4615.00	5144.25	5766.67
Rice	Medium	„	3831.25	4042.00	4293.00	4037.50	3679	3845.00	4752.00	5208.33
Rice	Coarse	„	3663.33	3075.00	3281.00	3271.00	3231	3250.00	4000.00	4358.33
Masur	Husked whole	„	9985.00	9183.00	11384.00	9908.93	10225	12078.00	10732.42	11542.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4000.00	4016.00	5286.00	4515.00	3785	3740.00	5775.00	7942.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	26683.33	25425.00	26918.00	27167.00	27188	24333.00	42528.00	50750.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	34300.00	36760.00	40591.00	45125.00	48417	47259.00	58278.00	62583.33
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	22483.00	24680.00	24814.00	22725.00	21208	12648.00	16295.00	19750.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	737.00	813.00	950.00	913.00	930	1061.00	1104.00	1008.33
Potato	Local best	„	1308.33	1618.00	1838.00	1388.00	1802	1420.00	2183.42	2217.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14767.00	15576.00	13027.00	15417.00	15625	19250.00	16320.00	19290.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	29183.33	20765.00	11348.00	11225.00	12208	14878.00	14779.00	16500.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	14500.00	15685.00	14977.00	12458.00	141.75	15296.00	15292.00	18166.67
Soybean			-	-	-	10200.00	9325	9400.00	9186.00	9975.00
Ghee	Cow	„	55692.00	680.20.00	70377.00	74167.00	73175	40172.00	27111.00	2666.67
Coconut oil	Imported	„	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00	29500.00	-	30000.00	10250.00	15000.00
1922.22Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1922.22	2106.00	-	1600.00	-	1950.00	-	5800.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	16600.00	15685.00	22708.00	-	8400	8703.00	4333.00	8900.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12250.00	19100.00	23923.00	33780.00	29008	26578.00	31750.00	49000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	64170.00	6715.00	8936.00	6706.00	7833	3525.00	5294.42	7533.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	875.00	6130.00	1088.00	1020.00	-	1111	1102.25	1237.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	666.00	350.00	334.00	290.00	-	408.00	306.00	355.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	2600.00	4333.00	3600.00	3240.00	-	4250.00	3717.00	5170.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	765.00	1456.00	1200.00	2250.00	-	1999.00	2008.00	3450.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00	2400.00	-	4700.00	4858.00	5300.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	227.00	217.00	245.00	172.00	-	200.00	227.00	277.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	45.00	60.00	56.00	6300.0	-	48.00	52.00	53.17
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	7473.00	6680.00	-	-	-	5105.00	5676.00	3583.33

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4321.00	4175.00	4008.00	4933.33	4891.66	4514.00	4825.00	5891.00
Rice	Medium	„	3950.00	3350.00	3383.00	4100.00	4233.33	3706.00	3965.00	5148.00
Rice	Coarse	„	3137.00	2758.00	2954.00	3450.00	3366.66	2542.00	2992.00	4260.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	8750.00	7992.00	11754.0	10533.33	10666.66	12354.00	12886.00	9716.25
Khesari	Superior quality	„	3271.00	3425.00	5885.00	5100.00	5350.00	4890.00	6661.00	4580.42
Beef	Superior quality	„	23734.00	24575.00	25000.00	25200.00	28166.66	34545.00	38567.00	44055.42
Mutton	Superior quality	„	31642.00	39108.00	39800.00	39867.00	45333.33	50587.00	53167.00	65305.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	28792.00	27267.00	28000.00	28200.00	30000.00	21709.00	22869.00	25745.58
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	650	696.00	942.00	950.00	925.00	917.00	875.00	869.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1329.00	2450.00	1846.00	1167.00	1550.00	1990.00	1630.00	1385.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14550.00	16192.00	15000.00	16333.00	17916.66	17090.00	15422.00	16236.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	25458.00	19400.00	12325.00	12667.00	12166.66	15090.00	13780.00	13025.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	12125.00	15042.00	15500.00	16000.00	12333.33	11500.00	10097.00	11153.33
Soybean			-	-		9500.00	9566.66	8562.00	7837.00	8418.00
Ghee	Cow	„	55000.00	64083.00	75000.00	76333.00	91138.83	87731.00	90400.00	100153.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	18150.00	22350.00	18367.00	18400.00	24750.00	30000.00	29861.00	30000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1538.00	1910.00	2661.00	1727.00	1780.00	10552.00	1217.00	12008.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qity	Quintal	18000.00	15425.00	16583.00	20000.00	18500.00	16500.00	16217.00	15661.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qity	„	11064.00	18125.00	18533.00	19667.00	23333	28000.00	31980.00	31597.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	4483.00	4525.00	4942.00	5000.00	4103.33	4593.00	6148.25	8070.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	740.00	885.00	1069.00	1072.00	1118.00	1157.00	1178.00	1188.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	730.00	531.00	461.00	471.00	474.00	415.00	302.00	610.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3060.00	3567.00	3517.00	3525.00	3292.00	3564.00	3568.00	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	978.00	1363.00	1375.00	1367.00	1550.00	1542.00	1081.25	1080.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1800.00	2167.00	2400.00	2900.00	3516.66	3882.00	4500.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	170.00	216.00	156.00	176.00	216.00	216.00	216.00	216.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	39.00	58.00	60.00	68.00	59.00	57.00	62.00	62.52
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3692.00	3808.00	5675.00	5733.00	4863.83	10409.00	12427.75	8403.25

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4441.00	4627.00	3743.00	4583.00	4376.00	4123.00	4333.00	5331.20
Rice	Medium	„	4155.00	3737.00	3597.00	4204.00	3837.00	3367.00	3873.36	4691.25
Rice	Coarse	„	3196.00	2760.00	2544.00	3059.00	3119.00	2436.00	3248.00	40004.08
Masur	Husked whole	„	9634.00	8225.00	9458.00	9236.00	9466.00	11453.00	11823.00	10000.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4371.00	3308.00	6133.00	3525.00	3407.00	4607.00	6110.00	6242.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	22917.00	23909.00	24454.00	26000.00	28208.00	34542.00	40153.00	41694.08
Mutton	Superior quality	„	-	-	-	-	41294.00	52337.00	61416.00	63860.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	21700.00	23000.00	-	-	-	20794.00	20561.00	20528.83
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	650.00	722.00	846.00	850.00	941.00	865.00	-	-
Potato	Local best	Quintal	2000.00	2525.00	1540.00	1570.00	1570.00	1594.00	1454.25	1290.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	14625.00	15558.00	15353.00	16000.00	15055.00	14625.00	18417.00	-
Turmeric	Best quality	„	24167.00	19125.00	-	-	-	10075.00	-	-
Mustard oil	Local	„	10604.00	13663.00	14142.00	14200.00	10793.00	11330.00	1235.00	-
Soybean		„	-	-	-	9838.00	8694.00	8437.00	8267.00	8326.00
Ghee	Cow	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut oil	Imported	„	18042.00	21250.00	19533.00	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1530.41	731.00	2758.00	1485.00	1431.00	1338.00	1272.00	1273.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	-	6300.00	7260.00	7827.00	9116.00	9278.00	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12834.00	17917.00	18944.00	22036.32	28416.00	31425.00	-	-
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	4604.00	4029.00	5580.00	3892.00	6142.00	5100.00	3938.00	3607.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	721	898.00	1126.00	1236.00	1217.00	1127.00	1190.00	1190.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	798.00	-	547.00	-	651.00	331.00	-	-
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	3240.00	3239.00	-	3517.00	3716.00	3816.00	3832.00	3832.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1015.00	1287.00	1326.00	1531.00	1580.00	1425.00	1234.00	1234.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1908.00	2275.00	2026.00	2690.00	3518.00	4458.00	4500.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	100	200.00	200.00	200	234.00	174.00	140.00	140.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	42.41	52.00	53.00	55.00	43.00	41.00	-	-
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3946.00	4317.00	4286.00	4576.00	5399.00	-	-	3200.00

Source : BBS

10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Quintal	4563.00	4725.00	4028.00	4175.00	4213.00	4342.00	4883.33	5375.00
Rice	Medium	„	3848.00	4025.00	3200.00	3300.00	3350.00	3878.00	4275.00	5058.33
Rice	Coarse	„	3510.00	3325.00	2375.00	2600.00	2412.00	2804.00	3217.00	4517.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	10850.00	10025.00	11000.00	11500.00	11100.00	11467.00	11667.00	12675.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5808.25	4975.00	5550.00	5600.00	5650	4917.00	4483.00	6800.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	24575.00	25750.00	24750.00	25250.00	26000.00	35667.00	40542.00	44033.42
Mutton	Superior quality	„	33700.00	38750.00	33000.00	34750.00	39000.00	40500.00	56833.33	64805.50
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	21500.00	20500	28000.00	28500.00	18000.00	24083.00	24375.00	25745.58
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	750.00	788.00	935.00	947.00	904.00	1069.00	1100.00	1200.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1975.00	1300.00	1676.00	1700.00	1558.00	1833.00	1804.17	1792.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	13375.00	16125.00	15250.00	16000.00	16000.00	16958.00	18333.33	13000.00
Turmeric	Best quality	„	22250.00	21250.00	23000.00	24000.00	13500.00	12292.00	19917.00	11125.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	14675.00	18950.00	18500	18500.00	19688.00	21367.00	17167.00	12000.00
Soybean			-	-	-	11500.00	10462.00	8858.00	9308.33	8525.00
Ghee	Cow	„	59500.00	42250.00	69500.00	70000.00	57833.00	77125.00	79958.33	100152.66
Coconut oil	Imported	„	16833.00	18667.00	38000.00	38000.00	38000.00	39833.00	43350.00	40000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1991.00	2302.00	1600.00	1800.00	1654.00	1680.00	1523.33	1400.00
Tobacco leaf	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	11500.00	12000.00	14000.00	16000.00	14000.00	17417.00	17500.00	45000.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	16000.00	19750.00	33000.00	34000.00	33667.00	35592.00	39833.33	38000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	7500.00	6825.00	5960.00	4200.00	4300.00	4737.00	3597.17	6000.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	925	1015.00	-	1096.00	-	1211.00	1208.00	1215.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	430	278.00	620.00	650.00	348.00	348.00	347.00	300.00
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Dozen	4200.00	2860.00	4800.00	4800.00	5040.00	4808.00	4800.00	4800.00
Cycle tube	Malaysia	Dozen	1080.00	1455.00	1770.00	1800.00	1787.00	1862.00	1860.00	1860.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1907.00	2100.00	2260.00	2533.00	3625.00	3721.00	4479.00	4500.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	227.00	205.00	-	-	216	251.00	240.00	200.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	74	66.00	45.00	55.00	45.00	53.00	63.00	63.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2847.00	4042.00	2000.00	8000.00	3000.00	8207.00	8714.00	8403.25

Source : BBS

10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides in Dhaka

(Taka)

Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000
2012-13	-	145000.00	26750.00
2013-14	-	260000	30000
2014-15	-	-	-
2015-16	-	220000	25000
2016-17	-	170000	75000
2017-18	-	76000	39000

Source: BBS

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Major Towns

(Price in taka)										
Items	Town	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	6200	6702.73	7116.00	7674	7794	7794	7860	
	Narayanganj	"	5975	5983.3	6100.00	-	-	-	-	
	Chattogram	"	6166	6683	6600.00	7654	7788	7787	7955	
	Rajshahi	"	4686	4729	5500.00	7298	7478	7478	7465	
	Khulna	"	4800	4783.3	5200.00	6338	6896	6896	7386	
	Sylhet	"	5889	6250	6350.00	7295	7484	7483	7840	
	Rangpur	"	5137	5716.67	6000.00	6976	6985	6990	-	
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	6476	6811	6812	7670	
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)										
	Dhaka	Bag	382	397.5	430.00	509	542	542	552.75	
	Narayanganj	"	363	368.09	370.00	-	-	-	-	
	Chattogram	"	363	368	424.00	508	524	523	530.42	
	Rajshahi	"	387	465	465.00	499	523	523	543.42	
	Khulna	"	348	366	419.00	494	522	521	543.25	
	Sylhet	"	369	368	372.00	498	555	558	548	
	Rangpur	"	409	400	437.72	493	523	525	-	
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	489	511	523	549.92	
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	1470	1370	1300.00	2068	2073	2080	1949	
	Narayanganj	"	1258	1200	1260.00	-	-	-	-	
	Chattogram	"	982	1162	1300.00	2244	2279	2288	1992	
	Rajshahi	"	1063	1038	1231.00	2066	2075	2084	1821	
	Khulna	"	1181	1200	1800.00	2221	2223	2290	1935	
	Sylhet	"	1450	1700	1900.00	2139	2142	2148	1833	
	Rangpur	"	1091	1615	1600.00	2047	2050	2060	-	
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	2053	2056	2064	1826	
Iron rods ($\frac{3}{8}$ " or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	2466	2645.45	3157.00	3384	3385	3395	3143	
	Narayanganj	"	2372	2679.96	3100.00	-	-	-	-	
	Chattogram	"	2443	2516	2900.0	3281	3319	3349	3236	
	Rajshahi	"	2375	2568	2850.00	3158	3217	3217	3177	
	Khulna	"	2445	2597	2800.00	3061	3167	3167	3178	
	Sylhet	"	2420	2250	2820.00	3073	3168	3167	3141	
	Rangpur	"	2887	2561	2930.00	2970	3062	3132	-	
		Barishal	"	-	-	-	3065	3132	3132	3142
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	9000	8000	8902.00	8934	8910	8920	8682	
	Narayanganj	"	6800	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Chattogram	"	7216	-	8885.00	8964	8978	8988	8986	
	Rajshahi	"	7013	-	8575.00	8756	8818	8828	8829	
	Khulna	"	6573	-	8750.00	8882	8915	8925	8195	
	Sylhet	"	7933	8500	8686.00	8852	8860	8880	8800	
	Rangpur	"	7175	7825	7940.00	8825	8832	8840	-	
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	8823	8864	8880	8866	

(Cont'd)

10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

Items	Town	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Paint (Robbialac)	Dhaka	Gallon	652	725	767	872	907	909	981.33
White synthetic	Narayanganj	"	668	662	680	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	750	717	750	975	997	997	1022.08
	Rajshahi	"	730	750	760	844	860	868	931.92
	Khulna	"	722	743	760	839	852	852	930.25
	Sylhet	"	700	720	792	847	876	878	929
	Rangpur	"	664	700	700	838	848	888	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	838	857	860	901
	Varnishes (Robbialac)	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	582	637.7	642	744	776	778	783
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	635	512	600	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	481	539	600	729	755	755	780
	Rajshahi	"	632	739	750	705	724	724	758
	Khulna	"	656	620	650	702	724	724	760
	Sylhet	"	541	-	-	708	749	749	760
	Rangpur	"	700	793	783	721	725	730	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	706	728	730	760
	Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	2000	-	3500	3804	3831	3832	2779
(a) Chattogram Teak 8' x 1" 8 feet long	Narayanganj	"	2086	-	3000	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	1299	1425	1500	2721	2769	2727	2294
	Rajshahi	"	-	1542	1580	2585	2588	2590	2293
	Khulna	"	1700	4068	4093	2915	2922	2925	2279
	Sylhet	"	1900	2000	2200	2221	2271	2275	2311
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	2232	2307	2308	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	2268	2360	2365	2321
	(b) Garjan (Bean) 3"x 3"x 8'	Dhaka	Cft.	1588	1537	1500	1385	1396	1398	1318
Narayanganj		"	1600	1580	1540	-	-	-	-
Chattogram		"	1720	1500	1500	1377	1394	1394	1408
Rajshahi		"	1225	1580	1580	1489	1533	1476	1412
Khulna		"	1386	1380	1631	1240	1271	1271	1332
Sylhet		"	1513	1650	1680	1334	1356	1356	2392
Rangpur		n.a	1537	1600	1605	1364	1370	1374	-
Barishal		"	-	-	-	1359	1374	1374	1635
(c) Garjan (Plank) 8"x 1"x 8'	Dhaka	Cft.	1856	2000	2200	1389	1427	1429	1443
	Narayanganj	"	1900	1900	2000	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	1720	1800	1941	1556	1562	1552	1547
	Rajshahi	"	1250	-	-	1564	1651	1657	1552
	Khulna	"	1513	1500	1700	1399	1434	1434	1460
	Sylhet	"	2400	2400	2400	1391	1408	1408	1384
	Rangpur	"	1766	1816	1950	1381	1388	1388	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	1382	1399	1399	1403
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	162	182	200	269	290	293	321
	Narayanganj	"	189	250	255	-	-	-	-
	Chattogram	"	135	182.9	247	351	377	380	365
	Rajshahi	"	131	171.2	175	266	278	288	320
	Khulna	"	149	158	165	267	284	288	316
	Sylhet	"	160	170	200	259	276	286	316
	Rangpur	"	95	131.42	-	260	266	270	-
	Barishal	"	-	-	-	261	277	280	330

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(Base: 1995-96=100)

2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84

(Base: 2005-06=100)

2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	179.66	155.61	195.33	159.66	159.34	157.23	182.54
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	194.77	163.47	206.14	164.06	167.20	164.38	193.75
2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	208.50	171.80	214.45	180.77	181.78	168.02	204.21
2015-16	219.86	234.77	200.66	233.38	182.74	227.39	199.94	201.34	171.01	211.61
2016-17	231.82	248.90	209.92	243.56	194.01	235.85	206.70	210.78	177.56	217.51
2017-18	245.22	266.64	217.76	255.24	200.25	249.68	209.28	218.80	183.65	223.81
2018-19	258.65	281.33	229.50	277.64	206.98	265.25	215.31	235.23	186.72	234.87

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recreatio-n, entertain-ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(Base: 1995-96=100)

2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85

(Base: 2005-06=100)

2014-15	209.10	221.02	190.13	214.07	171.34	209.29	187.18	174.09	183.84	212.34
2015-16	220.10	230.31	203.86	242.26	179.19	222.11	211.04	188.69	187.84	221.12
2016-17	231.02	243.08	211.83	253.51	187.45	229.57	219.35	193.71	194.81	226.47
2017-18	244.17	259.86	219.21	263.96	192.89	246.23	221.15	197.24	201.31	233.72
2018-19	256.74	273.53	230.01	282.76	198.99	261.30	225.86	207.51	205.05	253.71

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, house-hold equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
				(Base: 1995-96=100)							
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22	
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01	
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80	
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62	
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93	
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16	
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58	
				(Base: 2005-06=100)							
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31	
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	211.03	151.15	157.53	139.06	176.96	
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	211.11	155.82	168.52	147.83	186.37	
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	197.93	172.33	223.53	169.80	190.26	150.95	194.16	
2015-16	219.31	245.66	196.39	216.50	186.86	236.67	180.93	215.50	152.84	199.87	
2016-17	233.29	263.09	207.38	224.66	201.60	246.87	185.05	229.59	158.95	206.45	
2017-18	247.17	283.19	215.83	238.67	208.77	255.74	188.96	242.55	164.59	211.57	
2018-19	262.17	300.30	229.00	267.92	216.22	272.20	197.25	265.77	166.95	222.78	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh			(Taka)								
Items	Specification	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Fine	Kg.	37.82	44.95	46.67	42.20	50.51	54.84	54.07	54.78	61.58
Rice	Medium	"	33.48	41.09	41.72	34.19	45.89	52.57	51.81	53.13	57.84
Rice	Coarse	"	25.74	33.48	31.70	27.19	37.23	39.93	46.16	38.03	50.18
Masur	Husked whole	"	109.82	108.82	98.96	127.25	116.62	117.92	132.45	129.51	107.22
Khesari	Husked whole	"	52.01	46.62	42.88	63.24	55.19	55.49	61.38	68.46	66.31
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	244.26	255.43	297.78	317.27	340.39	347.17	349.69	310.98	353.10
Beef	Sup. quality	"	226.25	236.30	267.39	275.83	275.78	301.95	380.28	430.68	496.02
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	316.32	346.74	395.50	417.97	424.44	446.18	512.59	596.04	748.71
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	204.56	232.40	282.22	342.49	374.99	396.04	398.34	401.85	418.64
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	26.69	24.83	29.59	37.13	31.24	31.62	32.57	31.36	33.41
Potato	Local best	Kg.	21.25	14.13	16.15	21.45	15.85	20.98	24.91	27.55	21.01
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	137.57	143.23	167.33	181.01	44.70	180.07	168.10	183.73	187.72
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	102.00	109.05	130.44	136.44	135.11	135.01	134.62	134.51	136.00
Ghee	Cow	"	574.51	588.62	647.83	739.14	768.39	789.45	882.58	1000.98	1033.52
Coconut oil	Imported	"	-	227.00	235.92	256.34	201.35	260.00	271.62	269.86	268.93
Salt	Fine white	"	19.26	19.21	24.59	30.50	27.59	28.19	28.71	42.07	42.27
Chillies	Dry	"	139.56	155.18	186.36	166.18	155.06	186.30	204.01	219.55	233.10
Onion	Best quality	"	31.44	30.61	28.31	35.03	66.21	41.09	48.89	35.60	62.69
Turmeric	Best quality	"	153.40	274.06	187.58	107.30	97.75	113.72	134.12	215.99	202.08
Milk	Cow un-boiled	Litre	42.98	42.08	47.76	52.78	59.92	60.83	67.17	72.44	75.23
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	50.31	53.88	60.13	52.68	47.89	46.94	48.25	68.00	61.50
Gur	Cane, loose	"	56.55	62.80	69.78	72.95	75.02	84.13	84.14	88.02	92.47
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	13.91	14.27	17.22	20.28	20.42	23.17	24.32	29.72	30.74
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	21.18	24.02	32.28	33.02	36.50	38.58	45.92	46.92	46.11
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	414.44	439.88	477.26	483.11	506.05	524.73	539.48	546.73	564.32
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	47.71	49.69	57.64	52.68	70.43	73.74	74.23	74.19	75.24
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Betel 4nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Kg.	137.80	139.00	278.37	262.17	316.20	290.08	361.60	442.65	447.71
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	64.81	67.23	66.95	88.75	84.37	99.91	130.39	169.65	249.12
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	170.00	145.545	169.44	278.20	293.80	327.50	351.50	369.90	390.00
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	15.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	289.98	314.86	362.99	399.79	447.54	483.74	547.70	586.95	597.53
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	37.96	38.18	56.31	61.10	65.94	68.98	71.74	73.11	74.40
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	19.99	21.98	22.28	28.61	22.67	24.35	24.53	24.69	24.70
Cycle tyre	Malaysia	Piece	243.27	239.66	247.48	253.75	265.21	298.29	280.72	282.63	-
Cycle tube	Malaysia	"	105.45	116.97	131.17	-	137.19	173.69	185.75	190.06	192.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka City

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Rice	Medium	Kg.	35.26	38.75	33.48	42.54	35.50	46.36	53.36	52.25	51.33	58.25
Masur	Husked, whole	Kg.	101.75	105.00	113.00	94.64	129.42	109.73	116.27	135.58	140.83	106.25
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	Kg.	223.00	238.00	249.71	306.10	277.14	310.00	359.09	382.50	354.17	297.75
Beef	Superior quality	Kg.	204.00	210.00	229.15	268.82	283.58	283.33	323.00	394.42	443.33	533.37
Mutton	Sup. quality	Kg.	311.50	321.00	354.00	419.27	450.25	454.55	458.91	587.50	670.83	750.83
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	Kg.	186.08	236.66	239.20	320.00	360.56	372.50	428.57	428.33	426.63	454.17
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	26.47	28.66	30.50	31.34	37.02	37.00	0	34.92	32.92	33.00
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	21.58	18.00	24.77	16.67	19.78	21.33	26.00	26.58	23.67	21.67
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	Kg.	130.00	148.00	142.51	166.75	191.72	191.91	185.00	177.50	200.00	200.00
Salt	Fine white	Kg.	17.00	16.50	19.68	22.98	30.11	28.70	30.00	30.00	39.00	36.50
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	Kg.	118.50	126.00	140.31	176.36	158.33	178.64	179.85	200.00	205.83	234.00
Onion	Fair average quality	Kg.	25.35	31.00	36.71	29.45	35.83	41.82	40.09	51.75	37.67	64.17
Milk	Cow un boiled	Litre	34.41	48.75	48.51	53.36	58.00	66.11	70.00	74.58	80.00	80.00
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	49.68	64.00	51.42	47.55	47.18	48.92	68.75	60.50
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	40.58	42.00	54.55	73.55	78.75	77.73	87.73	82.50	85.42	103.83
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	10.33	12.00	15.76	19.60	22.63	24.09	24.18	26.25	26.58	30.42
Cocoonut	Dry medium size	Each	18.66	26.00	26.56	35.93	36.00	41.88	46.36	50.00	50.00	48.32
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	450.00	-	816.57	573.00	550.00	550.00	600.00	718.18	800.00	696.67
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00	20.00	20.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	49.47	48.00	48.13	58.45	67.67	70.80	77.00	76.67	74.17	77.00
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	290.70	-	332.86	381.20	433.56	520.45	524.55	691.67	752.92	780.00
Long cloth	Medium	Metre	38.00	36.00	37.50	56.09	60.67	61.18	71.55	74.17	76.83	82.67
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	18.00	20.00	20.25	21.95	22.00	22.33	25.09	25.50	25.00	25.00
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	40.83	54.00	58.72	89.94	97.58	89.55	106.36	135.00	170.67	243.75
Betel nut	Tanti whole	Kg.	136.75	157.00	152.55	282.45	278.33	387.00	316.36	393.33	452.83	440.00
Tobacco	Motihari	"	161.60	150.00	-	187.00	288.33	303.80	378.20	400.00	-	550.00
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	13.95	15.00	34.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(10)

Source: BBS

10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

Year	(Taka)	
	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90
2012-13	5079.56	143.00
2013-14	5000.00	156.25
2014-15	4525.00	159.38
2015-16	4354.70	145.00
2016-17	4440.00	148.831
2017-18	4420.00	149.00
2018-19	4423.00	149.50

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

(Taka per packet of 200 gram)

Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chattogram	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67
2012-13	67.83	71.70	66.82	70.27	66.25	67.00
2013-14	79.40	81.44	79.38	87.82	75.50	76.18
2014.15	75.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.83	76.67
2015-16	74.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.42
2016-17	77.00	84.42	77.92	76.27	77.50	76.25
2017-18	85.00	85.00	85.00	78.00	80.00	77.00
2018-19	110	112	111	119	109	108

Note: Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses
in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1973-74=100)**

Name of centre	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Dhaka							
i) Higher Income	1020.15	1082.47	1320.53	1423.19	1490.51	1578.89	1664.72
ii) Middle Income	1682.84	1783.94	2734.56	3210.71	3452.51	3687.89	3928.75
iii) Lower Income	4684.13	4970.43	8363.45	10238.73	11091.72	11819.52	12703.85
iv) Average	2830.23	3002.67	4843.69				
Chattogram							
i) Higher Income	814.41	905.30	1173.50	1275.82	1342.56	1423.41	1514.40
ii) Middle Income	1592.86	1704.21	2648.71	2913.80	3111.36	3298.14	3534.62
iii) Lower Income	2479.47	2615.13	4081.75	4694.93	5059.35	5386.23	5751.34
iv) Average	1687.09	1801.28	2738.81				
Rajshahi							
i) Higher Income	1686.75	1821.64	3513.14	2799.26	2978.79	3168.11	3409.23
ii) Middle Income	2049.02	2156.95	3513.14	3907.16	4190.47	4458.97	4697.42
iii) Lower Income	2545.57	2778.87	3947.58	4875.23	5294.69	5662.52	6031.35
iv) Average	2195.54	2360.20	3549.21				
Khulna							
i) Higher Income	889.50	937.39	1219.34	1327.48	1411.13	1499.86	1608.84
ii) Middle Income	1113.91	1199.45	1764.46	1991.97	2140.59	2270.18	2437.93
iii) Lower Income	1176.51	1289.78	1796.26	2255.81	2457.08	2641.36	2768.18
iv) Average	1072.17	1156.84	1620.07				
Bangladesh							
i) Higher Income	1102.70	1186.70	1574.20	1706.44	1805.70	1917.57	2049.31
ii) Middle Income	1609.66	1711.14	2663.96	3005.91	3223.70	3428.70	3649.68
iii) Lower Income	2721.44	2913.56	4547.11	5516.17	5975.70	6377.41	6813.68
iv) Average	1946.26	2080.25	3185.44				

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85
2014-15	461.13	396.65	1720.25	538.33
2015-16	490.09	421.02	1776.30	569.20
2016-17	516.49	448.62	1840.93	586.48

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

Type of Labour	Town	(Taka per day)						
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Mason	Dhaka	347.27	400	401	448	478	496	510
	Narayanganj	337.5	350	389	424	435	451	465
	Chattogram	328	390	442	448	475	476	461
	Rajshahi	258	300	391	437	464	484	499
	Khulna	314	330	425	443	453	469	482
	Sylhet	300	334	393	417	428	445	458
	Rangpur	289	346	382	409	413	437	454
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	207.2	260	275	364	365	389	400
	Narayanganj	243.33	282	330	362	362	395	408
	Chattogram	226	270	270	370	372	395	415
	Rajshahi	155	240	296	363	364	387	402
	Khulna	219	335	336	335	364	388	401
	Sylhet	235	240	295	309	310	479	497
	Rangpur	223	241	271		333	467	494
Carpenter	Dhaka	300	380	431	448	458	478	490
	Narayanganj	375	408	481	500	501	502	442
	Chattogram	312	355	427	443	458	475	486
	Rajshahi	196	300	321	412	413	413	434
	Khulna	196	290	336	382	461	462	439
	Sylhet	240	330	402	418	439	513	520
	Rangpur	280	300	355	320	442	443	431

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (Cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (Cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector
(Base: 1969-70=100)**

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- - tion	Agricul- - ture	Fisher- - ies		General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- - tion
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5781.64	6778.06	4983.29	5325.63	5043.15	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469.17	7221.12	6583.09	6133.58	5186.94	-	-	-	-
2012-13	7422.05	7978.14	7684.48	7448.50	6021.01	-	-	-	-
2013-14	8097.40	8699.92	8237.89	8282.91	6566.36	-	-	-	-
2014-15	8898.78	9552.95	9004.44	9254.25	7129.29	-	-	-	-

Wage Rate Indices by Sector

(Base: 2010-11=100)

Year	Index				Growth Rate (Point To Point)			
	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service
2016-17	141.46	141.22	140.27	145.01	6.50	6.59	6.24	6.60
2017-18	150.59	150.24	149.45	154.44	6.46	6.41	6.55	6.51
2018-19	160.23	159.92	158.74	164.78	6.40	6.42	6.22	6.69

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chattogram and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka

(Taka per day)

Group	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
1. Cotton textile	255.25	270.58	294	306	311	306	363	390	408	
	185.42	197.25	213	223	229	223	287	309	326	
2. Jute textile	260.38	266.50	279	302	309	302	350	376	388	
	177.62	190.83	209	221	227	221	290	302	319	
3. Matches	241.33	257.92	266	-	295	-	328	346	362	
	170.67	187.33	200	222	229	222	274	293	307	
4. Engineering	350.33	363.33	376	401	407	401	444	464	467	
	(a) Fitter	241.33	254.67	264	282	289	282	337	360	377
	(b) Turner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil	255.00	267.67	279	302	326	302	357	382	393	
	200.83	215.58	220	243	243	243	287	331	343	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Personal care							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	32.30	35.62	38.28	55.03	60.69	74.59
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	24.54	26.42	31.72	43.35	45.85	49.30
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	74.13	89.79	89.21	122.85	141.96	151.89
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	14.41	16.55	18.37	22.20	22.13	22.06
Laundry charge :							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	29.72	31.68	31.81	29.73	30.87	33.46
Saree-silk/shifon/georgette	-do-	55.08	57.29	50.37	63.45	64.98	65.70
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.00	16.28	18.50	16.06	16.24	16.42
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	12.11	12.52	13.58	12.78	13.01	13.25
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	122.49	141.40	148.07	174.99	184.20	191.56
Tailoring charge (standard tailor)							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	158.72	185.69	178.32	200.37	230.01	254.15
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	236.79	265.65	265.78	279.01	296.00	311.38
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	78.72	-	107.39	123.15	122.07	120.99
Blouse-cotton	-do-	43.66	51.71	56.13	71.21	91.09	101.61
Physician's Fees :							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	339.11	332.80	356.55	358.23	352.05	375.38
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	220.19	224.20	281.71	257.14	269.18	280.50
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	301.12	306.71	314.16	327.98	383.68	400
Pathological Charges :							
Blood Test, TC, D.C,ESR & H.B.	Each time	204.70	210.98	230.86	255.69	275.11	279.16
Urine test	-do-	83.13	89.91	123.45	101.50	110.60	111.04
Stool test R/E	-do-	99.13	99.06	101.69	120.89	120.64	120.39
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	179.50	184.63	185.28	203.57	220.32	222.50
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	281.45	300.38	305.85	351.18	375.53	376.18

(Cont'd)

10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
House Servant (Free meal)							
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	1474.05	1619.40	1663.14	1691.59	1768.97	1798.95
Repairing Charges :							
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	841.06	819.58	783.81	-	632.51	633.70
Bicycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	141.28	202.53	241.43	-	157.57	158.05
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	453.16	447.92	484.76	478.29	478.35	497.37
Recreation and Amusements :							
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	34.78	35.89	36.21	35.44	35.51	35.53
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	31.72	48.80	49.24	50.00	49.89	50.00
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	33.04	29.39	31.28	30.00	30.00	30.00
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	35.00	32.89	34.11	25.07	26.90	28.73
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	-	20.93	26.62	25.90	26.07	26.24
Transport Charges :							
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	12.00	-	12.37	-	-	16.00
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.68	1.70
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	-	23.93	31.20	-	-	1.60
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	55.03	59.63	60.44	66.76	86.27	95.98
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	61.83	-	60.44	-	-	-
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	17.17	-	19.43	-	33.31	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 11

NATIONAL INCOME

11.01

Key Indicators of National Accounts

Indicators	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. GDP at current market prices (billion Tk.)	7051	7975	9158	10552	11989	13437	15158	17329	19758	22505	25425
2. GDP at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	5751	6071	6463	6885	7299	7741	8249	8835	9479	10224	11058
3. GNI at current market prices (billion Tk.)	7610	8621	9883	11445	12954	14332	16142	18327	20607	23531	26561
4. GNI at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	6206	6563	6975	7468	7886	8257	8784	9344	9886	10691	11552
5. Per capita GDP at current market prices (Tk.)	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378	122152	137578	153578
6. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621	127401	143789	160440
7. Per capita GDP at current market prices (in US\$)	703	780	860	880	976	1110	1236	1385	1544	1675	1828
8. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	759	843	928	955	1054	1184	1316	1465	1610	1751	1909
9. Per capita GDP at constant* market prices (Tk.)	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477	66795
10. Per capita GNI at constant* market prices (Tk.)	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326	69780
11. Growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86	8.15
12. Sectoral growth rate of GDP constant* market prices (%)											
Agriculture	3.47	6.15	4.46	3.0	2.46	4.37	3.33	2.79	2.97	4.19	3.92
Industry	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.16	9.67	11.09	10.22	12.06	12.67
Services	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.62	5.8	6.25	6.69	6.39	6.78
13. Sectoral shares of GDP at constant* prices (%)											
Agriculture	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35	14.74	14.23	13.65
Industry	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54	32.42	33.66	35.00
Services	55.1	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12	52.85	52.11	51.35
14. Consumption at current price (billion Tk.)	10516	11822	13606	8313	9347	10469	11799	13000	14754	17366	19063
Private consumption (billion Tk.)	5258	5911	6803	7781	8734	9751	10980	11979	13569	15935	17468
Public consumption (billion Tk.)	359	405	467	532	613	717	819	1021	1185	1431	1594
15. Investment at current prices (billion Tk.)	1848	2093	2511	2982	3404	3840	4379	5138	6028	7029	8027
Private investment (billion Tk.)	1543	1721	2030	2374	2607	2960	3345	3983	4564	5235	5985
Public investment (billion Tk.)	304	373	482	608	796	880	1034	1155	1465	1794	2041
16. Domestic savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1434	1660	1889	2240	2642	2968	3359	4328	5005	5139	6362
17. National savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	2017	2348	2645	3150	3660	3927	4399	5332	5857	6170	7500
18. Consumption as % of GDP	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	77.91	77.84	75.02	74.67	77.17	74.98
Private consumption	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13	68.67	70.81	68.71
Public consumption	5.09	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.4	5.89	6.00	6.36	6.27
19. Investment as % of GDP	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65	30.51	31.23	31.57
Private investment	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99	23.10	23.26	23.54
Public investment	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66	7.41	7.97	8.03
20. Domestic savings as % of GDP	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.2	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98	25.33	22.83	25.02
21. National savings as % of GDP	28.6	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77	29.64	27.42	29.50

Note: *Constant price base year : 2005-06

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.02 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 2005-06=100)

<i>Activity/Sector</i>	<i>(Percentage)</i>										
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture and forestry	3.09	6.55	3.89	2.41	1.47	3.81	2.45	1.79	1.96	3.47	3.15
a. Crops	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	3.78	1.83	0.88	0.96	3.06	1.96
b. Animal farming	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83	3.08	3.19	3.31	3.40	3.54
c. Forest & related services	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.01	5.08	5.12	5.60	5.51	8.34
2. Fishing	4.94	4.60	6.69	5.32	6.18	6.36	6.38	6.11	6.23	6.37	6.21
3. Mining and quarrying	10.46	8.15	3.62	6.93	9.35	4.68	9.60	12.84	8.89	7.00	5.88
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	9.49	8.52	0.68	3.78	7.55	2.47	8.73	11.77	0.34	2.25	-0.79
b) Other mining & quarrying	12.39	7.43	9.34	12.58	12.34	8.20	10.90	14.42	21.19	12.66	13.08
4. Industry	6.69	6.65	10.01	9.96	10.31	8.77	10.31	11.69	10.97	13.40	14.20
a. Large scale	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.32	10.70	12.26	11.20	14.26	14.84
b. Small scale	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.33	8.54	9.06	9.82	9.25	10.95
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	7.26	9.97	13.36	10.58	8.99	4.54	6.22	13.33	8.46	9.19	9.58
1) Electricity	7.13	10.50	15.82	10.97	9.69	4.54	6.09	14.20	9.22	10.19	10.33
2) Gas	10.33	8.78	0.07	7.45	5.91	1.69	5.16	9.91	0.28	2.20	0.57
3) Water	3.22	5.79	8.23	10.91	4.75	10.93	9.62	7.40	11.09	5.66	11.57
6. Construction	6.58	7.21	6.95	8.42	8.04	8.08	8.60	8.56	8.77	9.92	10.25
7. Wholesale and retail trade	5.86	5.85	6.69	6.70	6.18	6.73	6.35	6.50	7.37	7.45	8.14
8. Hotel and restaurant	5.86	6.01	6.20	6.39	6.49	6.70	6.83	6.98	7.13	7.28	7.57
9. Transport, storage and communication	8.05	7.55	8.44	9.15	6.27	6.05	5.96	6.08	6.76	6.58	7.19
1) Land transport	6.59	7.31	7.18	6.83	5.91	5.56	6.18	6.28	7.06	6.72	7.06
2) Water transport	3.11	3.19	2.92	3.10	3.21	3.15	3.62	3.20	4.10	3.50	3.63
3) Air transport	14.41	18.19	15.23	5.76	-1.64	0.61	8.71	1.48	2.79	2.74	6.37
4) Support transport service, storage	7.79	10.33	11.97	17.60	3.36	2.59	5.37	5.19	6.40	9.58	8.94
5) Post and telecommunication	15.88	9.02	13.77	16.92	9.67	9.56	6.11	6.81	6.98	6.53	8.12
10. Financial intermediation	-0.03	6.25	10.44	14.76	9.11	7.27	7.78	7.74	9.12	7.90	7.38
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	-3.90	3.15	12.98	17.61	10.87	8.33	8.49	8.85	9.95	8.51	7.38
2) Insurance	16.80	19.08	3.69	4.41	0.61	1.55	3.95	0.54	2.05	1.63	4.96
3) Other financial intermediation	24.18	17.71	-2.54	2.33	3.14	3.63	4.68	4.54	9.06	9.05	11.55
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	3.83	3.85	3.88	3.92	4.04	4.25	4.40	4.47	4.80	4.98	5.23
12. Public Administration and defense	7.11	8.23	8.84	7.53	6.53	6.89	9.82	11.43	9.15	8.47	6.40
13. Education	5.89	5.18	5.63	7.75	6.30	7.26	8.01	11.71	11.35	7.01	7.66
14. Health and social services	3.04	6.83	6.34	3.81	4.76	5.06	5.18	7.54	7.63	7.02	11.79
15. Community, social and personal ser.	3.20	3.21	3.23	3.25	3.25	3.27	3.28	3.30	3.62	3.65	3.72
GDP at constant price	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86	8.15

11.03 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 2005-06=100)

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)										
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture and forestry	14.58	14.65	14.27	13.70	13.09	2.81	12.32	11.70	11.12	10.67	10.15
a. Crops	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.28	8.87	8.35	7.86	7.51	7.06
b. Animal farming	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.66	1.60	1.53	1.47
c. Forest & related services	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.72	1.69	1.66	1.62	1.62
2. Fishing	3.78	3.73	3.73	3.68	3.68	3.69	3.69	3.65	3.61	3.56	3.49
3. Mining and quarrying	1.62	1.65	1.60	1.61	1.65	1.63	1.68	1.77	1.80	1.78	1.74
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	1.07	1.09	1.03	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.85
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.73	0.82	0.86	0.89
4. Industry	17.10	17.20	17.75	18.28	19.00	19.47	20.16	21.01	21.74	22.85	24.08
a. Large scale	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.95	16.58	17.37	18.01	19.07	20.21
b. Small scale	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.51	3.58	3.64	3.73	3.78	3.87
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.41	1.45	1.42	1.42	1.50	1.52	1.54	1.55
1) Electricity	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.34
2) Gas	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12
3) Water	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
6. Construction	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.78	6.90	7.03	7.16	7.26	7.36	7.50	7.68
7. Wholesale and retail trade	14.04	14.02	14.02	14.02	14.03	14.10	14.08	13.99	14.01	13.95	13.92
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74
9. Transport, storage and communication	10.89	11.05	11.23	11.49	11.50	11.49	11.43	11.31	11.26	11.13	11.01
1) Land transport	7.19	7.28	7.31	7.32	7.31	7.27	7.24	7.18	7.17	7.09	7.01
2) Water transport	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.68
3) Air transport	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.58	0.60	0.63	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.64
5) Post and telecommunication	2.06	2.12	2.26	2.48	2.56	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.58	2.58
10. Financial intermediation	2.88	2.88	2.99	3.21	3.30	3.34	3.38	3.39	3.45	3.45	3.42
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.30	2.24	2.37	2.62	2.73	2.79	2.84	2.88	2.96	2.97	2.95
2) Insurance	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.29
3) Other financial intermediation	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	7.77	7.61	7.41	7.22	7.07	6.95	6.81	6.64	6.49	6.31	6.13
12. Public Administration and defense	3.19	3.26	3.33	3.35	3.36	3.39	3.49	3.63	3.70	3.71	3.65
13. Education	2.25	2.23	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.29	2.39	2.48	2.46	2.44
14. Health and social services	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.90	1.88	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.83	1.89
15. Community, social and personal ser.	11.38	11.08	10.72	10.38	10.09	9.82	9.52	9.18	8.87	8.52	8.15
GDP at constant price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: 'p' denotes provisional

11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 2005-06=100)

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture and forestry	796815	849042	882059	903322	916565	951513	974802	992281	1011725	1046880	1079907
a. Crops	580937	624923	649011	660385	664270	689378	701996	708139	714908	736780	751185
b. Animal farming	116200	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581	136666	141027	145689	150646	155978
c. Forest & related services	99678	104999	110838	117448	123367	129553	136139	143115	151128	159453	172744
2. Fishing	206566	216066	230514	242787	257795	274189	291695	309504	328786	349736	371462
3. Mining and quarrying	88409	95611	99069	105930	115839	121265	132901	149966	163302	174737	185011
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	58238	63197	63628	66032	71017	72769	79120	88429	88727	90723	90006
b) Other mining & quarrying	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537	74575	84014	95005
4. Industry	934589	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1446534	1595680	1782228	1977653	2242701	2561179
a. Large scale	749336	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1185403	1312254	1473134	1638195	1871837	2149699
b. Small scale	185253	200395	211760	225691	245579	261131	283426	309094	339458	370846	411480
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	67399	74118	84023	92909	101257	105853	112435	127422	138196	150892	165347
1) Electricity	54413	60125	69638	77276	84765	88538	93934	107268	117154	129091	142428
2) Gas	8556	9308	9314	10008	10600	10779	11336	12459	12494	12769	12842
3) Water	4429	4686	5071	5625	5892	6536	7164	7694	8547	9031	10077
6. Construction	359616	385542	412350	447089	483046	522087	566983	615521	669508	735954	811387
7. Wholesale and retail trade	767284	812193	866497	924574	981731	1047757	1114256	1186654	1274166	1369139	1480584
8. Hotel and restaurant	40928	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701	59504	63657	68198	73159	78696
9. Transport, storage and communication	595136	640059	694094	757609	805140	853824	904748	959718	1024633	1092084	1170557
1) Land transport	392963	421685	451976	482827	511361	539808	573182	609181	652219	696027	745134
2) Water transport	51841	53495	55055	56765	58588	60433	62622	64624	67273	69627	72157
3) Air transport	6312	7460	8596	9092	8943	8997	9781	9926	10203	10482	11150
4) Support transport ser. storage	31426	34671	38821	45653	47187	48407	51005	53653	57089	62557	68149
5) Post and telecommunication	11293	122747	139645	163271	179061	196179	208159	222333	237849	253391	273967
10. Financial intermediation	157283	167107	184559	211797	231097	247902	267192	287873	314127	338934	363942
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	125817	129782	146633	172451	191197	207117	224700	244596	268944	291839	313373
2) Insurance	20891	24878	25795	26933	27098	27517	28604	28758	29348	29827	31307
3) Other financial intermediation	10575	12447	12131	12413	12802	13267	13888	14519	15834	17268	19262
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	424419	440778	457896	475864	495089	516147	538880	562968	589973	614357	651728
12. Public Administration and defense	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962	336152	364628	387951
13. Education	122933	129306	136588	147175	156447	167809	181250	202480	225465	241270	259759
14. Health and social services	106340	113600	120801	125402	131367	138021	145174	156124	168040	179841	201050
15. Community, social and personal ser.	621915	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554	753518	778376	806529	835977	867061
GDP at constant producer's price	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7915384	8482734	9096454	9815289	10635622
Import duty	286461	276719	284217	290624	299602	311560	333240	352655	382521	409087	422314
GDP at constant market price	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375	11057936
Net primary income from abroad	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508910	407313	466261	494118
GNI at constant market price	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299	9886288	10690636	11552054
NNI at constant market price	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	773015	830065	895969	969467
Population (In million)	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9	161.75	163.7	165.55
Per capita GDP at constant market price	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477	66795
Per capita GNI at constant market price	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326	69780
Per capita NNI at constant market price.	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607	55989	59851	63924

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

									(In million Tk.)	
<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	
1. Agriculture and forestry	887295	908595	923025	958255	982442	1000899	1874733	-		
I) Crops & Horticulture	654030	665439	670463	695841	709320	716400	724051	-		
a) Major crops	454508	457740	460593	468992	474398	475400	426631	-		
Paddy	383528	388569	388174	394995	398377	475889	388989	-		
Other major crops	70581	69171	72419	73997	76020	77195	37641	-		
b) Minor crops	176201	183707	195415	201617	208582	214171	269949	-		
c) Horticulture	2299	2426	2560	2703	2854	2854	3956	--		
d) Irrigation	21022	21567	21895	22529	23486	23486	23486	-		
II) Animal farming	122411	125690	129174	132839	136958	141356	146054	-		
a) Milk and milk products	24682	25022	25370	25749	26137	26533	26936	-		
b) Meat	75729	78524	81510	79867	83357	87112	91155	-		
c) Hide & skin	3423	3476	3530	3415	3469	3524	3550	-		
d) Eggs	14058	14085	14116	19153	19272	19393	19518	-		
e) Others	4518	4583	4649	4655	4723	4794	4865	-		
III) Forest & related services	110854	11465	123383	129575	136164	143143	151158	-		
a) Major products	110644	117230	123117	129281	135881	142838	150842	-		
1) Timber	62067	65170	68755	72536	76598	80888	85417	-		
2) Firewood	30953	34049	35955	37933	40057	42301	20756	-		
3) Bamboo	17624	18011	18408	18812	19226	19649	44680	-		
b) Minor products	210	235	270	294	282	305	317	-		
2. Fishing	230675	242948	257993	274396	291929	309768	309839	350058	371796	
a) Marine Fish	40090	42262	44775	45850	48440	48794	48794	49606	50095	
b) Inland Fish	186497	196454	208748	223619	238562	254879	254879	292889	313765	
c) Dry Fishing	4087	4232	4469	4927	4927	6045	6045	7385	7850	
d) FDC	0.41	0.41	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.44	1.21	177	86	
3. Mining & quarrying	99642	106506	116545	121265	132901	149966	163302	174737	185011	
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	642011	66607	71723	72969	79120	88429	88727	90723	90006	
b) Other mining & quarrying	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537	74575	84014	95005	
4. Manufacturing										
I) 1) Food manufacturing	18022	18908	20562	23634	34575	38775	44139	53059	58393	
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	428	449	488	512	765	1166	1524	1859	2422	
3) Mfg. of other food products	17061	17900	15684	16832	21241	24038	27398	31924	36703	
4) Beverage Manufacturing	883	912	19465	20889	20368	21857	23770	28740	30326	
5) Tobacco manufacturing	17897	18223	957	1226	1160	1244	1188	1109	1258	
6) Animal feeds by products	13747	14422	20113	20807	20490	18827	19405	19259	19269	
7) Manufacturing of textile	63327	65053	64230	62997	55386	63926	77498	89831	92121	
8) Manufacturing of other textile	2914	2092	2203	2161	1900	0	-	2966	3041	
9) Mfg. of knitted & crochet fabric	105758	129052	151302	167813	164433	187371	195154	223674	254471	
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	295646	360762	422962	465352	488755	555374	548394	610801	697953	
11) Leather & its products	6272	4729	5547	5931	5720	5141	8001	13554	16692	
12) Footwear manufacturing	12802	13137	14618	15089	13855	12177	18591	19239	19921	
13) Saw milling and planing mills	292	297	289	295	327	365	394	411	432	
14) Wood & wood cork products	195	190	195	199	220	246	266	277	291	
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	1931	2067	2873	2721	3128	3243	3289	3320	3360	
16) Publishing	9868	9823	10349	10630	11726	12302	12950	13499	14887	
17) Printing & service activ & re	2992	2978	3137	3223	3555	3730	3926	4093	4513	
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	172	173	203	185	193	224	365	201	219	
19) Petroleum refining	85	85	100	91	95	110	180	99	108	
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	5771	5382	6630	5961	6089	5929	6548	5450	7453	
21) Other chemicals products	45817	47832	50087	66636	64075	67855	77325	85425	111397	
22) Other chemicals products	581	607	635	413	521	566	753	900	1189	
23) Mfg. rubber products	7061	5024	4863	6147	6078	6814	7239	8166	8729	
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	7076	7154	8210	8549	9726	11304	12477	14433	15520	
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	200	173	279	341	570	509	527	650	669	
26) Non-metallic mineral products	84702	86678	95160	97874	142940	149003	210197	265825	317671	
27) Iron & steel basic industry	32049	33818	32214	35472	51285	55595	81055	102902	129194	
28) Nonferrous Metal basic ind.	10	10	9	10	13	14	12	13	13	
29) Casting of metals	78	78	75	82	102	111	95	101	103	
30) Metal product	1882	1883	1721	1947	2204	2458	2946	3085	3392	
31) Other fabricated metal products	2138	2140	1955	2039	2157	2295	2977	3792	4022	
32) Mfg. of general pur. machine	673	678	626	694	823	982	1424	1930	2255	
33) Mfg. of special purpose Machine	585	589	545	603	716	854	1243	1678	1960	
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	1272	1282	1185	1262	1543	1763	2294	2668	2803	
35) Computing & accounting Machin.	6	6	9	10	14	20	21	15	21	
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	1105	1128	1649	1695	1698	1944	2396	2436	2856	
37) Electronic components	102	104	152	162	228	322	352	248	342	
38) Insulated wires & cables	698	713	1043	1048	1107	1234	1657	1855	1916	
39) Mfg. of batteries	639	653	954	984	1740	3186	2949	2517	2528	
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	55	56	82	85	95	81	104	117	135	
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	52	53	77	82	115	163	178	125	173	
42) Electric devices	1183	1208	1766	1881	2646	3739	4085	2879	3968	
43) Radio and Television	1405	1435	2098	2235	3144	4442	4853	3421	4714	

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
At Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
44) Scientific, precision etc.	84	86	125	131	149	173	191	220	237
45) Photographical optical goods	28	28	41	44	62	88	96	68	93
46) Photographical optical goods	10	10	15	16	22	31	34	24	33
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	100996	101616	101718	112195	133377	161976	176441	188861	200530
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	141	142	142	186	206	220	234	246	248
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	290	292	292	322	280	351	593	464	650
50) Mfg. other transport equip	5772	5808	5814	5509	18868	25962	35296	39024	41169
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	4195	4221	4225	5536	6135	6555	6989	7346	7390
52) Furniture & fixtures Mfg.	19681	19802	19822	18366	21131	23578	27504	33564	42255
53) Other mfg. industries	536	539	540	1095	1260	1430	1640	2002	2520
54) Manufacturing nec	1569	1579	1581	3208	3691	4188	4804	5862	7380
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	12	12	12	14	17	18	16	17	17
56) Recycling o non metal waste	5	5	5	6	9	9	10	12	12
Total	898751	994078	1101633	1203424	1332678	1496288	1663693	1989826	2178893
II) Small scale									
Prod. proc.& pres of food	1635	1717	2188	2315	2490	2699	2989	3243	3512
Mfg. Of dairy products	1267	1330	1695	1793	1929	2091	2315	2512	2721
Grain pro, starch & animal feeds	12263	12875	16410	17361	18673	20245	22416	24969	27322
Mfg. Of other food products	15800	16588	21142	22368	24058	26084	28880	31912	35201
Mfg. of tobacco products	6421	6741	8592	9090	9777	10601	11737	12969	14306
Spring, weave & finish of textile	2790	3082	2704	3146	3376	3862	4327	4844	5128
Manufacture of other textile	9867	10252	10819	8561	9323	9654	10363	10743	11309
Mfg. Knitted & crocheted fabric	257	314	385	259	272	281	302	313	330
Wearing apparel except fur app	766	936	1149	380	437	482	544	609	658
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	612	643	712	969	1057	1161	1294	1332	1405
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	612	664	439	552	675	746	814	840	868
Mfg. Of footwear	3656	3578	3045	3186	3541	3983	4327	4180	5044
Sawmilling & planing of wood	10624	11143	11500	11884	12286	12868	13470	14379	16245
Wood, cork & straw products	12027	13795	16234	15123	15710	16499	17565	19538	21514
Mfg. Of paper products	2360	2528	2707	2081	2275	2489	3245	4125	5044
Publishing	229	247	273	288	313	347	383	420	525
Printing & service activity	1126	1217	1342	1418	1540	1707	1885	2067	2582
Mfg. of basic chemicals	3316	3071	3401	2775	2784	2845	2921	2999	3054
Mfg. of other chemicals products	12	11	12	10	10	10	11	11	11
Other chemicals prod.	596	552	611	498	500	511	525	539	549
Mfg. of rubber products	285	273	232	102	127	129	133	136	139
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7266	7849	7372	8587	7590	7755	7961	8175	8693
Mfg. Of glass, its products	553	576	629	703	839	879	879	888	896
Non-metallic mineral prods.	571	561	559	510	644	730	837	909	944
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	1496	1943	2178	2316	2484	2516	2531	2616	2632
Casting of metals	1447	1880	4067	4507	5678	6313	7354	8307	9305
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	10644	11962	7200	7406	7654	8052	8405	8307	9305
Other fabricated metal prods	1159	1039	1124	1156	1195	1257	1312	1504	1679
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	801	843	1574	1741	2090	2187	2188	2209	2231
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	907	956	1784	1973	2368	2478	2480	2503	2528
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	646	685	557	567	643	735	800	832	868
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	11	11	9	9	11	12	13	14	14
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	225	239	194	198	224	256	279	290	303

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)									
Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	20	21	17	17	20	22	24	25	26
Mfg. Of radio and television	26	28	23	23	26	30	33	34	36
Medical appliances & instruments	33	32	52	52	60	68	74	77	80
Photographic & optical goods	514	506	806	820	930	1062	1157	1203	1255
Mfg. Of motor vehicles	577	627	858	968	1110	1236	1477	1508	1692
Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	620	674	921	1041	1192	1328	1477	1620	1817
Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	1489	1616	2211	2497	2861	3186	3543	3887	4361
Building & rep of ship & boat	4546	4936	6751	7625	8738	9728	10820	11870	13317
Mfg. Of transport equipment etc.	961	1043	1427	1611	1846	2056	2286	2508	2814
Manufacture of furniture	38083	41349	56556	63875	69800	77713	86437	94821	106386
Other mfg. Industries	45209	46987	39073	44129	48803	54336	60435	66298	74384
Manufacturing nec	8719	9062	5629	6292	7336	8085	8590	9229	10371
Total	213043	226983	247162	263450	285298	311205	341735	373445	414156
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	85,569	94,465	103,164	107,843	114,689	129,965	140,961	153,946	168,513
1) Electricity	69,832	77,472	85,005	88,788	94,217	107,588	117,508	129,482	142,833
2) Gas	10,385	11,086	11,921	12,158	12,899	14,222	14,395	14,868	15,018
3) Water	5,351	5,907	6,238	6,896	7,573	8,155	9,058	9,595	10,661
6. Construction	413211	447956	484109	525489	566983	615521	671077	735954	
7. Wholesale and retail trade	885109	943316	1004695	1071719	1141413	1217284	1308069	1406577	1519402
8. Hotel and restaurant	46195	49138	52348	55850	59673	63848	68409	73393	78939
9. Transport, storage & communication	696879	760413	808576	857410	908812	964301	1029706	1097686	1176365
1) Land transport	452268	483122	511721	540184	573608	609662	652751	696614	745743
2) Water transport	55338	57050	58937	60797	63035	65090	67789	70196	72748
3) Air transport	8982	9480	9419	9494	10343	10560	10905	11257	11953
4) Support transport ser. storage	39985	46826	48624	49906	52704	55569	59210	64899	70577
5) Post & telecommunication	140305	163936	179875	197029	209122	223419	239051	254719	275344
10. Financial Intermediation									
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	219202	298159	194543	210609	228657	244596	273884	291839	313373
a) Public	87448	126614	57545	92668	100380	110068	117770	128000	
b) Private	131754	171545	106998	117941	128277	134528	156114	163839	
II) Insurance	26596	27740	28086	28548	29772	28758	30807	29827	31307
a) Public	3060	3096	3272	3397	3483	3163	3388	3397	
b) Private	23536	24644	24814	25151	26289	25595	27418	26430	
III) Other financial intermediation	12149	12431	12825	13291	13915	14519	15868	17268	19262
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	458264	476235	495543	516147	538880	562968	589973	619357	651728
12. Public Admin. & Defence	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962	336152	364628	387951
13. Education	136959	147548	156904	168287	181791	203091	226141	242017	260,533
a) Public	37529	37640	37643	46443	47407	50402	57653	58580	63,519
b) Private	99430	109908	119261	121843	134383	152689	168488	183437	197,014
14. Health & Social Services	121032	125635	131653	138319	145512	156505	168462	179841	201050
a) Public	24378	25129	26331	27644	28520	33648	35377	36853	
b) Private	96654	100506	105322	110655	116992	122857	133085	142988	
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	662866	684385	706698	729,838	753839	778738	806930	836420	867520

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.06 Sectorial Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices

		(Percentage)									
Activity/Sector		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Agriculture and forestry	14.58	14.44	13.91	13.03	12.81	12.21	11.55	10.98	10.68	10.25
	a. Crops & Horticulture	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.36	9.21	8.73	8.15	7.69	7.48	7.12
	b. Animal farming	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.07	2.01	1.93	1.86	1.79
	c. Forest & related services	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.42	1.39	1.37	1.34	1.35
2.	Fishing	3.23	3.28	3.19	3.24	3.30	3.29	3.22	3.19	3.14	3.07
3.	Mining and Quarrying	1.66	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.65	1.65	1.73	1.83	1.83	1.82
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.89	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.62	0.58
	b) Other mining & quarrying	0.77	0.85	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.08	1.18	1.20	1.24
4.	Manufacturing	16.89	16.86	16.82	18.27	17.43	17.61	17.91	18.28	18.99	19.89
	a. Large and medium scale	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	14.09	14.26	14.58	14.93	15.63	16.37
	b. Small scale	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.35	3.36	3.34	3.35	3.36	3.52
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.10	1.33	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.37	1.45	1.40	1.38	1.33
	1) Electricity	0.79	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.08	1.04	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.04
	2) Gas	0.24	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.22
	3) Water	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
6.	Construction	6.50	6.57	6.84	7.22	7.09	7.51	7.67	7.81	7.48	8.12
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	14.00	13.96	13.76	13.54	13.48	13.33	13.01	13.05	13.15	13.34
8.	Hotel and restaurant	0.92	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.03	1.04	1.04
9.	Transport, storage and communication	10.57	10.88	11.29	10.89	10.49	10.38	10.27	10.00	9.61	9.34
	1) Land transport	7.56	7.91	8.35	8.08	7.76	7.76	7.76	7.64	7.38	7.22
	2) Water transport	0.84	0.80	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.59	0.55	0.51
	3) Air transport	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
	4) Support transport ser. storage	0.50	0.51	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.44
	5) Post and telecommunication	1.56	1.56	1.59	1.52	1.50	1.40	1.32	1.24	1.16	0.10
10.	Financial intermediation	3.08	3.17	3.64	3.70	3.79	3.86	3.86	3.91	3.93	3.89
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.30	2.48	2.94	3.04	3.15	3.23	3.27	3.34	3.37	3.35
	2) Insurance	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.34
	3) Other financial intermediation	0.34	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.21
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.12	7.34	7.51	7.73	7.82	7.87
12.	Public Administration and defense	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.49	3.51	4.05	4.19	4.24	4.09
13.	Education	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.56	2.60	2.82	3.04	3.03	3.02
14.	Health and social services	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.10	2.09	2.11	2.08	2.07	2.15
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.23	12.21	11.79	11.46	11.11	10.78
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.07

Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture and forestry	1254686	1388791	1487578	1639682	1764997	1903146	2053983	2273525	2481190
a. Crops & Horticulture	919028	1008993	1067941	1179029	1261209	1343222	1437045	1591711	1723298
b. Animal farming	201707	229987	253588	276668	298845	331653	360262	396246	432151
c. Forest & related services	133952	149810	166050	183985	204942	228271	256676	285568	325741
2. Fishing	284820	318273	369945	423076	475813	530756	596270	668823	742747
3. Mining and Quarrying	142084	166504	194611	210799	238757	285777	341270	388837	439638
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	68456	73660	79531	81557	91877	107059	120025	132998	140391
b) Other mining & quarrying	73628	92844	115080	129242	146880	178718	221245	255839	299247
4. Manufacturing	1465027	1679275	1971272	2232207	2544831	2951110	3418287	4041443	4813589
a. Large and medium scale	1164533	1343974	1584482	1803818	2059920	2401641	2792168	3325938	3961758
b. Small scale	300494	335301	386790	428389	484911	549469	626119	715505	851831
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	115893	141894	163812	184006	198682	238291	262435	293361	320867
1) Electricity	86460	101891	121682	138335	150614	184465	203700	227281	252162
2) Gas	23386	32997	34475	36759	37866	42793	45787	51960	52548
3) Water	6048	7006	7655	8912	10203	11033	12948	14119	16158
6. Construction	570716	683044	824321	908336	1084839	1263532	1461073	1698550	1964030
7. Wholesale and retail trade	1213319	1373962	1545794	1725752	1925854	2142574	2439581	2798225	3227223
8. Hotel and restaurant	82283	97551	112634	130353	149279	170583	193182	221228	252335
9. Transport, storage and communication	945711	1127023	1242805	1343166	1500253	1691649	1870755	2046300	2260250
1) Land transport	687171	833454	921831	993106	1120956	1278949	1428080	1570384	1746242
2) Water transport	69342	70895	76486	80643	89674	102065	109957	116978	124611
3) Air transport	9569	10224	10471	11156	12688	13516	13985	14758	15853
4) Support transport ser. storage	44100	53913	60014	66716	74270	80306	87074	97055	106499
5) Post and telecommunication	135528	158538	174003	191544	202665	216814	231659	247125	267045
10. Financial intermediation	275454	363164	422365	485632	557610	636013	732046	837283	942024
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	215222	293511	347270	403897	466437	537896	623890	717538	811064
2) Insurance	37862	45841	49198	53636	59376	63266	68078	73414	81132
3) Other financial intermediation	22371	23812	25897	28100	31796	34851	40071	46330	49828
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	601190	687147	788200	912291	1060609	1237395	1445392	1664189	1904866
12. Public Administration and defense	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111	784407	902277	989574
13. Education	213920	250477	284293	327673	376240	465124	568555	644778	730905
14. Health and social services	177312	201327	238683	269238	301352	347578	389867	440642	520063
15. Community, social and personal ser.	1046077	1172932	1389516	1565516	1764017	1942478	2142127	2363719	2609609
16. GDP at current producer's price	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116	18699230	21283239	24198910
17. Import duty	466976	565685	576620	631739	708149	855521	1058923	1221555	1225915
18. GDP at current market price	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15158022	17328637	19758154	22504793	25424826
19. Net primary income from abroad	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112	849010	1026283	1136096
20. GNI at current market price	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531076	26560921
21. NNI at current market price	9094222	10539335	11916816	13167213	14827753	16825586	18900832	21588278	24355123
Population (In million)	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9	161.75	163.7	165.6
Per capita GDP at market price (In Tk.)	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378	122152	137518	153578
Per capita GNI at market price (In Tk.)	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621	127401	143789	160440
Per capita NNI at market price (In Tk.)	60770	69530	77538	84535	93912	105232	116852	131917	147116

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

Activity/Sector	(In million Tk.)								
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture and forestry	1262371	1397764	1499575	1653119	1780789	1914777	3769219		
I) Crops	926395	1017596	1079441	1191910	1276402	1361148	1457967		
a) Major crops & Horticulture	640175	695228	734789	795164	848869	897060	53284		
Paddy	542980	593594	622775	673482	716837	752596	778199		
Other major crops	97196	101634	112013	121681	132032	144466	75085		
b) Minor crops	256394	290186	310253	371677	398217	434770	574249		
c) Horticulture	2995	3280	3591	3941	4355	4355	5474		
d) Irrigation	26830	28901	30808	21128	24961	24961	24961		
II) Animal farming	202000	230330	254046	277182	299451	325299	361096		
a) Milk and milk products	34242	38912	42326	50067	58083	61852	67197		
b) Meat	134277	152809	169862	171285	183235	199706	226816		
c) Hide & skin	3748	3960	4177	4079	4205	4352	6887		
d) Eggs	23637	28398	30905	44691	46573	51714	52047		
e) Others	6096	6252	6776	7060	7355	7675	8149		
III) Forest & related services	133976	149839	166087	184027	204992	2283302	256062		
a) Major products	133624	149404	165542	183396	204329	2276813	-		
b) Timber	74393	82409	91723	102090	114275	1279152	143859		
c) Firewood	38057	44166	49204	54765	61302	68619	35031		
d) Bamboo	21174	22830	24615	26540	28752	31147	77172		
e) Minor products	352	435	545	631	663	648	684		
2. Fishing	285055	318547	370313	423486	476298	521184	598200	669590	743580
a) Marine Fish	55266	62191	72536	80634	90702	96656	102680	111683	119731
b) Inland Fish	224378	250255	290877	335748	378492	424528	483522	545546	609525
c) Dry Fishing	5410	66102	6900	7104	7104	10095	10723	12349	14235
d) FDC	0.41	0.41	0.42	.42	.42	0.49	12.75	13	90
3. Mining & quarrying	142924	167485	195923	210799	238757	285777	341270	388837	439638
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	5410	6102	6900	81557	91877	107059	120025	132998	140391
b) Other mining & quarrying	73628	92844	115081	129242	146880	178718	221245	255839	299247
4. Manufacturing									
I) Large & medium scale									
1) Food manufacturing	28423	31672	34582	39763	60496	68907	85458	110644	124808
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	675	752	821	861	1338	5685	7871	10124	13476
3) Mfg. of other food products	26906	29982	26377	28318	37166	42695	52671	58040	68559
4) Beverage Manufacturing	1165	1318	32737	35143	35638	39595	48655	61254	67505
5) Tobacco manufacturing	23948	24812	630	807	794	871	929	876	993
6) Animal feeds by products	21680	24158	54602	18365	18809	20889	32590	36943	37769
7) Manufacturing of textile	71906	74994	82370	82228	75186	84954	108721	126277	125066
8) Manufacturing of other textile	3248	2294	1031	67	61			106	105
9) Mfg. of knitted & crotch fabric	129940	166595	216965	269413	274547	330241	345918	406678	466713
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	363246	465714	606523	745087	813859	954552	949574	1080148	1242312
11) Leather & its products	9720	7768	7239	7753	7776	7104	11420	17059	28507
12) Footwear manufacturing	41290	44951	53488	56789	54227	48393	78885	117599	122976
13) Saw milling and planing mills	3374	394	234	239	275	313	339	318	377
14) Wood & wood cork products	357	364	602	613	707	801	893	836	992
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	2340	2610	2545	2466	2949	3311	3544	3610	3653
16) Publishing	14022	15360	15777	16416	18835	20489	22996	24944	27942
17) Printing & service activ & re	4251	4657	4783	4977	5710	6165	6919	7505	8407
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	278	291	371	175	190	93	155	84	92
19) Petroleum refining	137	143	183	85	93	44	75	40	44
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	7910	8238	11303	10245	10883	10937	12595	10461	14361
21) Other chemicals products	51481	59941	51432	56157	56159	52297	63975	69326	94445
22) Other chemicals products	653	760	530	348	459	506	713	868	1158
23) Mfg. rubber products	9535	8533	6756	8716	8963	10360	11449	11839	12698
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	7090	7356	3941	4114	4868	5744	7083	7608	8568
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	242	221	234	286	445	453	491	605	635

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

	<i>(In million Tk.)</i>									
<i>Activity/Sector</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>	<i>2013-14</i>	<i>2014-15</i>	<i>2015-16</i>	<i>2016-17</i>	<i>2017-18</i>	<i>2018-19</i>	
26) Non-metallic mineral products	117882	126575	138536	146294	222216	252384	385740	476440	630175	
27) Iron & steel basic industry	43379	47347	46819	51664	77683	87573	138981	204978	281760	
28) Non ferrus Metal basic industry	15	16	10	11	14	15	14	20	22	
29) Casting of metals	122	130	77	84	109	119	110	157	175	
30) Metal product	2171	2309	2264	2518	2966	3336	4094	4360	4793	
31) Other fabricated metal products	2466	2624	2573	2638	2902	3096	4278	5632	6040	
32) Mfg. of general purpose machine	838	871	686	750	925	1110	1716	1999	2392	
33) Mfg. of special purpose machine	728	757	596	652	805	964	1416	1650	1962	
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	1584	1647	1297	1364	1734	1995	2669	3343	3515	
35) Computing & accounting machine	8	8	6	7	10	16	19	14	19	
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	1358	1461	1135	1151	1199	1379	1887	1918	2249	
37) Electronic components	125	135	105	110	161	228	252	192	252	
38) Insulated wires & cables	858	923	718	711	782	888	1226	1373	1417	
39) Mfg. of batteries	786	845	657	668	1229	2259	2182	2064	2073	
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	67	73	56	57	67	65	115	249	353	
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	63	68	53	56	81	115	127	97	136	
42) Electric devices	1454	1564	1215	1277	1869	2659	2933	2236	3130	
43) Radio and Television	1727	1858	1444	1517	2220	3150	3475	2649	3708	
44) Scientific, precision etc.	103	111	86	89	105	122	136	146	162	
45) Photographical optical goods	34	37	29	30	44	62	69	52	73	
46) Photographical optical goods	12	13	10	11	16	22	24	19	26	
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	142914	147640	153258	171888	212513	264127	305659	322005	374245	
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	199	206	214	285	328	359	389	678	682	
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	410	424	440	494	446	573	1117	875	1251	
50) Mfg. other transport equip	8168	8438	8759	8440	30063	42355	66505	73530	79147	
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	5937	6133	6366	8481	9775	10713	11620	20244	20364	
52) Furniture & fixtures mfg.	27850	28771	29865	28138	33668	39101	47671	87559	121726	
53) Other mfg. industries	758	783	813	1678	2008	2322	3090	3771	5242	
54) Manufacturing nec	2221	2294	2381	4915	5881	6832	9051	11045	15355	
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	17	18	19	21	27	30	26	37	41	
56) Recycling o nonmetal waste	7	7	8	9	15	15	16	19	21	
Total	1185078	1367964	1616554	1825439	2102288	2443397	2850521	3519315	4159628	
ii) Small scale										
Prod. proc. & pres of food	2579	2875	3680	3895	4356	5055	5794	6359	7059	
Mfg. Of dairy products	1998	2227	2851	3017	3375	3916	4488	4926	5468	
Grain pro. Starch & animal feeds.	19340	21565	27599	29209	32672	37910	43453	48567	54911	
Mfg. Of other food products	24918	27784	35558	37632	42094	48843	55984	62573	70747	
Mfg. of tobacco products	8592	9179	11767	12522	13546	15252	16944	21385	24105	
Spring, weave & finish of textile	3168	3554	4386	4106	4583	5154	6258	7020	7177	
Manufacture of other textile	11001	11241	12612	9999	10908	11714	13293	13807	14038	
Mfg. Knitted& crocheted fabric	316	405	476	415	454	494	534	567	602	
Wearing apparel except fur app	942	1208	1421	610	729	846	960	1102	1200	
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	752	831	956	1906	2088	2317	2597	2742	2911	
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	948	1091	701	721	918	1058	1158	1054	1479	
Mfg. Of footwear	11791	12241	11120	11990	13859	16146	17578	22205	23324	
Sawmilling & planning of wood	13583	14751	13294	11996	10830	11488	12431	11904	15211	
Wood, cork & straw prdts	22037	26399	31065	46646	50395	54761	59257	58864	73313	
Mfg. of paper prod	2859	3191	3234	2511	2772	3096	4303	5693	6961	
Publishing	325	387	435	445	503	586	670	765	970	
Printing & service activity	1600	1903	2139	2191	2473	2884	3296	3762	4772	
Mfg. of basic chemicals	4546	4702	5648	4769	4977	5176	5541	5678	5805	
Mfg. of other chemicals prod.	13	14	19	19	23	24	25	26	28	
Other chemicals prod.	669	691	786	625	611	636	692	723	744	
Mfg. of rubber prod.	384	463	394	145	187	196	209	197	201	
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7280	8071	7464	9502	8400	8705	9179	7935	8838	
Mfg. Of glass, its products	668	734	925	1106	1414	1536	1641	1692	1742	
Non-metallic mineral prods.	795	820	821	762	1009	1244	1527	1621	1862	
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	2024	2720	3471	3374	3763	3865	4233	5082	5599	

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories
at Current Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)									
Activity/Sector	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Casting of metals	2271	3136	6992	4632	6068	7115	8518	12904	15825
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	13052	14869	9765	9581	10298	11336	11848	13525	15091
Other fabricated metal prods	1819	1733	2074	1496	1608	1770	1884	2232	2518
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	997	1084	1993	1881	2348	2599	2623	2285	2363
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	1130	1228	2258	2132	2661	2945	2947	2584	2657
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	792	851	965	1006	1168	1339	1619	1535	1601
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	13	15	13	13	15	18	20	21	22
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	277	309	273	282	324	382	428	445	471
Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	24	27	24	25	28	33	37	39	41
Mfg. Of radio and television	32	36	32	33	38	45	56	52	55
Medical appliances & instrument	40	42	72	75	86	101	113	118	127
Photographic & optical goods	631	655	1130	1167	1344	1583	1772	1844	1954
Mfg. Of motor vehicles	817	911	1371	1583	1952	2360	2746	2862	3453
Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	878	979	1473	1701	2097	2536	2950	3075	3450
Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	2107	2349	3534	4081	5032	6085	7080	7378	8446
Building & rep of ship &boat	6433	7172	10792	12463	15367	18580	21619	22529	25791
Mfg. Of transport equipment nec	1359	1515	2281	2634	3247	3926	4568	4761	5341
Manufacture of furniture	53889	60077	62459	104404	119473	136134	158602	204977	253963
Other mfg. Industries	63973	68268	70558	72099	85798	97762	113818	124859	154698
Manufacturing nec	12338	13166	8998	10284	12902	14533	16178	17381	21569
Total	306002	337472	389730	431681	488794	564113	631468	721655	858503
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	118161	144542	167353	187972	203360	243810	268877	300769	328905
1) Electricity	86745	102224	122127	138833	151202	185159	204510	228212	253172
2) Gas	24958	34832	36929	39508	41107	46618	50251	57094	58118
3) Water	6459	7487	8297	9631	11051	12033	14116	15463	17615
6. Construction	571980	684520	826294	908336	1084839	1263532	1464663	1698550	1964030
7. Wholesale and retail trade	1240637	1405861	1588438	1773513	1982189	2209047	2517162	2887444	3324025
8. Hotel and restaurant	82453	97750	112901	130651	149631	170998	193666	221785	252939
9. Transport, storage & communication	949798	1131796	1249186	1350312	1508683	1701596	1882364	2059650	2274735
1) Land transport	687600	833955	922500	993856	1121841	1279992	1429298	1571785	1747762
2) Water transport	69758	71380	77134	81370	90530	103076	111137	118335	126083
3) Air transport	10135	10884	11354	12145	13854	14893	15591	16605	17857
4) Support transport ser. storage	45809	55908	62682	69704	77794	84465	91928	102636	112555
5) Post & telecommunication	136497	159669	175516	193237	204663	219171	234410	250289	270478
10. Financial Intermediation	280637	369216	432456	494694	568298	636013	735814	837283	942024
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	219202	298159	353484	410856	474646	537896	635145	717538	811064
a) Public	87448	126689	160572	185707	212641	236674	273134	315165	
b) Private	131714	171470	192912	225144	262005	301222	362061	402373	
II) Insurance	39037	47213	51033	55691	61800	63266	71416	73414	81132
a) Public	3903	4249	5868	6627	4231	6459	7856	8953	
b) Private	35134	42964	45165	49064	54564	56307	63560	64461	
III) Other financial intermediation	22398	23844	12825	28147	31852	34851	40154	46330	49828
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	601730	687778	789044	912291	1060609	1237395	1445392	1664489	1904866
12. Public Admin. & Defence	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111	784407	902277	989574
13. Education	214464	251112	285142	328625	377361	466448	570102	646556	732834
a) Public	58767	64059	68409	40643	98408	130747	168807	181433	207059
b) Private	155697	187053	216733	237932	278953	335702	401295	465123	525776
14. Health & Social Services	177651	201724	239213	269832	302053	348405	390832	440642	520063
a) Public	38174	42767	47843	52618	59353	74907	82075	89744	
b) Private	139477	158957	191370	217214	242700	273498	308757	350898	
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	1046400	1173309	1390020	1566081	1764684	1943264	2143045	2364834	2610754

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.09 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

(Percentage)

Broad Industry Sector	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
GDP										
1. Agriculture	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2062758	2240810	2433902	2650253	2942347	3223938
2. Industry	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3535349	4067108	4738710	5483066	6422191	7538124
3. Services	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7206899	8141955	9300504	10565912	11918701	13436849
GVA Current basic price	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116	18699230	21283239	24198910
Share										
1. Agriculture	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	16.11	15.51	14.77	14.17	13.82	13.32
2. Industry	26.14	26.39	26.74	27.64	27.61	28.15	28.77	29.32	30.17	31.15
3. Services	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.28	56.35	56.46	56.50	56.00	55.53
GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth rate										
1. Agriculture	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	11.05	8.63	8.62	8.89	11.02	9.57
2. Industry	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	12.09	15.04	16.51	15.71	17.13	17.38
3. Services	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	12.59	12.97	14.23	13.61	12.80	12.74
GVA Current basic price	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.20	12.85	14.00	13.51	13.82	13.70

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.10 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Broad Industry Sector

(Percentage)

Broad Industry Sector	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
GDP										
1. Agriculture	1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1225702	1266498	1301786	1340511	1396616	1451370
2. Industry	1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2195739	2407999	2675137	2948659	3304284	3722924
3. Services	3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4008360	4240887	4505812	4807284	5114389	5461329
GVA Current basic price	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7915384	8482734	9096454	9815289	10635622
Share										
1. Agriculture	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35	14.74	14.23	13.65
2. Industry	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54	32.42	33.66	35.00
3. Services	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12	52.85	52.11	51.35
GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth rate										
1. Agriculture	6.15	4.45	3.01	3.01	4.37	3.33	2.79	2.97	4.19	3.92
2. Industry	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.44	8.16	9.67	11.09	10.22	12.06	12.67
3. Services	5.53	6.22	6.58	6.58	5.62	5.80	6.25	6.69	6.39	6.78
GVA Current basic price	6.04	6.64	6.72	6.72	6.15	6.54	7.17	7.23	7.90	8.36

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.11

Implicit GDP and Sectorial Deflators

Industrial origin sector		(Percentage)								
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	Agriculture and forestry	142.25	153.74	162.30	172.32	181.06	191.79	203.02	217.17	229.76
	a. Crops & horticulture	141.60	152.79	160.77	171.03	179.66	189.68	201.01	216.04	229.41
	b. Animal farming	165.05	183.27	196.69	208.68	218.67	235.17	247.28	263.03	277.06
	c. Forest & related services	120.85	127.55	134.60	142.01	150.54	159.50	169.84	179.09	188.57
2.	Fishing	123.56	131.09	143.50	154.30	163.12	171.49	181.35	191.24	199.95
3.	Mining and quarrying	143.42	157.18	168.00	173.83	179.65	190.56	208.98	222.53	237.63
	a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	107.59	111.55	111.99	112.08	116.12	121.07	135.27	146.60	155.98
	b) Other mining & quarrying	207.75	232.71	256.75	266.50	273.11	290.42	296.67	304.52	314.98
4.	Industry	133.61	139.28	148.22	154.31	159.48	165.59	172.85	180.20	187.94
	a. Large scale	131.62	137.14	146.12	152.17	156.98	163.03	170.44	177.68	184.29
	b. Small scale	141.90	148.57	157.50	164.05	171.09	177.77	184.45	192.93	207.02
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	137.93	152.72	161.78	173.83	176.71	187.01	189.90	194.42	194.06
	1) Electricity	124.16	131.85	143.55	156.24	160.34	171.97	173.87	176.06	177.04
	2) Gas	251.08	329.70	325.24	341.02	334.03	343.46	366.46	406.91	409.20
	3) Water	119.26	124.57	129.92	136.36	142.41	143.39	151.49	156.34	160.35
6.	Construction	138.41	152.78	170.65	173.98	191.34	205.28	218.23	230.80	242.04
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	140.03	148.60	157.46	164.71	112.84	180.56	191.46	204.38	217.97
8.	Hotel and restaurant	178.57	199.00	215.76	234.03	250.87	267.97	283.27	302.39	320.64
9.	Transport, storage and communication	136.25	148.76	154.36	157.31	165.82	176.27	182.58	187.38	193.09
	1) Land transport	152.04	172.62	180.27	183.97	195.57	209.95	218.96	225.62	234.35
	2) Water transport	125.95	124.89	130.55	133.44	143.20	157.94	163.45	168.01	172.69
	3) Air transport	111.31	112.45	117.09	124.00	129.72	136.17	137.07	140.80	142.18
	4) Support transport ser. storage	113.60	118.09	127.18	137.82	145.61	149.68	152.52	155.15	156.27
	5) Post and telecommunication	97.05	97.10	97.18	97.64	97.36	97.52	97.40	97.53	97.47
10.	Financial intermediation	149.25	171.47	182.77	195.90	208.69	220.94	233.04	247.03	258.84
	1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	146.78	170.20	181.63	195.01	207.58	219.91	231.98	245.87	258.82
	2) Insurance	146.78	170.20	181.56	194.92	207.58	219.99	231.97	246.13	259.15
	3) Other financial intermediation	184.42	191.84	202.28	211.80	228.95	240.04	253.10	268.30	258.68
11.	Real estate, renting and business ser.	131.29	144.40	159.20	176.75	196.82	219.80	244.99	268.70	292.28
12.	Public Administration and defense	147.34	151.58	160.05	177.74	183.36	216.62	233.35	247.45	255.08
13.	Education	156.62	170.19	181.72	195.27	207.58	229.71	252.17	267.24	281.38
14.	Health and social services	146.78	160.55	181.69	195.07	207.58	222.63	232.01	245.02	258.67
15.	Community, social and personal ser.	157.86	171.44	196.70	214.59	234.10	249.56	265.60	282.76	300.97
GDP Deflator		141.69	153.26	164.26	173.57	183.76	196.13	208.44	220.11	229.92

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.12 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

(In million Tk.)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	9780950	11294753	12750971	14308511	16177888	18138721	20781861	24395224	27089356
Consumption (1)	7269658	8312500	9347273	10468575	11799237	13000335	14753559	17365869	19062661
Private	6802819	7780747	8733888	9751386	10980061	11979247	13568893	15935308	17468248
General Government	466839	531753	613385	717189	819176	1021088	1184667	1430561	1594413
Investment (2)	2511292	2982253	3403697	3839936	4378651	5138386	6028302	7029355	8026695
Private	2029788	2374233	2607486	2960024	3344722	3983470	4563583	5235183	5985825
Public	481504	608020	796211	879912	1033929	1154916	1464719	1794172	2040870
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-693896	-821766	-865701	878059	-1123611	-806625	-1033704	-1945084	-1554170
Exports (3)	1824521	2127459	2342441	2551592	2627897	2885169	2970857	3330925	3895909
Imports (4)	2518417	2949225	3208142	3429651	3751508	3691794	4004561	5276009	5450079
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	9087054	10472987	11885270	13430452	15054277	17332096	19748157	22450140	25535186
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	1518022	17328637	19758154	22504793	25424826
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	71234	79053	103962	6292	103745	-3459	9997	54653	-110360
Net factor income from abroad (7)	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112	849010	1026283	1136096
Gross National Income at market price (8)=(5)+(7)	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531076	26560922
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	31015	17909	53749	63342	56001	5828	3530	4950	2148
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	9914438	11462969	13007272	14395580	16198044	18332577	20610694	23536026	26563070
Gross Domestic saving (11)=(5)-(1)	1888630	2239540	2641959	2968169	3358785	4328302	5004595	5138924	6362165
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	2644780	3150469	3659999	3927005	4398807	5332242	5857135	6170157	7500409
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	62254	89163	152339	80777	83589	197315	181164	-913851	-415926
Consumption	79.38	78.78	77.96	71.91	77.84	75.02	74.67	77.17	74.98
Private	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13	68.67	70.81	68.71
General Govt.	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.40	5.89	6.00	6.36	6.27
Investment	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65	30.51	31.23	31.57
Private	22.16	22.50	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99	23.10	23.26	23.54
Public	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66	7.41	7.97	8.03
Exports of goods & services	19.92	20.16	19.54	18.99	17.34	16.65	15.04	14.80	15.32
Imports of goods & services	27.50	27.95	26.76	25.52	24.75	21.30	20.27	23.44	21.44
Gross Domestic saving	20.62	21.22	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98	25.33	22.83	25.02
Gross National saving	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77	29.64	27.42	29.50

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.13 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)

(In million Tk.)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	6722383	7117786	7490025	7933480	8438208	8868203	9605348	10670032	11273984
Consumption (1)	4827133	5022250	5282071	5507931	5839989	6038499	6488464	7225820	7539024
Private	4489555	4674267	4913936	5110768	5408068	5570432	5984094	6643713	6904459
General Government	337578	347983	368135	397163	431921	468066	504370	582107	634566
Investment (2)	1895251	2095536	2207954	2425549	2598219	2829704	3116884	3444212	3734960
Private	1537984	1684114	1713349	1873379	1986084	2189871	2366384	2573935	2791426
Public	357267	411422	494605	552170	612135	639833	750500	870276	943533
Resource balance (3)-(4)	266285	269199	255176	- 228952	- 325733	-168804	-250491	-590269	-376930
Exports (3)	1246176	1402350	1436734	1482726	1440765	1472415	1437922	1554226	1724225
Imports(4)	1512460	1671549	1691911	1711678	1766498	1641220	1688413	2144495	2101155
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	6456098	6848587	7234849	7704528	8112474	8699398	9354857	10079763	10897054
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375	11057936
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	7324	36345	64116	36833	136150	135991	124118	144612	160882
Net factor income from abroad (7)	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508909	407313	466261	494118
Gross National Income at market price.(8)=(5)+(7)	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344298	9886288	10690636	11552054
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	21889	11685	32722	36493	30474	2972	1694	2249	934
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	6997072	7479290	7918741	8293779	8814578	9347270	9887981	10692885	11552989
GDP Deflator	14163	15326	16426	17357	183.76	196.13	20844	220.11	229.92
Implicit deflators : base=(2005-06)									
Final. consumption expenditure :									
Consumer Price index	151.53	166.46	177.74	190.80	203.03	215.05	226.75	239.86	253.00
Special (Government Employee, Index	138.29	152.81	166.62	180.58	189.66	218.15	234.88	245.76	251.26
Gross Capital Formation:									
Others construction (kutchra)	129.76	137.15	156.31	165.89	168.53	189.41	198.88	211.67	223.12
Wage rate index (Agriculture)	154.57	167.7	192.72	205.54	218.55	234.48	249.91	267.68	284.87
Construction Material Price Index (Building Material Price Index)	139.39	155.61	173.24	179.13	190.97	205.01	218.27	230.78	241.97
Planted Machinery	112.03	115.71	115.71	119.76	120.61	129.72	133.71	138.19	145.30
Transport equipment	141.24	142.53	144.39	149.53	150.59	162.41	165.95	171.42	179.21
Other capital goods									
Unit Price Index									
Export	146.41	151.71	163.04	172.09	182.40	195.95	206.61	214.31	225.95
Import	166.51	176.44	189.62	200.37	212.37	224.94	237.18	246.03	259.38
Annual Percentage change									
Final consumption expenditure	6.51	4.04	5.17	4.28	6.03	3.40	7.45	11.36	4.33
Household final consumption expenditure	6.49	4.11	5.13	4.01	5.82	3.00	7.43	11.02	3.92
General govt. final consumption expenditure	6.74	3.08	5.79	7.89	8.75	8.37	7.76	15.41	9.01
Gross capital formation	9.56	10.57	5.36	9.86	7.12	8.91	10.15	10.50	8.44
Exports of goods and services	29.34	12.53	2.45	3.20	- 2.83	2.20	2.34	8.09	8.45
Imports of goods and services	29.15	10.52	1.22	1.17	3.20	-7.09	-2.88	27.01	8.42

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.14 Per capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
GDP	(Million Tk.)	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204	15158022	17328637	19758154	22504793	25424826
GNI	(Million Tk.)	9883423	11445060	12953523	11409370	16142043	18326749	20607164	23531077	26560921
NNI	(Million Tk.)	9094222	10539335	11916816	13242572	14827753	16825586	18900832	21588278	24355123
Population	(Million no)	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.89	161.75	163.7	165.6
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	61198	69614	78009	86731	96004	108378	122152	137518	153578
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	66044	75505	84283	92510	102236	114621	127401	143789	160440
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	60770	69530	77538	85019	93912	105232	116852	131417	147116
Exchange rate	(Tk. per US\$)	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.75	77.67	78.27	79.12	82.10	84.03
Per capita GDP	(In US\$)	860	880	976	1115	1236	1385	1544	1675	1828
Per capita GNI	(In US\$)	928	955	1054	1190	1316	1465	1610	1751	1909
Per capita NNI	(In US\$)	854	879	970	1093	1209	1345	1477	1607	1751

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

11.15 Per capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
GDP	(Million Tk.)	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389	9478975	10224375	11057936
GNI	(Million Tk.)	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299	9886288	10690636	11552054
NNI	(Million Tk.)	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	8571284	9056223	9794667	10582588
Population	(Million no)	149.70	151.60	153.70	155.80	157.90	159.89	161.75	163.7	165.6
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259	58603	62477	66795
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442	61121	65326	69780
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607	55989	59851	63924

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Chapter 12

EDUCATION

12.01 Number of Institution, Student and Teacher by type of Education 2018

Type of Education	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student			Indicators		
			Total	Female	% of Fem	Total	Girl	% of Girl	TSR	SPI	TPI
Primary Education	Public	65529	348867	223810	64.15	13034723	6609907	50.71	37	199	5
	Private	68618	336533	202841	60.27	4303377	2189126	50.87	12	63	5
	Total	13417	685400	426651	62.25	17338100	8799033	50.75	25	129	5
Secondary Education : Part I	Public	663	13006	3824	29.4	660844	295131	44.66	51	997	20
	Private	19802	221159	56246	25.43	9814256	5360250	54.62	44	496	11
	Total	20465	234165	60070	25.65	10475100	5655381	53.99	45	512	11
College Education	Public	673	27913	6976	24.99	2194430	990346	45.13	79	3261	41
	Private	3822	95605	22948	24	2084011	1056133	50.68	22	545	25
	Total	4495	123518	29924	24.23	4278441	2046479	47.83	35	952	27
Madrasah Education	Public	3	60	0	0	6714	726	10.81	112	2238	20
	Private	9291	109858	14642	13.33	2471248	1368474	55.38	22	266	12
	Total	9294	109918	14642	13.32	2477962	1369200	55.26	23	267	12
Professional Education	Public	79	4027	977	24.26	24071	13531	56.21	6	305	51
	Private	346	5240	1518	28.97	97417	42350	43.47	19	282	15
	Total	425	9267	2495	26.92	121488	55881	46	13	286	22
Teacher Education	Public	84	1345	342	25.43	18580	10803	58.14	14	221	16
	Private	132	914	330	36.11	6166	2728	44.24	7	47	7
	Total	216	2259	672	29.75	24746	13531	54.68	11	115	10
Technical Vocational	Public	866	11423	1940	16.98	329005	67238	20.44	29	380	13
	Private	5999	39508	8272	20.94	738479	197024	26.68	19	123	7
	Total	6865	50931	10212	20.05	1067484	264262	24.76	21	155	7
University	Public	43	13799	3281	23.78	676623	251008	37.09	49	15735	321
	Private	103	15575	4490	28.83	351691	98037	27.88	23	3414	151
	Total	146	29374	7771	26.46	1028314	349045	33.94	35	7043	201
7043Total (Post1-primary)	Public	2411	71573	17340	24.23	3910267	1628783	41.65	55	1622	30
	Private	39495	487859	108446	22.23	15563268	8124996	52.21	32	394	12
	Total	41906	559432	125786	22.48	19473535	9753779	50.09	35	465	13
Country (Primary +Post-primary)	Public	67940	420440	241150	57.36	16944990	8238690	48.62	40	249	6
	Private	108113	824392	311287	37.76	19866645	10314122	51.92	24	184	8
	Total	176053	1244832	552437	44.38	36811635	18552812	50.40	30	209	7

TSR-Teacher Student Ratio, SPI-Students per Institution, TPI-Teacher per Institution, Teacher of Primary Schools included in Primary Education Section.

Source : Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2018

12.02 Number of Public Universities' Teachers and Students by Sex In Bangladesh

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631
2011	34	8031	1931	9962	208154	108177	316331
2012	34	8641	2103	10744	256579	149358	405937
2013	34	9128	2377	11505	286011	168519	454530
2014	35	9609	2651	12260	307805	180143	487948
2015	35	9399	2868	12667	292720	159472	452192
2016	35	10136	3063	13199	333447	186941	520388
2017	35	10460	3255	13716	380464	221928	602392
2018	37	10715	3607	14322	187297	95826	284322

Source : University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010 to 2016.

12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2016			2017			2018		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	2257	32251	1:14	2268	33360	1:15	2188	37984	1:17
Rajshahi University	1220	36606	1:30	1202	37256	1:31	1210	38230	1:32
Bangladesh Agricultural University	593	6760	1:11	599	7244	1:12	613	7893	1:13
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	686	9780	1:14	751	8856	1:12	718	7991	1:11
Chattogram University	1179	23836	1:20	1303	28216	1:22	1311	26144	1:20
Jahangirnagar University	752	16931	1:23	784	17006	1:22	746	17374	1:23
Islamic University	357	13248	1:37	351	13636	1:39	410	14317	1:35
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	509	10398	1:20	500	10113	1:20	552	11311	1:21
Khulna University	402	5649	1:14	410	7269	1:18	460	6100	1:8
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	488	3409	1:7	519	3867	1:7	593	2444	1:24
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	193	1361	1:7	194	1545	1:8	198	1651	1:83
Haji Mohammad Daness Dni: of Science & Technology University	288	7527	1:26	285	9073	1:32	287	9368	1:33
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	169	5091	1:30	190	5849	1:31	204	5963	1:44
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	226	3322	1:15	223	3265	1:15	244	3332	1:14
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	227	3310	1:15	225	3436	1:15	304	3692	1:12
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	230	3707	1:16	250	3959	1:16	265	4198	1:16
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	228	3750	1:16	245	4534	1:19	239	3783	1:15
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	302	4056	1:13	298	4586	1:15	355	5055	1:14
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	210	2853	1:14	219	3511	1:16	237	3580	1:15
Noakhali Science & Technology University	175	4306	1:25	223	6436	1:29	331	1930	1:22
Jagannath University	600	19088	1:32	626	17414	1:28	657	14142	1:26
Cumilla University	179	5988	1:33	180	5988	1:33	193	5360	1:28
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	207	4206	1:20	167	6517	1:39	207	7094	1:34
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	117	1285	1:11	131	1216	1:9	130	1102	1:8
Sylhet Agriculture University	220	1782	1:8	228	1776	1:8	252	2050	1:8
Jashore Science & Technology University	136	2850	1:21	189	3344	1:18	216	3742	1:17
Bangladesh University of Professionals	203	4035	1:20	261	5254	1:20	328	5062	1:16
Begum Rokeya University	144	9583	1:67	152	8178	1:54	176	8053	1:45
Pabna Science & Technology University	134	3076	1:23	141	3555	1:25	153	4071	1:27
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology	92	5825	1:63	140	7954	1:57	258	10359	1:40
Bangladesh Textile University	148	2391	1:16	100	2483	1:25	180	7593	1:42
Barisal University	160	5409	1:34	173	6644	1:38	127	2589	1:21
Bangladesh Open University	127	256304	1:2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati Science & tech University	8	264	1:33	8	284	1:36	15	362	1:24
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	33	151	1:5	45	242	1:5	56	300	1:7
Chattogram Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi Medical University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabindra University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh Total	13199	520388	1:39	13580	283866	1:21	14322	284322	1:20

Source: University Grants Commission

Note: Open University is excluded in 2017.

12:04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students

(In Taka)

University	2016		2017		2018	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	32251	113376.00	33360	194390.00	37984	187902.00
Rajshahi University	36606	87669.00	37256	75012.89	38230	78962.00
Bangladesh Agricultural University	6760	333425.00	7244	396053.00	7893	380954.00
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	9780	127372.00	8856	195110.66	7991	232242.00
Chattogram University	23836	92313.00	28216	98315.00	26144	120706.00
Jahangirnagar University	16931	99000.00	17006	135000.00	17374	147000.00
Islamic University	13248	70344.00	13636	87224.00	14317	92915.00
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	10398	74902.00	10113	99505.00	11311	98558.00
Khulna University	5649	154888.00	7269	155160.00	6100	155160.00
Open University	433413	1049.00	540733	2831.33	533615	741.30
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	3409	120000.00	3867	240000.00	2444	-
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	1361	326779.00	1545	342000.00	1651	378385.00
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dn: of Scicence & Technology University	7527	68774.00	9073	67859.00	9368	76185.00
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	5091	102195.00	5849	112487.00	5963	103738.00
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	3322	129831.67	3265	170781.00	3332	186193.00
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University	3310	167703.00	3436	203000.00	3692	242000.00
Chattogram Engineering & Technology University	3707	106784.00	3957	84531.00	4198	120854.00
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	3750	115454.96	4534	104689.14	3783	177897.31
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	4056	115680.00	4586	126602.70	5055	136241.43
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2853	181540.70	3511	151580.75	3580	170520.75
Noakhali Science & Technology University	4306	71770.00	6436	58369.00	1930	82092.16
Jagannath University	19088	36095.35	17414	49534.79	14142	54924.89
Cumilla University	5988	40104.00	5988	51342.00	5360	62380.42
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	4206	43034.00	6517	39933.75	7094	48873.71
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	1285	217687.00	1216	236270.00	1102	286866.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	1782	233950.00	1776	271452.70	2050	230487.80
Jashore Science & Technology University	2850	75965.00	3344	89094.00	3742	98497.00
Bangladesh University of Professionals	4035	82346.38	5254	83000.00	5062	128259.24
Begum Rokeya University	9583	28325.00	8178	44722.00	8053	50423.00
Pabna Science & Technology University	3076	60000.00	3555	71484.	4071	67606.31
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Techonology	5825	29670.00	7954	25598.00	10359	29408.00
Bangladesh Textile University	2391	48724.00	2483	77031.69	7593	11592.00
Barishal University	5409	34000.00	6644	36115.44	2589	36059.00
Rangamati Science & Tech University	264	70269.00	284	61467.22	362	131923.04
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Mari University	151	469607.69	242	467788.00	300	399702.26
Chottogram Medical University					1889	16269.93
Rajshahi Medical University					3749	5094.69
Rabindra University					103	484070.00
Ialami Arabic University	77247	-	87143	-	237480	681.11

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:05

Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2018

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	8288	5867	0	9160	653	430	2565	2713	0	0	1134	7174	23802	14182	37984
Rajshahi University	9572	7475	0	4716	1350	0	6078	4226	0	1702	2389	844	25679	12551	38230
Bangladesh Agricultural University	0	0	0	745	0	0	0	0	3356	2800	949	43	4528	3366	7893
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	7524	162	6243	1748	7991
Chattogram University	7687	4881	141	4643	765	0	3176	2447	0	0	698	1706	16832	9312	26144
Jahangirnagar University	3202	2397	0	1703	369	390	2799	1986	0	0	357	4171	10308	7066	17374
Islamic University	5415	1750	0	2406	1355	0	860	857	0	0	1674	0	9702	4615	14317
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	0	3871	0	546	0	499	2732	0	0	345	3020	298	8061	3250	11311
Khulna University	719	892	27	661	78	198	831	1038	0	192	815	649	3002	3098	6100
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2444	0	0	0	1479	965	2444
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1630	0	21	795	856	1651
Haji Mohammad Daness Dn: of Sience & Technology University	0	1251	0	1067	0	0	2202	0	540	2111	1032	965	5978	3390	9368
Shere bangla agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3692	0	0	2149	1543	3642
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	0	415	0	469	0	228	1586	1991	0	0	1248	26	3639	2324	5963
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3783	0	3012	771	3783
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3580	0	3292	288	3580
Patuakhali Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	538	0	0	703	0	0	1826	265	0	2270	1062	3332
Chattogram Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4169	29	3363	835	4198
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	4830	0	4243	812	5055
Jagannath University	3284	2830	0	2909	569	0	1910	2258	0	0	0	382	9730	4410	14142

Contd:

12:05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2018

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	Others	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	193	219	105	210	52	53	688	0	0	53	279	78	1219	711	1930
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	2387	2176	0	1771	0	0	760	0	0	0	0	0	4192	2902	7094
Cumilla University	704	1337	0	1238	157	208	1140	0	0	0	576	0	3285	2075	5360
Chattogram Veterinary & Animal Science University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1102	0	0	615	587	1102
Sylhet Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420	0	1630	1233	817	2050
Jashore Science & Technology University	220	0	0	344	0	190	397	1516	0	0	1075	0	2549	1193	3742
Bangladesh University of Professionals	140	2123	0	2040	277	0	482	0	0	0	0	0	3287	1775	5062
Begum Rokeya University	1331	2236	0	1634	0	0	1587	706	0	0	537	22	4993	3060	8053
Pabna Science & Technology University	552	594	0	345	0	218	886	0	0	0	1504	2	2710	1361	4071
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Technology University	744	1945	0	1350	430	0	1657	1002	0	897	1444	890	7413	2946	10359
Barishal University	955	1745	0	1905	409	0	1463	828	0	0	288	0	4893	2700	7593
Bangladesh Textile University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2589	0	2172	417	2589
Rangamati Science & Tech University	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	0	259	103	362
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	0	0	0	18	29	0	113	9	0	0	35	96	235	65	300
Chottogram Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0
Rajshahi Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0
Rabindra University	66	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	37	103
Total	45459	44041	273	40602	6493	2414	35145	21577	6340	16770	45972	19188	187230	97193	284322
National University	798689	862944	12174	808936	17859	0	270123	0	0	0	0	18062	1437592	1351195	2788787
Open University	205527	93454	15544	4830	784	0	0	0	309	7729	1842	203596	316689	216926	533615
Islamic Arabic University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0
Total	1004216	956398	27718	813766	18643	0	270123	0	309	7729	1842	221658	1754281	1568121	3322402
Bangladesh Total	1049675	1000439	27991	854368	25136	2414	305268	21577	6649	24499	47814	240846	194	1941511	3606724

Source: University Grants Commission

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Institute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student (Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	North-Sourth University	00	04	42	20197 (120)	7274	618	353	971	1:21	43184.75865	32585.46255	106549.00	3487
2	University of Science & Technology, Chattogram	00	04	12	10582	3511	59	66	125	1:85	2834.59288	2559.23601	127220.00	534
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	00	07	48	7348 (29)	2613	204	278	482	1:15	16103.73141	16103.73141	161141.00	1119
4.	Central Women,s University	00	03	22	491	491	36	11	47	1:10	407.90706	566.49107	102216.00	70
5.	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	00	04	11	7802(24)	2128	307	11	318	1:24	5821.21054	5824.77993	70469.00	1313
6.	International Islamic University Chattogram	00	06	29	11786 (91)	4590	302	100	402	1:29	8897.92733	8897.92733	65877.00	2749
7	Ahsanullah University of Science &Technology	00	04	22	7404 (02)	2016	380	135	515	1:14	10963.15120	7556.02100	84674.00	1596
8	American International University, Bangladesh	00	04	31	11362 (11)	2876	338	40	378	1:30	24560.28347	23620.97309	174275..21	2674
9	East-West University	00	09	34	12438 (01)	5189	269	132	401	1:31	17615.17914	13767.67635	88789.00	1840
10	The University of Asia Pacific	00	06	18	5768	2051	258	110	368	1:16	7485.68400	6101.04629	117773.07	1153
11	Gono University	00	04	24	3784 (11)	1487	257	45	302	1:13	3822.89643	3670.83188	71221.00	905
12	The People's University of Bangladesh	00	05	28	1806	362	44	64	108	1:17	727.60640	862.57780	97028.00	596
13	Asian University of Bangladesh	01	04	25	6794 (56)	1803	119	114	233	1:29	2483.26095	2098.45960	30885.95	1071
14	Dhaka International University	00	06	29	6716 (285)	1096	171	79	250	1:27	3089.95349	3089.95349	46008.84	1300
15	Manarrat International University	00	04	11	2259	954	83	21	104	1:22	1396.11756	1478.53942	62328.00	568
16	BRAC University	02	04	50	9498 (29)	4164	538	184	722	1:13	24965.91985	24415.75944	142614.00	2019
17	Bangladesh University	00	05	20	5244	997	120	26	146	1:36	1512.67652	1824.32989	33389.00	713
18	Leading University	00	04	23	4692	811	97	33	130	1:36	3252.40201	3224.60760	678725.65	754
19	BGC Trust University Bangladesh	00	04	09	3320	952	90	26	116	1:29	1487.10332	1481.89473	44480.66	963
20	Sylhet International University	00	03	10	1274	388	61	14	75	1:17	931.00651	1084.13569	59967.20	772
21	University of Development Alterantive	00	06	26	3541	1225	211	44	255	1:14	1604.11340	1606.04179	44220.78	793
22	Premium University	00	06	14	6862	2652	210	130	340	1:20	4972.12873	3735.02869	43154.55	2025
23	South East University	00	06	25	9576 (45)	2578	222	203	425	1:23	9273.49167	6484.98915	63823.00	2134
24	Daffodil International University	01	06	43	21781 (167)	17059	746	113	859	1:25	20658.31731	20600.75572	86565.00	3668
25	Stamford University Bangladesh	01	09	33	7259 (57)	2099	257	118	375	1:19	8074.64018	8003.33450	105299.00	1970
26	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	18	2832 (05)	757	81	110	191	1:15	2320.48862	3440.97390	82661.00	901
27	IBAISH University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0	0:00	00	00	00	00
28	City University	00	03	18	7158 (13)	1086	224	20	244	1:29	4546.47856	3305.42831	46178.00	1179
29	Prime University	00	05	18	3365 (24)	700	102	16	118	1:29	2077.17336	2077.17336	37630.00	659
30	Northern University Bangladesh	00	06	25	6689	1167	191	124	315	1:21	3241.09744	3733.90407	48297.00	1679
31	Southern University Bangladesh	00	03	15	3149 (23)	652	136	35	171	1:18	1849.53811	2012.29413	38204.00	868
32	Green University of Bangladesh	00	04	16	4080	780	180	76	256	1:16	6313.55594	3668.77797	90652.00	632
33	Pundro University of Science & Tech	00	03	16	876	209	57	14	71	1:12	580.99607	1033.39886	68542.00	167
34	World University of Bangladesh	00	03	21	4657	832	213	12	225	1:21	3223.45688	2330.87579	50051.00	1178
35	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	00	03	32	4542 (01)	1892	173	31	204	1:22	3998.96290	3861.13623	85803.00	862
36	The Millennium University	00	04	10	796	285	32	13	45	1:18	211.92543	224.22699	24363.00	129
37	Eastern University	00	04	13	3437 (15)	1154	150	66	216	1:16	4492.73410	4594.63780	77534.00	1006
38	Metropolitan University	01	04	11	2162	894	112	18	130	1:17	2334.19483	2190.69765	74468.00	833

Contd:

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti- tute	Faculty	Depart- ment	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (TK in Lakh)	Yearly Debited (TK in Lakh)	Per head student cost In Taka	Pass Student
					Total Students (Foreign Students)	Female	Full- Time	Per- Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39	Uttara University	00	05	36	8785 (04)	2253	207	72	279	1:31	4620.55442	5003.33111	49643.00	3003
40	United International University	00	03	14	5565 (02)	2122	209	70	279	1:20	8888.34462	18241.68150	130748.00	817
41	University of South Asia	00	04	17	2903 (35)	291	46	62	108	1:27	611.49592	508.70551	17523.45	328
42	Bangladesh University of Business & Tech	00	07	21	7618	2284	258	26	284	1:27	6748.16992	6980.84123	55434.00	3292
43	President University	00	03	11	1875 (01)	282	61	101	162	1:12	1304.08359	1162.82017	60227.18	386
44	University of Information Technology & Science	00	03	17	7636 (15)	1636	96	20	116	1:66	2443.30462	1609.25406	19985.00	529
45	Prime Asia University	00	04	16	3340 (04)	958	195	22	217	1:15	4167.86474	4220.82798	124184.00	725
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	1767 (93)	248	44	17	61	1:29	725.81830	63.53903	21500.00	323
47	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	11	4750 (03)	2130	197	112	309	1:15	8119.32983	7440.41780	132884.00	958
48	Atish Dipokor Science. & Tech University	00	06	21	3129 (01)	598	70	20	90	1:35	1267.70153	1266.12235	38751.57	396
49	Victoria university of Bangladesh	00	03	09	510	145	25	16	41	1:12	238.52957	313.51540	57035.00	161
50	Bangladseh Islamic University	00	03	11	2504	1024	82	15	97	1:26	1510.32490	1510.32480	50172.00	501
51	Asha University Bangladesh	00	04	10	2577 (04)	949	69	29	98	1:26	1875.97310	1754.38594	75284.00	939
52	East Delta University	00	03	09	1758 (02)	593	74	22	96	1:18	1920.14167	1912.88331	95049.96	362
53	European University of Bangladesh	00	03	17	12000 (29)	1860	216	21	237	1:51	1605.0000	4135.0000	40540.00	798
54	Borendro University	00	03	23	4297	1465	128	37	165	1:26	1754.12110	1740.54542	38614.00	1114
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	00	04	18	808	304	71	05	76	1:11	1840.92663	1785.92163	128917.00	121
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	00	04	14	6624	876	162	36	198	1:33	6496.40383	8560.51786	79632.00	991
57	North East University, Bangladesh	00	04	16	1112	361	49	18	67	1:17	535.59969	531.08323	47759.00	245
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	00	05	15	2551	532	57	03	60	1:43	517.51572	146.24646	34051.00	432
59	Esha Khan International University BD	00	04	11	624	215	24	12	36	1:17	301.37093	271.21282	42862.00	302
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	00	04	12	930	310	56	03	59	1:16	509.34578	510.95110	53371.21	163
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	00	04	07	695	275	45	03	48	1:14	2633.40376	478.11784	59694.00	47
62	North Western University	00	04	17	3925	1163	89	39	128	1:31	1974.91974	2379.77315	57232.00	578
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	00	06	27	1550	422	87	06	93	1:17	721.82589	721.82589	32240.00	112
64	Sonargaon University	00	03	20	6144 (09)	889	224	97	321	1:19	1535.99676	3203.21574	52169.64	426
65	Feni University	00	03	13	887	284	32	14	46	1:19	446.54168	394.05254	41947.00	170
66	Britania University	00	04	13	1451	539	29	23	52	1:28	469.23056	469.23056	30958.30	217
67	Port City International University	00	04	18	4547 (78)	916	142	47	189	1:24	2454.024	2033.188	38862.00	970
68	Bangladesh University of Health Science	00	04	25	937 (62)	367	58	08	86	1:11	1137.45	984.51	341000.00	79
69	Chattogram Independent University	00	03	24	1660	746	44	78	122	1:14	2665.19000	2413.77000	142000.00	87
70	Notre Dam University Bangladesh	00	04	12	1136	503	48	13	61	1:19	1662.81727	1547.83510	106912.48	330
71	Times University Bangladesh	00	03	10	73	28	15	00	15	1:05	127.70417	127.70417	24706.00	57
72	North Bengal International University	00	04	22	1557	456	60	14	74	1:21	724.68827	1028.47624	64571.00	523

Contd:

12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Student		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (TK in Lakh)	Yearly debited (TK in Lakh)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total (with foreigner)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
73	Fareast International University	00	05	25	4306(02)	539	78	30	108	1:40	866.75199	855.39167	75980.00	348
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	03	15	722	63	38	12	50	1:14	391.78529	393.57760	37905.00	145
75	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	00	04	13	431	151	39	10	49	1:09	181.36926	181.36926	42081.00	109
76	Cox's Bazar International University	00	04	18	1389	471	32	17	49	1:28	415.20821	405.47284	29191.70	253
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	00	04	09	881	387	45	06	51	1:17	1660.78308	1660.78308	186504.00	28
78	Germen University Bangladesh	00	06	14	589	61	25	05	30	1:20	244.45767	244.45767	122228.00	00
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	05	08	319	86	17	15	32	1:10	252.43827	252.43827	38860.07	59
80	CCS Science and Tech University	00	04	11	1106	177	22	16	38	1:29	391.64648	318.31348	35411.00	00
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec (BAUST) Syedpur	00	04	08	2085	736	69	31	100	1:21	2532.80971	1728.10707	68494.00	00
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec (BAUET), Kadirabad	00	05	15	1629	460	73	14	87	1:19	2383.43857	1815.72480	51465.32	159
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec (BAIUST)	00	04	07	1076	434	72	07	79	1:14	1713.76754	2998.67452	121630.00	00
84	The Int. University of Scholars	00	03	07	690	78	29	18	47	1:15	250.67308	259.31050	28899.00	64
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	00	03	17	887 (33)	206	27	05	32	1:28	1320.72189	4551.87525	178537.17	10
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	00	03	06	665	38	21	28	49	1:14	205.51909	205.51909	30130.59	32
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	00	03	12	1660	586	48	36	84	1:20	567.63671	564.72142	68770.00	161
88	Rabindra Moitre University , Kushtia	00	04	07	250	74	27	06	33	1:06	72.78975	72.78975	29091.22	00
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	00	03	07	446	61	36	00	36	1:12	207.51750	1445.16424	118996.00	00
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	02	03	170	57	52	13	65	1:03	499.43725	499.32187	253821.00	00
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keranigang, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
92	University of Global Village	00	03	07	728	174	37	00	37	1:20	204.05000	204.05000	65000.00	00
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	02	05	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	00	00	175	14	13	02	15	1:12	454.97587	454.97587	255529.07	00
95	Z.NRF University of Management Science	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
96	The University of Comilla	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
97	Ahsania Mission Science & Tech University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
98	Khulna Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
99	Bandarban University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
100	Shah Mokdum Management University Rajshahi	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
101	Trust University Barisal	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
102	International Standard University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
103	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Total					361792	114615	11722	4352	16074					68729

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
1	North-South University	554	00	00	1350	10199	354	1520	00	5862	358	00	20197
2	University of Science & Technology	976	00	00	451	5869	00	1592	00	1694	00	00	10582
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	168	289	00	601	4326	77	66	00	1713	108	00	7348
4	Central Women,s University	231	00	00	73	187	00	00	00	00	00	00	491
5	International University of Business,	00	00	00	00	1855	00	72	485	5017	142	231	7802
6	International Islamic University	2334	1373	00	00	3627	913	648	00	2629	00	262	11786
7	Ahsanullah University of Science	00	00	80	00	1293	00	00	00	6031	00	00	7404
8	American International University,	241	06	00	927	2649	151	00	00	6025	28	1335	11362
9	East-West University	1003	522	00	00	4929	570	904	00	3751	754	05	12438
10	The University of Asia Pacific	333	00	00	00	720	615	1016	00	3751	754	05	12438
11	Gono University	533	290	00	1093	239	281	543	161	644	00	00	3784
12	The People's University of Bangladesh	578	182	00	174	223	299	00	00	349	01	00	1806
13	Asian University of Bangladesh	2368	1242	62	25	2323	00	00	00	774	00	00	6794
14	Dhaka International University	577	296	00	00	1253	1072	103	00	3415	00	00	6716
15	Manarrat International University	362	00	00	00	563	124	306	00	695	00	209	2259
16	BRAC University	465	178	94	946	2655	441	532	00	3832	355	00	9498
17	Bangladesh University	493	364	00	70	1038	414	137	00	2602	126	00	5244
18	Leading University	534	131	00	54	1884	390	00	00	1699	00	00	4692
19	BGC Trust University Bangladesh	375	00	00	00	1907	398	197	00	443	00	00	3320
20	Sylhet International University	240	00	00	00	340	397	00	00	297	0	00	1274
21	University of Development Alterantive	748	116	00	00	1312	145	816	00	404	00	00	3541
22	Premium University	1130	00	00	41	2475	1564	00	00	1442	167	43	6862
23	South East University	786	00	00	3243	3669	1039	663	00	00	176	00	9576
24	Daffodil International University	2021	00	00	10239	2936	00	1248	00	5308	00	29	21781
25	Stamford University Bangladesh	422	419	00	277	1898	808	430	00	2920	85	00	7259
26	State University of Bangladesh	120	124	00	139	457	269	835	00	888	00	00	2832
27	IBAISH University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
28	City University	571	00	00	00	1002	367	30	00	5188	00	00	7158
29	Prime University	264	00	154	00	757	436	00	00	1754	00	00	3365
30	Northern University Bangladesh	257	00	00	248	1001	725	293	00	4165	00	00	6689
31	Southern University Bangladesh	478	00	00	00	1253	530	105	00	783	00	00	3149
32	Green University of Bangladesh	306	125	00	00	647	307	00	00	2695	00	00	4080
33	Pundro University of Science & Tech	158	00	84	00	178	38	00	00	418	00	00	876
34	World University of Bangladesh	238	00	00	00	524	341	179	00	3375	00	00	4657
35	Shantamarium University of Creative	2832	184	00	355	943	144	00	00	55	00	29	4542
36	The Millennium University	127	00	00	00	436	131	00	00	102	00	00	796
37	Eastern University	320	00	00	00	1045	925	00	00	1183	00	00	3473
38	Metropolitan University	330	00	00	718	606	294	00	00	174	40	00	2162
39	Ultra University	1501	00	244	689	1610	744	00	00	3997	00	00	8785

Contd

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
40	United International University	00	00	00	00	2767	00	00	00	2643	155	00	5565
41	University of South Asia	46	00	00	226	392	00	00	00	2094	00	145	2903
42	Bangladesh University of Business & President University	555	00	00	00	2520	487	00	00	3916	140	00	7618
43	President University	79	00	00	00	378	00	00	00	1418	00	00	1875
44	University of Information Technology & Science	388	12	00	00	1592	473	127	00	5044	00	00	7636
45	Prime Asia University	00	00	00	1323	524	116	219	00	1158	00	00	3340
46	Royal University of Dhaka	00	465	00	00	897	00	00	00	405	00	00	1767
68	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	680	846	00	00	2420	00	00	00	804	00	00	4750
48	Atish Dipkor Science. & Tech University	91	00	111	00	421	201	492	298	1515	00	00	3129
49	Victoria university of Bangladesh	117	00	10	00	313	00	00	00	70	00	00	510
50	Bangladeh Islamic University	1039	00	00	00	944	521	00	00	00	00	00	2504
51	Asha University Bangladesh	691	00	00	208	983	564	131	00	00	00	00	2577
52	East Delta University	212	00	00	00	795	00	00	00	708	43	00	1758
53	Europian University of Bangladesh	1068	00	00	00	2000	1273	0	00	6000	1659	00	12000
54	Borendro University	700	499	00	49	829	456	324	00	1280	160	00	4297
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	154	00	00	228	155	00	00	00	227	44	00	808
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	41	0000	00	631	00	00	00	000	5339	00	613	6624
57	North East University, Bangladesh	250	48	00	11	338	174	00	00	291	00	00	1112
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	593	00	00	786	373	309	00	490	00	00	00	2551
59	Esha Khan International University BD	110	00	00	00	95	253	00	00	00	00	166	624
60	Z: H: Shikdar Science & Technology University	97	00	00	00	298	220	00	00	315	00	00	930
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University BD	00	00	00	00	260	111	00	284	00	40	00	695
62	North Western University	204	10	00	00	868	361	00	00	2482	00	00	3925
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	388	00	00	96	416	97	158	00	189	00	206	1550
64	Sonargaon University	00	00	00	00	1235	709	00	00	4200	00	00	6144
65	Feni University	141	00	00	30	209	00	00	00	369	00	138	887
66	Britania University	240	00	00	00	564	288	00	00	359	00	00	4547
67	Port City International University	255	128	00	00	1197	312	00	00	2655	00	00	4547
68	Bangladesh University of Health Science	00	00	00	937	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	937
69	Chattogram Independent University	411	00	00	00	691	272	00	00	286	00	00	1660
70	Notre Dam University Bangladesh	247	00	00	187	578	108	00	00	00	16	00	1136
71	Times University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	42	31	00	00	00	00	00	73
72	North Bengal International University	353	531	00	00	263	199	00	00	211	00	00	1557
73	Fareast International University	667	00	00	128	1192	274	00	00	2045	00	00	4306
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	13	04	00	00	34	30	00	00	641	00	00	722
75	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	183	00	00	72	56	00	00	00	00	00	120	431
76	Cox's Bazar International University	328	00	00	00	387	302	00	00	139	00	233	1389

Contd

12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2018

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	81	00	00	00	397	121	88	000	194	00	00	881
78	Germen University Bangladesh	12	00	00	23	104	00	00	00	450	00	00	589
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	00	00	59	88	78	00	00	00	00	94	319
80	CCS Science and Tech University	171	15	00	85	276	299	00	00	260	00	00	1106
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec (BAUST) Syedpur	219	00	00	00	511	00	00	00	1355	00	00	2085
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec (BAUET), Kadirabad	130	00	00	00	170	09	00	00	1320	00	00	1629
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec (BAIUST)	153	00	00	00	276	00	00	00	647	00	00	1076
84	The Int. University of Scholars	63	00	00	00	272	00	00	00	355	00	00	690
85	Canadian University of Bangladesh	51	00	00	00	546	42	00	00	220	00	00	887
86	N.P.I University of Bangladesh	11	00	00	00	55	00	00	00	599	00	00	665
87	Northern University of Sci. & Tech. Khulna	298	00	00	00	881	00	00	00	481	00	00	1660
88	Rabindra Moitre University , Kushtia	44	00	00	00	34	00	00	00	105	00	00	250
89	University of Creative Tech, CTG	38	00	00	00	140	00	00	00	268	00	00	446
90	Central University of Sci. & Tech.	00	00	00	00	114	00	00	00	56	00	00	170
91	Rabindra Creative Atrs University, keranigang, Dhaka	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
92	University of Global Village	29	00	00	00	248	00	00	00	451	00	00	728
93	Rupayoun A.K.M. Shamsuddoza University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
94	Anower Khan Modern University	00	00	00	00	53S	00	00	00	122	00	00	175S
95	Z.NRF University of Management Science	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
96	The University of Comilla	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
97	Ahsania Mission Science & Tech University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
98	Khulna Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
99	Bandarban University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
100	Shah Mokdum Management University Rajshahi	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
101	Trust University Barisal	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
102	International Standard University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
103	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Total	36615	8427	839	26792	102019	23993	13774	1785	139093	4597	3858	361792

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

12:08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Intern: College		Degree College		Honors College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2010	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946
2011	Public	7530	5852	164114	84880	249018	112891	709860	300437	1131530	504160
	Private	516905	274713	969718	474949	180751	77353	116947	52159	1784321	879174
	Total	525443	280665	1133832	559829	4289769	190244	826807	352596	2915851	1383339
2012	Public	21480	10259	128216	63632	272895	136423	764278	270730	1186869	481044
	Private	529099	277870	868246	428619	341852	150661	118254	46449	1857451	9903599
	Total	550579	288129	996462	492251	614747	287084	882532	317179	3044320	1384643
2013	Public	20985	10099	113816	57140	267842	139074	757826	292035	1160469	498348
	Private	553417	294282	939116	474389	430202	184488	111583	49013	2034318	1002172
	Total	574402	304381	1052932	531529	698044	323562	869409	341048	3194787	1500520
2014	Public	18425	6985	120832	60227	296836	155109	899198	374777	1335291	597098
	Private	572523	301288	977197	495514	483499	211233	137873	62706	2171092	1070741
	Total	590948	308273	1098029	555741	780335	366342	1037071	437483	3506383	1667839
2015	Public	606337	309850	990000	505655	577534	252440	148036	59928	2321907	1127873
	Private	20830	7767	113355	53457	292353	155901	930424	364173	1356962	581298
	Total	627167	317617	1103355	559112	869887	408341	1078460	424101	3678869	1709171
2016	Public	24138	8866	118447	60172	293619	158207	976835	414964	1413039	642209
	Private	617096	322801	956994	489719	618882	263510	161773	66951	2354745	1142981
	Total	641234	331667	1075441	549891	912501	421717	1138608	481915	3767784	1785190
2017	Public	31688	12242	103858	53155	308576	175842	992596	459849	1436718	699088
	Private	618136	319623	860023	450518	758431	328804	199652	75586	2436242	1174531
	Total	649824	331865	963881	503673	1067007	502646	1192248	535435	3872960	1873619
2018	Public	70896	30483	282870	141519	638557	306840	197347	83228	2084011	1056133
	Private	670399	350682	685194	370130	531071	252093	1202107	511504	2194430	990346
	Total	741295	381165	968064	511649	1169628	558933	1399454	594732	4278441	2046479

Note : Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2018

12:09 Number of College, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2018

Type of college	No: of college		Number of Teacher			Number of Student		
	Total	Girls	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
School & College (College Section)	1268	186	18347	4671	25	353173	185969	53
Higher Secondary College	1335	203	24056	5307	22	388122	195196	50
Degree (Pass) College	1121	220	39716	8428	21	968064	511649	53
Degree (Honors :) College	596	103	28158	7214	26	1169628	558933	48
Master's College	175	32	13241	4304	33	1399454	594732	42
Total (College Education)	4495	744	123518	29924	24	4278441	2046479	48

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2018

12:10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment

Year	No: of School	No: of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1996	12978	145188	20198	13:91	5585806	2627073	47:03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14:22	6124325	2921560	47:70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14:59	6769078	:3464742	51:18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14:87	7236939	3758823	51:94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15:10	7646885	4020237	52:57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16:48	7887010	4196097	53:20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16:75	8162134	4360778	53:43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19:16	8126362	4322568	53:19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22:01	7503247	3925110	52:31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20:28	7398552	3868014	52:28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20:30	7419179	3876914	52:26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22:33	6819748	3661457	53:69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25:00	7356793	3796538	51:61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23:09	7465774	3979676	53:31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23:26	7510218	4026374	53:61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24:37	7937235	4229292	53:28
2013	19602	229575	55846	24:33	8501442	4519091	53:16
2014	19684	232994	58969	25.31	9160365	4875084	53.22
2015	20297	24311	61701	25.38	9743072	5193962	53.31
2016	20449	243553	62496	25.66	10184364	5476354	53.77
2017	20467	243880	62511	25.63	10330695	5580387	54.02
2018	20465	234165	60070	25.65	10475100	5655381	53.99

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2018

12:11 Enrolment in Pre-primary by Type and Gender, 2018

Type of school	Boys	Girls	Total
GPS	557457	569750	1127207
NNPS	276340	2796645	555985
RNGPS	3195	3220	6415
NRNGPS	43694	43581	87275
Experimental Schools	932	903	1835
Ebtedayee Madrasahs	18611	17238	35849
Community Schools	1433	1496	2929
Others Type	890897	869992	1760889
Total	1792559	1785825	3578384

Source: Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBEIS, 2018

12:12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2018

Type of Primary School	No: of School	No: of Teacher			No: of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
A. MoPME/DPE Managed school							
1.GPS	38916	236318	160732	68.02	8932612	4505133	50.43
2.NNPS	26613	112549	63078	56.04	4102111	2104774	51.31
3.RNGPS	280	1226	824	67.21	36472	18299	50.17
4.NRNGPS	4570	18915	12788	67.61	336559	168844	50.17
5.Experimental	64	350	307	87.17	11460	5878	51.29
6.Community (CS)	134	517	396	76.60	14730	7482	50.79
7.ROSC School	4755	4896	4058	82.88	99184	50075	50.49
8.Shishu Kollyan (SK)	293	1193	820	68.73	33587	16901	50.32
Total (A)	75625	375964	243003	71.85	13566715	6877386	50.62
B. MoE Managed School							
9.Aattached to High Madrasah	7196	16566	2714	13.38	816152	443558	54.35
10. High School Attached Primary	1893	18508	10366	56.01	559452	285605	51.05
11.Ebtadaee Madrasah (EBM)	5164	13422	3546	26.42	348936	168997	48.43
Total (B)	14253	48496	16626	32.94	1724540	898160	51.28
C. MoC Managed School							
12.Kindergarten (KG)	24363	224873	105973	60.91	1281005	627333	48.97
13.Tea-Garden	76	226	82	60.18	8764	4169	47.57
Total (C)	24439	225099	106055	60.54	1289769	631502	48.27
D. Managed by other Authorities							
14.Temple based Education Center	554	671	551	82.12	734	267	36.38
15.Social Welfare based (MoSW)	119	934	509	54.50	10181	4892	48.05
16.Deaf & Dumb (MoSW)	52	418	208	49.76	4484	2038	45.45
17. Mosque based Education Centre)	373	452	258	57.08	1900	945	49.74
18. School for blind	3	15	4	26.67	126	54	42.86
19. Jail Attached	4	16	5	31.25	714	262	36.69
20 Hillly Parisad Directed School	101	362	141	38.95	4739	2241	47.29
21.Others Types	833	3030	1987	65.58	59145	29679	50.18
22.Quami Madrasah	16	89	7	7.87	1343	437	32.54
Total (D)	2055	5987	3670	45.97	83366	40815	43.24
E.NGO Bureau Managed School							
23.NGO School	5156	12816	10125	79.00	227131	121020	53.28
24.BRAC LCs	10318	13790	13234	95.97	346567	178582	51.53
25.Other NGO LCs	2301	3248	2881	88.70	100012	51568	51.56
Total E	17775	29854	26240	87.89	673710	351170	25.12
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)	134147	685400	426651	62.25	17338100	8799033	50.75

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBIES, 2018

12:13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2005-2018

Year	GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2005	91.2	96.2	93.7	84.6	90.1	87.2
2006	92.9	103	97.7	87.6	94.5	90.9
2007	93.4	104.6	98.8	87.8	94.7	91.1
2008	92.8	102.9	97.6	87.9	90.4	90.8
2009	1001	107.1	103.5	89.1	99.1	93.9
2010	103.2	112.4	107.7	92.2	97.6	94.8
2011	97.5	105.6	101.5	92.7	97.3	94.9
2012	101.3	107.6	104.4	95.4	98.1	96.7
2013	106.8	110.5	108.6	96.2	98.4	97.3
2014	104.6	112.3	108.4	96.6	98.8	97.7
2015	105	113.4	109.2	97.1	98.8	97.7
2016	109.3	115	112.1	97.01	98.8	97.96
2017	108.10	115.40	111.70	97.66	98.29	97.97
2018	110.32	118.30	114.23	97.55	98.16	97.85

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), BANBIES, 2018

12:14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2018

Sex	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Boys	3.0	4.2	4.6	7.4	2.8
Girls	1.4	1.5	1.2	7.8	3.8
All					

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), BANBIES, 2018

12:15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tolls with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh

Year	No: of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No: of teachers			No: of students				No: of teachers			No: of students		
		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total
2005-06	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006-07	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007-08	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008-09	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9:	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009-10	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010-11	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011-12	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643
2012-13	128	316	120	436	7453	3674	11127	93	267	93	350	335	113	448
2013-14	128	316	120	436	9362	6810	16162	93	367	93	350	445	203	648
2014-15	129	319	120	439	11563	8003	19566	94	370	93	353	495	288	783
2015-16	129	-	-	439	-	-	19604	94	-	-	353	-	-	788
2016-17	129	-	-	439	-	-	19119	94	-	-	353	-	-	914

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka

12:16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2018

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	3443	658	19.11	1627	211	12.97	5070	869	17.14
Dental College	69	21	30.43	245	71	28.98	314	92	29.30
Nursing College	293	248	84.64	1188	741	62.37	1481	989	66.78
Homeopathic College	72	27	37.50	627	132	21.05	699	159	22.75
Unani/Ayurvedic College	60	7	11.67	193	27	13.99	253	34	13.44
Textile Technology	72	12	16.67	35	8	22.86	107	20	18.69
Leather Technology	18	4	22.22	-	-	-	18	4	22.22
Law College	-	-	-	635	100	15.75	635	100	15.75
Art College	-	-	-	135	28	20.74	135	28	20.74
Agriculture College	-	-	-	200	50	25.00	200	50	25.00
Library Science	-	-	-	83	24	28.92	83	24	28.92
Others	-	-	-	272	126	46.32	272	126	46.32
Total	4027	977	24.26	5240	1518	28.97	9267	2495	26.92

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), Bangladesh Education Statistics, BANBIES, 2018

12:17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2018

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	17967	10019	55.76	27421	15535	56.65	45388	25554	56.30
Dental College	2382	1518	63.73	4471	3343	74.77	6853	4861	70.93
Nursing College	1475	1326	89.90	2951	2493	84.48	4426	3819	86.29
Homeopathic College	221	104	47.06	27043	9466	35.00	27264	9570	35.10
Unani/Ayurvedic College	754	375	49.73	2842	623	21.92	3596	998	27.75
Textile Technology College	832	154	18.51	364	82	22.53	1196	236	19.73
Leather Technology	440	35	7.95	-	-	-	440	35	7.95
Law College	-	-	-	23395	6754	28.87	23395	6754	28.87
Art College	-	-	-	1555	491	31.58	1555	491	31.58
Agriculture College	-	-	-	2345	795	33.90	2345	795	33.90
Library Science	-	-	-	2575	1280	49.71	2575	1280	49.71
Others	-	-	-	2455	1488	60.61	2455	1488	60.61
Total	24071	13531	56.21	97417	42350	43.47	121488	55881	46.00

Source-DPE (APSC 2018), BANBIES, 2018

12:18 Number of Professional Education Institutes by Types and Division, 2018

Type of Institution		Barishal	Chattogram	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Mymens	Total
Medical College	No:	2	17	54	10	11	7	6	4	111
	%	1.80	15.32	48.65	9.01	9.91	6.31	5.41	3.60	
Dental College	No:	1	2	22	0	3	2	3	2	35
	%	2.86	5.71	62.86	0.00	8.57	5.72	8.57	5.71	
Nursing College	No:	3	8	34	1	12	7	4	2	71
	%	4.23	11.27	47.89	1.41	16.90	9.86	5.63	2.82	
Homeopathic College	No:	6	11	19	8	6	7	1	4	62
	%	9.68	17.74	30.65	12.90	9.68	11.29	1.61	6.45	
Unani/Ayurvedic College	No:	1	5	3	2	1	0	2	2	16
	%	6.25	31.25	18.75	12.50	6.25	0.00	12.50	12.50	
Textile Technology College	No:	1	2	5	1	1	0	0	1	11
	%	9.09	18.18	45.45	9.09	9.09	0.00	0.00	9.09	
Leather Technology College	No:	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	%	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	
Art College	No:	0	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	8
	%	0.00	12.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	
Law College	No:	4	14	34	8	7	6	3	4	80
	%	5.00	17.50	42.50	10.00	8.75	7.50	3.75	5.00	
Agriculture College	No:	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5
	%	60.0	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	
Library Science	No:	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	1	12
	%	16.67	8.33	16.67	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	8.33	
Others	No:	2	4	2	1	1	-	1	2	13
	%	15.38	30.77	15.38	7.69	7.69	0.00	7.69	15.38	
Total	No:	25	65	179	36	47	30	20	23	425
	%	5.88	15.29	42.12	8.47	11.06	7.06	4.71	5.41	

Source : BANBEIS, 2018

12:19 Number of Technical Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2018

Type of Institution	No: of Institute	No: of Teacher			No: of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	439	11831	2033	17.18	250770	41614	16.59
Technical School & College	174	4015	784	19.53	92406	18992	20.55
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	16	2	12.50	1008	43	4.27
Graphic Arts Institute	1	46	11	23.91	1196	145	12.12
Survey Institute	4	63	10	15.87	1277	80	6.26
Technical Training Centre	164	1706	305	17.88	38297	12700	33.16
Textile Institute	33	530	93	17.55	10143	795	7.84
Textile Vocational	51	467	101	21.63	7767	1815	23.37
Agriculture Training Institute	183	1342	277	20.64	30165	6587	21.84
Marine Technology	1	120	12	10.00	776	42	5.41
S:S:C Vocational (Independent)	169	2643	542	20.51	26591	7410	27.87
HSC Voc/Business Management (Independent)	675	9662	1853	19.18	166870	49167	29.46
Medical Technology	108	1347	233	17.30	14860	5638	37.94
Medical Assistant Training School (MATS)	209	676	221	32.69	26608	11199	42.09
S:S:C Vocational (Attached)	2711	9083	2024	22.28	230395	58174	25.25
HSC Voc/Business Management (Attached)	1942	7384	1711	23.17	168355	49861	29.62
Total (Tech & Voc Edn:)	6865	50931	10212	20.05	106748	264262	24.76

4

Source : BANBEIS, 2018

12:20 Number of Government Recognized Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	862	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148
2012	12	75	10	85	1054	500	1554	250	238
2013	13	83	11	94	1085	534	1619	299	287
2014	14	89	12	101	1078	504	1582	304	290
2015	14	89	12	101	1176	472	1648	354	340
2016	16	102	18	120	1177	452	1629	356	351
2017	16	102	18	120	1186	394	1580	335	328
2018	16	102	18	120	1170	395	1565	300	297

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of medicine (DUMS): (-) means not available: for 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information:

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12:21 Number of Government Recognized Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of Institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116
2012	7	36	13	49	360	100	463	51	49
2013	7	36	13	49	433	115	548	102	99
2014	9	49	17	66	427	108	535	99	96
2015	9	49	17	66	564	131	695	104	102
2016	9	49	17	66	637	126	763	105	104
2017	9	49	17	66	653	118	771	98	96
2018	9	49	17	66	690	115	805	167	167

Note : *4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS)

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

12:22

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	34691	31959	92:12	29978	19773	65:96	72529	56948	78:52	137198	108680	79:20
	Female	23568	21876	92:82	57151	37873	66:27	53606	43332	80:83	134325	103081	76:74
	Total	58259	53835	92:41	87129	57646	66:16	126135	100280	79:50	271523	211761	77:99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92:47	32156	23875	74:25	80066	69804	87:18	150428	129009	85:76
	Female	27056	25014	92:45	62398	46389	74:34	60689	53956	88:91	150143	125359	83:49
	Total	65262	60344	92:46	94554	70264	74:31	140755	123760	87:93	300571	254368	84:63
2012	Male	42000	40076	95:42	35394	27202	76:85	83773	72781	86:88	161167	140059	76:74
	Female	29905	28680	95:90	69205	53308	77:03	64219	56845	88:52	163329	138833	77:07
	Total	71905	68756	95:62	104599	80510	76:97	147992	129626	87:59	324496	278892	76:89
2013	Male	41704	39253	94:12	32604	25327	77:68	83208	73361	88:17	157516	137941	87:57
	Female	29579	27883	94:27	62096	49534	79:77	66593	60368	90:65	158268	137785	87:06
	Total	71283	67136	94:18	94700	74861	79:05	149801	133729	89:93	315784	275726	87:31
2014	Male	33871	30396	89:74	52673	39568	75:12	63644	55827	87:72	150188	125791	83:76
	Female	22654	20885	92:19	79172	62974	79:54	45800	42122	91:97	147626	125981	85:34
	Total	56525	51281	90:72	131845	102542	77:77	109444	97949	89:50	297814	251772	84:54
2015	Male	56784	54858	96.61	37904	29870	78.80	79716	69578	87.28	174404	154306	88.48
	Female	43435	42419	97.66	68920	56264	81.64	62981	57057	90.59	175336	155740	88.82
	Total	100219	97277	97.06	106824	86134	80.63	142697	126635	88.74	349740	310046	88.65
2016	Male	65571	62849	95.85	49873	39557	79.32	88606	77652	87.64	204050	180058	88.24
	Female	52421	50847	97.00	85948	71119	82.75	68391	62224	90.98	206760	184190	89.08
	Total	117992	113696	96.36	135821	110676	81.49	156997	139876	89.09	410810	364248	88.67
2017	Male	73227	70309	96.02	60364	44573	73.84	91314	77918	85.33	224905	192800	85.73
	Female	59377	57719	97.21	98763	77881	78.86	66684	60140	90.19	224824	195740	87.06
	Total	132604	128028	96.55	159127	122454	76.95	157998	138058	87.38	449729	388540	86.39
2018	Male	86707	80223	92.52	78234	52404	66.98	94352	74270	78.72	259293	206897	79.79
	Female	72978	69121	94.71	128001	95525	74.63	70150	60658	86.47	271129	225304	83.10
	Total	159685	149344	93.52	206235	147929	71.73	164502	134928	82.02	530422	432201	81.48

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:23

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	23745	21359	89:95	34481	38330	82:16	11858	10316	87:00	70084	60005	85:62
	Female	13990	12738	91:05	44495	37168	83:53	5326	4718	88:58	63811	54624	85:60
	Total	37735	34097	90:36	78976	65498	82:93	171284	15034	87:49	133895	114629	85:61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89:38	32224	23930	74:26	12018	100058	83:69	67749	54999	81:18
	Female	14440	13111	90:80	42031	31298	7:46	5775	5003	86:63	62246	49412	79:38
	Total	37947	34122	89:92	74255	55228	74:38	17793	15061	84:65	129995	104411	80:32
2012	Male	23570	22116	93:83	33537	27983	83:44	11904	10676	89:68	69011	60775	88:07
	Female	14759	14058	95:25	42566	36552	85:87	5629	5174	91:92	62954	55784	88:61
	Total	38329	36174	94:38	76103	64535	84:80	1753:3	15850	90:40	131965	116559	88:33
2013	Male	22880	22054	96:39	275557	25065	90:96	10291	9666	93:93	60728	56785	93:51
	Female	14635	14245	97:34	34173	31864	93:24	5326	5115	96:04	54134	51224	94:62
	Total	37515	36299	96:76	61730	56929	92:22	15617	14781	94:65	114862	108009	94:03
2014	Male	14508	10429	71:88	28483	21138	74:21	16905	14117	83:51	59896	45684	76:27
	Female	9279	6837	73:68	34645	28175	81:32	7860	7024	89:36	51784	42036	81:18
	Total	23787	17266	72:59	63128	49313	78:12	24765	21141	85:37	111680	87720	78:55
2015	Male	30468	30019	98.53	26246	23808	90.71	9975	9434	94.58	66689	63261	94.86
	Female	20959	20753	99.02	34286	31722	92.52	5586	5372	96.17	60831	57847	95.09
	Total	51427	50772	98.73	60532	55530	91.74	15561	14806	95.15	127520	121108	94.97
2016	Male	35361	34849	98.55	32881	30280	92.09	11391	10960	96.22	79633	76089	95.55
	Female	25817	25565	99.02	40605	38011	93.61	6001	5853	97.53	72423	69429	95.87
	Total	61178	60414	98.75	73486	68291	92.93	17392	16813	96.67	152056	145518	95.70
2017	Male	39723	37964	95.57	35714	29976	83.93	11282	10113	89.64	86719	78053	90.01
	Female	29534	28296	95.81	44926	39609	88.16	5759	5448	94.60	80219	73353	91.44
	Total	69257	66260	95.67	80640	69585	86.29	17041	15561	91.32	166938	151406	90.70
2018	Male	47514	44997	94.70	42117	31372	74.49	11162	9453	84.69	100793	85822	85.15
	Female	36519	35281	96.61	51273	40996	79.96	5277	4766	90.32	93069	81043	87.08
	Total	84033	80278	95.53	93390	72368	77.49	16439	14219	86.50	193862	166865	86.07

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:24

Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Cumilla

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11195	10263	91:67	3833	2776	72:42	34718	29090	83:79	49746	42129	84:69
	Female	8097	7152	88:33	16348	11095	67:87	27859	22318	80:11	52304	40565	77:56
	Total	19292	17415	90:27	20181	13871	68:73	62577	51408	82:15	102050	82694	81:03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94:51	4598	3641	79:19	38676	34219	88:48	55479	49395	89:03
	Female	8839	8034	90:89	18654	13774	73:84	33226	28554	85:94	60719	50362	82:94
	Total	21044	19569	92:99	23252	17415	74:90	71902	62773	87:30	116198	99757	85:85
2012	Male	13783	13171	95:56	5457	4397	80:58	40255	34990	86:92	59495	52558	88:34
	Female	10140	9665	95:32	23322	17725	76:00	35634	30183	84:70	69096	57573	83:32
	Total	23923	22836	95:46	28779	22122	76:87	75889	65173	85:88	128591	110131	85:64
2013	Male	14093	13683	97:09	5698	9777	83:84	39833	36726	92:20	59624	55186	92:56
	Female	10133	9668	95:41	22231	18119	81:50	36654	3334	90:94	69018	61121	88:56
	Total	24226	23351	96:39	27927	22896	81:98	76487	70060	91:60	128642	116307	90:41
2014	Male	8355	7085	84:80	12775	7703	60:30	28954	21075	72:79	50084	35863	71:61
	Female	5704	4830	84:68	27282	16870	61:84	20189	14863	73:62	531752	36563	68:76
	Total	14059	11915	84:75	40057	24573	61:35	49143	35938	73:13	103259	72426	70:14
2015	Male	19019	18286	96:15	7933	6075	76:58	40303	33574	83:30	67255	57935	86:14
	Female	15292	14576	95:32	28944	21529	74:38	34277	28725	83:80	78513	64830	82:57
	Total	34311	32862	95:78	36877	27604	74:85	74580	62299	83:53	145768	122765	84:22
2016	Male	21804	20749	95:16	9137	6603	72:27	42711	35425	82:94	73652	62777	85:23
	Female	19197	18116	94:37	32907	23839	72:44	34761	30101	86:59	86865	72056	82:95
	Total	41001	38865	94:79	42044	30442	72:41	77472	65526	84:58	160517	134833	84:00
2017	Male	24917	21015	84:34	12498	4587	36:70	45685	23854	52:21	83100	49456	59:51
	Female	22174	18616	83:95	42459	18022	42:45	35246	21917	62:18	99879	58555	58:63
	Total	47091	39631	84:16	54957	22609	41:14	80931	45771	56:56	182979	108011	59:03
2018	Male	27941	26411	94:52	11560	7574	65:52	41739	32052	76:79	81240	66037	81:29
	Female	26938	25384	94:23	40217	27557	68:52	34316	27919	81:36	101471	80860	79:69
	Total	54879	51795	94:38	51777	35131	67:85	76055	59971	78:85	182711	146897	80:40

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:25 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jashore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11572	10684	92:33	29010	21079	272:66	22869	19:384	84:76	63451	51147	80:61
	Female	6271	5790	92:33	38863	27898	71:79	14434	12568	8707	59568	46256	77:65
	Total	17843	16474	92:33	67873	84977	72:12	37303	31952	85:66	123019	97403	79:18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94::51	4598	3641	79:19	38676	34219	88:48	55479	49395	89:03
	Female	6562	6169	94:01	40193	31683	78:83	15377	13784	89:64	62132	51636	83:11
	Total	18522	17448	94:20	70223	55388	78:87	39090	34594	88:50	127835	107430	84:04
2012	Male	12425	11944	96:13	32212	26627	82:66	23190	21163	91:26	67827	59734	88:07
	Female	7118	6857	96:33	41565	34118	82:08	15253	14138	92:69	63936	55113	86:20
	Total	19543	18801	96:20	73777	60745	82:34	38443	35301	91:83	131763	14847	87:16
2013	Male	11969	11586	96:86	26392	23591	89:39	21867	20667	94:51	30228	55544	92:72
	Female	7126	6872	96:44	34928	31547	90:32	16011	15296	95:53	58065	53715	92:51
	Total	19095	18458	96:66	61320	55138	89:92	37878	35963	94:94	118293	109559	92:62
2014	Male	8716	7026	80:61	34318	16982	49:48	13943	11308	66:74	56677	35316	58:88
	Female	5092	4116	80:83	38880	21826	56:14	10866	8292	76:31	54838	34234	62:43
	Total	13808	11142	80:69	73198	38808	53:02	27809	19600	70:48	114815	69550	60:58
2015	Male	16532	15748	95:26	27965	20925	74.83	21040	18336	87.15	65537	55009	83.94
	Female	10655	10228	95.99	35711	27902	78.13	16272	14559	89.47	62638	52689	84.12
	Total	27187	25976	95.55	63676	48827	76.68	37312	32895	88.16	128175	107698	84.02
2016	Male	18516	18122	97.87	34709	29912	86.18	22505	21183	94.13	75730	69217	91.40
	Female	13504	13253	98.14	41559	36942	88.89	17271	16582	96.01	72334	66777	92.32
	Total	32020	31375	97.99	76268	66854	87.66	39776	37765	94.94	148064	135994	9185
2017	Male	19099	18099	94.76	38222	25573	66.91	20839	17299	83.01	78160	60971	78.01
	Female	14185	13606	95.92	46191	34876	75.50	15137	13542	89.46	75513	62024	82.14
	Total	33284	31705	95.26	84413	60449	71.61	35976	30841	85.73	153676	122995	80.04
2018	Male	22648	21261	93.88	48096	30150	62.69	21699	17406	80.22	92443	68817	74.44
	Female	17549	16650	94.88	57783	41699	72.16	15809	13533	85.60	91141	71882	78.87
	Total	40197	37911	94.31	105879	71849	67.86	37508	30939	82.49	183584	140699	76.64

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:26 **Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	8039	7211	89:70	3776	2166	57:36	21453	15736	73:35	33268	25113	75:49
	Female	5765	5095	88:38	9583	5269	54:98	19770	13974	70:68	35118	24338	69:30
	Total	13804	12306	89:15	13359	7435	55:66	41223	29710	72:07	68386	49451	72:31
1011	Male	8323	7424	89:20	4719	2951	62:53	23869	19197	80:43	36911	29572	80:12
	Female	6034	5388	89:29	11219	6913	61:62	23161	18648	80:51	40414	30949	76:58
	Total	14357	12812	89:24	15938	9864	61:89	47030	37845	80:47	77325	60521	78:27
2012	Male	9118	8020	87:96	5745	3766	65:55	25106	20960	83:49	39969	32746	81:93
	Female	6682	5726	85:69	13838	8987	64:94	25278	20263	80:16	45798	34976	76:37
	Total	15800	13746	87:00	19583	12753	65:12	80384	41223	81:82	85767	67722	78:96
2013	Male	9087	8345	91:83	5821	4652	79:92	24781	22382	90:32	36689	35379	89:14
	Female	6935	6394	92:20	13553	10802	79:70	26190	23462	89:58	46678	40658	87:10
	Total	16022	14739	91:99	19374	15454	79:77	50971	45844	89:94	86367	76037	88:07
2014	Male	7319	5698	77:85	9602	5786	60:26	21384	15097	70:60	38305	26581	69:39
	Female	4674	3779	80:85	16596	10486	63:18	17951	13466	75:02	39221	27731	70:70
	Total	11993	9477	79:02	26198	16272	62:11	39335	28563	72:61	77526	54312	70:06
2015	Male	11342	10841	95.58	6223	4250	68.30	24343	20364	83.65	41908	35422	84.60
	Female	8849	8476	95.78	14611	10299	70.49	23100	18991	82.21	46560	37766	81.11
	Total	20191	19317	95.67	20834	14549	69.83	47443	39355	82.95	88468	73221	82.77
2016	Male	13505	12974	96.07	9069	7421	81.83	29569	27037	91.44	52143	47432	90.97
	Female	11144	10669	95.74	21592	18279	84.66	28190	25881	91.81	60926	54829	89.99
	Total	24649	23643	95.92	30661	25700	83.82	57759	52918	91.62	113069	102261	90.44
2017	Male	14539	13389	92.09	10016	6980	69.69	30930	26229	84.80	55485	46598	83.98
	Female	11982	11030	92.05	23478	17590	74.92	26952	23804	88.32	62412	52424	84.00
	Total	26521	24419	92.07	33494	24570	73.36	57882	50033	86.44	117897	99022	83.99
2018	Male	16467	14750	89.57	13047	7281	55.81	33243	25577	76.94	62757	47608	75.86
	Female	14318	12958	90.50	29515	18311	62.04	28558	23160	81.10	72391	54429	75.19
	Total	30785	27708	90.00	42562	25592	60.13	61801	48737	78.86	135148	102037	75.50

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:27

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5555	5184	93:32	9241	5961	64:51	12627	10350	81:97	27423	21495	78:38
	Female	3638	3389	93:16	16466	9977	60:59	7815	6448	82:51	27919	19814	70:97
	Total	9193	8573	93:26	25707	15938	62:00	20442	16798	82:17	55342	41309	74:64
2011	Male	5668	5212	91:95	10482	7171	68:41	14031	11593	82:62	30181	23976	79:44
	Female	3731	3410	91:40	18814	13246	70:41	8864	7590	85:63	31409	24246	77:19
	Total	9399	8622	91:73	29296	20417	69:69	22895	19183	83:79	61590	48222	78:30
2012	Male	6027	5619	93:23	11145	8947	80:28	14318	12926	90:28	31490	27492	87:30
	Female	4188	3902	93:17	18638	15340	82:30	9063	8383	92:50	31889	27625	86:63
	Total	10215	9521	93:21	29783	24287	81:55	23381	21309	91:14	63379	55117	86:96
2013	Male	6768	3239	92:16	9858	8124	82:41	14918	13561	90:90	21544	27924	88:52
	Female	4600	4240	92:17	16694	14113	84:52	10735	10071	93:81	32032	28424	88:74
	Total	11368	10479	92:18	26555	22237	83:74	25653	23632	92:12	62576	56348	88:63
2014	Male	4147	3405	82:11	12156	7271	59:81	11538	9017	78:15	27841	19693	70:73
	Female	2971	2444	82:26	17226	11617	67:44	6877	5648	82:13	27074	19709	72:80
	Total	7118	5849	82:17	29382	18888	64:28	18415	14665	79:64	54915	39402	71:75
2015	Male	9845	9248	93:94	10400	7572	72:81	14982	12737	85:02	35227	29557	83:90
	Female	7465	7123	95:42	17394	13520	77:73	10370	9246	89:16	35229	29889	84:84
	Total	17310	16371	94:58	27794	21092	75:89	25352	21983	86:71	70456	59446	84:37
2016	Male	11101	9805	88:33	13255	9396	70:89	16876	13271	78:64	41232	32472	78:75
	Female	8807	7851	89:14	20351	15246	74:92	11338	9333	82:32	40496	32430	80:08
	Total	19908	17656	88:69	33606	24642	73:33	28214	22604	80:12	81728	64902	79:41
2017	Male	12835	11492	89:54	16171	10389	64:24	18355	13510	73:60	47361	35391	74:73
	Female	10657	9886	92:77	23788	17188	72:25	11870	9893	83:34	46315	36967	79:82
	Total	23492	21378	91:00	39959	27577	69:01	30225	23403	77:43	93676	72358	77:24
2018	Male	14625	12957	88:59	19476	12398	63:66	17811	13696	76:90	51912	39051	75:23
	Female	12416	11298	91:00	27898	20143	72:20	10898	9028	82:84	51212	40469	79:02
	Total	27041	24255	89:70	47374	32541	68:69	28709	22724	79:15	103124	79520	77:11

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:28

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.;Hum.;B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	4778	4405	92:19	11930	9120	76:45	2380	2028	85:21	19088	15553	81:48
	Female	3709	3322	89:57	17273	12464	72:16	1163	997	85:73	22145	16783	75:79
	Total	8487	7727	91:05	29203	21584	73:91	3543	3025	85:38	41233	32336	78:42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90:35	14333	11733	81:86	2673	2404	89:94	21927	18583	84:75
	Female	3873	3417	88:23	21251	16104	75:78	1427	1274	89:28	25551	20795	78:32
	Total	8794	7863	89:41	35584	27837	78:23	4100	3678	89:71	48478	39378	81:23
2012	Male	5633	5453	96:80	17015	15421	90:63	3214	3019	93:93	25862	23893	92:39
	Female	4500	4341	96:47	26166	23599	90:19	1848	1746	94:48	32514	29686	91:30
	Total	10133	9794	96:65	43181	39020	90:36	5062	4765	94:13	58376	53579	91:78
2013	Male	5614	5284	94:12	16768	14867	88:66	3560	3337	93:74	25942	23488	90:54
	Female	4431	4056	91:54	25993	22502	86:57	2140	1999	93:41	32564	28557	87:70
	Total	10045	9340	92:98	42761	37369	87:39	5700	5336	93:61	58506	52045	88:96
2014	Male	4264	3861	90:55	14908	10833	72:67	7112	61121	86:07	26284	20815	79:19
	Female	3243	2748	84:74	23751	18345	77:24	4283	3660	85:45	31277	24753	79:7
	Total	7507	6609	88:04	38659	29178	75:48	11395	9781	85:84	57561	45568	79:16
2015	Male	8144	7749	95:15	19517	15022	76:97	4752	4195	88:28	32413	26966	83:20
	Female	7056	6709	95:08	29286	22291	76:11	3269	2966	90:73	39611	31966	80:70
	Total	15200	14458	95:12	48803	37313	76:46	8021	7161	89:28	72024	58932	81:82
2016	Male	9211	8653	93:94	22956	18617	81:10	5505	5048	91:70	37672	32318	85:79
	Female	8287	7757	93:60	34617	28005	80:90	3872	3506	90:55	46776	39268	83:95
	Total	17498	16410	93:78	57573	46622	80:98	9377	8554	91:22	84448	71586	84:77
2017	Male	9804	8977	91:56	26400	19856	75:21	5422	4822	88:93	41626	33655	80:85
	Female	8924	8050	90:21	39304	30057	76:47	4061	3612	88:94	52289	41719	79:79
	Total	18728	17027	90:92	65704	49713	75:97	9483	8434	88:94	93915	75374	80:26
2018	Male	11352	10585	93:24	30610	18791	61:39	5905	4767	80:73	47867	34143	71:33
	Female	11198	10289	91:88	45482	28646	62:98	4381	3632	82:90	61061	42567	69:71
	Total	22550	20874	92:57	76092	47437	62:34	10286	8399	81:65	108928	76710	70:42

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:29

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2010	Male	24687	20264	82:08	28727	18708	65:12	5126	3972	77:49	58540	42944	73:36
	Female	14692	12278	83:57	41942	27168	64:78	1955	1587	81:18	58589	41033	70:04
	Total	39379	32542	82:64	70669	45876	64:92	7081	5559	78:51	117129	83977	71:70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86:32	31072	22204	71:46	5787	4795	82:86	62662	49273	78:63
	Female	15036	13137	87:37	44596	32074	71:92	2364	2095	88:62	61996	47306	76:30
	Total	40839	35411	86:71	75668	54278	71:73	8151	6890	84:53	124658	96579	77:48
2012	Male	25948	24164	93:12	32065	26654	83:12	5700	5071	88:96	63713	55889	87:72
	Female	15405	14652	95:111	42523	35350	83:13	2166	2018	93:17	60094	52020	86:56
	Total	41353	38816	93:87	74588	62004	83:13	7866	7089	90:12	123807	107909	87:16
2013	Male	23:167	22:015	95:03	24685	21406	86:72	4847	4316	89:04	52:699	47:737	90:50
	Female	13:616	13:087	933:11	33055	29185	88:29	2017	1851	91:77	48:688	44:123	90:62
	Total	36:783	35:02	95:43	57:740	50:591	87:62	6864	6167	89:85	101387	91:860	90:23
2014	Male	12788	9333	72:98	24925	17129	68:72	12185	9777	80:24	49898	36239	72:63
	Female	8170	6295	77:05	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74
	Total	20958	15628	74:57	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74
2015	Male	33256	31278	94.05	26742	20018	74.86	4931	4150	84.16	64929	55446	85.39
	Female	22113	21184	95.80	37220	29472	79.18	2270	2087	91.94	61603	52743	85.62
	Total	55369	52462	94.75	63962	49490	77.37	7201	6237	86.61	126532	108189	85.50
2016	Male	37659	35537	94.37	34480	28723	83.30	5083	4663	91.74	77222	68923	89.25
	Female	25569	24350	95.23	44734	38758	86.64	2067	1990	96.27	72370	65098	89.95
	Total	63228	59887	94.72	79214	67481	85.19	7150	6653	93.05	149592	134021	89.59
2017	Male	41842	38009	90.84	37931	27548	72.63	4508	3806	84.43	84281	69363	82.30
	Female	29336	27615	94.13	48274	38868	80.52	1681	1516	90.18	79291	67999	85.76
	Total	71178	65624	92.20	86205	66416	77.04	6189	5322	85.99	163572	137362	83.98
2018	Male	48820	43400	88.90	42760	25985	60.77	4212	3231	76.71	95792	72616	75.81
	Female	35516	33037	93.02	53607	37714	70.35	1729	1509	87.28	90852	72260	79.54
	Total	84336	76437	90.63	96367	63699	66.10	5941	4740	79.98	186644	144876	77.62

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:30

**Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination by Sex under Bangladesh
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid			Muzabid Mahir, Partial			Overall		
		T : Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008	Male	84195	70034	83:18	14075	12823	91:10	438	313	71:46	13	12	92:31	98721	83182	84:26
	Female	76448	60197	78:74	4941	4485	90:77	478	412	86:19	1	0	0:00	81868	65094	79:51
	Total	160643	130231	81:07	19016	17308	91:02	916	725	79:15	14	12	85:71	180589	148276	82:11
2009	Male	84806	73899	87:14	15386	16422	95:03	450	331	73:56	20	17	85:00	100662	88869	88:28
	Female	79249	65210	82:28	5279	4992	94:56	529	448	84:69	1	0	0:00	85058	70650	83:06
	Total	164055	139109	84:79	20665	19614	94:91	979	779	79:57	21	17	80:95	185720	159519	85:89
2010	Male	93684	82417	87:97	17147	16417	95:74	569	440	77:33	33	30	90:91	111433	99304	89:12
	Female	91848	76520	83:31	6469	6185	95:61	672	691	102:83	0	0	-	98989	83396	84:25
	Total	185532	158937	85:67	23616	22602	95:71	1241	1131	91:14	33	30	90:91	210422	182700	86:83
2011	Male	104779	88417	84:38	19633	18154	92:47	571	437	76:53	13	10	76:92	124996	107018	85:62
	Female	104328	83368	79:91	7584	6960	91:77	618	528	85:44	0	0	-	112530	90856	80:74
	Total	209107	171785	82::15	27217	25114	92:27	1189	965	81:16	13	10	76:92	237526	197874	83:31
2012	Male	123571	110248	89:22	23085	21824	94:54	712	581	81:60	37	35	94:59	147405	132688	90:02
	Female	115819	99775	86:15	9195	8648	94:05	646	538	83:28	0	0	-	125660	108961	86:71
	Total	239390	210023	87:73	32280	30472	94:40	1358	1119	82:40	37	35	94:59	273065	241649	88:50
2012	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	8366	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	81:96	5	5	100:00	221260	197255	89:15
2013	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	88:66	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	80:96	5	5	100	221260	797255	89:15

Source: BANBEIS-14

12:31

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	24409	17893	73:30	31153	18630	59:80	46509	36955	79:46	102071	73478	71:99
	Female	14772	11528	78:04	49144	31035	63:15	28938	24507	84:69	92854	67070	72:23
	Total	39181	29421	75:09	80297	49665	61:85	75447	61462	81:46	194925	140548	72:10
2011	Male	27383	21060	76:91	33345	21731	65:17	49041	41444	84:51	109769	84235	76:74
	Female	16586	13622	82:13	5067	34046	68:00	31690	28124	88:75	98343	75792	77:07
	Total	43969	34682	78:88	83412	55777	66:87	80731	69568	86:17	208112	160027	76:89
2012	Male	29353	24230	82:55	37915	27274	71:93	53546	46851	87:50	120814	98355	81:41
	Female	18493	16144	87:30	58254	43754	75:11	36594	33327	91:07	113341	93225	82:25
	Total	47846	40374	84:38	96169	71028	73:86	90140	80178	88:95	234155	191580	81:82
2013	Male	30216	22877	75:71	42415	26436	62:33	60846	49231	80:91	133477	98544	73:83
	Female	19726	15456	78:35	66488	43682	65:70	43735	37363	85:43	129949	96501	74:26
	Total	49942	38333	76:76	108903	70118	64:39	104581	86594	82:80	263426	195045	74:04
2014	Male	49106	47426	96:58	35536	31607	88:94	87245	82690	94:78	171887	161723	94:09
	Female	35972	34786	96:70	66683	60204	90:28	69094	66106	95:68	171749	161096	93:80
	Total	85078	82212	96:63	102219	91811	89:82	156339	148796	95:18	343636	322819	93:94
2015	Male	31938	27393	85:77	50480	26109	51:72	57089	40527	70:99	139507	94029	67:40
	Female	20995	18618	88:68	70708	39444	55:78	42936	34762	80:96	134639	92824	68:94
	Total	52933	46011	86:92	121188	65553	54:09	100025	75289	75:27	274146	286853	68:16
2016	Male	40282	36138	89:71	65435	40588	62:03	67120	47780	71:19	172837	124506	72:04
	Female	27447	25053	91:28	88337	60270	68:23	48398	37977	78:47	164182	123300	75:10
	Total	67729	61191	90:35	153772	100858	65:59	115518	85757	74:24	337019	247806	73:53
2017	Male	46008	40288	87:57	64890	33958	52:33	60778	42762	70:36	171676	117008	68:16
	Female	32984	29511	89:47	85042	50893	59:84	44036	35329	80:23	162062	115733	71:41
	Total	78992	69799	88:36	149932	84851	56:59	104814	78091	74:50	333738	232741	69:74
2018	Male	51371	41569	80:92	75041	37221	49:60	60430	36609	65:55	186842	118399	63:37
	Female	39384	32685	82:99	98570	58656	59:51	44964	34772	77:33	182918	126113	68:95
	Total	90755	74254	81:82	173611	95877	55:23	105394	74381	70:57	369760	244512	66:13

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:32

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	11106	8049	72:47	20207	14086	69:71	12719	10537	82:84	44032	32672	74:20
	Female	6431	4758	73:99	26891	20255	75:32	4820	4302	89:25	38142	29315	76:86
	Total	17537	12807	73:03	47098	34341	72:91	17539	14839	84:61	82174	61987	75:43
2011	Male	10828	7795	71:99	18652	13590	72:86	12643	10940	86:53	42123	32325	76:74
	Female	6584	5093	77:35	23964	19315	80:60	5010	4646	92:83	35558	29054	81:71
	Total	17412	12888	74:02	42616	32905	77:21	17653	15586	88:29	77681	61379	79:01
2012	Male	12499	8979	71:84	26323	18954	72:01	16601	13992	84:28	55423	41925	75:65
	Female	8055	6214	77:14	34743	28042	80:71	6914	6286	90:92	49712	40542	81:55
	Total	20554	15193	73:92	61066	46996	76:96	23515	20278	86:23	105135	82467	78:44
2013	Male	13615	9743	71:56	25723	18235	70:89	16770	14129	54:25	56108	42107	75:05
	Female	9137	6945	76:01	32342	25812	79:81	7485	6767	90:41	48964	39524	80:72
	Total	22752	16688	73:35	58065	44047	75:86	14255	20896	86:15	105072	81631	77:69
2014	Male	26456	25935	98:03	26595	25054	94:21	10543	10179	96:55	63594	61168	96:19
	Female	17690	17421	98:48	35046	33432	95:39	5838	5672	97:16	58574	56525	96:50
	Total	44146	43356	98:21	61641	58486	94:88	16381	15851	96:76	122168	117693	96:34
2015	Male	14685	10161	69.19	26730	19505	72.97	15351	12847	83.69	56766	42513	74.89
	Female	9724	7107	73.09	31162	25218	80.93	7230	6492	89.79	48116	38817	80.67
	Total	24409	17268	70.74	57892	44723	77.25	22581	19339	85.64	104882	81330	77.54
2016	Male	18163	13111	72.19	30219	21335	70.60	15324	11872	77.47	63706	46318	72.71
	Female	12127	9192	75.80	32602	25448	78.06	7345	6343	86.36	52074	40983	78.70
	Total	30290	22303	73.63	62821	46783	74.47	22669	18215	80.35	115780	87301	75.40
2017	Male	19511	16445	84.29	33260	18841	56.65	14291	9954	69.65	67062	45240	67.46
	Female	13857	12304	88.79	34250	23799	69.49	6667	5529	82.93	54774	41632	76.01
	Total	33368	28749	86.16	67510	42640	63.16	20958	15483	73.88	121836	86872	71.30
2018	Male	19544	15046	76.99	42172	22698	53.82	14513	9062	62.44	76229	46806	61.40
	Female	14682	12027	81.92	41824	28715	68.66	6595	5126	77.73	63101	45868	72.69
	Total	34223	27073	79.10	83996	51413	61.21	21108	14188	67.22	139330	92674	66.51

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:33

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Cumilla**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5590	3662	65:51	5892	3846	65:27	16115	12904	80:07	27597	20412	73:96
	Female	3244	2145	66:12	13015	8561	65:78	10078	8326	82:62	26337	19032	72:26
	Total	8834	5807	65:73	18907	12407	65:62	26193	21230	81:05	53934	39444	73:13
2011	Male	6291	4392	69:81	6645	3757	56:54	19041	14288	75:04	31977	22437	70:17
	Female	3850	2825	73:38	14566	8466	58:12	11982	9109	76:02	30398	20400	67:11
	Total	10141	7217	71:17	21211	12223	57:63	31023	23397	75:42	62375	42837	68:68
2012	Male	6636	4729	71:26	8605	5583	64:88	23:703	18:815	79:38	38:944	29:127	74:79
	Female	4471	3286	73:50	18919	12756	67:42	15:703	13050	83:11	39093	29092	74:42
	Total	11107	8015	72:16	27524	18339	66:63	39:406	31865	80:86	78:037	58:219	74:60
2013	Male	7358	5307	72:13	9545	5131	53:76	26792	17213	64:25	43695	27651	63:28
	Female	5150	3867	75:09	21281	10650	50:04	18568	12191	64:82	44999	26708	59:35
	Total	12508	9174	73:68	30826	15781	51:19	45360	29404	64:82	88694	54359	61:29
2014	Male	16486	15710	95:29	7015	5820	82:97	42352	39070	92:25	65853	60600	92:02
	Female	12667	11913	94:05	27193	22300	82:01	38708	35055	90:56	78568	69268	88:16
	Total	29153	27623	94:75	34208	28120	82:20	81060	74125	91:44	144421	129868	89:92
2015	Male	8350	6165	73.83	13925	6967	50.03	26209	15623	59.61	48484	28755	59.31
	Female	5772	4414	76.47	26758	13941	52.10	18952	12668	66.84	51482	31023	60.26
	Total	14122	10579	74.91	40683	20908	51.39	45161	28291	62.64	99966	59778	59.80
2016	Male	10268	8037	78.27	15691	8272	52.72	27162	17687	65.12	53121	33996	64.00
	Female	7531	6213	82.50	28809	16097	55.87	18192	13589	71.85	55252	35899	64.49
	Total	17799	14250	80.06	44500	24369	54.76	46074	31276	67.88	108373	69895	64.49
2017	Male	11218	8068	71.92	14884	5486	36.86	21902	10238	46.74	48004	23792	49.56
	Female	8946	6595	73.72	27509	10786	39.21	15913	8531	53.61	52368	25912	49.48
	Total	20164	14663	72.72	42393	16272	38.38	37815	18769	49.63	100372	49704	49.52
2018	Male	11834	9747	82.36	14902	7618	51.12	21095	13003	61.64	47831	30368	63.49
	Female	10653	8929	83.82	28856	17155	59.45	16326	11368	69.63	55835	37452	67.08
	Total	22487	18676	83.05	43758	24773	56.61	37421	24371	65.13	103666	67820	65.42

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:34

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jashore**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	6688	5051	75:52	22907	13848	60:45	13041	9980	76:53	42636	28879	67:73
	Female	3360	2648	78:81	26174	16422	62:74	6631	5421	81:75	36165	24491	67:72
	Total	10048	7699	76:62	49081	30270	61:67	19672	15401	78:29	78801	53370	67:73
2011	Male	6705	5014	74:78	25994	14329	55:12	13874	10371	74:75	46573	29714	63:80
	Female	3443	2658	77:20	28769	16442	57:15	7292	5736	78:66	39504	24836	62:87
	Total	10148	7672	75:60	54763	30771	56:19	21166	16107	76:10	86077	54550	63:37
2012	Male	7609	5697	74:87	30925	18707	60:49	17013	13174	77:43	55547	37578	67:65
	Female	4266	3278	76:84	36221	22931	63:31	9955	8150	81:87	50442	34359	68:12
2013	Total	11875	8975	75:58	67146	41638	62:01	26968	21324	79:07	105989	71937	67:87
	Male	8043	5803	72:15	31027	18855	60:77	17356	13208	76:10	56426	37866	67:11
	Female	4796	3540	73:81	37864	24097	62:35	10908	8737	80:10	53568	36374	67:90
2014	Total	12839	9343	72:77	68891	42952	62:35	28264	21945	80:10	109994	74240	67:49
	Male	14162	13597	96:01	28225	24936	88:35	23570	22439	95:20	65957	60972	92:44
	Female	8987	8614	95:85	37047	32959	88:97	17192	16552	96:28	63226	58125	91:93
2015	Total	23149	22211	95:95	65272	57895	88:70	40762	38991	65:66	129183	119097	92:19
	Male	8566	5850	68:29	34540	12010	34:77	16713	9190	54:99	59819	27050	45:22
	Female	5144	3580	69:60	38145	15248	39:97	11173	7209	64:52	54462	26037	47:81
2016	Total	13710	9430	68:78	72685	27258	37:50	27886	16399	58:81	114281	53087	46:45
	Male	10676	9111	85:34	40484	32290	79:76	18173	15224	83:77	69333	56625	81:67
	Female	6615	5738	86:74	42575	35868	84:25	12049	10698	88:79	61239	56625	81:67
2017	Total	17291	14849	85:88	83059	68158	82:06	30222	25922	85:77	130572	108929	83:42
	Male	10055	8004	79:60	28598	16761	58:61	12138	9043	74:50	50791	33808	66:56
	Female	6441	5307	82:39	29639	20470	69:06	8821	7417	84:08	44901	33194	73:93
2018	Total	16496	13311	80:69	58237	37231	63:93	20959	16460	78:53	95692	67002	70:02
	Male	11234	9023	80:32	33352	14771	44:29	12234	7858	64:23	56820	31652	55:71
	Female	8070	6595	81:72	35546	20957	58:96	9256	7054	76:21	52872	34606	65:45
Total	19304	15618	80:91	68898	35728	51:86	21490	14912	69:39	109692	66258	60:40	

12:35

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chattogram**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall12:		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	5432	3823	70:38	4633	2743	59:21	12317	9591	77:87	22382	16157	72:19
	Female	3258	2556	78:45	8722	5517	63:25	8614	6994	81:19	20594	15067	73:16
	Total	8690	6379	73:41	13355	8260	61:85	20931	16585	79:24	42976	31224	72:65
2011	Male	5540	3635	65:61	5436	3093	56:90	13735	10530	76:67	24711	17258	69:84
	Female	3360	2598	77:32	9622	5872	61:03	10074	8203	81:43	23056	16673	72:32
	Total	8900	6233	70:03	15058	8965	59:54	23809	18733	78:68	47767	33931	71:03
2012	Male	6329	4618	72:97	6230	3746	60:13	15353	11553	75:25	27912	19917	71:36
	Female	3895	3248	83:39	10605	6441	60:74	11556	9405	81:39	26056	19094	73:28
	Total	10224	7866	76:94	16835	10187	60:51	26909	20958	77:88	53968	39011	72::29
2013	Male	6427	4273	66:49	7529	4040	53:66	17943	11225	62:56	31899	19538	61:25
	Female	3949	2843	71:99	13155	7294	55:45	14683	9311	63:41	31787	19448	61:18
	Total	10376	7116	68:58	20684	11334	54:80	32626	20536	32:94	63686	38986	61:22
2014	Male	9945	9355	94:07	6892	5930	86:04	26064	24327	93:34	42901	39612	92:33
	Female	7468	6991	93:61	15800	13583	85:97	25678	23760	92:53	48946	44334	90:58
	Total	17413	16346	93:87	22692	19513	85:99	51742	48087	92:94	91847	83946	91:40
2015	Male	7478	5366	71:76	10698	5258	49:15	21341	13801	64:67	39517	24425	61:81
	Female	5014	3862	77:02	18091	9806	54:20	18085	13150	72:71	41190	26818	65:11
	Total	12492	9228	73:87	28789	15064	52:33	39426	26951	68:36	80707	51243	63:49
2016	Male	8671	6468	74:59	12748	6273	49:21	21664	14688	67:80	43083	27429	63:67
	Female	6023	4797	79:64	19901	10581	53:17	17709	13209	74:59	43633	28587	65:52
	Total	14694	11265	76:66	32649	16854	51:62	39373	27897	70:85	86716	56016	64:60
2017	Male	10032	7593	75:69	12614	5601	44:40	18857	11522	61:10	41503	24716	59:55
	Female	7134	5684	79:67	18582	9214	49:59	15195	10733	70:64	40911	25631	62:65
	Total	17166	13277	77:34	31196	14815	47:49	34052	22255	65:36	82414	50347	61:09
2018	Male	11585	8213	70:89	14936	6882	46:08	21107	13231	62:69	47628	28326	59:47
	Female	8914	6773	75:98	22840	12646	55:37	17476	13010	74:44	49230	32429	65:87
	Total	20499	14986	73:11	37776	19528	51:69	38583	26241	68:01	96858	60755	62:73

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:36

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barishal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	2659	1916	72.06	8153	5562	68:22	7030	5987	85:16	17842	13465	75:47
	Female	1450	1098	75:72	12324	8470	68:73	3525	3092	87:72	17299	12660	73:18
	Total	4109	3014	73:35	20477	14032	68:53	10555	9079	86:02	35141	26125	74:34
2011	Male	2606	1813	69:57	8196	4993	60:92	7166	5845	81:57	17968	12651	70:41
	Female	1589	1128	70:99	12410	8380	67:53	3836	3305	86:16	17835	12813	71:84
	Total	4195	2941	70:11	20606	13373	64:90	11002	9150	83:17	35803	25464	71:12
2012	Male	3075	2265	73:66	9302	5145	55:31	8944	6944	77:64	21321	14354	67:32
	Female	2192	1623	74:04	13529	5025	59:32	4977	4142	83:22	20698	13790	66:62
	Total	5267	3888	73:82	22831	13170	57:68	13921	11086	79:64	42019	28144	66:98
2013	Male	3531	2372	66:61	11223	7109	63:34	11212	8860	79:02	25996	18341	70:55
	Female	2608	1873	71:82	17051	11822	69:33	6518	5367	82:34	26177	19062	72:82
	Total	3169	4245	68:81	28274	18931	66:96	17730	14227	80:24	52173	37403	71:69
2014	Male	8386	7672	91:49	10335	8953	86:63	16302	15236	93:46	35023	31861	90:97
	Female	5876	5416	92:17	17502	15169	86:67	11691	11097	94:92	35369	31682	90:34
	Total	14262	13088	91:77	27837	24122	86:65	27993	26333	94:07	70092	63543	90:66
2015	Male	4137	3057	73.89	12853	7692	59.85	11315	8229	72.73	28305	18978	67.05
	Female	3117	2401	77.03	16968	11656	68.69	7414	6062	81.76	27499	20119	73.16
	Total	7254	5458	75.24	29821	19348	64.88	18729	14291	76.30	55804	39.97	70.06
2016	Male	5401	4387	81.23	14030	8089	57.66	12750	9431	73.97	32181	21907	68.07
	Female	4041	3354	83.00	17303	11302	65.32	8013	6594	82.29	29357	21250	72.38
	Total	9442	7741	81.98	31333	19391	61.89	20763	16025	77.18	61538	43157	70.13
2017	Male	6231	5016	80.50	14186	8309	58.57	10922	7786	71.29	31339	21111	67.36
	Female	4940	4123	83.46	17374	11804	67.94	6833	5469	80.04	29147	21396	73.41
	Total	11171	9139	81.81	31560	20113	63.73	17755	13255	74.66	60486	42507	70.28
2018	Male	6659	4821	72.40	14997	8815	58.78	10161	7155	70.42	31817	20791	65.35
	Female	5880	4661	79.27	18044	13151	72.88	6432	5258	81.75	30356	23070	76.00
	Total	12539	9482	75.62	33041	21966	66.48	16593	12413	74.81	62173	43861	70.55

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:37

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	2294	1633	71:19	4627	3509	75:84	2503	2249	89:82	9424	7391	78:43
	Female	1558	1133	72:72	7812	5650	72:32	1026	913	88:99	10396	7696	74:03
	Total	3852	2766	71:81	12439	9159	73:63	3529	3162	89:60	19820	15087	76:12
2011	Male	3093	2431	78:60	7322	5369	73:33	396	33372	85:09	14378	11172	77:70
	Female	2104	1735	82:46	12617	8916	70:67	1795	1558	86:80	16516	12209	73:92
	Total	5197	4166	80:16	19939	14285	71:64	5758	4930	85:62	30894	23381	75:68
2012	Male	3359	2823	84:04	9090	7549	83:05	5038	4646	92:22	17487	15018	85:88
	Female	2378	2042	85:87	15042	12609	83:83	2465	2234	90:63	19885	16885	84:91
	Total	5737	4865	84:80	24132	20158	83:53	7503	6880	91:70	37372	31903	85:37
2013	Male	3506	2674	76:27	10818	8258	76:34	5790	5114	88:32	20114	16046	79:78
	Female	2576	1965	76:28	17163	13279	77:37	3127	2719	86:95	22866	17963	78:56
	Total	6082	4639	76:27	27981	21537	76:97	8917	7833	87:84	42980	34009	79:13
2014	Male	6921	6351	91:76	18937	16991	89:72	4316	4057	94:00	30174	27399	90:80
	Female	5721	5234	91:49	29297	25419	86:76	2893	2698	93:26	37911	33351	87:97
	Total	12642	11585	91:64	48234	42410	87:93	7209	6755	93:70	68085	60750	89:23
2014	Male	8144	7749	95:15	19517	15022	76:97	4752	4195	88:28	32413	26966	83.20
	Female	7056	6709	95.08	29286	22291	76.11	3269	2966	90.73	39611	31966	80.70
	Total	15200	14458	95.12	48803	37313	76.46	8021	7161	89.28	72024	58932	81.82
2015	Male	3956	3538	89.43	15854	10779	67.99	6847	5404	78.93	26657	19721	73.98
	Female	3127	2748	87.88	23491	17014	72.43	4427	3545	80.08	31045	23307	75.07
	Total	7083	6283	88.75	39345	27793	70.64	11274	8949	79.38	57702	43028	74.57
2016	Male	4678	4093	87.49	17534	11054	63.04	7341	5632	76.72	29553	20779	70.31
	Female	3890	3381	86.92	25614	15960	62.31	4902	3750	76.50	34406	23091	67.11
	Total	8568	7474	87.23	43148	27014	62.61	12243	9382	76.63	63959	43870	68.59
2017	Male	5561	4740	85.24	17665	11208	63.45	6652	5082	76.40	29878	21030	70.39
	Female	4917	4006	81.47	25619	18148	70.84	4586	3613	78.78	35122	25767	73.36
	Total	10478	8746	83.47	43284	29356	67.82	11238	8695	77.37	65000	46797	72.00
2018	Male	6299	5187	82.35	19540	9555	48.90	6722	4444	66.11	32561	19186	58.92
	Female	5846	4913	84.04	27574	16448	59.65	5061	3580	70.74	38481	24941	64.81
	Total	12145	10100	83.16	47114	26003	55.19	11783	8024	68.10	71042	44127	62.11

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:38 **Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	9222	6253	67:81	17494	11301	64:60	9977	7182	71:99	36693	24736	67:41
	Female	5054	3658	72:38	27415	17972	65:56	3690	2836	76:86	36159	24466	67:66
	Total	14276	9911	69:42	44909	29273	65:18	13667	10018	73:30	72852	49202	67:54
2011	Male	9366	6198	66:18	17758	10686	60:18	10286	7646	74:33	37410	24530	65:57
	Female	5293	3939	74:42	27211	17276	63:49	3654	2940	80:46	36158	24155	66:80
	Total	14659	10137	69:15	44969	27962	62:18	13940	10586	75:94	73568	48685	66:18
2012	Male	10671	7698	72:14	20820	15104	72:55	11426	9154	80:12	42917	31956	74:46
	Female	6364	4741	74:50	32023	24106	75:28	4469	3876	86:73	42856	32723	76:36
	Total	17035	12439	73:02	52843	39210	74:20	15895	13030	81:96	85773	64679	75:41
2013	Male	10899	6460	59:27	21277	14592	68:58	12022	9755	81:14	44198	30807	69:70
	Female	6970	4479	64:26	32542	24212	74:40	4734	44126	82:84	44246	32817	74:17
	Total	17869	10939	61:22	63819	38804	72:10	16756	13881	76:30	88444	63624	71:94
2014	Male	28275	27241	96:34	26992	24304	90:04	5242	497	91:51	60509	56342	93:11
	Female	18000	17562	97:57	37528	34273	91:33	2401	2281	95:00	57929	54116	93:42
	Total	46275	44803	96:82	64520	58577	90:79	7643	7078	92:61	118438	110458	93:26
2015	Male	11888	7941	66.80	23891	15563	65.14	10741	8318	77.44	46520	31822	68.40
	Female	7368	5263	71.43	30594	21785	71.21	4506	3801	84.35	42468	30849	72.64
	Total	19256	13204	68.57	54485	37348	68.55	15247	12119	79.48	88988	62671	70.43
2016	Male	15273	11530	75.49	27684	17986	64.97	11423	7640	66.88	54380	37156	68.33
	Female	9765	7873	80.62	33894	24123	71.17	5057	3677	72.71	48716	35673	73.23
	Total	25038	19403	77.49	61578	42109	68.38	16480	11317	68.67	103096	72829	70.64
2017	Male	15903	11877	74.68	29063	16315	56.14	10761	6810	63.28	55727	35002	62.81
	Female	10614	8659	81.58	34054	21700	63.72	5005	3611	72.15	49673	33970	68.39
	Total	26517	20536	77.44	63117	38015	60.23	15766	10421	66.10	105400	68972	65.44
2018	Male	16022	10911	68.10	34951	17778	50.87	11072	6195	55.95	62045	34884	56.22
	Female	10926	7978	73.02	41086	25478	62.01	5450	3611	66.26	57462	37067	64.51
	Total	26948	18889	70.09	76037	43256	56.89	16522	9806	59.35	119507	71951	60.21

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:39

**Result Statistics for Alim Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (Mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Male	31262	20852	66:70	2611	1446	55:38	385	160	41:56	3	3	100	34772	22910	65:89
	Female	11877	7324	61:56	378	215	56:88	59	26	44:07	2	2	100	12425	7645	61:53
	Total	53159	28176	65:28	2989	1661	55:57	444	186	41:89	5	5	100	47197	30555	64:74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76:37	2795	2101	75:17	304	152	50:00	9	8	88:89	40336	30725	76:17
	Female	15649	11417	72:96	475	336	70:74	67	34	50:75	0	0	0:00	16258	11851	72:89
	Total	52550	39597	75:35	3270	2437	74:53	371	186	50:13	9	8	88:89	56594	42576	75:23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76:46	2476	1731	69:91	231	111	48:05	1	1	100	35201	26705	75:86
	Female	15738	11413	72:52	572	415	72:55	47	30	63:83	0	0	0:00	16422	11718	72:57
	Total	48001	36081	75:17	3048	2146	70:41	278	141	50:72	1	1	100	51623	38623	74:82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83:95	2948	2239	76:52	150	93	62:00	211	191	90:17	39880	32745	83:35
	Female	22019	17533	80:96	643	489	76:77	72	57	79:17	73	69	94:52	22807	18148	80:88
	Total	58590	47755	82:82	3591	2728	76:56	222	150	67:57	284	260	94:55	62687	50893	82:45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85:88	2731	2275	83:82	127	75	59:06	189	172	85:68	36741	31121	85:68
	Female	21944	17974	82:77	780	666	86:16	64	46	71:88	110	100	82:92	22898	18786	82:92
	Total	55638	46573	84:65	3511	2941	84:34	191	121	63:35	299	272	84:62	59639	49907	82:62
2010	Male	40093	34933	87:13	2899	2486	85:75	107	69	64:49	199	184	92:46	43298	37672	87:01
	Female	29489	25345	85:95	814	699	85:87	83	55	66:27	106	103	97:17	30492	26202	85:93
	Total	69582	60278	86:63	3713	3185	85:78	190	124	65:26	305	287	94:10	73790	63874	86:56
2011	Male	41337	37230	90:06	2963	2627	88:66	888	64	72:73	97	96	98:97	44485	40017	89:96
	Female	30467	27279	89:54	937	830	88:58	74	62	83:78	52	52	100	31530	28223	89:51
	Total	71804	64509	89:84	3900	3457	88:64	162	126	77:78	149	148	99:33	76015	68240	89:77
2012	Male	44927	41273	91:87	3595	333230	89:85	107	86	80:37	92	92	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Female	34142	31343	91:880	1275	1204	94:43	71	66	92:96	37	377	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Total	79069	72616	91:84	4870	4434	91:05	178	152	85:39	129	129	100:00	84246	77331	91:79
2013	Male	46016	42410	92:16	4378	4072	93:01	83	59	71:08	85	58	100:00	50562	46599	92:16
	Female	35428	31985	90:28	1443	1366	94:66	50	43	86:00	18	18	100:00	36939	33412	90:45
	Total	81444	74395	91:34	5821	5438	93:42	133	102	76:69	76	76	100:00	87474	80011	91:47

Source: BANBEIS, 2013

12:40 Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1993	13209	7215	54:62	7955	6045	80:28
1994	15743	10633	67:54	8583	7317	85:25
1995	13256	9341	70:46	8070	6896	85:45
1996	15918	11250	70:67	10094	8401	83:23
1997	17949	13344	74:34	9770	8345	85:41
1998	21388	16803	78:56	10250	8793	85:79
1999	20330	15761	75:30	10276	9111	85:78
2000	22264	13302	55:45	12809	11293	80:71
2001	23904	9874	41:31	9380	7747	8:60
2002	24435	8640	35:3:6	9019	6998	77:59
2003	20183	9829	48:70	6992	5950	85:10
2004	17521	9289	53:02	6898	5874	85:16
2005	19561	13152	67:24	7717	7010	90:84
2006	19243	14456	78:51	8384	7538	94:64
2008	3459	2801	80:98	706	690	97:73
2009	17267	16439	95:20	9568	9241	96:58
2010	22945	21762	94:84	12254	12118	98:89

Source: BANBEIS

12:41 School Attendance Rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 2011

Residence	Both Sex	Total		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
				Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2011											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	60981523	53	18173229	64	16646615	81	12861890	43	13299789	11
	Male	30224265	55	9322514	63	8614889	78	6509492	45	5777370	16
	Female	30757258	51	8850715	64	8031726	84	6352398	41	7522419	7
Rural	Both Sex	46683735	52	14653149	63	13036749	82	9444802	42	9549035	7
	Male	23006028	54	7511728	62	6746461	79	4773561	43	3974278	12
	Female	23677707	51	7141421	64	6290288	85	4671241	40	5574757	4
Urban	Both Sex	14297788	53	3520080	68	3609866	79	3417088	47	3750754	20
	Male	7218237	56	1810786	68	1868428	78	1735931	49	1803092	26
	Female	7079551	51	1709294	68	1741438	80	1681157	45	1947662	15
2001											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12:84
	Male	-	-	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19:35
	Female	-	-	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7:68
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10:29
	Male	-	-	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16:80
	Female	-	-	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5:57
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18:99
	Male	-	-	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24:62
	Female	-	-	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13:52
1991											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	7212	4:10	7004	5:42	2536	28:4	871	9:9
	Male	-	-	3837	4:23	4862	5:60	1628	35:8	679	16:6
	Female	-	-	3375	4:00	3142	5:23	907	20:7	192	4:1
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	5734	3:92	5362	5:21	1770	25:5	520	7:8
	Male	-	-	3062	4:06	291	5:40	1187	33:8	428	14:4
	Female	-	-	2672	2:77	2371	4:98	583	17:0	92	2:5
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1478	4:99	1642	6:28	766	38:2	351	16:3
	Male	-	-	775	5:08	871	6:40	441	42:5	251	22:5
	Female	-	-	703	4:89	771	6:14	325	33:6	100	9:7

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2001 & 2011, BBS

12:42 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Zila 2001 & 2011

Sl: No:	Name of Zila	2001			2011		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	46:15	50:27	41:80	51:77	54:11	49:44
1:	Barguna	55:29	57:70	52:83	57:64	59:23	56:12
2:	Barishal	56:99	59:01	54:92	61:24	61:88	60:63
3:	Bhola	36:89	39:50	34:09	43:24	43:59	42:91
4:	Jhalakathi	65:35	67:38	63:35	66:68	67:59	65:84
5:	Patuakhali	51:65	55:54	47:73	54:07	56:24	52:01
6:	Pirojpur	64:31	65:58	63:02	64:85	65:04	64:68
7:	Bandarban	31:67	38:24	23:67	35:86	40:29	30:93
8:	Brahmanbaria	39:46	42:26	36:69	45:29	45:74	44:88
9:	Chandpur	50:29	51:91	48:74	56:78	56:14	57:34
10:	Chattogram	55:55	59:79	50:83	58:91	61:13	56:66
11:	Cumilla	45:99	49:37	42:64	53:32	54:08	52:65
12:	Cox's Bazar	30:18	34:01	26:00	39:29	40:32	38:22
13:	Feni	54:27	57:47	51:19	59:63	61:10	58:28
14:	Habiganj	37:72	41:76	33:62	40:53	42:22	38:94
15:	Khagrachhari	41:81	49:94	32:65	46:11	51:88	40:07
16:	Lakshmpur	42:94	44:25	41:66	49:40	48:94	49:81
17:	Maulvibazar	42:06	45:59	38:45	51:10	52:74	49:53
18:	Noakhali	51:67	53:51	49:90	51:29	51:44	51:16
19:	Rangamati	43:60	51:47	34:21	49:73	56:42	42:26
20:	Sunamganj	34:37	38:07	30:47	34:98	36:86	33:12
21:	Sylhet	45:59	49:43	41:55	51:18	53:48	48:87
22:	Dhaka	64:79	69:58	58:74	70:54	73:56	66:86
23:	Faridpur	40:85	44:64	36:96	48:96	50:29	47:69
24:	Gazipur	56:40	60:47	51:90	62:6	65:96	58:92
25:	Gopalganj	51:37	55:23	47:44	58:09	60:30	55:98
26:	Jamalpur	31:80	35:44	28:02	38:44	41:14	35:86
27:	Kishoreganj	38:27	41:35	35:11	40:87	41:51	40:25
28:	Madaripur	42:14	46:87	37:29	47:97	50:11	45:93
29:	Manikganj	41:02	46:03	35:98	49:2	52:59	46:05
30:	Munshiganj	51:62	54:1	49:07	56:09	56:44	55:74
31:	Mymensingh	39:11	41:86	36:26	43:49	44:86	42:16
32:	Narayanganj	51:75	55:93	46:90	57:10	59:48	54:56
33:	Narsingdi	42:91	46:14	39:50	49:6	50:56	48:66
34:	Netrokona	34:94	37:88	31:88	39:44	40:88	38:03
35:	Rajbari	39:81	43:66	35:75	52:28	53:98	50:63
36:	Shariatpur	38:95	42:17	35:77	47:26	47:96	46:62
37:	Sherpur	31:89	35:04	28:55	37:91	40:17	35:70
38:	Tangail	40:46	44:94	35:88	46:79	50:01	43:77
39:	Bagerhat	58:73	60:82	56:49	58:98	59:97	57:99
40:	Chuadanga	40:88	43:52	38:08	45:91	46:88	44:93
41:	Jashore	51:29	56:15	46:09	56:52	59:38	53:65
42:	Jhenaidah	44:66	48:78	40:26	45:91	46:88	44:93
43:	Khulna	57:81	63:26	51:83	60:14	64:32	55:85
44:	Kushtia	40:37	43:40	37:19	46:33	47:88	44:79
45:	Magura	44:71	49:16	40:10	50:64	52:87	48:48
46:	Meherpur	37:80	39:89	35:60	46:27	46:87	45:69
47:	Narail	48:56	52:38	44:69	61:27	63:34	59:31
48:	Satkhaira	45:52	51:84	38:91	52:07	56:11	48:15
49:	Bogura	42:89	47:99	37:53	49:38	52:86	45:89
50:	Dinajpur	45:67	51:02	39:99	52:42	55:68	49:12
51:	Gaibandha	35:73	40:87	30:51	42:81	46:29	39:50
52:	Joypurhat	49:62	55:01	43:95	57:48	61:39	53:55
53:	Kurigram	33:45	39:42	27:55	42:52	46:49	38:80
54:	Lalmonirhat	42:33	48:19	36:25	46:09	49:30	42:89
55:	Naogaon	44:39	49:42	39:12	48:22	51:29	45:17
56:	Natore	41:55	45:45	37:41	49:59	51:90	47:29
57:	Nawabganj	35:92	37:37	34:44	42:94	41:55	44:27
58:	Nilphamari	38:84	44:73	32:58	44:37	47:59	41:13
59:	Pabna	42:44	45:18	39:50	46:72	47:83	45:61
60:	Panchagarh	43:89	50:12	37:33	51:77	55:21	48:32
61:	Rajshahi	47:54	52:27	42:48	52:98	55:84	50:09
62:	Rangpur	41:91	46:50	37:06	48:55	51:25	45:86
63:	Sirajganj	40:59	45:46	35:36	52:98	55:84	50:09
64:	Thakurgaon	41:82	48:44	34:77	48:71	52:97	44:40

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

12.43 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	48.20	42.30	66.20
	Male	53.70	46.20	70.30
	Female	39.00	36.10	62.40
2000	Both Sex	48.40	43.50	66.90
	Male	53.90	48.00	71.30
	Female	40.70	37.90	62.50
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.80	45.30	63.10
	Male	52.80	49.30	67.30
	Female	44.50	41.00	58.80
2003	Both Sex	49.10	45.70	63.20
	Male	53.10	49.70	67.40
	Female	50.00	41.40	58.90
2004	Both Sex	49.90	46.60	64.20
	Male	53.70	50.20	68.10
	Female	46.20	42.90	60.20
2005	Both Sex	52.10	48.30	63.50
	Male	55.40	51.60	67.00
	Female	48.80	45.00	60.00
2006	Both Sex	52.50	48.70	64.00
	Male	55.80	51.90	67.50
	Female	49.10	45.30	60.50
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.70	52.70	68.80
	Male	59.60	55.70	71.90
	Female	53.80	49.70	65.40
2010	Both Sex	56.80	52.80	69.00
	Male	59.80	55.80	72.10
	Female	53.90	49.90	66.00
2011	Both Sex	51.77	47.16	66.40
	Male	54.11	49.01	69.30
	Female	49.44	45.38	63.22
2012	Both Sex	56.3	49.9	67.4
	Male	59.2	52.7	70.4
	Female	53.3	47.0	64.3
2013	Both Sex	57.2	53.9	68.6
	Male	59.3	55.1	70.9
	Female	55.1	51.9	66.2
2014	Both Sex	58.6	55.2	70.5
	Male	60.7	57.2	72.6
	Female	56.6	53.1	68.4
2015	Both Sex	63.6	57.2	73.3
	Male	65.6	59.2	75.3
	Female	61.6	55.1	71.2
2016	Both Sex	71.0	65.5	77.7
	Male	73.0	67.7	79.6
	Female	68.9	63.3	75.8
2017	Both Sex	72.3	66.5	79.5
	Male	74.3	68.6	81.5
	Female	70.2	64.4	77.5

Source : Sample Vital Statistics 2017

12.44 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and over

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	52.70	48.40	68.90
	Male	60.70	56.90	76.00
	Female	42.80	38.30	61.90
2000	Both Sex	52.80	48.70	69.30
	Male	61.00	57.10	76.10
	Female	43.20	38.60	62.30
2001	Both Sex	47.80	42.20	64.30
	Male	54.00	48.00	70.00
	Female	41.40	36.50	57.40
2002	Both Sex	49.60	45.30	66.50
	Male	55.50	51.40	72.20
	Female	43.40	39.10	60.70
2003	Both Sex	50.30	46.10	67.10
	Male	56.30	52.20	72.70
	Female	44.20	39.90	61.20
2004	Both Sex	51.60	47.40	68.30
	Male	57.20	53.00	73.80
	Female	45.80	41.60	62.70
2005	Both Sex	53.50	48.80	67.10
	Male	58.30	53.60	72.00
	Female	48.60	43.80	62.30
2006	Both Sex	53.70	48.90	67.40
	Male	58.50	53.80	72.30
	Female	48.80	44.00	62.50
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.40	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2009	Both Sex	58.40	53.80	71.50
	Male	62.60	58.20	75.40
	Female	54.30	49.60	67.60
2010	Both Sex	58.60	54.10	71.60
	Male	62.90	58.40	75.60
	Female	55.40	49.80	67.80
2011	Both Sex	53.00	47.50	69.50
	Male	56.80	50.80	73.40
	Female	49.20	44.40	66.10
2012	Both Sex	60.7	54.0	72.0
	Male	64.8	58.0	76.1
	Female	56.6	50.0	67.6
2013	Both Sex	61.0	57.0	74.1
	Male	64.2	60.2	77.3
	Female	57.8	53.9	70.9
2014	Both Sex	61.4	57.4	74.6
	Male	54.7	60.7	77.7
	Female	58.2	54.1	71.5
2015	Both Sex	64.6	57.6	74.7
	Male	67.6	60.6	77.7
	Female	61.6	54.6	71.8
2016	Both Sex	72.3	65.4	80.7
	Male	75.2	68.4	83.3
	Female	69.5	62.4	77.9
2017	Both Sex	72.9	66.1	81.1
	Male	75.7	69.0	83.8
	Female	70.1	63.2	78.4

Source : , SVRS 2017 BBS.

12.45 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages by Zila by Sex, 2011

Name of Zila	Both sex	Male	Female
BANGLADESH	52.96	56.77	50.39
Barguna	58.95	61.72	61.64
Barishal	63.48	65.40	67.32
Bhola	44.01	45.65	44.67
Jhalakathi	68.76	70.96	75.91
Patuakhali	55.01	58.66	56.47
Pirojpur	67.05	68.24	70.47
Bandarban	36.15	42.31	26.26
Brahmanbaria	46.69	48.92	52.32
Chandpur	59.21	59.89	69.87
Chattogram	63.04	66.77	59.48
Cumilla	55.95	58.51	63.31
Cox's Bazar	41.23	44.07	36.78
Feni	63.64	66.85	69.55
Habiganj	41.36	44.77	41.78
Khagrachhari	47.06	55.15	37.08
Lakshmipur	52.53	53.36	51.37
Maulvibazar	52.16	55.38	52.75
Noakhali	55.77	57.57	64.76
Rangamati	50.32	59.05	36.16
Sunamganj	35.79	39.30	33.30
Sylhet	53.74	57.72	50.17
Dhaka	73.66	77.2	55.28
Faridpur	49.75	52.64	50.32
Gazipur	65.15	69.55	54.65
Gopalganj	59.46	63.24	60.39
Jamalpur	35.91	39.57	35.51
Kishoreganj	41.18	43.36	42.78
Madaripur	48.12	51.93	47.82
Manikganj	48.31	53.08	48.86
Munshiganj	57.14	58.52	57.64
Mymensingh	43.37	46.15	42.93
Narayanganj	60.05	63.70	52.24
Narsindgi	51.14	53.76	51.67
Netrokona	38.20	41.07	37.25
Rajbari	49.23	52.04	49.06
Shariatpur	47.55	49.94	51.21
Sherpur	35.81	39.23	34.38
Tangail	45.74	50.24	46.26
Bagerhat	60.70	62.82	59.46
Chuadanga	46.22	48.17	45.34
Jashore	57.06	61.32	53.66
Jhenaidah	48.18	51.37	45.80
Khulna	61.80	67.57	55.19
Kushtia	45.80	48.42	44.23
Magura	50.33	53.90	50.05
Meherpur	44.91	46.43	45.67
Narail	59.36	62.58	61.87
Satkhira	52.55	58.23	49.65
Bogura	49.07	53.94	45.36
Dinajpur	52.26	57.03	47.62
Gaibandha	40.89	45.73	40.02
Joypurhat	55.91	61.09	51.36
Kurigram	40.75	46.31	39.82
Lalmonirhat	45.26	50.21	41.76
Naogaon	48.05	52.42	45.01
Natore	48.60	52.02	46.37
Nawabganj	43.55	43.18	47.08
Nilphamari	42.82	47.83	38.53
Pabna	45.99	48.06	45.13
Panchagarh	50.53	55.68	45.78
Rajshahi	53.23	57.44	49.03
Rangpur	47.36	51.42	44.44
Sirajganj	41.62	46.14	38.35
Thakurgaon	47.09	53.95	42.05

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.46 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2011

Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	82478020	40019434	26351251	12766352	3340983
Male	42792444	20416948	12536924	7416148	2422424
Female	39685576	19602486	13814327	5350204	918559
Rural					
Both	59642140	31622868	19642102	7273985	1103185
Male	30417062	16070441	9167093	4317345	862183
Female	29225078	15552427	10475009	2956640	241002
Urban					
Both	22835880	8396566	6709149	5492367	2237798
Male	12375382	4346507	3369831	3098803	1560241
Female	10460498	4050059	3339318	2393564	677557
PERCENT					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	48.52	31.95	31.90	12.68
Male	100	47.71	29.30	36.32	19.32
Female	100	49.39	34.81	27.29	6.65
Rural					
Both	100	53.02	32.93	23.00	5.62
Male	100	52.83	30.14	26.87	9.41
Female	100	53.22	35.84	19.01	2.30
Urban					
Both	100	36.77	29.38	65.41	33.35
Male	100	35.12	27.23	71.29	46.30
Female	100	38.72	31.92	59.10	20.29

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

12.47 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex And Locality, 1991-2011

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2011								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	11597906	63.82	13530383	81.28	5521695	42.93	1471631	11.07
Male	5890437	63.19	6758091	78.45	2918086	44.83	942518	16.31
Female	5707469	64.49	6772292	84.32	2603609	40.99	529113	7.03
Urban								
Both Sexes	2402140	68.24	2858687	79.19	1596868	46.73	763140	20.35
Male	1232609	68.07	1458722	78.07	847169	48.80	474485	26.32
Female	1169531	68.42	1399965	80.39	749699	44.59	288655	14.82
Rural								
Both Sexes	9195766	62.76	10671696	81.86	3924827	41.56	708491	7.42
Male	4657828	62.01	5299369	78.55	2070917	43.38	468033	11.78
Female	4537938	63.54	5372327	85.41	1853910	39.69	240458	4.31
2001								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
Urban								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
Rural								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
1991								
Bangladesh								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
Urban								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
Rural								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5

Note: 2001 & 1991 Figure in thousand, 2011 Figure in number

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

National Report (Provisional), BBS

12.48 Number of School, Student and Teacher by Type and Management, 2018

Type of Institution	Management	No. of Institution		Number of Teachers			Number of Students			Indicator		
		Total	Girls Ins.	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls	TSR	SPI	TPI
Junior Secondary School	Private	2385	537	20623	5299	25.69	438903	252933	57.63	21	184	8.6
	Total	2385	537	20623	5299	25.69	438903	252933	57.63	21	184	8.6
Secondary School	Private	15587	2370	177339	43048	24.27	8272420	4518715	54.62	47	531	11.4
	Public	599	172	11742	3404	28.99	585199	264135	45.14	50	977	19.6
School & College	Total	16186	2542	189081	46452	24.57	8857619	4782850	54	47	547	11.7
	Private	1204	176	23197	7899	34.05	1010657	536026	53.04	44	839	19.3
Government Primary All School	Public	64	10	1264	420	33.23	75645	30996	40.98	60	1182	19.8
	Total	1268	186	24461	8319	34.01	1086302	567022	52.2	44	857	19.3
Government Primary All School	Govt. Primary	626	0	0	0	0	92276	52576	56.98		147	00
	Private	19802	3083	221159	56246	25.43	9814256	5360250	54.62	44	496	11.2
Government Primary All School	Public	663	182	13006	3824	29.4	660844	295131	44.66	51	997	19.6
	Total	20465	3265	234165	60070	25.65	1047510	5655381	53.99	45	512	11.4

BANBIES, 2018

12.49 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2018

	Management	No. of College		No. of Teacher			Enrolment			TPC	SPC	TSR
		Total	Girls	Total	Female	Female %	Total	Girl	% Girl			
School & College (College Section)	Private	1204	176	17439	4461	26	327413	173144	53	19	272	14
	Public	64	10	908	210	23	25760	12825	50	28	403	14
	Total	1268	186	18347	4671	25	353173	185969	53	19	279	14
Higher Secondary College	Private	1283	192	22999	4953	22	342986	177538	52	15	267	18
	Public	52	11	1057	354	33	45136	17658	39	43	868	20
	Total	1335	203	24056	5307	22	388122	195196	50	16	291	18
Degree (Pass) College	Private	932	192	34024	7256	21	685194	370130	54	20	735	37
	Public	189	28	5692	1152	20	282870	141519	50	50	1497	30
	Total	1121	220	39716	8428	21	968064	511649	53	24	864	35
Degree (Honors) College	Private	353	67	17595	4802	27	531071	252093	47	30	1504	50
	Public	243	36	10563	2412	23	638557	306840	48	60	2628	43
	Total	596	103	28158	7214	26	1169628	558933	48	42	1962	47
Master's College	Private	50	12	3548	1456	41	197347	83228	42	56	3947	71
	Public	125	20	9693	2848	29	1202107	511504	43	124	9617	78
	Total	175	32	13241	4304	33	1399454	594732	42	106	7997	76
Grand Total	Private	3822	639	95605	22948	24	2084011	1056133	51	22	545	25
	Public	673	105	27913	6979	25	2194430	990346	45	79	3261	41
	Total	4495	744	123518	29924	24	4278441	2046479	48	35	952	27

Note: TPC=Teacher per College, SPC=Student per College, TSR=Teacher Student Ratio.

Source: BANBIES, 2018

12.50 Number of Madrasah, Teacher and Enrolment (Post-Primary) by Type Gender and Management, 2018

Type of School	Management	No. of Madrasa	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
			Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
Dakhil	Private	6553	65375	8896	13.61	1352590	822665	60.82	20.69	206	10
	Sub Total	6533	65375	8896	13.61	1352590	822665	60.82	20.69	206	10
Alim	Private	1412	20691	2755	13.31	442875	247362	55.85	21.40	314	15
	Sub Total	1412	20691	2755	13.31	442875	247362	55.85	21.40	314	15
Fazil	Private	1085	18554	2340	12.61	461613	228649	49.53	24.88	425	17
	Sub Total	1085	18554	2340	12.61	461613	228649	49.53	24.88	425	17
Kamil	Public	3	60	0	0.00	6714	726	10.81	111.9	2238	20
	Private	241	5238	651	12.43	214170	69798	32.59	40.89	889	22
	Sub Total	244	5298	651	12.29	220884	70524	31.93	41.69	905	22
Total	Public	3	60	0	0.00	6714	726	10.81	111.9	2238	20
	Private	9291	109858	14642	13.33	2471248	1368474	55.38	22.49	266	12
	Total	9294	109918	14642	13.32	2477962	1369200	55.26	22.54	267	12

Source: BANBEIS, 2018

12.51 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type, Management and Gender, 2018

Type of Institute	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Polytechnic Institute	Public	52	2495	298	11.94	131668	19928	15.14
	Private	387	9336	1735	18.58	119102	21686	18.21
	Total	439	11831	2033	17.18	250770	41614	16.59
Technical School & College	Public	64	1719	195	11.34	57432	7855	13.68
	Private	110	2296	589	25.65	34974	11137	31.84
	Total	174	4015	784	19.53	92406	18992	20.55
Glass & Ceramic Institute	Public	1	16	2	12.50	1008	43	4.27
	Private							
	Total	1	16	2	12.50	1008	43	4.27
Graphic Arts Institute	Public	1	46	11	23.91	1196	145	12.12
	Private		0					
	Total	1	46	11	23.91	1196	145	12.12
Survey Institute	Public	2	38	7	18.42	842	38	4.51
	Private	2	25	3	12.00	435	42	9.66
	Total	4	63	10	15.87	1277	80	6.26
Technical Training Centre	Public	68	1432	254	17.74	25512	7715	30.24
	Private	96	274	51	18.61	12785	4985	38.99
	Total	164	1706	305	17.88	38297	12700	33.16
Textile Institute	Public	10	192	28	14.58	3595	288	8.01
	Private	23	338	65	19.23	6548	507	7.74
	Total	33	530	93	17.55	10143	795	7.84
Textile Vocational	Public	41	381	76	19.95	6472	1551	23.96
	Private	10	86	25	29.07	1295	264	20.39
	Total	51	467	101	21.63	7767	1815	23.37
Agriculture Training Institute	Public	13	246	65	26.42	11412	3522	30.86
	Private	170	1096	212	19.34	18753	3065	16.34

	Total	183	1342	277	20.64	30165	6587	21.84
Marine Technology	Public	1	120	12	10.00	776	42	5.41
	Private							
	Total	1	120	12	10.00	776	42	5.41
S.S.C. Vocational (Independent)	Public	11	275	41	14.91	2975	508	17.08
	Private	158	2368	501	21.16	23616	6902	29.23
	Total	169	2643	542	20.51	26591	7410	27.87
H.S.C. Voc/B Management	Public	10	150	26	17.33	3128	175	5.59
	Private	665	9512	1827	19.21	163742	48992	29.92
	Total	675	9662	1853	19.18	166870	49167	29.46
Medical Technology	Public	97	1244	215	17.28	5654	2104	37.21
	Private	11	103	18	17.48	9206	3534	38.39
	Total	108	1347	233	17.30	14860	5638	37.94
Medical Assistant Training School	Public	200	648	212	32.72	23216	9711	41.83
	Private	9	28	9	32.14	3392	1488	43.87
	Total	209	676	221	32.69	26608	11199	42.09
S.S. Vocational (Attached)	Public	155	1350	254	18.81	27983	4732	16.91
	Private	2556	7733	1770	23.50	202412	53442	35.06
	Total	2711	9083	2024	22.28	230395	58174	25.25
H.S.C. Voc/B Management(Attached)	Public	140	1071	244	22.78	26136	8881	33.98
	Private	1802	6313	1467	23.24	142219	40980	28.81
	Total	1942	7384	1711	23.17	168355	49861	29.62
Total (Technical Education)	Public	866	11423	1940	16.98	329005	67238	20.44
	Private	5999	39508	8272	20.94	738479	197024	26.68
	Total	6865	50931	10212	20.05	1067484	264262	24.76

Source: BANBEIS, 2018

12.52 Number of Institution, Enrolment Teacher Average Enrolment per School, Average, Teacher per School Teacher Student Ratio, 2016

Type of Institute	School	Teacher			Student			TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girl	%	Total	Female	%			
O Level school	34	9974	3376	33.85	1218	683	56.08	1:8	239	36
A Level school	93	65160	25147	39.01	6932	3792	66.74	1:9	693	74
Junior school	19	3533	1634	46.25	439	293	54.70	1:8	186	23
Total	146	78667	30427	38.68	8589	4768	55.51	1:9	539	59

Source: BANBIES, 2018

12.53 Number of Students at Higher Education Level, 2016

Type of Institutions	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Primary Training institute (PTI)	7394	2888	39.06	206	24	11.65	7600	2912	38.32
Teachers Training College (TTC)	6862	3022	44.04	12468	4434	35.56	19330	7456	38.57
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	72	2	2.78				72	2	2.78
Vocational Teacher Training (VTTI)	124	-	-				124		0.00
Physical Education College	680	148	21.76	2848	910	31.95	3528	1058	29.99
High Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	2248	368	16.37				2248	368	16.37
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	1866	-	-				1866		
Total	19246	6428	33.40	15522	5368	34.58	34768	11796	33.93

Source: BANBEIS, 2016

12.54 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2017 & 18

Year	2017			2018		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	5	6	7	8
Dhaka	682959	5577722	81.66	726540	604419	83.19
Rajshahi	237100	226530	95.54	246993	233569	94.57
Cumilla	261753	164456	62.83	292811	254725	86.99
Jossore	209515	174776	83.42	235822	199536	84.61
Chattogram	180868	146814	81.17	202455	165038	81.52
Barishal	118397	114035	96.32	114857	111469	97.05
Sylhet	135202	120882	89.41	149094	119006	79.82
Dinajpur	228348	201809	88.38	248389	202756	81.63
Madrasa Board	358569	311247	86.80	382208	340311	89.04
BISE	2054142	1707024	83.10	2216961	1890518	85.28
Total	2412711	2018271	83.65	2599169	2230829	85.83

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12.55 Number of English Medium school by type of Enrolment, 2018

Type of School	Total School	Only for Boys	Only for Girl	Co Education together	Co Education-Separate
O Level school	34	-	-	25	9
A Level school	93	-	-	66	27
Junior school	19	-	-	14	5
Total	146	0	0	105	41
%	100	0.00	0.00	71.92	28.08

Source: BANBEIS,2018

Chapter 13

HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	607	DGHS 2017
2.	Total number of Government Facilities under the DGHS	2258	DGHS 2018
3.	Total Primary level facilities (except community clinic)	2004	DGHS 2018
4.	Total Secondary & Tertiary level facilities	254	DGHS 2018
5.	Total No. of private registered hospitals and clinics	5054	DGHS 2018
6.	Total Number of registered private diagnostic centers	9529	DGHS 2018
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :	52807	DGHS 2018
8.	No, of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	90587	DGHS 2018
9.	Total in the DGHS-run facilities and registered private hospitals	143394	DGHS 2018
10.	No, of postgraduate medical teaching institutions:	39	DGHS 2018
	10.01. Government:	29	DGHS 2018
	10.02. Private	10	DGHS 2018
11.	No, of medical colleges:	105	DGHS 2018
	11.01. Government	36	DGHS 2018
	11.02 Private	69	DGHS 2018
12.	Armed Forces & Army Medical colleges	6	DGHS 2018
13.	No, of Dental colleges and dental units:	35	DGHS 2018
	13.01 Government	9	DGHS 2018
	13.02 Private	26	DGHS 2018
14.	No. of Nursing Institutions offering basic BSc Nursing Course	60	DGHS 2018
	14.01 Government	15	DGHS 2018
	14.02 Private	45	DGHS 2018
15.	No. of nursing Institutions offering post- basic BSc Nursing Course	41	DGHS 2018
	15.01 Government	4	DGHS 2018
	15.02 Private	37	DGHS 2018
16.	Nursing Institutions offering specialized diploma	4	DGHS 2018
	16.01 Government	1	DGHS 2018
	16.02 Private	3	DGHS 2018
17.	No. of institutions offering Diploma in Nursing &/ Midwifery	183	DGHS 2018
	17.01 Government	43	DGHS 2018
	17.02 Private	140	DGHS 2018
18.	No. of Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	4	DGHS 2018
	18.01 Government	2	DGHS 2018
	18.02 Private	2	DGHS 2018
19.	No. of Homeopathic Medical College	2	DGHS 2018
	19.01 Government	1	DGHS 2018
	19.02 Private	1	DGHS 2018
20.	No. of Unani & Ayurvedic Diploma College	61	DGHS 2018
	18.01 Government	0	DGHS 2018
	18.02 Private	61	DGHS 2018
21.	Number of Medical Assistants Training schools	209	DGHS 2018
	21.01 Government	9	DGHS 2018
	21.02 Private	200	DGHS 2018
22.	Institute of Health Technology (IHT)	108	DGHS 2018
	22.01 Government	11	DGHS 2018
	22.02 Private	97	DGHS 2018

Contd.

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Existing	Sanctioned	Source
21.	No. of Personnel	74985	103743	Health Bulletin-2018
22.	No of Doctors	20914	25980	Health Bulletin-2018
23.	No. of registered Physicians (MBBS)	93358		Health Bulletin-2018
	(BDS)	9569		Health Bulletin-2018
24.	No. Of Medical Technologists	5184	7920	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.01 No. of dental technologists	469	624	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.02 No of MT (EPI)	483	499	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.03 No. of laboratory technologists	1488	2237	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.04 No. of pharmacy technologists	1546	2905	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.05 No. of physical therapists	109	296	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.06 No. of radiographers	573	778	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.07 No. of radio theapy	41	83	Health Bulletin-2018
	24.08 No. of sanitary inspectors	475	498	Health Bulletin-2018
25.	No. Of Sub-Assistant Community Medical Officers (SACMO)	3801	5368	Health Bulletin-2018
26.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	13507	-	Health Bulletin-2018
27.	No. Of Domiciliary Staff			Health Bulletin-2018
	27.01 Health Inspectors (HI)	1047	1410	Health Bulletin-2018
	27.02 Assistant Health Inspectors (AHI)	3636	4220	Health Bulletin-2018
	27.03 Health Assistants	15420	20908	Health Bulletin-2018
28.	Population per registered Physician	1581		Health Bulletin-2018
29.	No. Of registered Physicians per 10000 Population	6.33		Health Bulletin-2018
30.	No. Of doctors working under DGHS per 10000 Populations	1.28		Health Bulletin-2018
31.	No. of medical technologists working under DGHS per 10000 population	0.32		Health Bulletin-2018
32.	No. Of Community and Domiciliary health workers working under DGHS pere 10000 people	3.24		Health Bulletin-2018
33.	No. of beds in private hospitals (registered by DGHS) per 10000 populations	5.57		Health Bulletin-2018

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin,2013' 2014' 2015,2016, 2017.

13.02 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.03 Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641
2012	35360	45407	87165	55695	223627

Source: Health Bulletin 2013, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011		Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94	15	3.7	44	10.4	50	11.9
40-50	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70	23	5.7	24	5.7	23	5.5
50-60	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40	46	11.3	53	12.6	59	14.0
60-70	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38	53	13.1	60	14.2	80	19.0
70-80	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59	77	19.0	62	14.7	76	18.1
80-90	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84	61	15.0	80	19.0	66	15.7
90-100	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63	61	15.0	49	11.6	33	7.9
100-110	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91	36	8.9	25	5.9	20	4.8
110-120	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68	11	2.7	5	1.2	4	1.0
120-130	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21	9	2.2	5	1.2	0	0.0
130-140	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73	4	1.0	5	1.2	1	0.2
Above 140%	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98	10	2.5	10	2.4	8	1.9
Total=	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00	406	100.0	422	100.0	420	100.0

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.05 Number of admissions, deaths District/General Hospitals, 2013

District	Facility Name	No. of beds	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)		
			Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4210	6104	1720	12034	37	29	168
Barishal	Barishal General Hospital	100	2459	2847	158	5462	-	-	11
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	8746	8357	7693	24796	126	113	538
Jhalakathi	Jhalakathi District Hospital	100	4308	6263	1001	11572	2	2	58
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	8483	13303	8117	26903	76	58	430
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	6665	5507	2678	14850	24	16	164
Bamdarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2663	2755	1836	7254	18	13	82
Brahmanbaria	B-barua 250 bed Dis. sadar Hospital	250	12580	10140	5621	28341	179	46	580
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	7929	9105	8526	25560	56	52	330
Chattogram	Chattogram General Hospital	250	3465	4635	1229	9329	1	1	53
Cumilla	Cumilla General Hospital	100	11773	14468	4931	31172	10	2	29
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7564	12104	18156	37824	153	167	824
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	7480	10660	6427	24567	60	72	356
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	3375	5332	169	10398	67	59	280
Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur District Hospital	100	7960	7953	5926	21839	8	8	105
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	12993	11414	8203	32610	95	75	818
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3374	4230	2020	9624	29	24	177
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	6099	6366	5025	17490	29	20	198
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	5730	7919	3161	16810	23	20	102
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	9896	1285	5756	28508	82	66	148
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	12250	17850	9211	39311	213	145	358
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	15391	21690	7751	44832	157	139	296
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	5493	8515	5036	19044	67	47	114
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7312	8418	2785	18515	61	71	132
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	4350	4959	3988	13297	8	13	21
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	300	2144	3340	1268	6750	5	4	9
Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	6173	6211	3331	15715	-	-	-
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2996	2870	2480	8346	52	48	100
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3250	3751	2010	9011	33	27	60
Natrakona	Natrakona District Hospital	100	8090	12909	3033	24032	63	34	97
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	7623	9186	2391	19200	17	15	32
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	4757	8164	300	13221	40	15	55
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	8441	8816	4650	21907	33	24	57
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	16345	24535	10113	50993	345	294	639
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	5981	6750	1551	14282	43	33	76
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9022	14144	5151	28317	35	40	75
Jashore	Jashore sadar Hospital	278	19642	20777	4985	45404	179	108	287
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8176	16487	3116	27759	85	-	85
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3479	5307	1830	10616	11	2	13
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	18119	17774	10105	45998	23	12	35
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	8568	10349	6291	25208	79	47	126
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	250	6639	11255	4943	22837	90	73	163
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	6818	8546	2848	18212	40	35	75
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	7530	8487	5220	21237	161	196	357
Bogura	Bogura Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	5349	7483	2734	15566	6	7	13
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	100	10068	12551	3876	26495	102	89	191
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	8159	11785	2277	22221	72	53	125
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	9121	8353	5022	22496	2	3	5
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	8437	10539	2945	21921	35	22	57
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	17941	29340	11813	59094	266	156	422
Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	100	22599	21445	12085	56129	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	3911	9586	2492	15989	238	120	358
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	18333	28675	4154	51162	8	7	15
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10632	11530	3372	25534	84	52	136
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4018	5034	1524	10573	142	150	292
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	9011	16338	2870	28219	26	16	42
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4680	6326	2519	13524	52	44	96
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7462	9658	17481	34601	3	2	5
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	11453	16445	10379	38277	317	220	537
Moulvibazar	Moulvibazar District Hospital	250	10918	12833	5754	29505	35	30	65
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	5907	6711	2928	15546	58	54	112
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1411	5	2351	-	-	-

(Note : There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is an additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district)

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Post under DGHS, 2015

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
Barishal	Doctor(Class I)	1543	995	324	1319	85	224	15
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	6	1	7	28	18	72
	Class II	1614	76	1441	1517	94	97	6
	Class III	4043	2288	1167	3455	85	628	15
	Class IV	1912	1136	381	1517	79	395	21
	Total	9177	4501	3314	7815	85	1362	15
Chattogram	Doctor(Class I)	3911	2550	1110	3660	94	251	6
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	61	12	0	12	20	49	80
	Class II	3128	197	2546	2543	81	585	19
	Class III	10092	5790	2084	7874	78	2218	22
	Class IV	4515	2613	841	3454	77	1061	23
	Total	21707	11162	6381	17543	81	4164	19
Dhaka	Doctor(Class I)	9435	6163	2944	9107	97	328	3
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	280	93	32	125	45	155	55
	Class II	8316	644	6773	7417	89	899	11
	Class III	16658	10066	4138	14204	85	2454	15
	Class IV	11733	6456	2395	8851	75	2882	25
	Total	46422	23422	16282	39704	86	6718	14
Khulna	Doctor(Class I)	2333	1479	542	2021	87	312	13
	Non-Doctor (Class II)	46	12	5	17	37	29	63
	Class II	1937	68	1703	1771	91	166	9
	Class III	5945	3185	1357	4542	76	1403	24
	Class IV	2629	1408	586	1994	76	635	24
	Total	12890	4193	3941	10345	80	2545	20
Rajshahi	Doctor(Class I)	2731	1789	667	2456	90	275	10
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	54	13	6	19	35	35	65
	Class II	2703	169	2235	2404	89	299	11
	Class III	6770	4623	1297	5920	87	850	13
	Class IV	3762	2157	791	2948	78	814	22
	Total	16020	8751	4996	13747	86	2273	14
Rangpur	Doctor(Class I)	2270	1466	558	2024	89	246	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	37	3	2	5	14	32	86
	Class II	1922	99	1482	1581	82	341	18
	Class III	5584	3741	1065	4797	86	787	14
	Class IV	2568	1511	520	2031	79	537	21
	Total	12381	6820	3618	10438	84	1943	16
Sylhet	Doctor(Class I)	1413	945	308	1253	89	160	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	22	3	0	3	14	19	86
	Class II	1263	76	906	982	78	281	22
	Class III	3623	2183	674	2857	79	766	21
	Class IV	1809	1055	420	1475	82	334	18
	Total	8130	4262	2308	6570	81	1560	19
Grand Total	126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16	
	Doctor(Class I)	22632	15387	6453	21440	92	1796	8
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	525	142	46	188	36	337	64
	Class II	20883	1329	16886	18215	87	2668	13
	Class III	52755	31876	11773	43649	83	9106	17
	Class IV	28928	16336	5934	22270	77	6658	23
	Total	126727	65070	41092	106162	84	20565	16

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals, 2014

Type of hospital	Number of hospitals considered for analyses	Number of admitted patients	Number of deaths	Death against admission(%)
Upazila health complex	408	2251845	9330	0.41
District and general hospital	64	1656770	23996	1.45
Medical college hospital	14	1279805	60724	4.74
Institute of child and Mother Health (ICMH)	1	14998	394	2.63
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH)	1	4057	110	2.71
National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD)	1	49283	3655	7.42
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH)	1	12151	970	7.98
National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU)	1	5553	206	3.71
National Institute of Mental Health & Research(NIMHR)	1	3120	3	0.10
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital(NINH)	1	3921	342	8.72
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO)	1	12447	0	0.00
Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	1	520	0	0.00
Total	495	5194470	99730	1.88

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.08 Some parameters of Hospitalized Patients Served by USAID'S NHSDP (former SSFP) Partners in 2014

Month	Total Patients (N)	Admission (N)	Death(N)	Average Length of stay (day)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Average Daily admission (N)	Total skilled Delevry (N)
January	2314374	1955	0	3	62	0	63	2272
February	2299292	1680	0	3	61	0	63	1958
March	2369922	1842	0	3	62	0	62	2129
April	2355968	1701	0	3	61	0	62	1998
May	2400769	1949	0	3	62	0	62	2230
June	2422256	1905	0	3	63	0	63	2236
July	2271619	1970	0	3	63	0	63	2281
August	2283434	2013	0	3	64	0	64	2387
September	2350401	2192	0	3	68	0	65	2591
October	2137484	2254	0	3	72	0	64	2616
November	2230365	2308	0	3	76	0	67	2696
December	2266481	2440	0	3	77	0	69	2886
Total	27702365	24209	0	3	66	0	64	28280

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

13.09 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats, 2014 (July)**a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats**

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
1.	Dhaka Medical College	1948	197
2.	Mymensingh Medical College	1962	197
3.	Chattogram Medical College	1962	197
4.	Rajshahi Medical College	1962	197
5.	MAG Osmani Medical College	1966	197
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical College	1968	197
7.	Rangpur Medical College	1972	197
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical College	1972	197
9.	Cumilla Medical College	1992	113
10.	Khulna Medical College	1992	141
11.	Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College	1992	141
12.	Faridpur Medical College	1992	113
13.	Dinajpur Medical College	1992	142
14.	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College	2005	142
15.	Pabna Medical College	2008	57
16.	Noakhali Medical College	2008	57
17.	Cox's Bazar Medical College	2008	57
18.	Jashore Medical College	2010	58
19.	Satkhira Medical College	2011	52
20.	Syed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kisharganj	2011	52
21.	Kustia Medical College	2011	52
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical College, Gapalgonj	2011	52
23.	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	52
24.	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	51
25.	Sirajganj Medical College, Sirajganj	2014	51
26.	Manikganj Medical College, Manikganj	2014	51
27.	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	51
28.	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	51
29.	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	51

b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
30.	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	100
31.	Army Medical College, Bagura	2014	100
32.	Army Medical College, Chattogram	2014	100
33.	Army Medical College, Cumilla	2014	100
34.	Army Medical College, Jashore	2014	100
35.	Army Medical College, Rangpur	2014	100

Note : Include 46 seats reserved for the children of freedom fighters(2%) and 20 seats for tribal students additional seats reserved for foreign students(SAARC)country-54 non SAARC countries-45) . All medical college number of seats 3010.

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats, 2015 (May)

Sl. No	Name	No of Seats	Established in the year
1	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittik Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka	150	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chattogram	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi , Dhaka	100	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	125	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical College, Pathan tola, Sylhet	175	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	110	1998
11	North East Medical College, South Surma , Sylhet	120	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	130	2000
13	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	120	2000
14	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	85	2000
15	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	110	2000
16	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	95	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical College, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchan nagar, Chandanaish, Chattogram	125	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	90	2003
21	Enam Medical College, Parbatnagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	140	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical College, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmoshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical College, Cumilla Tower, Laksham Road, Cumilla	75	2005
25	Eastern Medical College, Race Course , Cumilla	105	2005
26	Khwaja Yunus Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	100	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	100	2006
29	Nightangel Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	85	2006
30	Suthern Medical College, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chattogram	95	2006
31	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	90	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	85	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical College, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	90	2008
35	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	100	2008
36	TMSS Medical College, Bogura	130	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	2008
38	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	125	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	125	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	80	2010
42	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	2010
43	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
44	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	90	2010
45	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	80	2011
46	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	85	2011
47	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	85	2011
48	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	70	2011
49	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Cumilla	90	2012
50	Ad-din sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jashore	65	2012
51	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	90	2012
52	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	90	2012
53	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-8 Tangail Road, Gazipur	80	2012
54	Ashiyon M.C. Unicon Plaza (4-6 Floor) 4212, North Avenue, Gulshan-2	50	2013
55	Aichi Medical College, Plot 35 and 37	50	2013
56	Abdul Hamid M.C. Kishoregonj (New)	50	214-15
57	Bikrampur Bhiyans Medical College & Hospital, Srinagar, Munshiganj	50	214-15
58	Universal Medical College, 74G/75 Peacock Square, New Airport Road, Dhaka	50	214-15
59	Care Medical College, 2/1-A Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	50	214-15
60	Brahmanbaria Medical College, Ghatara, Brahmanbaria	50	214-15
61	Parkview Medical College & Hospital, Taltola, Telirhat, VIP Road, Sylhet	50	214-15
62	Marine City Medical College & Hospital, Chattogram	50	214-15
63	Shah Makhdum Medical College , Boalia, Rajshahi	50	214-15
64	US Bangla Medical College , Rugganj, Narayanganj	50	214-15
Total		5950	

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2015

d) List of Government Dental Colleges, 2015 (June)

Name	Seats	Estd
1 Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka	97	1960
2 Chattogram Medical College Dental Unit, Chattogram	60	1990
3 Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
4 Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	52	2012
5 Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	56	2012
6 Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	52	2012
7 M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	52	2012
8 Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	52	2012
9 Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	52	2012
Total=	532	

Note: Includes 10 seats reserved for children of freedom fighters and 5 seats for tribal students distributed in each medical college according to % of number of seat
Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

e) List of Private Dental College, 2014

Name Of College	seats	Estd
1 Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	100	1995
2 City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
3 University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid, Moghbazar, Dhaka	100	1996
4 Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	70	1997
5 Saporro Dental College, Plot-12, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	2000
6 Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
7 Chattogram International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chand mia Road, Shamsher para, Chattogram	65	2005
8 Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Via Savar Cant, Dhaka	50	1997
9 Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10 Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	85	2008
11 Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12 Saphena Dental College, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka	95	2010
13 Mandi Dental College, 295/jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S-Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209	65	2010
14 MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	45	2010
15 Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirapur, Tangail	40	2011
16 Holy Family Red Crecent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17 TMSS-Bogura Medical College dental Unit, Bogura	50	2011
18 Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Moghbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
19 Green Life Medical College Dental Unit, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30	2013
20 Community-based Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	30	2014
21 Dhaka National Medical College Dental Unit, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	20	2014
22 Delta Medical College Dental Unit, Mirpur, Dhaka	25	2014
23 Islami Bank Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	20	2014
24 Al Amin Dental College, Sylhet	40	2015
Total	1355	

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma College	12	1	11	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma college	8	0	8	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	41	0	41	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Total	64	3	61				

1. * Only in Government Institutions

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013

13.10 (a) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients of upazila hospitals (n=414) in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	144742	18.99	Diarrhea	142157	15.89
Assault	125895	16.52	Assault	99196	11.09
Peptic ulcer	52392	6.87	Pneumonia	61862	6.92
Pneumonia	52105	6.84	Peptic ulcer	34567	3.86
Enteric fever	26753	3.51	Enteric fever	26108	2.92
Road traffic accident	26455	3.47	Road traffic accident	22897	2.56
Bronchial asthma	23446	3.08	Bronchial asthma	21499	2.40
Viral fever	19188	2.52	Viral fever	20848	2.33
Poisoning	18697	2.45	Poisoning	19640	2.20
Hypertension	10374	1.36	Hypertension	18841	2.11
Anemia	8872	1.16	Anemia	13797	1.54
Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	8215	1.08	Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	13220	1.48
Urinary tract Infection	5465	0.72	Urinary tract Infection	12318	1.38
Anxiety and depressive disorders	4569	0.60	Anxiety and depressive disorders	10079	1.13
Head injury	3966	0.52	Head injury	8968	1.00

13.10 (b) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the admitted patients in the district-level hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	58952	13.53	Diarrhea	53198	11.79
Assault	39226	9.00	Assault	23899	5.30
Peptic ulcer	14182	3.26	Pneumonia	15994	3.54
Pneumonia	20819	4.78	Peptic ulcer	14074	3.12
Enteric fever	7139	1.64	Enteric fever	6409	1.42
Road traffic accident	24084	5.53	Road traffic accident	10397	2.30
Bronchial asthma	12350	2.83	Bronchial asthma	11140	2.47
Viral fever	11559	2.65	Viral fever	9923	2.20
Poisoning	9059	2.08	Poisoning	9338	2.07
Hypertension	8451	1.94	Hypertension	10687	2.37
Anemia	5685	1.30	Anemia	8332	1.85
CVA	8186	1.88	Abortion	8499	1.88
Myocardial infarction	8021	1.84	Urinary tract Infection	6680	1.48
Fracture	5829	1.34	Anxiety and depressive disorders	9441	2.09
Septicemia	4850	1.11	Obstructed labour	11571	2.56

13.10 (c) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the patients of medical college hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	20186	13.53	Diarrhea	6472	3.02
Assault	18377	9.00	Assault	8892	4.15
Fracture	8435	5.53	Abortion	6613	3.09
Myocardial infarction	7310	3.26	Myocardial infarction	3301	1.54
CVA	5618	2.65	CVA	3990	1.86
Pneumonia	6337	2.83	Pneumonia	5134	2.40
Road traffic accident	20186	13.53	Road traffic accident	9065	4.23
Bronchial asthma	5105	1.94	Bronchial asthma	4243	1.98
COPD	4969	1.88	Fracture	4828	2.25
Diabetes mellitus	4593	1.84	Poisoning	4127	1.93
Head injury	5171	2.08	Obstructed labour	3822	1.78
Hypertension	4482	1.64	Hypertension	3602	1.68
Bacillary dysentery	4076	1.34	Anemia	3495	1.63
Peptic ulcer	4068	1.30	Peptic ulcer	3301	1.54
Bronchiolitis	3580	1.11	Anxiety and depressive disorders	3797	1.77

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.11 Cumulative Screening Report for Blood With TTIs, 2003-2014

Year	No of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphilis+ve		Malarial Parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99653	2	0.002	1381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170948	4	0.002	2433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180015	1	0.001	1900	1.1	1024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121993	36	0.030	1284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.2	8	0.01
2005	203575	8	0.004	1689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.90
2006	228127	20	0.009	1814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324005	27	0.008	2764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1013	0.31
2008	369026	13	0.004	2996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358067	9	0.003	2135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	38447	6	0.002	3313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415372	21	0.005	4356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541682	56	0.010	5052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
2013	593774	37	0.006	5184	0.9	597	0.10	573	0.10	98	0.02
2014	651718	74	0.01	5529	0.8	462	0.07	754	0.11	48	0.01
Total	4642402	314	0.006	41830	0.90	5168	0.11	4704	0.10	1392	0.03

Source : DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

13.12 Statistics of Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials

(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2007-08	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008-09	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009-10	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010-11	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2011-12	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72
2012-13	122833.47	2826.14	125659.60
2013-14	123719.77	2987.29	126707.06
2014-15	152201.28	3992.61	156193.99
2015-16	162992.75	4554.11	167546.86
2016-17	199133.00	4928.77	204061.77
2017-18	223564.43	4984.75	228549.18

Source: Drug Administration

13.13 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Ampicillin Trihydrate	29.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tetracycline HCL	16.00	24.00	-	25.50	25.50	24.57	27.03
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxycillin Trihydrate	27.56	32.52	31.75	31.75	31.75	-	-
Trimethoprim	21.58	21.58	22.45	25.00	25.00	20.49	20
Levamisole	43.25	43.25	39.80	28.80	28.80	27	-
Doxycycline	46.71	-	54.35	47.50	47.50	40.69	42.5
Metronidazole	9.93	10.5	10.20	10.64	10.64	9.53	8.91
Paracetamol BP	-	-	4.09	4.00	4.00	4.81	4.85

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited

13.14 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials

(Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53
2012	5023.50	4189.93	6647.81
2013	3625.70	5023.50	7596.83
2014	20857.69	5331.21	7844.37
2015	42172.64	20857.00	7844.37
2016	109026.78	49884.40	7166.92
2017	81033.67	393027.28	9397.66

Source: Drug Administration

13.15 Export Statistics of Finished Drugs and Raw Materials

(Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87
2012	5396.21	116.03	87
2013	6038.71	160.56	87
2014	7139.81	790.73	95
2015	6953.30	168.01	113
2016	22456.0	14.0	127
2017	31924.5	38.66	145
2018	35081.65	61.18	146

Source: Drug Administration

13.16 Licensed Business Units in Drugs by Categories

Category	Number			
	2014	2015	2016	2018
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing units	275	280	267	271
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing units	266	266	267	271
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing units	205	206	204	205
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing units	79	79	79	79
No. of licensed herbal drug manufacturing unit	-	-	32	32
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	2482	2550	2595	2695
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	115439	116465	120947	126157

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.17 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2018

Systems	No. of Production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	271	28010	122336
Unani	271	5668	750
Ayurvedic	205	3865	504
Homoeopathic	79	2327	2548
Herbal	32	415	19

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

13.18 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2013-14

District Name	2013-14			2013-14		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	85	8	551	540	11
Munshiganj	71	63	8	622	290	32
Narayanganj	59	50	9	361	327	34
Narsingdi	71	64	7	363	345	18
Gazipur	48	39	9	329	299	30
Manikganj	59	59	10	292	285	7
Mymensingh	156	140	16	835	790	45
Netrokona	89	50	9	418	393	25
Kishoreganj	112	100	12	536	507	29
Jamalpur	68	61	7	411	382	29
Sherpur	45	52	3	258	244	14
Tangail	102	96	6	599	568	31
Faridpur	81	65	16	410	387	23
Madaripur	59	49	10	264	249	15
Shariatpur	61	57	4	268	226	12
Rajbari	44	41	3	199	185	14
Gopalganj	70	66	4	364	286	78
Total	1298	1157	141	6750	6303	447
Chattogram	212	182	30	941	908	33
Cox Bazar	46	40	6	242	224	18
Bandarban	27	25	2	85	83	2
Khagrachhari	39	32	7	120	114	6
Rangamati	40	39	1	152	149	3
Noakhali	71	65	6	471	433	38
Feni	46	36	10	229	209	20
Laxmipur	45	44	1	284	271	13
Cumilla	139	145	24	957	919	38
B. Baria	94	80	11	483	434	49
Chandpur	89	83	6	513	490	23
Total	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Sylhet	83	76	7	487	468	19
Moulvi Bazar	68	64	4	335	324	11
Habiganj	78	71	7	379	367	12
Sunamganj	82	77	5	397	378	19
Total	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
Rajshahi	70	67	3	379	375	4
Chapai Nababga	50	45	5	254	241	13
Naogaon	98	93	5	491	470	21
Natore	49	40	9	288	276	12
Rangpur	76	72	4	462	442	20
Nilphamari	66	56	7	301	285	16
Lalmonirhat	43	38	5	216	213	3
Kurigram	73	69	4	374	348	26
Gaibandha	78	73	5	465	439	26
Dinajpur	103	95	9	519	496	23
Thakurgaon	45	42	3	238	246	8
Panchagarh	42	37	5	202	195	7
Pabna	73	67	6	394	273	21
Sirajganj	80	67	13	468	443	25
Bogura	109	103	6	596	563	33
Joypurhat	32	27	5	174	167	7
Total	1087	994	93	5821	5572	249
Khulna	81	69	12	435	385	50
Bagerhat	79	74	5	401	373	28
Satkhira	79	77	2	379	357	22
Jashore	89	81	8	514	477	37
Jhenaidah	72	61	11	338	322	16
Magura	42	42	3	171	160	11
Narail	39	37	2	159	180	9
Kushtia	62	62	0	326	326	0
Meherpur	20	17	3	111	104	7
Chuadanga	30	27	3	180	170	10
Total	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barishal	87	81	6	499	474	25
Bhola	61	53	8	318	274	44
Jhalokathi	32	25	7	162	139	23
Pirojpur	52	50	2	272	222	50
Patuakhali	62	62	0	317	317	0
Barguna	39	37	2	242	211	31
Total	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Dhaka	1298	1157	141	6750	6306	447
Chattogram	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Rajshahi	1387	994	90	5821	5572	249
Khulna	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barishal	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Sylhet	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
Total	4500	4068	432	23500	22137	1363

Source: DG Family Planning

13.19 Distribution of Ever Users of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	10.3	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-132)

13.20 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	IUD	Female Sterilization	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	55.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-133)

13.21 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.22 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2003	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011	58.3	56.0	62.2
2012	62.2	59.8	66.1
2013	62.4	61.8	64.1
2014	62.2	61.6	64.5
2015	62.1	60.4	64.5
2016	62.37	59.3	65.9
2017	62.5	59.4	66.3

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2017, BBS

13.23 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011SVRS
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4	3.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.24 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011SVRS	2015SVRS	2016 SVRS	2017 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100
Pill	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.73	62.2	56.0	57.3	56.3
IUD	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.45	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6
Injection	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.08	22.6	24.8	26.0	22.6
Condom	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.94	7.0	12.3	9.9	14.5
Female sterilization	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.73	3.8	3.2	3.4	2.7
Male sterilization	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.72	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
By traditional methods	-	-	-	3.52	2.2	-	-	-
Foam Tablet	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.8
Norplant	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.8

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2017, BBS

13.25 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS

13.26 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2004	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
	Female	32	34	28
2005	Both Sex	33	35	28
	Male	36	39	28
	Female	30	31	28
2006	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
	Female	29	29	29
2007	Both Sex	29	30	29
	Male	33	33	36
	Female	26	28	22
2008	Both Sex	31	31	30
	Male	32	33	31
	Female	29	29	29
2009	Both Sex	28	29	28
	Male	30	31	29
	Female	27	26	27
2010	Both Sex	26	26	25
	Male	28	29	25
	Female	24	23	26
2011	Both Sex	23	24	22
	Male	25	27	22
	Female	22	22	24
2012	Both Sex	21	22	21
	Male	23	25	20
	Female	20	19	22
2013	Both Sex	20	23	16
	Male	22	24	15
	Female	21	22	18
2014	Both Sex	21	21	19
	Male	22	22	21
	Female	19	20	16
2015	Both Sex	20	20	20
	Male	20	21	19
	Female	20	19	22
2016	Both Sex	19	19	20
	Male	18	17	20
	Female	20	19	20
2017	Both Sex	17	17	17
	Male	18	18	17
	Female	17	16	18

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2004-2017, BBS

13.27 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10
2011	Both Sex	11	12	10
	Male	11	12	9
	Female	11	11	11
2012	Both Sex	12	12	10
	Male	11	12	10
	Female	12	13	11
2013	Both Sex	11	11	10
	Male	10	11	9
	Female	10	11	10
2014	Both Sex	9	9	7
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	9	9	6
2015	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	10	10	10
	Female	8	9	6
2016	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	8	9	8
2017	Both Sex	7	8	5
	Male	7	9	5
	Female	6	7	5

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2002-2016, BBS

13.28 Under 5 Years Child Death Rate (per 1000 Live Birth) by Locality

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2007	Both Sex	60	62	54
	Male	62	64	52
	Female	58	58	56
2008	Both Sex	54	56	50
	Male	55	57	49
	Female	53	54	50
2009	Both Sex	50	52	47
	Male	52	54	48
	Female	48	50	46
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43
2011	Both Sex	44	47	39
	Male	45	50	37
	Female	43	43	41
2012	Both Sex	42	44	37
	Male	43	46	36
	Female	41	42	38
2013	Both Sex	41	43	35
	Male	42	45	30
	Female	40	41	39
2014	Both Sex	38	40	30
	Male	38	40	34
	Female	37	40	26
2015	Both Sex	36	39	32
	Male	39	42	33
	Female	34	35	31
2016	Both Sex	35	36	32
	Male	35	36	32
	Female	34	35	33
2017	Both Sex	31	33	27
	Male	32	36	27
	Female	29	31	27

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2006-2016, BBS

13.29 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2011

Division	2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barishal	58.4	57.1	60.7
Chattogram	56.5	52.2	62.5
Dhaka	59.6	57.6	62.4
Khulna	61.0	59.1	64.3
Rajshahi	59.3	58.1	61.7
Rangpur	59.2	57.6	63.1
Sylhet	42.8	38.1	53.5
National	58.3	56.0	62.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.30 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
Female Sterilization	0.9	0.9	0.9
IUD	2.1	1.8	2.6
Norplant	0.6	0.3	0.9
Foam Tab.	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.31 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types

Method	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2006	2016	2017
	HDS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS
Any method	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.3	62.3	62.5
Any modern method	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5	58.4	59.2
Pill	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	36.2	33.4	33.4
IUD	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Injection	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0	15.2	13.4
Condom	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8	5.8	8.6
Female Sterilization	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.6
Male Sterilization	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
By Traditional methods	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8	3.9	3.3

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2000-2017, BBS

13.32 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90
2013	1.97	2.11	1.46
2014	1.93	1.96	1.82
2015	1.81	1.91	1.62
2016	1.78	1.90	1.60
2017	1.72	1.82	1.57

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2017, BBS

13.33 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2011

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.73	0.93	0.48	0.75	0.92	0.52	0.71	0.94	0.39
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.47	4.09	5.03	5.12	4.81	5.53	3.11	2.55	3.89
3	Jaundice,	1.77	1.88	1.64	1.81	2.10	1.44	1.69	1.42	2.07
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	0.85	0.69	1.08	0.94	0.79	1.15	0.66	0.47	0.91
5	Dysentery	0.61	0.66	0.56	0.60	0.48	0.75	0.66	1.04	0.13
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.36	1.55	1.12	1.44	1.66	1.15	1.20	1.32	1.04
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.13	11.20	8.82	10.79	12.15	8.99	8.84	9.15	8.42
8	Pneumonia	4.23	4.21	4.31	4.57	4.59	4.55	3.55	3.40	3.76
9	High Blood Pressure	2.26	2.39	2.11	2.34	2.32	2.36	2.13	2.55	1.55
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.97	19.12	14.28	13.77	14.82	12.39	24.24	28.40	18.52
11	Diabetes, General Diseases	1.41	1.70	1.04	1.14	1.35	0.86	2.02	2.45	1.42
12	Rheumatism, rheumatic Fever	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.21	0.60	0.66	0.52
13	Paralysis	0.88	1.02	0.72	0.97	1.14	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.65
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.19	0.52
15	Peptic ulcer	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.42	0.48	0.35	0.27	0.38	0.13
16	Malnutrition	1.05	0.78	1.44	1.07	0.83	1.38	1.04	0.66	1.55
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.86	8.75	9.09	8.65	8.74	8.53	9.44	8.77	10.36
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arsenic	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.52	0.35	0.66	0.47	0.91
19	Pregnancy related problem	1.11	-	1.52	0.67	0.00	1.56	0.60		1.42
20	Accident	4.86	5.97	3.43	5.37	6.47	3.92	3.82	4.91	2.33
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.17	1.37	0.92	1.34	1.53	1.10	0.82	1.04	0.52
22	Old age	18.87	16.58	22.14	19.56	17.31	22.54	17.63	15.00	21.24
23	ENT disease	0.24	0.15	0.36	0.27	0.13	0.46	0.16	0.19	0.13
24	Gonorrhea, HIV/Aids	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05		0.13
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.84	2.06	1.56	1.84	2.27	1.27	1.86	1.60	2.20
26	Other diseases	14.14	12.63	16.31	14.67	13.07	16.77	13.21	11.70	15.28
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

13.34 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2011

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.90	5.62	2.18	4.23	5.90	2.54	3.31	5.11	0.85
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	23.87	24.84	22.89	29.03	30.91	27.14	14.53	13.80	8.48
3	Jaundice	9.44	11.42	7.45	10.29	13.49	7.07	7.90	7.67	4.52
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	4.54	4.17	4.91	5.36	5.06	5.65	3.06	2.56	1.98
5	Dysentery	3.27	3.99	2.54	3.38	3.09	3.68	3.06	5.62	0.28
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
8	Pneumonia	22.60	25.57	19.62	25.93	29.51	22.33	16.57	18.40	8.20
9	High Blood pressure	12.07	14.51	9.63	13.25	14.89	11.59	9.94	13.80	3.39
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	90.57	116.05	65.05	78.08	95.27	60.78	113.18	153.85	40.43
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.53	10.34	4.72	6.48	8.71	4.24	9.43	13.29	3.11
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	5.45	6.35	4.54	6.91	7.87	5.94	2.80	3.58	1.13
13	Paralysis	4.72	6.17	3.27	5.50	7.31	3.68	3.31	4.09	1.41
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.36	1.63	1.09	1.27	1.97	0.57	1.53	1.02	1.13
15	Peptic Ulcer	2.00	2.72	1.27	2.40	3.09	1.70	1.27	2.04	0.28
16	Malnutrition	5.63	4.71	6.54	6.06	5.34	6.78	4.84	3.58	3.39
17	Tumor, Cancer	47.28	53.13	41.43	49.04	56.21	41.84	44.10	47.53	22.62
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.72	3.08	2.36	2.54	3.37	1.70	3.06	2.56	1.98
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.45	0.00	6.90	3.81	0.00	7.63	2.80	0.00	3.11
20	Accident	25.96	36.27	15.63	30.44	41.59	19.22	17.84	26.58	5.09
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	6.26	8.34	4.18	7.61	9.84	5.37	3.82	5.62	1.13
22	Old age	100.74	100.64	100.84	110.91	111.29	110.54	82.34	81.27	46.36
23	ENT disease	1.27	0.91	1.65	1.55	0.84	2.26	0.76	1.02	0.28
24	Gonorrhoea, HIV	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.28
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.80	12.51	7.09	10.43	14.61	6.22	8.67	8.69	4.81
26	Other Diseases	75.51	76.70	74.31	83.15	84.03	82.27	61.69	63.38	33.36
Total										

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS (Page No-101)

13.35 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS

13.36 Progress of Sinking Deep Tube wells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tube wells completed up to the year								
	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17
Chattogram	17231	17701	2160	29031	29988	31106	31996	33013	36376
Noakhali	14997	16220	21525	46963	48253	49890	51769	53526	56806
Sylhet	332	359	876	6353	8257	9365	10221	11721	12611
Khulna	6228	6409	9514	22299	23225	24756	25778	26784	29024
Barishal	14499	14593	19885	52412	553997	57028	60897	63292	67125
Patuakhali	16834	16387	20263	34623	35218	36529	37116	38908	40657
Faridpur	1134	1524	2737	22899	25001	28650	29574	30723	35280
Jashore	1966	2543	4265	9641	11395	11938	12400	12829	13568
Total	73221	75736	81225	224221	235334	249262	259751	270796	291447

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.37 Number of Hand/Shallow Tube wells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Khagrachhari	2233	2210	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240	2240
Bandarban	1056	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
Chattogram	35627	48360	48443	48853	48943	49013	49013	49013
Rangamati	1220	1240	1262	1262	1313	1313	1313	1313
Cumilla	38480	81915	81933	81964	82034	82050	82050	82050
Noakhali	18907	45116	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404	46404
Sylhet	22224	72267	72399	77678	72915	72988	73135	73224
Dhaka	17227	86661	86846	86984	87175	87297	87664	87679
Faridpur	17368	60715	60813	61028	61296	61518	61887	62127
Jamalpur	19893	33002	33696	34264	34758	34855	35178	35201
Mymensingh	30345	69373	69432	69490	69490	69490	69490	69490
Tangail	29183	30750	30750	31109	31344	31444	32231	32415
Barishal	18475	35780	37274	37274	37274	37274	37443	37443
Kushtia	12807	25292	25292	25580	25609	25617	25628	26054
Jashore	20406	51774	51774	51774	52346	52383	52493	52493
Khulna	12394	41145	41145	41361	41523	41722	42102	42149
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
Bogura	23932	31033	31230	3123	31458	31778	31778	31965
Dinajpur	21979	44626	45186	45946	46517	47777	48542	48730
Pabna	15721	37761	38051	38311	38412	38412	38894	38894
Rajshahi	13955	52806	52866	52900	52941	52946	52981	52995
Rangpur	22077	89402	90425	91390	93319	94149	95608	95608
Bangladesh	395509	942325	948528	953109	958351	961737	967141	968554

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tube well is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.38 Number of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former districts	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2016-17	2017-18
Khagrachhari	4670	4792	4792	4864	4864
Bandarban	2946	2968	2968	2993	2993
Chattogram	2781	2979	3123	3561	3868
Rangamati	4592	5430	5434	5489	5517
Cumilla	19725	21345	21514	27183	29064
Noakhali	55	123	169	174	180
Sylhet	6706	6891	7307	7700	8094
Dhaka	30147	32197	34007	37126	38053
Faridpur	4665	4687	4751	4886	5008
Jamalpur	7922	8063	8100	8635	8641
Mymensingh	-	-	-	44526	46562
Tangail	8556	9081	9338	10330	10747
Barishal	368	368	368	368	368
Kushtia	9024	10111	10553	10744	11617
Jashore	6520	7768	7941	8863	10158
Khulna	1317	1545	1600	1600	1600
Patuakhali	-	-	0	0	0
Bogura	17139	17688	19258	19395	19752
Dinajpur	9040	9797	10221	10221	11283
Pabna	21418	22268	22553	22948	23208
Rajshahi	43320	46484	47892	48560	50112
Rangpur	12327	12505	12506	12098	12881
Total	213238	227090	234395	292264	304570

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

13.39 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2011-12		2012-13		2014-15		2016-17		2017-18	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of Centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	1600	8	1240	8		8	1300	8	900
Bandarban	6	1400	6	2215	6		6	1300	6	900
Rangamati	10	2000	10	2000	10		10	1300	10	900
Chattogram	39	4400	39	4600	39		39	1800	39	1800
Cumilla	49	3400	47	8380	47		46	2700	46	3100
Noakhali	30	4400	25	4155	25		25	2700	25	2700
Sylhet	68	7600	59	7955	59		58	4000	58	4000
Dhaka	66	7400	62	6390	62		62	5400	62	5400
Faridpur	64	7700	63	4340	63		62	4500	62	4500
Jamalpur	22	2575	17	2080	17		17	1800	17	2000
Mymensingh	68	7300	68	7150	68		68	2700	68	2700
Tangail	24	2400	24	2300	24		24	900	24	900
Barishal	57	5500	56	6850	56		52	3600	52	3800
Jashore	40	4200	33	4725	33		33	3600	33	3600
Khulna	50	5000	50	5200	50		48	2700	48	2700
Kushtia	23	2900	21	1895	21		20	2700	20	2700
Patuakhali	25	2500	24	1880	24		24	1800	24	2200
Bogura	34	3400	34	3360	34		34	1800	34	1800
Dinajpur	47	5400	44	4090	44		44	3000	44	3000
Pabna	35	3600	25	3090	25		25	1800	25	1800
Rajshahi	61	6200	49	5835	49		49	3600	49	3600
Rangpur	74	7500	74	6610	74		71	5000	71	5000
Total	900	93557	838	96040	838		825	60000	825	60000

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

13.40 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Dailies	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508
2012	580	376	114	11	1081	251	21	02	274
2013	623	349	205	09	1186	489	23	12	524
2014	863	831	161	15	1870	115	22	0	137
2015	1055	1357	355	36	2803	180	38	0	218
2016	1106	1296	280	216	2896	82	26	54	162
2017	1185	1388	402	40	3015	112	20	48	180
2018	1242	1408	413	40	3104	120	25	07	153

Source : Department of Films and Publications

13.41 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2018

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	25	25	00	10549
02	Narayanganj	21	18	03	9740
03	Nawabganj	01	01	00	1100
04	Pabna	06	06	00	4325
05	Khagrachhari	00	00	00	00
06	Rajshahi	01	01	00	1005
07	Noakhali	02	02	00	760
08	Moulvibazar	05	05	00	1222
09	Khulna	05	05	00	3632
10	Sunamganj	00	00	00	0
11	Bandarban	00	00	00	0
12	Satkhira	07	06	01	2630
13	Panchagarh	03	01	2	800
14	Tangail	10	10	00	3593
15	Naogaon	05	05	07	3068
16	Chandpur	04	04	05	1503
17	Magura	02	02	00	530
18	Sherpur	04	04	00	1050
19	Chattogram	05	04	01	2310
20	Chuadanga	05	01	04	80
	Total	111	100	11	52397

Source: Department of Mass Communication, Ministry of Information.

13.42 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Chattogram	2178	3000	3437	3759	376	4094	4479	4989	553	553
Chattogram H.Ts.*	60	115	68	71	04	49	56	67	14	14
Cumilla	1279	1631	1793	1886	99	1784	1844	1933	137	137
Noakhali	672	751	827	878	138	907	955	1009	78	78
Sylhet	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686	2404	2539	2732	246	246
Dhaka	11395	13833	16880	18338	54	20537	22066	23740	2040	2040
Faridpur	660	707	842	895	10	921	976	1030	64	64
Jamalpur	385	-	-	-	-	312	322	350	14	14
Mymensingh	1241	1501	1599	1685	71	1907	1960	2014	84	84
Tangail	571	1017	1145	1195	19	701	720	754	34	34
Barishal	1058	1385	1469	1514	40	1386	1417	1468	66	66
Jashore	1313	1228	1295	1354	39	1408	1434	1494	62	62
Khulna	2004	2272	2450	2539	83	2371	2472	2569	111	111
Kushtia	771	813	860	884	46	861	833	913	28	28
Patuakhali	409	626	668	703	35	556	595	631	62	62
Bogura	884	876	933	961	35	992	1015	1050	44	44
Dinajpur	644	661	723	759	53	824	867	906	58	58
Pabna	748	831	866	887	19	836	848	864	30	30
Rajshahi	1675	1864	1963	2020	73	1902	1959	2088	101	101
Rangpur	902	1098	1202	1243	73	1278	1317	1379	72	72
Total	30562	36131	41190	43898	3001	46030	48734	51981	3898	3898

* Includes Bandarban

Source : Bangladesh Bar Council

13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2017

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Total No of Murder
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	11	5	0	0	0	0	4	20	21	82	103	218
CMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	70	71	70
KMP	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	7	2	9	25
RMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	33	34	8
BMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	8	16
SMP	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	18	18	32
Dhaka Range	57	10	0	4	3	2	23	99	33	99	132	828
Mymensingh range	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	8	3	13	16	248
Chattogram Range	34	3	1	4	0	4	19	64	12	62	74	626
Sylhet Range	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	31	2	29	31	303
Khulna Range	22	3	0	0	00	2	5	33	12	39	51	338
Barishal Range	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	22	20	16	36	169
Rajshahi Range	14	9	0	0	0	1	12	36	3	35	38	368
Rangpur	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	0	29	29	281
Railway Range	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	19
TOTAL	199	32	1	13	4	14	73	336	117	540	657	3549

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)									Danga	Registered cases of Law & Order	
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
20	1	2	0	5	172	3	1	0	202	7	550
3	0	0	2	2	66	5	0	0	80	0	223
5	1	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	19	0	59
1	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	15	2	61
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	29
6	3	3	3	7	37	10	0	0	60	3	118
12	0	0	0	1	90	21	0	1	131	0	1190
12	0	0	0	31	18	44	0	2	107	0	379
20	0	0	0	1	68	24	0	1	114	0	878
0	0	0	0	6	15	9	0	0	30	2	397
15	0	0	0	11	17	18	0	1	62	9	493
34	0	0	0	6	5	16	0	1	62	0	289
43	2	1	0	26	47	13	0	0	132	0	574
3	0	0	0	3	12	5	0	2	25	0	342
0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	28
175	9	6	0	100	574	171	1	9	1045	23	5610

Contd.

13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2017

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	375	0	16	1120	1511	268	30	1	54	85	132	554
CMP	103	2	0	183	291	59	5	0	2	7	21	92
KMP	32	1	1	206	240	8	0	0	4	4	6	35
RMP	16	0	14	34	64	56	8	0	9	17	14	33
BMP	26	0	1	59	86	3	0	0	7	7	4	32
SMP	13	0	5	45	63	57	1	0	5	6	12	25
Dhaka Range	823	6	41	2232	3102	496	25	0	98	123	95	360
Mymensingh Range	295	0	34	736	1065	6	7	0	19	26	18	74
Chattogram Range	473	3	31	1093	1600	289	22	0	55	77	112	360
Sylhet Range	216	0	0	470	686	175	2	0	17	19	40	103
Khulna Range	305	2	26	1547	1880	80	10	1	34	45	26	152
Barishal Range	379	1	24	848	1252	199	1	1	18	20	16	161
Rajshahi Range	440	2	141	1066	1649	114	2	0	41	43	28	79
Rangpur	495	4	79	1149	1727	44	3	0	27	30	16	103
Railway Range	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	3995	21	413	10790	15219	1854	116	3	390	509	543	2163

Cattle Theft	Theft				Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
	Car Theft	Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
10	388	10	789	1197	5315	157	108	13638	115	14018	23630
2	102	0	163	267	1547	231	2	4260	44	4537	7044
2	8	1	39	50	443	25	4	1706	32	1767	2612
1	24	1	24	50	485	18	9	2021	189	2237	3017
1	12	0	33	46	388	11	1	921	4	937	1532
13	31	1	56	101	669	13	0	301	15	329	1380
122	241	4	606	973	12787	290	43	19646	197	20176	39302
105	66	1	183	355	5897	36	4	5398	178	5616	13436
153	246	5	382	786	11676	581	16	12555	190	13342	29120
157	88	3	151	399	4638	49	7	2246	223	2525	8982
54	86	1	279	420	8917	342	89	9764	813	11008	23021
39	14	1	128	182	5763	59	8	3441	5	3513	11395
126	116	1	227	470	7817	343	62	12237	1240	13882	24656
137	123	1	216	477	8203	50	8	10262	2218	12538	23480
0	1	0	59	60	100	3	1	588	136	728	922
922	1546	30	3335	5833	74645	2208	362	98954	5599	107153	213529

Source : Police Head Quarter

13.45 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Therein in Bangladesh

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853
2010-11	3182	981.80
2011-12	3145	1069.95
2012-13	3208	1190.00
2013-14	3116	1298.16
2014-15	3500	1552.54
2015-16	3481	1725.697
2016-17	3515	1982.65
2017-18	3600	2077.48

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh

13.46 Number of Imams Trained by Former Districts

District	2017-18	District	2017-18	District	2017-18
Panchagor	49	Narail	32	Manikganj	24
Thakurgaon	59	Satkhira	57	Dhaka	93
Dinajpur	117	Khulna	152	Narsingdi	57
Nilphamary	56	Bagerahat	27	Narayanjanj	25
Kurigram	63	Khulna Div.	498	Munshiganj	24
Lalmonirhat	46	Pirojpur	47	Dhaka Div.	788
Rangpur	88	Jalokathi	54	Sunamganj	68
Gaibandha	69	Barishal	117	Sylhet	133
Rangpur Div.	547	Bhola	46	Moulovibazar	59
Joypurhat	58	Barguna	45	Habiganj	61
Bogura	67	Patuakhali	67	Sylhet Div.	321
Naogaon	67	Barishal Div.	375	B.Baria	54
C. Nanwabganj	58	Rajbari	44	Cumilla	86
Rajshahi	84	Faridpur	36	Chandpur	36
Natore	51	Madaripur	48	Laxipur	44
Sirajganj	50	Shariatpur	34	Noakhali	54
Pabna	49	Gopalganj	43	Feni	45
Rajshahi Div.	484	Sherpur	27	Chattogram	140
Kushtia	41	Jamalpur	36	Cox Bazar	55
Meherpur	22	Tangail	60	Kharacchhari	25
Chuadhanga	34	Mymensingh	83	Rangamati	27
Jheniadhah	25	Netrokona	41	Bandaraban	21
Jashore	80	Kishoreganj	69	Chattogram Div.	587
Magura	28	Gazipur	44	Bangladesh	3600

Source: Imam Training academy, Islamic Foundation.

Chapter 14

CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.7	126	0.9	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products (kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Contd.)

14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	6902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

Source :HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of food grains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000'M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of food grains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of food grains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	2053	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	2050	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic consumption (million) (kg.)	Per capita availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS and Bangladesh Tea Board.1980-81=100.

14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	1.38	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net avail- ability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including cocoanut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production. (c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M.tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M.tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M.tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

Cont'd

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagasse Production (('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

Cont'd

14.09 Per Capita Availability of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for gur making ('000' M.tons)	Gur making ('000' M. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) ('000' M.tons)	Net available gur from cane ('000' M.tons)	Date palm juice (b) ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.10 Production of Molasses for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice ('000' m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	3852	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	242	2533	34.95	-	33.10	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Import ('000' M.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' M.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000'M.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source : BSCIC & Director of Food & BBS

14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400	10.0	49.00	13.0	261.3	733.3	4.8	3147	4114	7261	48

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk & Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

14.14

National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Tree nuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.15

Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	46076	32096	13980
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.06	4.11	3.93
3. Housing Structure (Main House) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	11.06	5.32	25.73
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	84.29	89.41	71.22
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	4.65	5.27	3.05
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	30.50	20.24	56.77
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	49.33	55.73	32.95
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	11.02	13.57	4.50
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	22.60	11.78	9.15	10.46	5.78
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	12.01	2.14	37.28
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	85.18	94.94	60.18
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	2.81	2.92	2.54
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	75.92	68.85	94.01
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	61.37	53.27	82.12
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	35.67	42.98	16.94
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	2.96	3.75	0.94
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.53	90.2	91.3	85.8
Non-Poor	89.99	87.92	91.70	95.0	95.1	94.4
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	65.6	63.30	71.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	67.8	65.5	74.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	63.4	61.2	69.3
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	15945	13353	22565
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	3936	3256	5748
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	15715	14156	19697
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	15420	13868	19383
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	-	-	-

Contd.

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2016		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.000	441.6	344.2	367.19	386.09	316.70
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	19.83	17.44	26.22
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	15.60	15.12	16.88
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	167.30	164.78	174.06
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	62.58	60.59	67.91
Meat	19.0	14.7	33.3	25.42	22.32	30.04
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	13.58	12.73	15.85
Milk & Milk Product	33.7	31.8	39.2	27.31	26.29	30.04
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	35.78	32.24	42.23
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	63.80	63.30	65.00
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.3
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	5.0	5.4	3.9
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.2
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	7.1	9.0	3.6
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	13.2	15.3	7.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	10.4	11.3	8.0
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	24.8	27.1	18.8
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	19.9	20.0	19.7
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	28.7	35.7	10.9
18. Percent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	6.94	7.27	6.04

Contd.

14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016

Key Findings	HIES 2016			HIES 2010		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable	Some	Severe	Fully Unable
(a) Eye sight	3.89	0.42	0.8	5.58	0.53	0.08
(b) Hearing	1.75	0.28	0.9	1.93	0.33	0.06
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.40	0.46	0.17	1.84	0.53	0.07
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	1.07	0.33	0.19	0.94	0.24	0.08
(e) Self care	0.88	0.32	0.31	0.52	0.24	0.09
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.80	0.32	0.31	0.52	0.24	0.09
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	11.22	12.98	6.72	12.28	13.72	8.33
Within Country	2.95	3.59	1.32	3.97	4.84	1.62
Abroad	8.27	9.39	5.40	8.60	9.25	6.85
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.50	7.60	7.30	7.41	5.05	13.85
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	15.09	17.30	12.20	14.51	15.94	10.61
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.30	5.10	5.70	5.64	5.80	5.22
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc						
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	29.30	32.70	22.10	32.03	35.08	23.70
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	37743	31332	59728	28062	21804	54122

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.16

Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2016		
	National	Rural	Urban
	HIES 2016		
National	4.06	4.11	3.93
Barishal	4.17	4.18	4.13
Chattogram	4.47	4.53	4.32
Dhaka	3.87	4.04	3.71
Khulna	3.74	3.73	3.78
Mymensingh)	3.85	3.85	3.89
Rajshahi	3.76	3.75	3.80
Rangpur	3.87	3.86	3.94
Sylhet	4.94	4.97	4.82
	HIES 2010		
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barishal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chattogram	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	HIES 2005		
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barishal	4.84	4.88	5.03
Chattogram	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	HIES 2000		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barishal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chattogram	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
Pop-Census 1991			

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2016

Age Group (Years)	2010			2016		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7
National	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	9.98	10.30	9.66
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	10.69	10.91	10.47
10-14	12.10	12.53	11.67	11.58	12.04	11.12
15-29	9.50	9.93	9.09	9.76	10.13	9.40
20-24	8.56	7.80	9.31	7.96	6.94	8.97
25-29	8.43	7.40	9.44	9.00	7.96	10.03
30-34	6.60	6.33	6.86	7.63	7.41	7.85
35-39	7.00	6.58	7.40	7.35	7.38	7.33
40-44	5.58	5.53	5.64	5.5	5.67	5.34
Rural	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	9.93	10.39	9.48
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	11.17	11.45	10.90
10-14	12.27	12.66	11.89	11.98	12.52	11.44
15-29	9.40	9.84	8.97	9.73	10.32	9.13
20-24	8.20	7.64	8.76	7.46	6.65	8.26
25-29	8.26	7.31	9.18	8.51	7.40	9.61
30-34	6.28	5.96	6.60	7.38	7.08	7.67
35-39	6.74	6.23	7.24	7.13	6.99	7.28
40-44	5.33	5.34	5.33	5.44	5.47	5.41
Urban	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.11	10.7	10.15
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	9.39	9.47	9.32
10-14	11.61	12.16	11.06	10.5	10.72	10.28
15-29	9.80	10.17	9.43	9.85	9.59	10.11
20-24	9.57	8.26	10.88	9.31	7.72	10.48
25-29	8.91	7.65	10.17	11.33	9.47	11.16
30-34	7.48	7.38	7.59	8.31	8.31	8.32
35-39	7.73	7.57	7.88	7.95	8.43	7.48
40-44	6.29	6.06	6.51	5.68	6.20	5.17

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 2000 to 2016

Survey Year	Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		Income	Expenditure	Consumption Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
2016	National	15988	15715	15420
	Rural	13398	14156	13868
	Urban	22600	19697	19383
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16475	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6095	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2005 to 2016

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016										
National	15420	100	47.69	7.12	12.43	6.07	2.93	4.54	5.42	23.76
Rural	13868	100	50.49	7.50	9.80	6.65	2.88	4.63	4.93	22.68
Urban	19383	100	42.59	6.42	17.25	5.02	3.03	4.36	6.33	25.69
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9.95	5.63	1.68	3.79	5.68	22.98
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	20.94
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	26.43
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29

Note: (-) Indicators data not available

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2016

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.23	0.25	0.27
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	1.02	1.06	1.17
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	2.83	2.99	3.04
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.05	4.36	4.1
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.13	5.52	5.00
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	6.24	6.58	6.15
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.48	7.89	6.88
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	9.06	9.52	8.44
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.25	11.8	10.4
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	14.86	15.51	13.47
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	38.09	34.78	41.37
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	27.82	24.19	32.09
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.482	0.454	0.498

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.21 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 2010 to 2016.

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Total	1000.0	1005.2	985.5	975.5	974.4	978.7
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.6	367.2	386.1	316.7
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	19.8	17.4	26.2
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	64.8	65.9	62.0
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	15.7	15.2	16.9
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	167.3	164.8	174.1
Edible Oil	20.5	18.3	26.6	26.8	25.7	29.6
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	31.1	29.8	34.5
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.5	6.5	10.2
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	17.1	15.1	22.5
Eggs	7.0	5.8	10.9	13.6	12.7	15.9
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	62.6	60.6	67.9
Milk & Milk Products	33.7	31.8	39.2	27.3	26.3	30.0
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	35.8	32.2	45.2
Sugar/Gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	6.9	6.6	7.6
Food taken outside						
Miscellaneous	36.5	33.6	44.9	42.29	38.13	53.41

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.22 Average Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	1000	1000.5	985.5	947.7	946.3	952.1
Cereals	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Other	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
Vegetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Leafy vegetables	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
Others	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Masoor	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
Khesari	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
Others	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
Milk Prod	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Edible Oils	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Mustard	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
Soya bean	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meat, poultry, eggs	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Others	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Condi & Spices	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Chilies	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
Others	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Sugar/gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Sugar	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
Gur	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
Miscellaneous Items	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	2210.4	2240.2	2130.7
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence, HIES 1995/96 to 2016

Survey Years	Residence		
	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
2016	63.80	63.34	65.02
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2016

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
2010						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barishal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chattogram	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barishal	9.8	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chattogram	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
2016						
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	2.3	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
Barishal	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.9
Chattogram	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
Dhaka	1.2	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
Khulna	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mymensingh	2.8	2.9	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rajshahi	2.3	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Rangpur	6.3	6.4	5.6	2.0	2.0	1.8
Sylhet	1.8	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
1. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	5.0	5.4	3.9	1.5	1.7	1.2
Barishal	5.5	5.1	7.6	1.8	1.6	2.9
Chattogram	3.5	3.8	2.9	1.0	1.1	0.8
Dhaka	3.2	3.9	2.4	0.9	1.2	0.7
Khulna	5.2	5.0	5.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
Mymensingh	6.4	6.2	7.7	1.9	1.7	2.7
Rajshahi	5.6	5.9	4.2	1.6	1.8	1.2
Rangpur	11.9	12.1	10.6	4.2	4.2	3.8
Sylhet	2.6	2.4	3.8	0.7	0.6	1.2

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2016

Characteristics of Households	2010			2016		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Using the Lower Poverty Line						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	12.9	14.9	7.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	15.8	17.0	11.4
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	7.1	9.0	3.6
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	16.0	17.2	11.6
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	12.6	13.4	9.5
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	7.9	9.4	4.5
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	2.7	4.5	0.9
2. Using the Upper Poverty Line						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	24.3	26.4	18.9
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.5	30.1	27.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	15.1	17.5	10.3
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	29.8	30.4	27.4
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	25.1	25.3	24.3
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	16.5	17.9	13.1
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	6.6	9.6	3.6

Source: *Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS*

14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2016

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line			
	2010		2016	
	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
National				
Total	17.6	31.5	12.9	24.3
Professional, Technical and Related Works	10.6	19.5	7.6	16.2
Administrative & Management Works	0.5	0.8	2.3	4.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	8.5	17.7	11.8	24.4
Sales Workers	10.3	22.3	8.3	17.7
Service Workers	26.1	44.2	14.0	26.6
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.2	37.0	18.2	32.0
Production, Transport and Related Workers	21.5	41.0	11.3	22.8
Head not Working/NAD	12.6	24.2	14.9	20.8
Rural				
Total	21.1	35.2	14.9	26.4
Professional, Technical and Related Works	15.0	24.8	9.4	18.8
Administrative & Management Works	1.2	1.8	9.3	11.0
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	15.5	23.5	15.6	28.6
Sales Workers	14.6	27.1	9.8	19.8
Service Workers	30.9	49.1	15.9	26.8
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	22.5	36.8	18.4	31.7
Production, Transport and Related Workers	28.9	47.9	14.0	25.3
Head not Working/NAD	15.7	28.1	12.6	20.5
Urban				
Total	7.7	21.3	7.6	18.9
Professional, Technical and Related Works	4.3	11.9	3.7	10.8
Administrative & Management Works	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive	4.6	14.5	7.5	19.6
Sales Workers	4.7	16.0	6.2	14.8
Service Workers	16.6	34.4	10.9	26.3
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	16.7	40.0	16.0	35.3
Production, Transport and Related Workers	10.7	30.7	6.7	18.5
Head not Working/NAD	4.0	13.6	19.2	21.4

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water And Residence HIES 2010 and 2016

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2016
National	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	10.62	12.01
Tube-Well	85.37	85.17
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	1.15
Well/Indara	0.99	0.47
Water falls	0.08	0.13
Others	2.00	1.07
Rural	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	1.47	2.14
Tube-Well	94.97	94.93
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	1.46
Well/Indara	1.29	0.53
Water falls	0.11	0.14
Others	0.89	0.8
Urban	100.00	100.00
Supply Water	35.57	37.28
Tube-Well	59.18	60.18
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.36
Well/Indara	0.15	0.32
Water falls	0.01	0.09
Others	5.04	1.76

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status HIES, 2016

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
Both Sexes	89.95	90.61	86.37	94.25	94.71	92.96
Barishal	90.53	90.64	89.82	93.85	93.56	95.41
Chattogram	83.17	82.72	84.97	92.23	92.73	90.71
Dhaka	89.79	91.12	85.93	94.01	94.81	93.04
Khulna	94.15	95.10	90.22	97.41	97.65	96.61
Mymensingh	91.58	92.65	82.66	95.89	95.76	96.58
Rajshahi	91.70	92.91	87.72	96.77	96.68	97.16
Rangpur	91.50	92.02	87.63	96.15	96.40	94.70
Sylhet	89.80	90.77	80.99	92.61	93.66	86.79
Male	88.09	88.46	86.06	93.85	94.28	92.57
Barishal	86.56	86.22	89.31	94.56	94.26	96.06
Chattogram	77.82	76.71	82.25	92.67	93.76	89.25
Dhaka	87.08	87.06	87.15	92.92	92.57	93.39
Khulna	93.00	94.71	87.24	96.36	96.62	95.45
Mymensingh	89.75	91.55	70.91	95.22	95.14	95.63
Rajshahi	89.54	88.94	96.28	96.20	95.84	97.80
Rangpur	92.00	92.45	88.45	95.73	95.66	96.16
Sylhet	89.64	89.90	86.93	91.71	93.15	83.59
Female	91.78	92.73	86.67	94.68	95.18	93.31
Barishal	94.31	95.12	90.14	93.11	92.84	93.11
Chattogram	88.09	88.21	87.58	91.77	91.64	91.77
Dhaka	92.29	94.45	84.36	95.12	97.32	95.12
Khulna	95.28	95.47	94.33	98.45	98.66	98.45
Mymensingh	93.63	93.95	91.47	96.70	96.52	96.70
Rajshahi	93.96	95.89	82.74	97.39	97.59	97.39
Rangpur	91.00	91.58	86.86	96.66	97.32	96.66
Sylhet	89.96	91.60	76.40	93.51	94.18	93.51

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES, 2016 and 2010

Type of Schools	2016			2010		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	80.20	79.63	80.8	81.64	80.73	82.53
Govt. Subsidized	10.45	10.1	10.82	11.89	12.46	11.34
Non-government	4.60	4.90	4.27	1.77	1.79	1.74
NGO Run	0.98	0.98	0.98	2.52	2.32	2.73
Madrasha (Recognized)	2.29	2.64	1.92	1.72	2.02	1.43
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.49	1.75	1.21	0.45	0.69	0.23

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2016 & 2010

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
	2016								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.44	1.23	1.61	1.42	1.26	1.55	1.49	1.14	1.7
NGO health worker									
Homoeopathic doctor	2.36	1.86	2.77	2.47	1.98	2.89	2.02	1.50	2.44
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	0.76	0.78	0.74	0.73	0.76	0.71	0.84	0.86	0.83
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03
Gov. District hospital	3.24	3.41	3.11	2.93	3.11	2.78	4.18	4.32	4.07
Community Clinic	1.70	1.45	1.90	2.14	1.80	2.44	0.34	0.37	0.32
Qualified Doctor	15.44	15.00	15.82	14.43	13.97	14.83	18.49	18.18	18.74
Non Qualified Doctor	22.50	23.87	21.35	25.06	25.92	24.33	14.81	17.54	12.60
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	33.11	34.43	32.00	32.79	34.39	31.42	34.09	34.58	33.70
Family Treatment	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.04	0.92
Self-Treatment	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.04	0.92
Other	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.09	0.16	0.11	0.20
	2010								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practice)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self-Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.32 Average Amount Received in last 12 months from different Social Safety Net Programmes, HIES 2016

Types of Programme	TK in 12 Months	Monthly Amount
Ananda School (ROSC) [Cash/kind]	1593	132.8
Stipend for Primary Students	965	104.0
School Feeding Program	2682	223.5
Stipend for Secondary and Higher Student	1165	129.4
Stipend for Drop out Student	1505	125.4
Stipend for Disabled Student	4250	354.2
Old aged Allowance (MOSW)	3510	292.5
Widow, Deserted & Destitute Women Allowances	3584	298.7
Maternity allow, Program for the Poor Lactating	4630	385.8
Maternal Health Voucher allowance	3950	329.2
Honorarium for insolvent freedom Fighters	66082	5506.8
Honorium & Medical Allowances for injured Freedom Fighters	31376	2614.6
Ration for Martyred Family and injured Freedom Fighters	6489	540.8
Allowances for distressed Cultural Personnel	8620	718.3
Allowances for financially insolvent	4740	395.0
Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)	3481	290.1
Vulnerable Group Feeding (VGf)	679	56.6
General Relief Activities	806	67.1
Gratuitous Relief (GR)-Food/Cash	606	50.5
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	3346	278.8
Food Assistance in in Ctg Hill Tracts Area	12751	1062.6
Employment gen. Programme for Hard-core poor or 100 days	2291	190.9
Food/Cash for Work (FFW/CFW)	6306	525.5
Test Relief (TR) Food (Cash)	2464	205.3
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of Public	54000	4500.0
Rural emp. And Road Maintenance for protection of Public	24798	2066.5
One Household One Farm	9802	816.8
Housing Support	1294	107.8
Agriculture Rehabilitation (MOA)	5403	450.3
Targeted Ultra Poor (TUP) (BRAC)	8501	708.4
Char Livelihood	5568	464.0
Economic Empowerment for the Poor/ Shiree	7367	613.9
Urban Partnership for Poverty Reduction	6997	583.1
Shouhardo Programme	10493	874.4
Nabojibon Programme (Save the Children)	10845	903.8
Proshar Programme (ACDIVOCA)	1000	83.3
Others	2704.	225.4

Source: Final Report on Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
Both Sex						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
Male						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
Female						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

14.34 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2016

Remittance (in `000`Tk)	Total	Division							
		Barishal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Mymen	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
National	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<25	29.91	40.00	27.86	23.14	50.11	37.24	27.75	37.24	27.75
25-49	18.31	21.64	19.5	18.65	15.92	15.53	17.8	15.53	17.8
50-99	31.99	25.43	36.61	32.53	19.31	30.98	28.38	30.98	28.38
100-149	10.59	7.31	8.56	13.74	8.61	10.29	15.14	10.29	15.14
150-199	4.31	2.65	4.16	4.78	2.68	1.9	5.24	1.9	5.24
200-299	2.87	0.66	2.17	3.68	1.36	0.96	4.01	0.96	4.01
300-399	0.89	1.44	0.65	1.51	0.74	0.39	0.63	0.39	0.63
400-499	0.45	0	0.06	1.11	0.11	1.26	0.35	1.26	0.35
500+	0.68	0.87	0.43	0.85	1.17	1.45	0.7	1.45	0.7
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	133.78	110.77	128.96	158.46	92.91	146.57	125.09	72.87	134.58
% of total remittance (Number)	160.00	3.18	43.35	26.16	6.71	3.02	4.74	1.57	11.28
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.63	41.78	30.98	4.66	3.31	4.43	0.85	11.34

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2016, BBS

14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES, 2016

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	2.95	3.81	0.75
2. Floods	5.46	6.79	2.05
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.49	0.63	0.12
4. Excessive crop diseases/pests	0.62	0.8	0.16
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.39	0.5	0.09
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.27	0.35	0.07
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.41	0.56	0.04
8. Reduction of low income due to factory layoff	0.06	0.06	0.06
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.15	0.13	0.21
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.71	0.79	0.52
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	0.59	0.62	0.52
12. Death of income earner	0.18	0.19	0.17
13. Death of other household members	0.19	0.18	0.2
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.36	0.37	0.34
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.13	0.14	0.08
16. Conflict/violence	0.07	0.09	0.04
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	0.79	1.91	1.49
18. Others	0.59	0.72	0.26
Total	0.86	1.04	0.40

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2016, BBS

CHAPTER 15

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS

blank

NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

Chapter 1

General Features and Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

Chapter 2

Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and municipality, intercensal growth of population, age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, youth population, tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increased to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, the number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1st July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital event as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional

Statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a quarterly basis and collect retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

Sample Selection

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

Definitions on Fertility and Mortality

FERTILITY

Sex-Ratio

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

Child-Women Ratio (CWR)

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 sometimes 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is

sometimes used when no adequate data on births are available.

Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

Total Fertility Rate (TRF)

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

MORTALITY

Crude Death Rate (CDR)

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

Life Expectancy at Birth

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3
Labour Forces

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in non-agriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4
Agriculture :
Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2007-08 to 2013-14(P) are

shown in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.06 to 4.11 for the years 2011-12 to 2013-14(p).

Chapter 5
Industry

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 2005-06 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyres base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyres with 2005-06 as the base.

Index number of producer prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 2005-06 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 2005-06 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating etc. for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 have been

given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2010-11 have been shown in the tables 5.14

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.16 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.17 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2012-13. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply via, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity

However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

Chapter 7 Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanized/non-mechanized); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organizations:

Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by gauge, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organized sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organizations in the organized sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

- Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.
 - Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.
 - Bangladesh Road Transport Authority. Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles,

motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.

Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterized in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organized sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chattogram and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aero planes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organized public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licensed.

- Bangladesh Telecommunications Company limited: number of telephone sets in the country

by division and also number of telegraph offices by region.

- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licensed by type and by region.

Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organization that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

Chapter 8

Foreign Trade Statistics

1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps the beneficiaries to understand the overall

Condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chattogram and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chattogram and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chattogram sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chattogram Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items. BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation.

Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.

1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

General System of Trade

Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of

movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

Unit Price Index (UPI): It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

Chapter 9

Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.

Finance

Government budgets are of two kinds via revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph &

telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialized financial institutions in Bangladesh.

Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on abilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshis staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organization are the sources of data.

Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organization in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,

- (4) Furniture's furnishings household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,
- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

Selection of items: The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conducts Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January1998).Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consists of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 2005-06=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	318
2.	CPI Urban	422
3.	CPI National	-

Selection of Base Year: Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economical, political and social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF Mission (08/07/2012 to 19/07/2012), the year 2005-06 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 2005-06 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

Determination of Weights: The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance; we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HIES). So, the consumption patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES) based on sample of 7420 households of

which 5040 in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights were devised to reflect the significant changes that had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HIES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 2005-06 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base: 2005-06 =100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 2005-06 HIES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect

the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey.

The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight	Weight
	Rural	Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	61.407	46.519
Non-Food	38.977	53.481
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.903	6.719
iii. Gross Rent, Fuel & Lighting	12.302	19.638
iv. Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	4.645	4.883
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	3.380	3.650
Vi. Transport & Communication:	4.686	7.859
Vii. Recreation, Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.425	5.867
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.248	4.863

Formula Used: In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i \frac{P_n}{P_o} X W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.
 P n =Price in the current year
 P o= Price in the base year

Wi = Weight of the individual item
 W = Weight of the groups

II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index:

- (a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and other organization and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.
- (b) **House-Rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential

houses have been constructed for 6 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centers viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi & Khulna centers. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centers is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

- (c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of BBS. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1998-99 the Index have been constructed for 6 centers Viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barishal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centers is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1998-99, The base period of the Index is 1998-99. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

Source of Data: Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chattogram	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barishal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

1. Manufacturing**A) Large Scale Industry**

- (a) Cotton Textile
- (b) Jute Textile
- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydro generated vegetable oil Industry.

B) Small scale & cottage Industry

- (a) Handloom

2) Construction**3) Agriculture****4) Fisheries**

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.83
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.91
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chattogram, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

Chapter 11

National Income

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 2005-06 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e. for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 2005-06 to 2013-14 with 2005-06 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

Chapter 12 Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organized to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables.

The number of teachers, students ratio in public university shown from 2011 to 2013. Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities student and faculty wise number of students in public universities have been shown. The number of students teachers institute, faculty, department, male female students and subject wise number of students in private universities, 2012 have been present in this chapter. The number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognized Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasha education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasha Board, have been given.

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-

govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Technical Institution by type with teachers and students for 2012 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerned. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tuition fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tuition charge in Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

Chapter 13
**Health, Family Planning and
Social Statistics**

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and

nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tube wells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

Contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tube wells in saline areas and number of hand tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary

latrines by former districts up to 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

Chapter 14

Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

Household Income

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

Household Expenditure

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS

Introduction

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in

the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15th in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and

consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier.

Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1st February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31st January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2016 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.

- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.
- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

1.2 Sample Design

The HIES 2016 derives from the sampling design used in the previous round of HIES 2010 in several ways. The objectives of HIES 2016 have changed significantly from HIES 2010. In HIES 2010, sample was designed to provide reliable annual estimates at division level with urban & rural break down. But in HIES 2016, the sample was designed to achieve three objectives:

- i) Reliable annual estimates at 64 district level
- ii) Reliable quarterly estimates at the national level and
- iii) Reliable annual estimates at the division level for urban and rural areas.

To achieve this multiple objectives, BBS needed to change the sample design of HIES 2016 significantly from HIES 2010. The first significant change was to increase the sample size to almost four times compare to HIES 2010. This substantial increase in the sample size also forced to use a new sampling frame instead of the previous Integrated Multi Purpose Sample (IMPS). The IMPS is a master sample updated after each Census of

Population and Housing. This IMPS was used as sampling frame for the selection of Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) for HIES 2010 and also for other surveys in BBS.

The frame used in the selection of Primary Sample Units (PSUs) for HIES 2016 was based on the Census of Population and Housing 2011. PSUs for HIES 2016 are the Enumeration Areas (EAs) used for the census of Population and Housing in Bangladesh. Each EA is a cluster of 110 households on an average. The sampling frame for the selection of PSUs consists in the list of all EAs covering people residing in dwelling households (non-institutional households) in Bangladesh.

In the sample design of HIES 2016, two different levels of Stratification were followed:

i. As of HIES 2016, Bangladesh had eight administrative divisions. These were Barishal, Chattogram, Dhaka, Khulna, Mymensingh, Rangpur and Sylhet. First of all, these 8 divisions of the country were stratified by 3 basic localities viz. Rural, Urban and City Corporation. Thus, there should have been $8 \times 3 = 24$ strata. But as the sampling frame (Population Census 2011) does not contain Rangpur city corporation and other two city corporations viz. Barishal & Sylhet are not much different from urban characteristics of these two city corporations, BBS included only the four main city corporations (Dhaka, Chattogram, Khulna and Rajshahi) in the city corporation locality. This brought the number of main strata to 20 (8 rural divisions + 8 urban divisions +4 city corporations).

ii. Secondly, as the PSUs of HIES 2016 will be allocated at district (zilla) level, the sample was implicitly sub-stratified at the district level. Since there are a total of 64 districts in Bangladesh, the sample design includes a total of 132 sub-strata: (64 rural, 64 urban and 4 city corporations).

Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

Appendix
Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh
(Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
July'09	203.23	206.64	597.28	229.54
Aug'09	222.45	204.70	573.21	235.87
Sept'09	222.63	205.17	586.63	236.94
Oct'09	221.87	206.45	562.41	237.55
Nov'09	223.24	206.02	557.87	238.83
Dec'09	222.98	206.15	551.17	236.06
Jan'10	223.68	207.30	545.52	239.31
Feb'10	224.09	207.44	545.52	239.96
March'10	225.00	208.12	569.29	250.00
April'10	225.85	208.90	570.89	251.14
May'10	226.03	208.97	571.19	251.80
June'10	226.54	209.48	571.68	252.34
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
July'10	231.02	211.88	637.40	257.96
Aug'10	231.75	212.44	637.51	259.47
Sept'10	240.62	219.27	687.30	269.83
Oct'10	242.69	220.95	703.16	271.71
Nov'10	244.33	222.71	703.27	272.48
Dec'10	246.31	224.59	707.29	274.32
Jan'11	255.46	232.36	802.00	277.37
Feb'11	259.71	234.62	882.41	278.50
March'11	269.57	240.09	1008.29	289.29
April'11	278.28	245.16	1106.14	301.55
May'11	286.14	249.00	1076.34	313.03
June'11	293.32	252.44	1174.81	325.54
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
July'11	299.29	256.16	1328.29	333.56
Aug'11	304.05	259.00	1359.42	341.86
Sept'11	310.28	263.91	1399.65	348.29

Contd.

Appendix
Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh
(Base: 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
Oct'11	315.24	267.29	1437.74	354.45
Nov'11	319.08	268.55	1335.24	361.82
Dec'11	322.60	270.00	1364.44	369.01
Jan'12	325.29	271.00	1535.27	375.97
Feb'12	327.76	271.89	1547.63	382.71
March'12	329.31	272.34	1557.45	386.80
April'12	331.15	273.12	1567.87	391.41
May'12	333.07	273.89	1593.66	396.27
June'12	334.98	274.42	1597.71	502.13
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
July'12	339.26	278.39	1589.72	407.70
Aug'12	343.32	281.69	1600.46	413.88
Sept'12	347.01	284.89	1609.81	419.44
Oct'12	350.47	287.67	1618.34	425.24
Nov'12	354.18	290.71	1628.11	431.10
Dec'12	357.69	293.57	1638.75	437.51
Jan'13	365.20	301.48	1649.09	442.96
Feb'13	369.61	305.33	1656.31	448.94
March'13	373.55	308.83	1664.50	453.95
April'13	377.51	312.38	1671.06	459.18
May'13	382.09	316.54	1662.00	465.12
June'13	391.57	326.91	1680.28	471.03
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
July'13	397.31	332.21	1686.27	478.94
Aug'13	399.62	334.32	1688.65	482.12
Sept'13	402.35	336.73	1691.43	486.23
Oct'13	404.74	338.95	1693.71	489.43
Nov'13	418.00	348.05	1741.10	513.25
Dec'13	421.26	351.17	1749.82	517.06
Jan'14	441.65	376.33	1754.60	521.09
Feb'14	443.79	377.96	1759.76	524.72
March'14	446.61	380.23	1764.37	529.57
April'14	449.55	382.97	1769.25	532.88
May'14	451.86	384.66	1770.66	536.97
June'14	454.60	386.85	1780.66	541.96
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85



METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the Ordinance passed in this respect by the Government, No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

2. LENGTH:

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Meter
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Meter
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Meter
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Meter
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Meter
--------	---	-----------	-------

3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square meter
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square meter
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square meter
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square meter

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square meter
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square meter
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

4. VOLUME:

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic meter
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic meter
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic meter
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic meter
	=	4.546 087	Liter
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic meter
	=	3.785 411 784	Liter
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic meter
	=	(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic meter
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic meter

5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celsius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit ($^{\circ}\text{F}$)

Where T=Temperature in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

6. FORCE:

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5	newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376	newton

7. PRESSURE:

1 Barometric inch of mercury	=	3 386.388 640 341	pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91	pascals

8. ENERGY:

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62	Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4	Joules

9. POWER:

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22	Watts
1 Horse-power(European)	=	735.498 75	Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67	Watts

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	= 0.3048 meter	1 Million BTU	= 293 kilo watt hours
1 Mile	= 1.6093 km		= 252000 kilo calories
1 Square feet	= 0.0929 m ²	1 Megawatt (mw)	= 1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Square mile	= 2.590 km ²	1 Megawatt (gw)	= 1 million kilowatts
1 Acre	= 4.047 m ² =0.404678 hectare	1 Inch	= 2.540 centimeter (c.m.)
1 Hectare	= 2.4711 acre	1 C.M.	= 0.3937 inch
1 Imp. gallon	= 4.5425 liter=(1.2 U.S. gal.)	1 Meter	= 3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Pound (lb)	= 453.592 gram	1 Yd.	= 36 inches—0.9144 meter
1 Long ton	= 2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.	1 Km.	= 0.6214 mile
1 Tonne	= 1000 kg.	1 Liter	= 0.22 gallon
1 Barrel	= 34.9726 Imp. gal.	1 Lb.	= 0.4536 kg.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	= 7.9 barrels for most types.	1 Kg.	= 2.205 lbs.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	= 1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water	1 Maund	= 82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	= 0.2928 watt-hours = 0.252 kilo calories	1 Seer	= 2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
		1 Tola	= 180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
		1 Chhatak	= 0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
		1 Bale of jute	= 400 lbs.
		1 Crore	= 10 million
		1 Lakh	= 0.1 million
		1 Hali	= 4

Heating values of fuels

Firewood	: 6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	: 3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cow dung	: 3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	: 12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	: 941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	: 1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Titas) gas.
Kerosene	: 19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	: 20500 BTU per lb.

Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	: 220-240
Cycle	: 50

ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant	Imp.	Imperial
Sr.	seer	(e)	Estimated
Md.	maund	(p)	Provisional
	Pound sterling	(r)	Revised
\$	U.S. dollar	m.t.	metric ton
lb.	pound (weight)	n.r.	not reported
Cft.	cubic feet	n.a.	not available
Sq.	square	n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
Sft.	square feet	P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
Yd.	yard	BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Meter	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Meter	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale (Jute)	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Meter	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimeter	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimeter	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimeter	Meter	0.01	100
31.	Centimeter	Millimeter	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometer	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Meter	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattack (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattack (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattack (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattack (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Meter	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattack (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimeter (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimeter (")	Cubic Meter	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Meter	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimeter	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Meter	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Meter	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimeter	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Meter	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometer	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Meter	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon (Imperial)	Liter	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon (")	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Liter	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometer	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Meter	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight (")	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight (")	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight (")	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight (")	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight (")	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight (")	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimeter	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Meter	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimeter	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Meter	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometer	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometer	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometer	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometer	Meter	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometer	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometer	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Liter	Cubic Centimeter	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Liter	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Liter	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS —Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred weight	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton (")	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton (")	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton (")	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton (")	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton (")	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton (")	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Meter	Centimeter	100	0.01
123.	Meter	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Meter	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Meter	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Meter	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometer	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Meter	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimeter	Centimeter	0.1	10
140.	Millimeter	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimeter	Meter	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Liter	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS—*Concluded*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton (")	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton (")	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton (")	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton (")	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton (")	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton (")	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimeter	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimeter	Sq. Meter	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Meter	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimeter	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometer	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometer	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Meter	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Meter	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Meter	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Meter	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometer	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Meter	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furlong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Meter	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert Fahrenheit into Celsius/centigrade: $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert Celsius/centigrade into Fahrenheit: $F = (C \times 9/5) + 32$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000 Centi = 1/100 Deci = 1/10
 Deca = 10 times Hecto = 100 times Kilo = 1000 times

1 liter water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention: To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

Editorial Committee

Chairperson

Saurendra Nath Chakrabhartty

Secretary

Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)

Ministry of Planning

Members

Ms. Mahmuda Akter	: Additional Secretary, SID
Mr. Mohammad Tajul Islam	: Director General, BBS
Mr. Khalil Ahmed	: Additional Secretary, SID
Dr. Md. Shahadat Hossain	: Director, BBS
Mr. Jafor Ahmed Khan	: Director, BBS
Mr. Md. Zahidul Hoque Sardar	: Director, BBS
Mr. Abul Kalam Azad	: Director, BBS
Mr. Md. Masud Alam	: Director, BBS
Mr. Kabir Uddin Ahmed	: Director, BBS
Mr. Md. Emdadul Haque	: Director, BBS
Mr. Mahfuzul Islam	: Director, BBS
Mr. Ziauddin Ahmed	: Director, BBS
Mr. Alauddin Al Azad	: Director, BBS
Mr. Kalachand Sarker	: Senior Assistant Secretary, SID

Members Secretary

Mr. Mohammad Abdul Kadir Miah	: Director, BBS
-------------------------------	-----------------